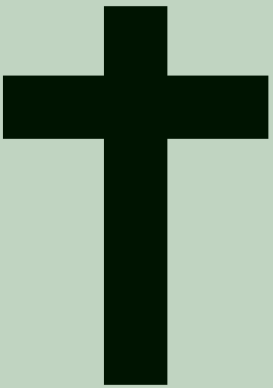
Ndwewe Bible Version



The New Testament in the Ndwewe language of Tanzania: Ndwewe Bible version

Ndwewe Bible Version

The New Testament in the Ndwewe language of Tanzania: Ndwewe Bible version

copyright © 2025 The Word for the World International

Language: English

Contributor: The Word for the World Southern Africa

The New Testament in the Ndwewe Language.
https://www.twftw.org/

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.
You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.
- If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.
- If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-07-08

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 8 Jul 2025 from source files dated 8 Jul 2025
6714417a-c093-5d0c-b3e0-f476486e8051

Contents

Matayu 1
Maliki 86
LUKASI 139
Yohane 233
Mandendelo 301
Akaaloma 386
1 Akaakolinto 425
2 Akaakolinto 463
Akaagalatia 487
Akaaefeso 501
Akaafilipi 515
Akaakolosai 525
1 Akaasesalonike 534
2 Akaasesalonike 542
Timoti 547
2Timoti 558
Titus 566
Filimoni 571
Akaaebulania 574
Yakobo 602
1 Petili 612
2 Petili 623
Yohane 630
Yohane 640
Yohane 643
YUDA 645
Uhwimulo 649

Nhalo ghwa maha handa paghutyekitwe na Matayu

Ulongolelo

Nhalo ghwa Maha handa paghutyekitwe na Matayu, ndo ghumu mu hitabho ncheche hya Ninganilo lya Hyono, ghuulubhulila ubhumi Yesu Kilisto. Kila kitabho mu hitabho ahyo ncheche hingukemwa “Injili” fwambulo yake ndo “Nhalo ghwa Maha.” Hitabho ahyo hikityekwa na Matayo na Maliki na Lukasi na Yohane mbole ya kuhwegha kwa Yesu. Asomi abhegha ng'obhe na ulyaghilo ghwa pakiki Matayo kakityeka Nhalo ghwa Maha, peni yinguhwachilwa kukita yikibhegha mungungwa ya 60 Mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Yesu. Kangi pala pakayekitwe kitabho aki kungumanyikwa ng'obhe, peni atangalo anguhwacha kukita pahala pakityekitwe yinguhwachilwa pangi ku Palesitina mukitami kya Yelusalemu.

Ntyeka ywa kitabho aki ndo Matayu, ywene kakibhegha nsumula sumu kukali na kukemwa na Yesu kubhegha nhundwa ywake. Kangi kakimanyikwa kwa lihina lya Lawi. Matayu kakibhegha yumu mu bhala andumila kumi na abhili bha Yesu, na kakikityeka kitabho aki kwa bhanakusoma bha Akaayahudi. Ayi yingubhoneka pee annda mwakabhuyila milando kuchweha kwa sitini kuhuma ku Ninganilo lya Makachu. Matayu kakipala kubhoneha kukita Yesu kakibhegha Kilisto ebu nkombohi ywakalondolitwe na Chapanga. Kangi Matayu kakityeka matangalo yakya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. Akaayahudi bhakihyubhalila kukita Kilisto katabhegha Mutwa na ntabhala mu nnima aghu. Matayu kangupingikiha kya umaha mahwacho agho kwa kulubhulila yakya milando ya kinhuki ya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.

Nhalo ghwa Maha handa paghutyekitwe na Matayo ndo kitabho kya maha kuyandiha Ninganilo lya hyono, kubhukana na kutumila hifungu hya Ninganilo lya Makachu. Kitabho aki kingulunganiha Maninganilo mabhili. Kangi Asomi bhangusigha kukita Matayo kayigha kuhwananiha handa hitabho hyakatyekite Musa, muhila hitabho nhano hya kalongohi hya Ninganilo lya Makachu. Malandamiho gha Yesu ku kitumbi (Matayu 5-7) ghanguhotoleka kuhwananihwa na pala Chapanga pakanpeghite Musa Malaghilo (Malaghilo 19:3—23:33).

Ghaabheghite

Matayo kangughuyandiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa kulubhulila bhula Yesu Kilisto na kubhelekwa na uyandiho ghwa lihengo lyake mu hipalamande hya 1-4
Mbole Matayo kangulubhulila lihengo lya Yesu na mahundo ghake matangalo mu hipalamande hya 5-25
Kipalamande kya uhiko kya Kitabho kya Matayo ndo kinemba kya lihengo lya Yesu mu Kiho na uhyuko ghwake 26-28

Lukolo lwa Yesu Kilisto
Lukasi 3:23-38

1 Agha ndo mahina gha lukolo lwa Yesu Kilisto ywa kibheleko kya Daudi, ywa kibheleko kya Abulahamu.
2 Abulahamu kakinlela Isaka, na Isaka kakinlela Yakobu, na Yakobu kakinlela Yuda na alongo bhake.
3 Yuda kakinlela Pelesi papamu na Zela, bhene mama ywabhe kakibhegha Tamali, na Pelisi kakinlela Esiloni, na Esiloni kakinlela Alamu,
4 Alamu kakinlela Aminadabu, na Aminadabu kakinlela Nashoni, na Nashoni kakinlela Salimoni,
5 Salimoni kakinlela Boasi, na mama ghwake Boasi kakibhegha Lahabu, Boasi kakibhegha tate ghwake Obedi na mama ghwake Obedi kakibhegha Luti, na Obedi kakinlela Yese.
6 Yese kakinlela Mutwa Daudi.
Daudi kakinlela Selemani, kwa yula nhumbu ywa Ulia
7 Selemani kakinlela Lehoboamu, na Lehoboamu kakinlela Abiya, na Abiya kakinlela Asa.
8 Asa kakinlela Yehoshafati, na Yohoshafati kakinlela Yolamu, na Yolamu kakinlela Usia.
9 Usia kakinlela Yotamu, na Yotamu kakinlela Ahasi, na Ahasi kakinlela Hesekia.
10 Hesekia kakinlela Manase, na Manase kakinlela Amoni, na Amoni kakinlela Yosia.
11 Yosia kakinlela Yekonia na alongo bhake, Mumanjubha gha kuhamihwa kughenda ku Babeli.
12 Mbole ya Akaayahudi kuhamihwa kughenda ku Babeli, Yekonia kakinlela Shealitieli, na Shealitieli kakinlela Selubabeli.
13 Salubabeli kakinlela Abihudi, na Abihudi kakinlela Eliakimu na Eliakimu kakinlela Asoli.
14 Asoli kakinlela Sadoki, na Sadoki kakinlela Akimo, na Akimo kakinlela Elihudi.
15 Elihudi kakinlela Eliasali, na Eliasali kakinlela Matani, na Matani kakinlela Yakobu,
16 naywo Yakobu kakinlela Yosefu ywakabheghite nngwana ghwa Malia mama ghwake Yesu, na Yesu ndo ywakakemwa Kilisto.

17 Habhu, hibheleko hyoha kutandila Abulahamu mbaka
Daudi kukibhegha hibheleko kumi na ncheche, kangi ku-
tandila Daudi mbaka kihamo kila kya ku Babeli kukibhegha
hibheleko hingi kumi na ncheche, na kangi kutandila ki-
hamo kya ku Baneli mbaka Kilisto kukibhegha hibheleko
hingi kumi na ncheche.

Kubhelekwa kwa Yesu Kilisto
Lukasi 2:1-7

18 Kubhelekwa kwa Yesu Kilisto kukibhegha naha, Malia
mama ywake Yesu kakitalikila kuhetwa na Yosefu, peni
kukali na kughonja papamu, Malia kakibhonekana kab-
hegha na ndumbu kwa makakala gha Nhuki ywa Chapanga.
19 Naywo Yosefu nngwana ghwake, kiyaha kakibhegha
mundu ywa maha, kakipala ng'obhe kumpegha honi
Maliamu pakindabhanji, ndo kakilamula kunleka kwa mb-
wepo.
20 Basi, pakabheghite mu kuwacha kutenda nnando
aghwo, lihoka ywa Chapanga kakimbwitukila mumaloto
na kakinng'ombela, “Yosefu mwana ywa Daudi, ghuko-
toke kuyoghopa kuntola Malia kabheghe nhumbu ghwako,
kiyaha mata ghakamilite ndo kwa makakala gha Nhuki ywa
Chapanga.
21 Katapapa mwana nnume, na ghwenga ghwanpegha
mwana aywo lihina lyake Yesu, kiyaha mwene ndo
kataalopoha bhandu kubhuka mu ulemwa ghwabhe.”
22 Basi, agha ghoha ghabwitukila ngati ghatwihilike ghala
ghakalongelite Bambo kwa njila ya mbuye ywa Chapanga.
23 Nnole, “Kamwalilinda katakamula ndumbo, naywo kat-
apapa mwana nnume, Mwana aywo katakemwa lihina lyake
Emanueli.” Fwambulo yake, “Chapanga papamu na twenga.”
24 Naywo Yosefu pakayumukite mung'ono, kakitenda
handa lihoka ywa Bambo pakanng'ombilite, kakintola
nhumbu ywake.
25 Peni kanatyanga naywo ng'obhe mbaka Malia pakapa-
pite mwana nnume. Naywo Yosefu kakinkema yula mwana
lihina lyake Yesu.

2

Ahenja kuhuma mbande ya Ngeha

1 Yesu kakibhelekwa kumbwani ya Betelehemu, mu nkoa
ghwa Yudea, manjubha agho Helode kakibhegha mutwa.
Kamu, mbole ya kubhelekwa Yesu, bhanautendehi bha
kumanya ndondwa kuhuma mbande ya ngeha bhakehika
ku Yelusalemu

2 bhakikonya, “Kabhengha kwoki aywo mwana ywakabhelekitwe, ywakapala kubhegha Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi? Tuyibhona ndondwa yake payibwitukila kungeha, na twenga tuhika kumtundamila.”

3 Mutwa Helode pakayihwite nnando aghu kakibhaghaya, ywombe papamo na bhandu boha bhubho bha ku Yelusalemu.

4 Basi kakiakema papamu mandundame akulu bhoha na ahunda bha Malaghilo gha Musa, kakiakonya “Kilisto katabhelekwa kwoki?”

5 Bhombe bhakinng'ombela, “Katabhelekwa kumbwani ya Betelehemu kunkoa ghwa Yudea,” Handa pakalembite mbuye ywa Chapanga.

6 “Naghwenga Bethelehemu munnima ghwa Yudea,
Ghwenga ghunndoko ng'obhe nkati ya hitami ihwadali hya ku Yudea;
Mana, kwa ghwenga katabwituka kilongohi
ywakapala kualongoha bhandu bhangu Akaaisilaeli.”

7 Apo ndo Helode kakiakema pambwegha abho atendehi bha kumanya ndondwa, kakiakonya bhammanyihe nndaluko ghwa tela ghuubhonekanite yila ndondwa.

8 Mbole kakibhalaghila aghende Betelehemu pakiaghombela. “Nng'ende mukahingukihe maha mihalo ya mwana aywo. Mbole ya kummona mumuyihile mihalo yake, ngati na nenga ng'ende kuntundamila.”

9 Mbole ya kunnyihwa Mutwa, abho atendehi bha kumanya ndondwa bhakibhuka, na kamu yila ndondwa bhaayibhonite mbande ya ngeha yikialongoha, nabhombe bhakiyitughila mbaka payiyimite pakabheghite mwana.

10 Paayibhonite yila ndondwa yiyima bhakiyelelwa na kulumbilila kwa uyelelo.

11 Paayingilite unyumba bhakimmona mwana papamu na Malia mama ghwake, bhakichutama na bhakintundamila. Ndo bhakihughula hupo hyabhe, bhakinpegha mahabha na ubano na ntela ghwa bhana.

12 Mbole Chapanga kakiakinya mululoto bhakotoke kummuyila Helode, ndo bhakibhuya ukaya kwabhe kwa njila yingi.

Kubhutukila ku Misili

13 Mbole ya bhala ahenja kubhuka, lihoka ywa Chapanga kakinbwitukila Yosefu mu maloto, na kunng'ombela, “Ghuyumuke na ghuntole mwana papamu na mama ghwake na mmutukile ku Misili. Ntame akwo mbaka panukughombela, kiyaha Helode kangupala kunkoma mwana ayu.”

14 Habhu, Yosefu kakibhuka pakilo kakintola mwana papamu na mama ghwake, na bhakighenda ku Misili.
15 Bhakitama akwo mbaka pakahweghite Helode. Nnando aghu ghukibwituka ngati litwihilike lilagho lyakalongilite Bambo kwa ngulu ya mbuye, pakalongela, “Nikinkema mwana ghwangu kuhuma ku Misili.”

Bhana hing'enya bhangukomwa

16 Helode pakang'amulite kukita bhala atendehi bha kumanya ndondwa bhantindila kya luhunga, kakikalala muno. Kakikwilikiha bhana alumi bhoha mu kitami kya Betelehemu na mumbwegha mbwegha yake akomwe, kutandila bhala bhana bhoha bhaabheghite na ngungwa mbili mbaka hing'enya. Kakitenda habhu kubhukana na manjubha kupita kutandila pakakonganite na bhala atendehi bha kumanya ndondwa.
17 Ndo paghakitwihilikite malagho ghala ghaakambukitwe na mbuye Yelemia
18 “Lilobhe liyihwanika akwo Lama,
Kililo na makukuliko matangalo.
Laheli kangualilila bhana bhake;
na kalema kukamulwa mabhoko,
kiyaha bhoha bhahwegha.”

Kubhuya kuhuma ku Misli

19 Mbole ya kuhwegha Helode, lihoka ywa Chapanga kakinbwitukila Yosefu mumaloto akwo Misili,
20 kakinng'ombela, “Ghuyumuke, ghuntole mwana papamu na mama ywake, ghubhuye kangi ku Isilaeli, kiyaha bhala bhaapalite kunkoma mwana ahwegha kala.”
21 Basi, Yosefu kakiyimuka, kakintola mwana papamu na mama ywake, bhakibhuya mu nnima ghwa Isilaeli.
22 Peni Yosefu kakiyoghopa kughenda akwo pakayihwite kukita Alikelao kaghuhala utabhala ghwa tate ghwake Helode. Mbole ya kukinywa na lihoka ywa Chapanga mu maloto, bhakighenda mbande ya ku Galilaya,
23 na kakighenda kutama kukitami kiikemitwe Nasaleti. Habhu ndo ghakitwihilika malagho ghaakambukitwe na mabuye, “Katakemwa mundu ywa Kunasaleti.”

3

Yohane yunakubatisa kangualandamiha bhandu
Maliki 1:1-8; Lukasi 3:1-18; Yohane 1:19-28

1 Mumanjubha ghala Yohane yunakubatisa kakihika pakalandamiha mu kibhala kya Yudea, na kulongela,

2 “Nneke ulemwa ghwenu, kiyaha ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa chapanga ghuheghelela.”
3 Ayu ndo Yohane ywene ndo mbuye Isaya kakilondola ya kya ywombe pakalongela,
“Lilobhe la mundu lingukema kukibhala,
‘Munntendekehele Bambo njila yake,
nng'ololehe ndyangilo yake.’ ”
4 Yohane kakihwala mapinda ghaatendekehitwe kwa mayuni gha nnyama ywaakemitwe ngamia, na nkungi ghwa liyula mu kibhuno kyake. Hilyo hyaki hikibhegha mapalala na bhuchi.
5 Bhandu bhakinng'endela kuhuma ku Yelusalemu, na mbande hyoha ya Yudea na mumilima ya mbwegha mbwegha ya lukemba lwa Yoludani.
6 Nabho bhakilipetula ulemwa ghwabhe, na kakiabatisa mulukemba lwa Yoludani.
7 Peni pakaabhonite Akaafalisayo na Akasadukayo bhangung'endela ngati abatiswe, kakiaghombela, “Mwenga bhandu ahakata handa liyoka. Ndo ghani ywakaakinyite kukihepetuka kiyaghabhu kiipala kuhika?
8 Basi, mulilahe kwa mandendelo kukita mulipetula,
9 na kangi nkotoke kuhwacha na kulongela, ‘Tati ywetu Abulahamu.’ Ninguaghombela hoto, Chapanga kaahotola kutendekeha kibheleko kya Abulahamu kuhuma mu malibho agha.
10 Hata naha, libhaghu libhikwa kala mu ngigha hya nkongo. Nkongo ghwohele ghwangali kupambika mapambiko gha maha, ghwaadumulwa na kutagwa mu mwoto.
11 Nenga nunguabatisa kwa machi kubhoneha kukita mulipetula. Peni ywakapala kuhika mbole ya nenga kabhegha na makakala kupitingana nenga, na yingunnogha ng'obhe hata kuyegha hilatu hyake. Mwene kataabatisa kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga na kwa mwoto.
12 Ywombe kakamula mumabhoko ghake kipalo kya kupetela mbunje hyake, naywombe katakilima muno kibhanja kya kukubhatila, ngati kakungane ngano hyaki mu luhanja, na mayeyele kaghayoche kwa mwoto ghwangahimika.”

Yesu kangubatiswa
Maliki 1:9-11; Lukasi 3:21-22

13 Mumanjubha agho Yesu kakihuma ku Galilaya na kakihika mu lukemba lwa Yoludani, ngati kabatiswe na Yohane.
14 Peni Yohane kakiyigha kunkanikiha pakanng'ombela, “Nenga ningupala kubatiswa na ghwenga, na ghwenga ghunguhika kubatiswa na nenga!”

15 Peni Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ghuyitikile yibheghe habhu
kwa hinu. Mana habhu yingutunogha kutenda ghakagha-
pala Chapanga.” Habhu Yohane kakinnyitikila.
16 Naywo Yesu pakabatiswite kala, kamu pakahumite mu
machi, pindulu kunane kwa Chapanga kukihughuka, kakim-
mona Nhuki ywa Chapanga pakihuluka handa ngunda na
kutula unani mwake.
17 Mbole lilobhe kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga likilon-
gela, “Ayu ndo Mwana ywangu mpalo, yunyelelwa naywo.”

4

Yesu kangung'ehwa
Maliki 1:12,13; Lukasi 4:1-13

1 Mbole Yesu kakilongohwa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga
mbaka kukibhala ngati kakang'ehwe na Nchipila.
2 Kakilikunga manjubha mbinda mabhoko ncheche pa-
muhi na pakilo, kuuhiko yikimmina muno njala.
3 Mbole, Nchipila kakinhikila na kunng'ombela, “Handa
ghwenga ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga, ghughakwilikihe ma-
ganga agha ghabheghe mangate.”
4 Peni Yesu kakinnyanga, “Yityekwa mu Malembo gha
Chapanga, ‘Mundu katalama ng'obhe kwa kulyegha lingate
ghweka, ngati kwa kila lilagho liikambukwa kwa nngulo ya
Chapanga.’ ”
5 Mbole Nchipila kakintola Yesu mbaka ku Yelusalemu,
Kitami king'anyimo kakimmika kunane kukinembanemba
kya Nyumba ya Chapanga,
6 na kakinng'ombela, “Handa ghwenga Mwana ywa Cha-
panga, ghuliponehe pahi, kiyaha yityekwa mumalembo,
‘Chapanga kataakwilikiha Mahoka bhake,
na bhombe bhaakukingama mu mabhoko ghabhe,
ghukotoke kuponekela mu liganga.’ ”
7 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Malembo mang'anyimo ghangulon-
gela, ‘Ghukotoke kunng'eha Bambo Chapanga ghwako.’ ”
8 Mbole Nchipila kakintola Yesu mbaka kukinemba kya
kitumbi kitandamaho na kakinnaha ghubhutwa ghwoha
ghwa nnima na unyanyi ghwake.
9 Kakinng'ombela Yesu, “Agha ghoha ndaghupegha handa
ghwanjutamila mayughwa na kundundamila.”
10 Peni Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ghubhuke muulongolo gh-
wangu, ghwenga Nchipila. Kiyaha malembo ghangulongela,
‘Ghuntundamile Bambo Chapanga ghwako, na ghuntumik-
ile ywombe ghweka.’ ”
11 Basi, Nchipila kakinneka, nabho mahoka bha Chapanga
bhakihika kuntumikila.

Yesu kanguyanda lihengo lyake ku Galilaya
Maliki 1:14-15; Lukasi 4:14-15

12 Yesu pakayihwite kukita Yohane Yunakubatisa kahwindwa ku kibhopo, ywombe kakighenda akwo Galilaya.
13 Kakibhuka Nasaleti, kakighenda kutama ku Kapelinaumu kitami kiibheghiti mbwegha ya lihibha lya Galilaya, mu mbakilo ya kitami kya Sabuloni na Nafutali.
14 Ghakitendekwa habhu ngati lilagho lyakalongelite mbuye Isaya litwihilike kukita,
15 "Milima ya Sabuloni na ghwa Naftali,
milima yiibheghite mu mbwegha ya njila yiighenda kulihibha kumwambo ya lukemba Yolodani,
Galilaya, nnima ya bhandu bha milima yingi.
16 Bhandu bhala bhaatamite mulubhindu
Bhalubhona lubhwelu lukulu.
Nabho bhaatamiteghe mu nnima ghwa lubhindu na bhwaghalili ghwa kuhwegha
lubhwelo lubhang'aliha."
17 Kutandila apo, Yesu kakiyanda kulandamiha pakalongela, "Mulipetule, kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga ghuheghelela."

Yesu kanguakema aghomela homba ncheche
Maliki 1:16-20; Lukasi 5:1-11

18 Yesu pakabheghite mukutyanga mumbwegha ya lihibha lya Galilaya, kakiabhona alongo abhili aghomeha homba, Simoni ywakakemwa Petili na Andelea ywakabheghite nnongo ghwake, paaghomeha homba kwa njaho.
19 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mundughile, na nenga ndabhatenda munyeghele bhandu handa aghomeha pabhayegha homba mulubhagha lwabhe."
20 Kamu bhakihileka njaho hyabhe na bhakintughila.
21 Pabhaghendite paulogolo kya mandina, kakiabhona akalongo bhangi abhili, Yakobu na Yohane, bhana wa Sebedayo. Abha bhakibhegha nkati ya bhwato papamo na tati ghwabhe Sebedayo, paatandambuha njaho hghabhe. Ndo Yesu kakiakema,
22 kamu bhakighuleka bhwato papamu na tate ghwabhe, bhakintughila Yesu.

Yesu kanguahunda bhandu na kualamiha atamwa
Lukasi 6:17-19

23 Yesu kakighenda mu hitami hyoha hya ku Galilaya, kakihunda mu hitutuhi ya kukonganikila Akaayahudi na kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ya kya ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, kakilamiha mihehemela nhanganganiko na matamwa ghaabheghite nagho bhandu.

24 Mihalo yake yikikwila mbande hyoha hya ku Silia, na
atamwa bhoha bhaabheghite na matamwa nhanganganiko,
na bhala bhaabheghite na himbamanda nhanganganiko,
bhaakwelitwe na mandilu, bhaabheghite na kihilika na
alelebhaho, bhakigheghwa kwa Yesu, naywo kakialamiha
bhoha.
25 Himati hitangalo hya bhandu bhakintughila, kuhuma
ku Galilaya na Dekapoli na Yelusalemu na Yudea na
kumwambo ya lukemba Yoludani.

5

Yesu kanguahunda bhandu ku kitumbi

1 Yesu pakahibhonite himati hya bhandu, kakikwela kuk-
itumbi na kakitama, na ahundwa bhake bhaking'endela,
2 na ywombe kakiyanda kuahunda.

Uyelelo ghwa hoto
Lukasi 6:20-23

3 “Bhanonelwa bhoha bhaamanya kukita bhangumpala
muno Chapanga mukutama kwabhe,
kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga ndo gh-
wabhe.
4 Bhanonelwa bhaakukulika,
kiyaha bhaayonjokehwa mwoyo.
5 Bhanonelwa bhaabheghite apole
kiyaha bhaapeghwa nnima ghwakaalaghite Chapanga.
6 Bhanonelwa bhaabhegha na njala na kilyakalyaka kya
kutenda kila kyakakipala Chapanga
kiyaha bhombe bhaayukutihwa.
7 Bhanonelwa bhaabheghite na lipyanda
kiyaha bhaamokola lipyanda.
8 Bhanonelwa bhaabhegha na mwoyo ghwa maha,
kiyaha bhombe bhatammona Chapanga.
9 Bhanonelwa bhala bhaalinganiha malobhe bhandu,
mana bhaakemwa bhana bha Chapanga.
10 Bhanonelwa bhaapungwa kwa kutenda ghala ghakagha-
pala chapanga,
kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Kunani kwa Chapanga ndo gh-
wabhe.”
11 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Maanonelwa mwenga
pala bhandu paabhakokela na kuakambukila uhakata gh-
wohele kwakya nenga.
12 Nnyelelwe kwa hilulu, kiyaha lilumbo lyenu ndo
likulu kunane kwa Chapanga. Mana ndo ubhwabhu abhu
ndo bhakiapamanda ambuye bha Chapanga bhaabheghite
pakali ya mwenga.”

Mwenga ndo handa Mwinyu na bhwelu
Maliki 9:50; Lukasi 14:34-35

13 “Mwenga ndo handa mwinyu ghwa nnima. Peni
handa mwinyu ghwahobheha unogho ghwake ghwabhuy-
ihwa bhuli kangi unogho ghwake? Ghungunogha kangi
ng'obhe kwa kyohele, ngati ghwaataghwa panje ghulib-
hatwe na bhandu.”
14 “Mwenga ndo lubhwelu lwa nnima. Kitami kiicheng-
wite mu kitumbi kinguhotola ng'obhe kuhihika.
15 Ebu bhandu bhanguyakiha ng'obhe koloboi na kuyigu-
bika na kipumbulu, ngati bhanguyibhika mu kindangab-
hala, ngati yibhang'alihe bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite un-
yumba.
16 Ubhwabhu abhu lubhwelu lwenu lung'alihe mu ulon-
golo ghwa bhandu, ngati amokole kughabhona mandendelo
ghenu gha maha na bhantike Tate ghwenu ywakabheghite
kunane.”

Mahundo kwakya Malaghilo gha Musa

17 “Nkotoke kuhwacha kukita hika kughabhuha malaghilo
gha Musa na mahundo gha ambuye, hika ng'obhe kughab-
huha ngati kughatengeleha.
18 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, mbaka nnima na kunane
payipala kupita, peni kahone hata kipalamande kichoko
kya malaghilo gha Musa kiipala kubhuhwa, mbaka ghoha
ghatwihilike.
19 Basi, ywohele ywakakiluka yimu mu ngwiliho njoko
kupitingana kwa hyoha, na kuahunda bhandu bhakatende
habhu, kaabhegha nndokwa mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane
kwa Chapanga, peni mundu ywakaghatenda malaghilo na
kuahunda ayake, aywo kaabhegha nkulu mu Ghubhutwa
ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga.
20 Ndo mana nunguaghombela yinguakwiliha mughayitik-
ile Malaghilo gha Chapanga kwa kuchweha gumaha muno
kupitingana ghula ghwa ahunda bha Malaghilo na Akaafal-
isayo. Hela bhubho maayingila ng'obhe mu Ghubhutwa
ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga.”

Makinyo kwa bhandu akotoke kubhegha na kiyaghabhu
Lukasi 12:57-59

21 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Nnyihwa kukita
bhandu bha makachu paaghombelwa, ‘Ghukotoke
kukoma mundu, na mundu ywohele ywakakoma mundu
katanoghwa katoswe.’
22 Peni nenga ninguaghombela kukita, mundu ywohele
ywakannyaghabhalila nnongo ghwake, katanoghwa
katoswe. Ywakannyuyuha nnongo ghwake katayeghwa

ku libalasa. Na ywohela ywakanng'ombela nnongo ghwake
'Ghwenga mmughabhugha ghukotolwe.' Katanoghwa toso
ya kutaghwa mu mwoto ghwa kumambe.
23 Basi, paghuyegha matulo ghako ku likuta na kunu
paghukulungwa kukita nnongo ghwako kabhegha na
nnando na ghwenga,
24 ghuleke matulo ghako apo paulongolo ghwa likuta,
ghughende huti ghukalingane malobhe na nnongo ghwako,
mbole ghubhuye na ghutule matulo ghako."
25 Kangi kakilonela, "Ghulingane malobhe nkokela gh-
wako kya kuyumbatika paghubhegha naywo munjila kugh-
enda kulibalasa, ngati nkokela ghwako kakotoke kukuka-
muha mu mabhoko gha nlamula, naywo nlamula katakuka-
muha mumabhoko gha machonda, na ghwenga ghwaab-
hopwa mu kibhopo.
26 Kulyaghila nungukughombela, ghwaabhuka kata
amwo, mbaka paghukamuha ligwala ya uhiko."

Makinyo ghakulinga kuleka utyahe

27 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, "Nnyihwa kukita
bhandu bhakighombelwa, 'Nkotoke kubhegha atyahe.'
28 Peni nenga nunguaghombela kukita, mundu ywohele
ywakannolekeha nndala kwa uhongo ghwa kutyala naywo,
aywo katyala naywo kala mumwoyo ghwake.
29 Liho lyako lya kibhoko kya nnilo palighutenda ghutende
uhokelo, mbaha ghulikolopole, kuliko mmili ghwoha ku-
taghwa mu mwoto ghwa kumambe.
30 Handa kibhoko kyako kya nnilo pakighutenda ghutende
uhokelo, mbaha ghukidumule, kuliko mmili ghwako gh-
woha kutaghwa mu mwoto ghwa kumambe."

Makinyo yakya kulekana
Matayu 19:9; Maliki 10:11-12; Lukasi 16:18

31 "Bhubho yikikambukwa kukita, 'Mundu ywohele
ywakanneka nhumbu ghwake yingukwiliha kanpeghe
lihamba lya kulekana.'
32 Peni nenga nunguaghombela, mundu kangunoghwa
ng'obhe kunneka nhumbu ywake kwa uhokelo ghwohele,
pangi kwa kutenda utyahe, na mundu ywakanneka nhumbu
ghwake kwa uhokelo ghwohele ghula, kanguntenda kab-
heghe ntyahe. Na yula ywakantolela nndala ywakalekitwe,
kangutenda utyahe."

Makinyo yakya kulapa

33 "Kangi nnyihwa kukita bhandu bha makachu
bhakighombelwa, 'Ghukotoke kulaghila kulapa kwa

uhwangi, ngati ghutwihilihe kilagho kyako kwa kighunnapilite Bambo.'
34 Peni nenga nunguaghombela, nkotoke kulapa yomoo,
hangi kwa kunane kwa Chapanga, kiyaha ndo kiteho kya
utabhala kya Chapanga,
35 hangi nkotoke kuulapila nnima, kiyaha nnima ndo
pahala pamwene pakuyeghemela maghulu ghake, ebu kwa
lihina lya Yelusalemu, kiyaha ndo kitami kya Mutwa nkulu.
36 Nkotoke kulapa kwa mitwe yenu, kiyaha ghwahotola
ng'obhe kutenda luhwili lumu lubheghe lwambulete ebu
lupili.
37 Paghulongela 'Ena' Yibheghe 'Ena' Na paghulongela
'Ng'obhe' Yibheghe 'Ng'obhe' Kiyaha ghohele kuchweha kwa
agha ghanguhuma kwa yula nhokelo."

Mahundo gha kukanikiha kubhuyiha kibhuyiho
Lukasi 6:29-30
38 "Nnyihwa kukita yikikambukwa, 'Mundu paka-
likuchumbula liho lyako na ghwenga ghunkuchumbule, na
mundu pakaghutupula lino lyako na ghwenga ghuntupule
lino lyake.'
39 Peni nenga nunguaghombela, nkotoke kummuyihila
kibhuyiho kwa mundu nhakata. Mundu pakakubhakula
kulikanja lyako lya nnilo, ghumghalambuhile na lingi.
40 Handa mundu ywakapala kukukokela ngati katole ligh-
wanda lyako, ghumpeghe na likoti bhubho.
41 Mundu pakaghulemelela ghupape nhigho ghwake
mwanja ghwa maili yimu, ghuupape maili mbili.
42 Ghunpeghe ywakakuyupa, hangi ghukotoke kumdum-
bila kihogho ywakapala kukuyahika kilibhi."

Mahundo yakya upalo
Lukasi 6:27-28,32-36
43 "Nnyihwa kukita yikikambukwa, 'Ghunpale ghanja
ywako na ghunkalale myanja ywako.'
44 Peni nenga nunguaghombela, muapale amyanja bhenu
na mubhayupile bhala bhaabhakalalila,
45 ngati mmokole kubhegha bhana bha Tate ywenu
ywakabheghite kunane. Kiyaha ywombe kanguang'aliha
luchubha lwake bhandu ahokela na bhandu bha maha,
naywo kanguakomela hula bhandu bhanakutenda
ghanakunnoghela Chapanga na bhangali kutenda ghangali
kunnoghela Chapanga.
46 Pamuapala bhala bhanakuapala ghweka, maapata hupo
yoki? Bhuli asumula sumu bhangutenda ng'obhe habhu?
47 Na handa munguatendela gha maha alongo bhenu
ghweka, Bhuli mungutenda kyoki kupitingana kwa bhangi?

Hata bhandu bhangali kummanya Chapanga bhangutenda ubhwabhu abhu.
48 Kya habhu mwenga mmeghe atwihiliko handa Tate
ywenu ywa kunane pakabhegha ntwihiliko."

6

Mahundo gha kuatangatila bhandu kapukwa

1 "Mulindakile, nkotoke kutenda milando ya maha muulongolo ghwa bhandu ngati bhabhatikile, mana pantenda handa habhu, mungumokola ng'obhe hupo kwa Tate ywenu ywakabheghite kunane."
2 "Basi, pamuapegha hilibhi kapukwa, nkotoke kulandamiha handa paatenda afyangu mu nyumba hya kukongamila Akaayahudi na mu hindandabhanji, ngati atikilwe na bhandu. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela akingama kala hupo yabhe.
3 Peni mwenga pamuapegha hilibhi bhandu kapukwa, mundu ywohele kakotoke kumanya kimukitenda.
4 Ngati matulo ghako ghabheghe gha lupwepo. Ndo Tate ywako ywa Kunane ywakabhona kwa lupwepo katakupeha hupo pakindandabhanji."

Mahundo gha mayupo
Lukasi 11:2-4

5 "Pammegha munguyupa nkotoke kubhegha handa afyangu, kiyaha bhombe bhangupala kuyupa paayima mu nyumba hya kukonganila Ayahudi na mumbwegha ya njila ngati atikilwe na bhandu. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, bhombe amokola kala hupo yabhe.
6 Peni ghwenga paghuyupa, ghuyingile mu nyumbakati yako, ghutate nlyango na ghunnyupe Tate ywako ywakabheghite mulupwepo. Naywo Tate ywako ywakabhona mulupwepo katakupegha hupo yako."
7 "Na mwenga pammegha mukuyupa, nkotoke kulongela malagho ghangamanyikwa handa paatenda bhandu bhangammanya Chapanga. Kiyaha bhombe bhanguhwacha kukita bhaayunilwa kwa malagho ghabhe matangalo.
8 Nkotoke kubhegha handa bhombe, kiyaha Tate ywenu kangumanya kila kimukipala kukali na kunnyupa.
9 Habhu, ndo mungunoghwa kuyupa,
'Tate ghwetu ghuubheghite kunane,
Lihina lyako litikilwe,
10 Ghubhutwa ghwako ghuhike
Lighulipala litendeke kunane na litendeke bhubho mu nnima.
11 Ghutupeghe lelo hilyo hyetu hya kila linjubha.

12 Ghutulekekehe ulemwa ghwetu,
Handa patualekekeha bhala bhaatuhokela.
13 Ghukotoke kutuyingiha mu mayigho,
peni ghutulopohe kuhuma kwa yula nhokelo. Kiyaha
Ghubhutwa ndo ghwako na makakala na ukulu hata
manjubha ghoha. Ayi mwika.' "

14 "Kiyaha pamualekekeha bhandu bhangi mahokelo ghabhe, Tate ywenu ywa Kunane naywo kataalekekeha mwenga bhubho.
15 Peni handa pamualekekeha ng'obhe bhangi bhaabhahokela, na Tate ywenu ywa Kunane kutabhalekekeha ng'obhe uhokelo ghwenu."

Malaghilo gha kulikunga

16 "Pamulikunga kulyegha hilyo, nkotoke kutenda handa afyangu, bhaalitenda bhangubhegha na mahyongololo na kukikinala hibhungi hyabhe, ngati abhonekane na bhandu kukita bhalikunga. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela bhombe bhakingama kala hupo yabhe.
17 Peni pamulikunga kulyegha, nkuhe hibhungi hyenu mpakale mahuta mu mitwe hyenu,
18 ngati kulikunga kwa mwenga kukotoke kulibhoneha kwa bhandu bhangi, ngati Tate ywenu ywakatama palupwepo, naywo Tate ywenu ywakabhona mu lupwepo kataapegha hupo yenu."

Luhanja lwa Kunane kwa Chapanga
Lukasi 12:33-34

19 "Nkotoke kulibhikila luhanja apa pannima, pahala pene hipuluputu na kutu bhanguhanjaghana, na bhanabhwihi bhangutungunyula na kuyibha.
20 Ngati mulibhikile mihanja hyenu kunane kwa Chapanga kwene hipuluputu na kutu bhanguhanjaghana ng'obhe, ebu bhanabhwihi bhangutungunyula kata na kuyibha.
21 Kiyaha palubheghite luhanja lwako, apo ndo mwoyo ghwako ghungubhegha."

Liho ndo limbamba lya mmili
Lukasi 11:34-36

22 "Liho ndo limbamba lya mmili. Handa liho lyako lingubhona maha, mmili ghwako ghwoha ghwaabhegha na bhwelu.
23 Peni handa liho lyako lya maha ng'obhe, mmili ghwako ghwabhegha na lubhindu. Kya habhu, handa bhwelu luubheghite mu nkati yako ndo lubhindu, alwo ndo lubhindu lwa totoloo!"

Kumpala Chapanga ebu kuupala utopelo
Lukasi 16:13; 12:22-31

24 “Kabhone mundu ywakahotola kuatendela mahengo
abambo abhili, Kiyaha katankalalila yumu na katan-
pala yula yungi, ebu katabhegha benibeni na yumu na
kumpughana yungi. Maahotola ng'obhe kuntumikila Cha-
panga na utopelo.”

25 “Habhu nunguaghombela, nkotoke kubhegha na bh-
waghalili yakya ubhumi ghwenu, maalyegha niki ebu
maanywegha niki abu kwakya mmili ghwenu handa maah-
wala niki. Bhuli, ubhumi ghwenu ghwapitingana ng'obhe
kwa hilyo na mmili kupitingana maghwanda!
26 Mubhalole hiyuni bha kubhwelo, bhombe bhangub-
hatika ng'obhe mbeyu ebu bhangubena ng'obhe ebu kub-
hika mbunje muluhanja, peni Tate ywenu ywa kunane
kanguapegha hilyo. Bhuli, mwenga chepa bha utopelo
kupitingana abho hibhumbe hya kunani?
27 Ndo ghani mu mwenga ywene kwa bhwaghalili katah-
otola kuliyonjokehela hata lisaa limu mu ubhumi ghwake?”

28 “Namwenga, kya bhuli mungughayila mapinda?
Mughahwachile malubha gha kumighunda paghamela,
ghangutenda lihengo ng'obhe ebu ghangulitendekehela
ng'obhe mapinda ghabhe.
29 Peni nunguaghombela, hata mutwa Sulemani mwene
muukulu ghwake ghwoha kakihwalihwa ng'obhe maha
handa limoo lya agha malubha.
30 Basi, handa Chapanga kangughahwaliha habhu
manyahi gha kunng'unda, ghene ghangubhegha lelo
na kilabho ghangutaghwa mu mwoto, Mwenga bhandu
bha uhyubhalilo nchoko! Bhuli Chapanga kataandendela
ng'obhe mwenga kupitingana malubha agho?”

31 “Hinu nkotoke kubhegha na bhwaghalili, pannongela,
‘Twaalyegha niki?’ Ebu ‘Twaanywegha niki?’ Ebu ‘Twaah-
wala niki?’
32 Mana bhandu bhangammanya Chapanga ndo
bhangughayila agho, peni Tate ywenu ywa Kunani
kangumanya kukita mungunoghwa kubhegha na ahyo
hyoha.
33 Peni mughupalahe huti Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga,
na kughayitikila malaghilp ghake na ghangi ghoha maayon-
jokehelwa.
34 Hino, nkotoke kughayila kilabho, kiyaha kilabho ya-
lighayila yene. Yingunoghwa kwa kila linjubha libheghe na
maghayo ghake.”

7

Mahundo gha kukanikiha kuatosa bhangi
Lukasi 6:37,38,41,42

1 Mbole Yesu kakilongela, “Ghukotoke kunng'ombela
mundu ywohele kukita ghwenga ndo nhakata, paghutenda
habhu Chapanga kataghughombela ghwenga ndo mundu
nhakata,
2 mana kyabhula pamunng'ombela mundu yungi ndo
nhakata, ndo bhubho Chapanga kataghughombela ghwenga
ndo nhakata na kipimilo kilakila kighukitumila kwa yungi
ndo Chapanga katakitumila kwa ghwenga.
3 Kyaniki ghungululola lukapi luubheghite mu liho lya
nnongo ghwako, peni ghungulilola ng'obhe ghumwene
libaku luubheghite mu liho lyako?
4 Ebu, ghunguhotola bhuli kung'ombela nnongo ghwako,
‘Ghuleke huti nulubhuhe lukapi luubheghite mu liho lyako,
peni liho lyako libhegha na libaku?'
5 Ghwenga nfyangu, ghulibhuhe huti ghumwene libaku
liibheghite mu liho lyako, na mbole ghwahotola kubhona
maha na kubhuha lukapi luubheghite mu liho lya nnongo
ywako.”
6 “Nkotoke kuapegha galu hilibhi hing'anyimo,
bhaaghalambuka na kuakwalambula mabhene, na
nkotoke kuapegha maghulubhe hilibhi hya utopelo, kiyaha
bhahilibhata.”

Ghuyupe, Ghupalahe na ghukong'onde nlyango
Lukasi 11:9-13

7 “Nnyupe kwa Chapanga, namwenga maapeghwa,
mpalahe namwenga maamokola, nkong'onde nlyango na
mwenga maahughulihwa nlyango.
8 Mana kila ywakayupa kangupeghwa, ywakapalaha
kangumokola na yunakukong'onda nlyango kanguhughu-
lighwa nlyango.
9 Bhuli, kabhegha ywoheli mu mwenga ywene mwana
ywake pakannyupa lingate katampegha libho?
10 Ebu, handa pakannyupa homba katampegha liyoka?
11 Basi, handa mwenga mmegha maahokelo, mungu-
manya kuapegha bhana bhenu hilibhi hya maha, kulyaghila
Tate ywenu ywabheghite Kunane kataapegha kyanalumu
hilibhi hya maha bhala bhanakunnyupa.”
12 “Basi, ghoha ghamughapala kutendelwa na bhandu,
na mwenga mubhatendele ubhwabhu abhu. Mana aghu
ndo utwihiliko ghwa Malaghilo gha Musa na mahundo gha
mambuye bha Chapanga.”

Njila yiikepite na njila yiikondite
Lukasi 13:24
13 “Nnyingile kupitila nlyango ghuukepite, mana nlyango
na njila yiighenda kuuhobhelo yikonda, na bhaaghenda mu
njila ayi ndo atangalo.
14 Peni njila yiighenda ku ubhumi yikepa, na nlyango
ghwa kuyingilila amwo ndo ghukepa, ndo bhandu bhaman-
dina bhaapala kuyibhona njila ayi.”

Nkongo na Mapambika ghake.
Lukasi 6:43-44
15 “Mulindakile na ambuye ahwangi, bhanakuhika kwa
mwenga kunu paahwala mpinda handa mene kwa panje,
peni unyumba abhegha handa galu bha kunhitu.
16 Mutabhamanya kwa mapambika ghabhe ghene ndo
mandendelo ghabhe. Bhuli, bhandu bhangunokola mis-
abibu mu mihomi ebu tini mu mitunguluja?
17 Ubhwabhu abhu nkongo ghwa maha ghungupambika
mapambika gha maha, na nkongo nhakata ghupambika
mapambika mahakata.
18 Nkongo ghwa maha ghunguhotola kata kupambika
mapambika mahakata na nkongo nhakata ghunguhotola
kata kupambika mapambiko gha maha.
19 Nkongo ghwohele ghwangapambika mapambika gha
maha ghwaadumulwa na kutaghwa mu mwoto.
20 Habhu, mutabhamanya kwa ndendelo yabhe.”

Nungubhamanya ng'obhe mwenga
Lukasi 13:25-27
21 “Chepa kila mundu ywakang'ombela, ‘Bambo, Bambo,’
katayingila mu ghubhutwa ghwa kunane, ngati ndo yula
ywakatwihiliha ghanakunnoghela Tate ywangu ywa ku-
nane.
22 Linjubha alyo bhandu atangalo bhatanng'ombela,
‘Bambo, Bambo, tukilandamiha Lilagho lyako kwa lihina
lyako na kubhuha mandilu na kutenda mihabho mitangalo!’
23 Ndo ndabhaghombela, ‘Kulyaghila nikibhamanya
ng'obhe. Mmuke kwa nenga, mwenga atenda mahokelo.’ ”

Achenga nyumba abhili
Lukasi 6:47-49
24 “Habhu, ywohele yunakuyihwa malagho ghangu na
kughatenda, ndo handa mundu yunamahala ywakachengite
nyumba yake mulitalabha.
25 Hula yikikoma, na ngumbwa ya machi yikihika na
liyegha likipula na kuyituta nyumba yila, peni yikighwegha
ng'obhe kiyaha kitamiho kyake kikibhegha mu litalabha.”

26 “Peni ywohele yunakuyihwa malagho ghangu na kutenda kata, aywo ndo handa mundu mmughabhugha ywakachengiti nyumba yake mu nhanga.
27 Hula yikikoma, na ngemba yikimema machi ngumbwa na liyegha lukipula na kuyituta nyumba yila, nayo yikighwegha na nging'indo yikibhegha ngulu.”

Likalama lya Yesu
28 Yesu pakayomolite kulongela agho, lumati lwa bhandu lukikangahwa muno na mahundo ghake.
29 Kiyaha kakihunda handa mundu yunalikalama, hangi chepa handa ahunda bhabhe bha Malaghilo.

8

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu yunamaloha
Maliki 1:40-45; Lukasi 5:12-16
1 Yesu pakahulukite kukitumbi, lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukintughila.
2 Mundu yumu yunamaloha kakihika na kakinchutamila mayughwa paking'ombela, “Bambo, handa ghungupala, ghwahotola kunyoha.”
3 Yesu kakigholoha kibhoko kyake, kakinnyabhika pakalongela, “Nungupala ghuyoheke.” Kamu yula mundu kakilama maloha ghake.
4 Mbole Yesu kaking'ombela, “Ghuyihwe, ghukotoke kunng'ombela ywohele, ngati ghughende ghukalibhonehe kwa ndundame, na kutula matulo gha ghalaghilitwe na Musa ngati yibheghe ubhoneho kukita ghulamihwa.”

Yesu kangunlamiha ndumindumi ywa machonda kilongohi ghwa Akaaloma
Lukasi 7:1-10
5 Yesu pakayingiliti ku Kapelinaumu, machonda yumu kilongohi kakinhikila pakinnyupa utangwo,
6 kakilongela, “Bambo, ndumitumi ghwangu kaghonja ukaya, ntamwa ghwa ulelebhalo kangi kangubhina munu.”
7 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ndahika na kunlamiha.”
8 Peni yula kilongohi ywa machonda kakinng'ombela, “Bambo, nenga nungunoghwa ng'obhe kwa ghwenga kuyingila mu lubhagha lwangu. Peni ghukambuke lilagho ghweka, na nndumindumi ghwangu katalama.
9 Kiyaha na nenga ndo mundu numeghite na makakala, abhegha machonda pahi ya nenga. Panunng'ombela ayu ‘Ghughende,’ naywo kangughenda, na yungi panung'ombela ‘Ghuhike.’ Naywo kanguhika. Na panung'ombela nndumindumi ghwangu ‘Ghutende kilibhi aki.’ Naywo kangutenda.”

10 Yesu pakayihwite malagho ago kakikangacha, na kaki-
aghombela bhala bhandu bhaantughilite, “Kulyaghila nun-
guaghombela, nenga nangammona ng'obhe mundu ywohele
hata mu Isilaeli, kabhegha na uhyubhalilo handa aghu.
11 Basi, nunguaghombela kukita bhandu atangalo
bhaahika kuhuma kungeha na kulutipikila luchubha, nabho
bhaatama mu chekwa ya kulyegha papamu na Abulahamu
na Isaka na Yakobu mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunani kwa
Chapanga.
12 Peni bhala bhene Akaaisilaeli atangalo bhaahwacha
ghubhutwa aghwo ndo ghwabhe, bhatataghwa panji mulub-
hindu, akwo bhaalila na kuhyagha mino.”
13 Mbole Yesu kakinng'ombela yula machonda kilongohi,
“Ghughende ukaya kwako, na yibheghe handa paghuhyub-
halila.” Na yula ndumindumi ywake kakilama lisaa lila lila.

Yesu kangualamiha bhandu atangalo
Maliki 1:29-34; Lukasi 4:38-41

14 Yesu pakahikite ukaya kwa Petili, kakimmona mama
ywa nhumbu ywa Petili kaghonja paulili kangubhina
nhehemela.
15 Kakinnyabhikila kibhoko aywo mama na utamwa
ghukinleka, kakiyinuka na kuyanda kukeya kuntelekela.
16 Payihikite makimuhi bhakinnyeghela bhandu atangalo
bhaabheghite na mandilu. Naywo kakighabhuha ghala
mandilu kwa lilagho lyake na kualamiha atamwa bhoha.
17 Agha ghakitendeka ngati litwihilike lila lilagho liikam-
bukitwe na mbuye Isaya handa, “Ywombe katola mihe-
hemela yetu na katola matamwa gha twenga.”

Bhanakunoghwa kuntughila Yesu
Lukasi 9:57-62

18 Yesu pakabhonite lumati lwa bhandu paluntindila,
kakiakwilikiha ahundwa bhake bhayomboke kumwambo
ya lihibha.
19 Nhunda yumu ywa malaghilo kakinng'endela,
pakinng'ombela, “Nhunda, nenga ndakutughila kwohele
kughupala kughenda.”
20 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Mabhweha abhegha na mbako, na
hiyuni abhegha na hiyumba, peni Mwana ghwa Mundu
kabhegha ng'obhe na pakupumulila.”
21 Mundu yungi mu ahundwa bhake kakinng'ombela,
“Bambo, ghundegheke huti nikankulile tate ghwangu.”
22 Peni Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghundughile, ghubhaleke
bhaaghweghite abhakulile bhala bhaaghweghite bhabhe.”

Yesu kangulinyamahila likusi
Maliki 4:35-41; Lukasi 8:22-25

23 Yesu kakikwela mubhwato, na ahundwa bhake bhakintughila.
24 Paabheghite mu mwanja, pindulu likibwituka likusi likulu mu lihibha mbaka bhwato ghukiyanda kudibala kwa mayukano, peni Yesu kakibhegha kaghonja ng'ono.
25 Ahundwa bhake bhaking'endela, bhakinnyumuha paalongela, “Bambo, ghutulopohe, tunguhwegha.”
26 Naywo Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mwenga bhandu munakuhyubhalila kyamandina, kiyaha niki munguyoghopa?” Mbole kakiyinuka na kakililakalila lila likusi na lihibha, na kukibhegha tuli.
27 Bhala bhandu bhakikangacha, paalongela, “Ayu ndo mundu ywa kya bhuli mbaka likusi na lihibha hingunnyitikila!”

Yesu kangualamiha bhandu abhili bhaabheghite na mandilu
Maliki 5:1-20; Lukasi 8:26-39

28 Yesu pakahikite kumwambo, ku nnima ghwa Akaagelasi, bhandu abhili bhaakwelitwe na mandilu bhakikongana na Yesu paahuma ku mandogholo. Bhandu abha bhakibhegha akalipa munu, mbaka kahone mundu ywakahotolite kupita mu njila yila.
29 Bhakituta kyobho paakilongela, “Ghubhegha na niki na twenga, Mwana ghwa Chapanga? Bhuli ghunguhika apa kutupamanda kukali ya linjubha liikwilikihitwe?”
30 Patali pamandina kuhuma pahala paabheghite, kukibhegha na lumati lwa maghulubhe paluhakilwa.
31 Ghala mandilu ghakinnyupa Yesu, “Handa paghutubhuha, ghutuleke tughende, tuyingile mu lula lumati lwa maghulubhe.”
32 Kakiaghombela, “Nng'ende.” Habhu bhakiabhuka bhandu bhala. Lumati lwoha lwa maghulubhe likihulukila kwa lubhilo uhelelo nkulu ghwa kitumbi, likiyingila mu luhibha na likihwegha mumachi.
33 Bhala bhaabheghiti mu kuahakila maghulubhe bhakibhutuka lubhilo na bhakeyingila mu kitami, bhakighenda kuaghomela bhandu mihalo hyoha ya milando yiibhabwitukilite bhala bhandu bhaakwelitwe na mandilu.
34 Mbole bhandu bhoha bha nnima ghula bhakibhuka na kughenda kukongana na Yesu. Na paammonite bhakinnyupa kabhuke mu nnima ghwabhe.

9

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu ywakalelebhalite
Maliki 2:1-12; Lukasi 5:17-26

1 Yesu kakikwela mubhwato, kakiyomboka lihibha na kuhika mu kitami kyabhe.
2 Linjubha alyo alyo bhakinnyeghela mundu ywakalelebhalite, kaghonjekwa mu likahe. Yesu pakabhonitie kuhyubhalila kwabhe, kakinng'ombela yula ywakalelebhalite, “Ghukotoke kutunyuka mwoyo mwana ghwangu, ghulekekehwa ulemwa ghwako.”
3 Kwakya nnando aghwo, amoo bha ahunda bha malaghilo bhakiyanda kuhwacha mu myoyo yabhe, “Mundu ayu kangukundula.”
4 Peni Yesu kakighamanya mahwacho ghabhe, kakiaghombela, “Kiyaha niki munguhwacha uhokelo mu myoyo yenu?
5 Kyoki kiibheghite kiyeyebhu, kulongela, ‘Ulemwa ghwako ghulekekehwa,' ebu kulongela, ‘Ghuyime ghutyange?’
6 Peni nungupala mmanye kukita Mwana ywa Mundu kabhegha na makakala gha kulekekeha ulemwa mu nnima” Ndo kakinng'ombela yula mundu ywakalelebhalite, “Ghuyime ghutole likahe lyako na ghughende ukaya kwako.”
7 Yula mundu kakiyima, na kakighenda ukaya kwake.
8 Bhandu bhoha mulula lumati paabhonite agho bhakiyingilwa lyogha, bhakintika Chapanga, ywakaapeghite makakala ghala kwa bhandu.

Yesu kangunkema Matayu
Maliki 2:13-17; Lukasi 5:27-32

9 Yesu pakabheghite mu kubhuka akwo, kakimmona mundu yumu lihina lyake Matayu katama pakusulumula sumu. Kakinng'ombela, “Ghundughile.”
Matayu kakibhuka na kakintughila.
10 Yesu pakabheghite mulubhagha lya Matayu katama kulyegha hilyo, asumula sumu atangalo na bhanaulemwa bhakihika kutama papamu naywo na ahundwa bhake.
11 Afalisayu paabhonite milando ayi, bhakiakonya ahundwa bhake, “Kiyaha niki nhunda ghwenu kangulyegha papamu na asumula sumu na bhanaulemwa?”
12 Peni Yesu pakaghayihwite agho kakiaghombela, “Bhandu bhanga utamwa bhangumpomela ng'obhe nng'anga ngati bhala bhanautamwa bhangumpomela.
13 Basi, nng'ende mukalihunde fwambulo ya malagho agha, ‘Ningupomela lipyanda, ngati chepa nyambi.’ Kiyaha hika ng'obhe kuakema bhaabheghiti bha maha, ngati bhanaulemwa.”

Yesu kangukonywa kwakya kulikunga
Maliki 2:18-22; Lukasi 5:33-39

14 Ahundwa ghwa Yohane yunakubatisa bhakihika na
kunkonya Yesu, “Kya bhuli twenga na Akaafalisayu tungu-
likunga, peni ahundwa bhako bhangulikunga ng'obhe?”
15 Yesu kakiayanga, “Bhuli, ahenja bha yunakutolela
bhaahotola bhuli kukukulika paabhegha na yunakutolela?
Linjubha lyahika pakabhuka bambo yunakutolela, apo ndo
bhatalikunga.”
16 “Kahone mundu ywakapabhika kipabhiko kya hyono
mu likama, kiyaha kila kipabhiko kyakakuka mu likama
alyo na pala pakapabhikiti paayonjokeheka.
17 Ebu bhandu angubhika ng'obhe difwai ya hyono mu
nhako ghwa liyula ghuuhakaliti. Handa paatenda naha
ghula nhako ghwa liyula lwaabaluka na difwai ya yitika. Na
nhako ghwa liyula lyakanjaghanika, peni difwai ya hyono
yabhikwaha mu hibhigha ya liyula lya hyono, na hibhigha
yaabhegha tela.”

Nhinja ywa kilongohi na nhumbu ywakabyalite lipinda lya Yesu
Maliki 5:21-43; Lukasi 8:40-56

18 Yesu pakabheghite kangulongela agho, kamu
kakiyingila kilongohi ywa nyumba ya kukonganila
Akaayahudi, kakinchutamila mayughwa muulongolo
ghwake na kunng'ombela, “Nhinja ghwangu kahwegha
hinu hinu. Peni ghughende na ghunnyabhikile kibhoko
kyako naywo katalama.”
19 Yesu kakibhuka na kakilongohana naywo, ahundwa
bhake nabho bhakintughila.
20 Lisaa alyo alyo nndala yumu ywakabheghite na liholob-
hela kwa ngungwa kumi na ibhili, kakinhikila Yesu kya
kuhyetu na kakilibyala lipinda lyake,
21 Kiyaha kakilighombela mumwoyo ghwake, “Handa
ndalibyala lipinda lyake, ndaalama.”
22 Yesu kakikilibhuka, naywo pakammonitie
kakinng'ombela, “Nhinja ghwangu, ghukotoke kutunyuka
mwoyo, kuhyubhalila kwako kukulamiha.” Naywo yula
nndala kakilama lisaa lilalila.
23 Yesu pakahikite kulubhagha lwa yula kilongohi ywa
nyumba ya kukonganila Ayahudi, kakiabhona bhandu
bhakipyemba filimbi na lumati lwa bhandu lukibhegha
lungukukulika,
24 kakiaghombela, “Mmuke, kiyaha nhinja kahwegha
ng'obhe ngati kaghonja.” Peni bhombe bhakinheka.

25 Mbole lumati lwa bhandu lukibhuhwa panje, Yesu
kakiyingila unyumba na kakinkamula kibhoko, yula nhinja
kakiyumuka.
26 Mihalo ayi yikikwila munnima ghula ghwoha.

Yesu kangualamiha bhangabhona abhili

27 Yesu pakabheghite mukubhuka pala, bhangabhona
abhili bhakintughila, bhakiyobha kyobho na bhakilongela,
“Mwana ywa Daudi ghutupeghe lipyanda.”
28 Yesu pakayingiliti munyumba bhala bhangabhona
bhakinhikila. Naywo kakiakonya, “Munguhyubhalila kukita
ndahotola kutenda nnando aghu?”
Bhakinnyanga, “Ena Bambo.”
29 Ndo Yesu kakiabyala meho ghabhe na kulongela, “Na
yibheghe kwa mwenga handa panhyubhalila.”
30 Meho ghabhe ghakihughuka. Yesu kakiakanikiha, paka-
longela, “Nnole, mundu ywohele kakotoke kughumanya
nnando aghu.”
31 Peni bhombe bhakighenda na kulandamiha mihalo ya
Yesu mu nnima ghula ghwoha.

Yesu kangunnamiha ywangahotola kulongela

32 Bandu bhala abhili paabheghite bhangubhuka, mundu
yumu ywakakwelitwe na mandilu na ywakabheghite
ng'obhe na uhotolo ghwa kulongela kakiyeghwa kwa Yesu.
33 Kamu, palibhuhitwe lila lindilu, yula ywangahotola
kulongela kakilongela. Lula lumati lwa bhandu lukikan-
gacha na kulongela, “Nnando handa aghu ghunabhonekana
ng'obhe mu Isilaeli.”
34 Peni Afalisayu bhakilongela, “Aywo kangughabhuha
mandilu kwa makakala gha nkulu ghwa mandilu.”

Atendalihengu bhamandina

35 Yesu kakityangila muhitami hyoha na hijiji, pakahunda
munyumba hyabhe hya kukonganila Akaayahudi, pakalan-
damiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Cha-
panga na kulamiha atamwa kwoha mu bhandu.
36 Pakaabhonita bhandu himati himati kakiabhonela
luhungu kiyaha bhangughaya kyangali utangwo, handa
mene bhangali na nhakila.
37 Habhu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Mabeno ndo
matangalo peni atendalihengo bhamandina,
38 Basi, munnyupe Bambo ywa mabeno, ngati kabha-
laghile atendalihengo bhabene mabeno ghake.”

10

Yesu kangualaghila Ahundwa bhake kumi na abhili
Maliki 3:13-19; Lukasi 6:12-16

1 Yesu kakiakema bhala ahundwa bhake kumi na abhili,
kakiapegha makalama gha kughabhingabhinga mandilu na
kulamiha matamwa ghoha.
2 Agha ndo mahina ghabhe bhala ahundwa kumi na abhili,
ghwa ulongohi ndo Simoni ywakakemitwe Petili na Andelea
nnongo ghwake, Yakobu mwana ghwa Sebedayu na Yohane
nnongo ghwake,
3 Filipo na Batolomayu, Tomasi na Matayu ywakabheghite
nsumula sumu na Yakobu mwana ywa Alufayu na Tadei,
4 Simoni mundu ywakatutanilite nnima ghwake Yuda
Isikaliyote ywakankilukite Yesu.

Lihengo lya abho ahundwa kumi na abhili
Maliki 6:7-13; Lukasi 9:1-6

5 Yesu kakialaghila abho kumi na abhili na kuapegha
malagho, “Nkotoke kughenda kwa bhandu bhaabheghite
ng'obhe Ayahudi, hangi nkotoke kuyingila mu kitami ky-
ohele kya Akaasamalila.
6 Peni mbaha nngende kwa Akaisilaeli bhaahobhite handa
mene.
7 Panng'enda mukalandamihe pannongela, ‘Ghubhutwa
ghwa kunane ghuheghelela.’
8 Mualamihe atamwa, mukaahyuhe bhaahweghite,
mubhayohe bhabheghite na maloha, mmuhe mandilu.
Mpeghwa yaghi, na mwenga muapeghe yaghi.
9 Nkotoke kutola sahabu, ebu madini ghaakemwa fesa,
ebu ngalabha mumihako ya mikungi yenu.
10 Nkotoke kutola nhako ghwa mu mwanja, ebu magh-
wanda mabhili, ebu makubasi ghangi, ebu nkongocho,
kiyaha ntendalihengu kangunoghwa kukingama mulyo gh-
wake.”
11 “Pannyingila mu kitami ebu kijiji kyohele, mumpalahe
mundu ywakapala kuakingama, na ntame kwa ywombe
mbaka pampala kubhuka.
12 Pannyingila mu lubhagha, muajambuhe huti uhihimilo
ghubheghe namwenga.
13 Handa abhegha bhandu bha maha munyumba ayi Cha-
panga kabhanonele. Peni handa abhegha ng'obhe bhandu
bha maha, Chapanga kataanonela ng'obhe bhandu abho.
14 Handa mundu kanguakingama ng'obhe kubhayihwa
mwenga. Basi, mpumunde lihu mumaghulu ghenu pam-
megha mu kubhuka mu nyumba ayo.

15 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, linjubha lya toso, kitami akyo kyamokola kihyato kikulu kupitingana kila kyaakimokolite bhandu bha hitami hya Sodoma na Gomola."

Kimbamanda kiipala kuhika
Maliki 13:9-13; Lukasi 21:12-17

16 "Nnole nungualaghila handa mene munkati ya galu bha kunhitu. Hinu mmeghe na malango handa liyoka na apole handa ngunda.
17 Mulindakile na bhandu, kiyaha bhatabhayegha mu njengakaya yabhe na kuatuta mu nyumba hyabhe hya ngonganilo.
18 Maayeghwa kwa atabhala na abhatwa kwakya nenga, ngati mmokole muaghombele bhombe yakya nenga na kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi.
19 Peni paabhayegha munjengakaya, nkotoke kuhwacha kya kulongela, kiyaha maapeghwa kya kulongela lisaa alyo alyo.
20 Mana chepa mwenga mumpala kulongela, ngati Nhuki ywa Tate ywenu kutalongela kupitila mwenga."
21 "Nnongo katankiluka nnongo ywake kakomwe, na tate katankiluka mwana ywake, bhana bhataakiluka abhele bhabhe na kuatenda akomwe.
22 Bhandu bhataapala ng'obhe mwenga kwakya kuhyubhalila nenga. Peni yunakulimbilila mbaka kuuhiko aywo katalopohwa.
23 Bhandu paabhapamanda mukitami kimu nng'ende kitami kingi. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, mayiyomola ng'obhe hitami hyoha hya ku Isilaeli kukali na kubhuya kwa Mwana ywa Mundu."
24 "Nhundwa kaahotola ng'obhe kulikweha kwa nnhunda ywake ebu nndumitumi kaahotola ng'obhe kulikweha kwa bambo ywake.
25 Nhundwa kangunoghwa kubhegha handa nhunda ywake, na nndumindumi kangunoghwa kubhegha handa bambo ywake. Handa nenga ndo nkulu ywa nyumba yenu bhangungema Belisebuli, bhuli mwenga chepa bhaabhakema mahina mahakata kyanalumu!"

Ywakanoghwa kuyoghopwa
Lukasi 12:2-7

26 "Basi, nkotoke kubhayoghopa bhandu abho, kiyaha kahone kiigubikitwe kyene kyangagubutuligwa, na kila kiihihitwe kyaahumbulwa.
27 Linuaghombela mwenga mu mbwepo, mwenga mulilongele pakindandabhanji, na lila linubhapwepwela, mulilandamihe ngati kila mundu kaliyihwe.

28 Nkotoke kubhayoghopa bhala bhanakughukoma mmili
peni bhaahotola kata kuukoma nhuki. Mungunoghwa
munnyoghope Chapanga ywakahotola kughukanjaghana
nhuki na mmili mu mwoto ghwa kumambe.
29 Bhuli, hidunduli abhili bhanguhemelwa ng'obhe kwa
ligwala yimu ghweka? Peni kahone hata yumu ywabhe
ywakapala kuponeka kyangali kummanya Tate ywenu.
30 Hata hwili hya mitwe hyenu Chapanga kahimanya
mmalango ghwake.
31 Habhu nkotoke kuyoghopa, kiyaha mwenga bha maha
muno muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kupitingana hidunduli
atangalo."

Kunnyitikila na kunkana Kilisto
Lukasi 12:8,9

32 "Mundu ywohele ywakanyitikila nenga muulongolo
ghwa bhandu, na nenga ndannyitikila ywombe muulongolo
ghwa Tate ywangu ywa kunane.
33 Peni ywohele ywakangana nenga mu ulongolo ghwa
bhandu, na nenga ndankana mu ulongolo ghwa Tate
ywangu ywa kunane."

Nyegha ng'obhe uhihimilo ngati nyegha ngondo
Lukasi 12:51-52; 14:26,27

34 "Nkotoke kuhwacha kukita nyegha uhihimilo mu
nnima, nyegha ng'obhe uhihimilo ngati ngondo.
35 Kiyaha hika kuatenda tate na mwana ywake nnume
abheghe amyanja, kangi nhinja na mama ywake abheghe
amyanja, nakamwa na mama ywa nngwana ywake,
36 na amyanja bha mundu bhaabhegha bha mukaya yake."
37 "Mundu ywohele ywakampala tate ywake ebu mama
ywake kupitingana nenga, kangunoghwa ng'obhe kubhegha
nhundwa ywangu. Na ywohele ywakampala mwana
ywake ebu nhinja ywake kupitingana nenga, kangunoghwa
ng'obhe kubhegha nhundwa ywa nenga.
38 Kangi mundu ywohele ywakatola ng'obhe lupingika
lwake na kundughila, kangunoghwa ng'obhe kubhegha
nhundwa ywanenga.
39 Ywombe ywakapala kuulamiha ubhumi ghwake
kataghuhobheha, naywo ywombe ywakapala kuuhobheha
ubhumi ghwake kwakya nenga kataulopoha."

Bhaapala kukingama hupo
Maliki 9:41

40 "Mundu ywohele ywakaatekula mwenga kangundekula
nenga na ywohele kangundekula nenga, kanguntekula
ywakalaghilite.

41 Mundu ywohele ywakantekula mbuye kiyaha aywo
ndo mbuye, kaakingama hupo ya mbuye, na ywakan-
tekula mundu ywa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga,
kaakingama hupo ya mundu ywa maha muulongolo ghwa
Chapanga.
42 Mundu ywohele ywakapala kumpegha nnobho ghwa
machi, yumu ywa abha adoko kiyaha ndo ahundwa bhangu,
kulyaghila nunguaghombela, katapeghwa hupo yake."

11

Yesu na Yohane yunakubatisa
Lukasi 7:18-35

1 Yesu pakayomolite kualaghila ahundwa bhake kumi
na abhili, kakibhuka apo na kakighenda kulandamiha na
kuhunda mu hitami hyabhe.
2 Yohane yunakubatisa pakabheghite mu kibhopo, kakiy-
ihwa mihalo yakatenditi Kilisto, kakialaghila ahundwa
bhake,
3 ngati bhakankonye, "Ghwenga ndo yula ywakapala
kuhika, ebu tunlindilile yungi?"
4 Yesu kakiayanga, "Mmuye mukanng'ombele Yohane mi-
lando yimuyiyihwa na kuyibhona.
5 Bhangabhona bhangumokola kubhona, ngwabheng-
wabhe bhangutyanga, bhanamaloha bhanguyohwa,
bhangayihwa bhanguyihwa, bhaahweghiti bhanguhyuhwa
na kapukwa bhangulandamihwa Nhalo ghwa Maha.
6 Kanonelwa mundu yula ywakabheghite ng'obhe na bh-
waghalili na nenga."
7 Bhala ahundwa bha Yohane paabheghite mu kub-
huka, Yesu kakiyanda kughomba na bhandu kwa kya
Yohane Yunakubatisa. Kakiakonya, "Panng'endite ku kib-
hala, mukighenda kubhona niki? Nndenge paghupulwa na
liyegha?
8 Handa chepa, mukighenda kubhona niki? Mundu
ywakahwaliti mapinda gha maha? Aka kaa, bhala bhaah-
waliti mapinda gha maha bhangutama mu nyumba ya
abhatwa!
9 Basi, mukighenda kubhona niki? Bhuli, kummona
mbuye ghwa Chapanga? Ena, kulyaghila mukighenda
kummona ywakabheghite nkulu kupitingana mbuye ywa
Chapanga.
10 Aywo ndo ywene mihalo yake yikityekwa, 'Nnole nun-
gunlaghila mjumbe ywa nenga kakulongolele muulongolo
ghwako, ywakapala kuyitendekeha njila yako'

11 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, mu bhandu bhoha bhaabhelekitwe na adala, kanabwituka ng'obhe mundu ywakabheghite nkulu kupitingana Yohane Yunakubatisa, hata habhu, yula ywakabheghite nchoko mu ghubhutwa ghwa kunane, ndo nkulu kupitingana Yohane.
12 Kutandila manjubha gha Yohane Yunakubatisa mbaka hinu, Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungupundangilwa kwa makakala, na bhabheghite na makakala bhanguyigha kughutola ghubhutwa aghwo.
13 Mana mambuye bhoha na malaghilo gha Musa mbaka manjubha gha Yohane Yunakubatisa, bhakilondola milando yiipala kubhegha manjubha agha.
14 Handa mmegha kala kuyitikila ali, ywombe Yohana ndo Eliya ywakalondolitwe kukita katahika.
15 Ywakabheghite na makutu, kayihwe."

16 "Peni kibheleko aki nikihwananihe na kilibhi ghani? Kingulihwana na bhana bhaatamite paligulio paabhakema ayabhe na kualongela,
17 'Tukiahonela ng'oma, peni mukikina ng'obhe, tukiayimbila luyimbo lwa kibhembo peni mukikukulika ng'obhe.'
18 Kiyaha Yohane yunakubatisa kakihika, kakilikunga na kakinywegha ng'obhe difwai, nabho bhakilongela, 'Aywo kakwelwa na lindilu!'
19 Mwana ywa Mundu kakihika, kakilyegha na kunywegha, nabho bhangulongela, 'Nnole, ayu ndo nhukila na nlobhi, nng'anja ywa asumula sumu na bhanaulemwa.' Peni malangu gha Chapanga ghangubhonehwa kubhegha gha maha kubhukana na mandendelo ghake."

Makinyo kwa hitami hya bhandu bhanga kuhyubhalila
Lukasi 10:13-15

20 Mbole Yesu kakiyanda kuhikinya hitami hyakatendite mihabho mitangalo kupitingana kwingi, kiyaha bhandu bhake bhakilipetula ng'obhe.
21 "Kimmone, mwenga mabhandu bha Kolazini na bha ku Betisaida. Kiyaha handa mihabho yiitendikite kwa mwenga, yingalitendekite kwa bhandu bha ku Tilo na bha ku Sidoni, bhandu abho bhangalipetulite kutandila makachu kwa kuhwala malobota na kulityelemeka malihu.
22 Peni nunguaghombela, mu linjubha lya toso, mwenga maamokola toso ngulu kupitingana bhandu bha ku Tilo na bha ku Sidoni.
23 Na mwenga mabhandu bha Kapelinaumu, bhuli, maakwehwa mbaka kunane kwa Chapanga? Aka kaa, maahuluhwa mbaka pahi munu. Mihabho yiitendikite kwa

mwenga yingalitendekite kwa bhandu bha Sodoma, kitami kyabhe kingabheghite mbaka lelo.
24 Peni nunguaghombela kukita, linjubha lya toso mwenga maamokola kihyato kikulu kupitingana kya bhandu bha Sodoma."

Nhike kwa nenga ngati npumulile
Lukasi 10:21-22

25 Mumanjubha agho Yesu kakilongela, "Ningukulumba Tate, Bambo ghwa kunane na nnima, kiyaha ghukiyihiha mihalo ayi kwa bhanamalango na asomi, na ghughagubutula kwa bhaabheghite handa bhana hing'enya.
26 Ena Tate, ghukighatenda habho kiyaha yikikunogheha.
27 Tate ghwangu, kambegha hilibhi hyoha. Kahone mundu ywakammanya Mwana ngati Tate, ebu kahone ywakammanya Tate maha nga Mwana na ywohele yula mwene Mwana kapala kunhwimulila Tate ghwake."
28 "Nhike kwa nenga mabhoha munng'ayaghaya na kutopehwa na mihigho, na nenga ndabhapumuliha.
29 Mulikunge kingongolo kyangu, mulihunde kwa nenga, kiyaha nenga ndo npole na yunauhwamo ghwa mwoyo, na myoyo yenu yaapumulila.
30 Kiyaha kingongolo kyangu kiyeyembhu, na nhigho ghunuapegha muupape ndo nnyeyebhu."

12

Bambo ywa Lijubha lya kupumulila
Maliki 2:23-28; Lukasi 6:1-5

1 Linjubha limu, Yesu kakibhegha kangutyanga mu mighunda ya ngano Mulinjuba lya Kupumulila. Na ahundwa bhake bhakibhegha na njala, ndo bhakiyanda kughadunyula mahonjo gha ngano na kulyegha mbunje hyake.
2 Peni Afalisayo paaghubhonite nnando agho, bhakinng'ombela Yesu, "Ghulole, ahundwa bhako bhangutenda nnando ghuukanikihwa Mulinjubha lya Kupumulila!"
3 Yesu kakiayanga, "Bhuli, munasoma ng'obhe kyakatendite Daudi na ayake paabheghite na njala?
4 Kakiyingila mu Nyumba ya Chapanga na kakilyegha mangati ghaabhikitwe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, ywombe ebu abho ayake bhakinoghwa ng'obhe kughalyegha, maha bhakiteghekwa kulyegha andundame ghweka chabhe.
5 Ebu munasoma ng'obhe mu kitabho kya Malaghilo gha Musa kukita kila linjubha lya kupumulila andundame

bhanguhokela Malaghilo mu Nyumba ya Chapanga peni angubhonekana ng'obhe kukita ahokela?
6 Nunguaghombela hoto kukita, ywakabheghite nkulu kupitingana Nyumba ya Chapanga kabhegha apa.
7 Handa mungamanyite mana ya malagho agha, 'Ningupala lipyanda, ngati ng'obhe nyambi,' mangaatosite ng'obhe bhandu bhangauhokelo,
8 kiyaha Mwana ywa Mundu ndo Bambo ywa Linjubha lya Kupumulila."

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu ywakalelebhalite kibhoko
Maliki 3:1-6; Lukasi 6:6-11

9 Yesu kakibhuka apo na kakiyingila munyumba yabhe ya kukonganila,
10 Amwo kakibhegha mundu ywakalelebhalite kibhoko. Bhombe paakipalaha kihokonyo kya kunkokela Yesu, ndo bhakinkonya Yesu, "Bhuli yibhegha tela kulamiha mulinjubha lya Kupumulila?"
11 Yesu kakiayanga, "Ndo ghani mu mwenga ywakabheghite na mene ywake ywene kachumbukila mulibhumba Linjubha lya Kupumulila, katammuha ng'obhe?
12 Peni mundu ywa utopelo kupitingana mene. Basi, yibhegha tela kutenda gha maha Mulinjubha lya kupumulila."
13 Ndo kakinng'ombela yula mundu, "Kigholohe kibhoko kyako." Kakikigholoha nakyo kikibhegha kyamaha handa kila kingi.
14 Peni Akaafalisayo bhakibhuka panje na bhakighombana yakya kunkoma Yesu.

Nndumitumi ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga

15 Peni Yesu pakaghamanyite mahwacho ghabhe, kakibhuka pahala apo. Bhandu atangalo bhakintughila, naywo kakialamiha bhoha,
16 kakiaghombela bhala bhakaalamihite kukita akotoke kulongela ywombe ndo ghani.
17 Ngati litwihilike lila lilagho lyakakambukite mbuye Isaya pakilongela,
18 "Ghulole nndumitumi ywangu yununhaghulite,
npalo ghwangu yununhaghulite, nyelelwa naywo.
Ndaabhika nhuki ghwangu kwa ywombe,
Naywo katalandamiha ghala ghanuapala bhandu bhaghatende munnima hyoha.
19 Katalimbana ng'obhe na bhandu ebu kuyobha kyobho,
hangi kahone ywakapala kuyihwa lilobhe lyake mu njila.
20 Nndenge ghuubajanganite kataudumula ng'obhe,
Ebu lutambi lututuma lyohi katauhima ng'obhe,

Mbaka pakapala kutwihiliha toso ya ghala ghaapala kutendekwa yatabhale

21 Na kwa ywombe bhandu bha milima hyoha yaabhika udumbilo ghwabhe."

Yesu na Belisebuli
Maliki 3:20-30; Lukasi 11:14-23

22 Bhandu bhakinnyeghela mundu ywakakwelitwe na lindilu, naywo ndo ywangabhona na ywangahotola kulongela, Yesu kakinlamiha naywo kakihotola kulongela na kubhona.

23 Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha na kulongela, "Bhuli, ayu chepa Mwana ywa Daudi?"

24 Peni Afalisayu paayihwite nnando aghwo bhakilongela, "Mundu ayu kangughabhuha mandilu kwa makakala gha Belisebuli aywo ndo nkulu ywa mandilu."

25 Yesu pakaghamanyite mahwacho ghabhe, kakiaghombela, "Ghubhutwa ghwohele ghuughabhanikite mu himati himati hinakupingikana, ghwaaghendelela kata kubhegha, na nnima ghwohele ebu lubhagha lwohele luughabhanika mu himati himati hinakupingikana ghwatengeleheka kata.

26 Handa Nchipila kangumminga Nchipila, kangulipingika mwene. Basi, ubhutwa ghwake ghwatengelehwa bhuli?

27 Na nenga handa nungughabhuha mandilu kwa makakala gha Belisebuli, bhuli afwasi bhenu angughabhuha mandilu kwa makakala gha ghani? Hinu naha, abho ndo bhataatosa mwenga.

28 Peni handa nenga nungughabhuha mandilu kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, ndo nmanye kukita Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghubhahikila."

29 "Ebu mundu katahotola bhuli kuyingila mu nyumba ya mundu yunamakakala na kughupoka utopelo ghwake handa kanammopa ng'obhe yula yuna makakala? Pakammopa kala, kulyaghila katahotola kumpoka utopelo ghwake."

30 "Ywoheli yunakubhegha ng'obhe papamu na nenga kangumbingikiha, na ywakakungana ng'obhe papamu na nenga, kangupwilinganya.

31 Basi, nunguaghombela, bhandu bhaalekekehwa, ulemwa ghwohele na ngundulo, peni ywaankundula Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kaalekekehwa kata.

32 Mundu ywohele ywakakambuka lilagho kihyengo kya Mwana ghwa Mundu katalekekehwa, peni ywohele yaakambuka lilagho kihyengo kya Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kahone

kulekekehwa, mu nnima aghu ebu mu nnima ghuupala kuhika."

Nkongo na mapambiko ghake
Lukasi 6:43-45

33 "Ghuutende nkongo ghubheghe ghwa maha na mapambiko ghake ghaabhegha gha maha, ebu ghuutende nkongo ghubheghe nhakata na mapambika ghake ghaabhegha mahakata, kiyaha nkongo ghwaamanyikwa kwa mapambika ghake.
34 Mwenga kibheleko kya liyoka. Mahotola bhuli kukambuka mihalo ya mah, na mwenga malemwa? Kiyaha nnomo ghwa mundu ghwaakambuka ghala gha memiti mu mwoyo ghwake.
35 Mundu ywa maha ghuyibhuha mihalo ya maha kuhuma muluhanja lwa mwoyo ghwake, naywo mundu nhakata kangubhuha malagho mahakata kuhuma muluhanja lwa mwoyo ghwake."
36 "Peni nunguaghombela, mulinjubha lya toso bhandu bhaabhuha mmalango mumalagho ghoha gha uhila mahala ghabhaghakambukite.
37 Kiyaha kwa malagho ghako ghwaabhalangwa kukita ghwangauhokelo muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, kwa malagho ghako ghwatoswa."

Naho ya Yona
Maliki 8:11-12; Lukasi 11:29-32

38 Mbole amoo bha Afalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakinng'ombela Yesu, "Nhunda tungupala kubhona naho kuhuma kwa ghwenga."
39 Peni ywombe kakiayanga, "Kibheleko kihakata na kya utyahe kingupala naho. Peni kyaakamuhwa ng'obhe naho ywohele ngati nga yila ya mbuye Yona.
40 Kiyaha handa bhula Yona pakabheghite mulutumbo lwa homba Ywakakemwa nyangumi kwa manjubha mandatu pamuhi na pakilo, ubhwabhu abhu Mwana ywa Mundu katabhegha mu mwoyo ghwa nnima majubha mandatu, pamuhi na pakilo.
41 Linjubha lya toso bhandu bha Ninawi bhaayima papamu na kibheleko aki na kukitosa, kiyaha bhombe bhakilipetula paalandamihitwe na Yona, hinu apa kabhegha nkulu kupitingana Yona.
42 Mutwa nndala ywa kusini katayima mu linjubha lya toso na katakitosa kibheleko aki, kiyaha mwene kakihika kuhuma ku uhiko ghwa nnima ngati kakaghayihwe mahala gha Solomoni na mu mwenga kabhegha nkulu kupitingana Solomoni."

Kubhuya kwa lindilu
Lukasi 11:24-26

43 “Lindilu palimmuka mundu, lyabhyelabyela pahala
paabheghite ng'obhe na machi pakipalaha ng'ebhu ya
kupumulila, peni katamokola ng'obhe.
44 Mbole lyaalongela, ‘Ndabhuya mu nyumba yangu
yimukite’ Naywo pakabhuya kaayibhona yila nyumba ya
yaghi, yipyaghilwa na kubhikwa maha.
45 Mbole lyaaghenda na kubhayegha mandilu bhangi
saba, ahakata kupitingana ywombe, nabho bhaayingila
na kutama amwo. Na kuuhiko aywo mundu katabhegha
tepatepa kupitingana kalongohi. Habhu ndo yabhegha kwa
kibheleko aki kihakata.”

Mama ywa Yesu na alongo bhake
Maliki 3:31-35; Lukasi 8:19-21

46 Yesu pakabheghite mukulongela na lumati lwa bhandu,
mama ywake na alongo bhake bhakiyima panje bhakipala
kuyobhela naywo.
47 Ndo mundu yumu kakinng'ombela Yesu, “Bambo, mama
ywako na alongo bhako ayima panje, bhangupala kuyobhela
na ghwenga.”
48 Peni Yesu kakinnyanga na kunng'ombela yula mundu,
“Mama ghwangu ndo ghani, na alongo bhangu ndo aghani?”
49 Palapala, kakiakigholohela kibhoko kyake kuabhonea
ahundwa bhake, pakilongela, “Abha ndo mama ywangu na
alongo bhangu.
50 Kiyaha ywohele ywakatenda mapalo gha Tate ywangu
ywa kunane, aywo ndo nnongo ywangu, nhacha ywangu na
mama ywangu.”

13

Nhwano ghwa Nkweta mbeyu
Maliki 4:1-9; Lukasi 8:4-8

1 Linjubha alyo alyo Yesu kakihuma panje ya nyumba na
kakitama pambweha ya Lihibha.
2 Lumati lukulu munu lwa bhandu lukikwemukana pa
lukintindila mbaka yikinkwiliha kayingile mu bhwato na
kakitama amwo, na bhandu bhoha bhakeyima mu mb-
wegha ya luhibha.
3 Ndo kakiaghombela milando miyoloho kwa mihwano,
pakalongela, “Nkanda lutupi kakighenda kukweta mbeyu
hyaki kunng'unda.
4 Pakabheghite mu kukweta mbeyu ahyo, yingi yikiponeka
umbwegha ya njila, hiyuni bhakiihonyola.

5 Mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu malibho ghaabheghite na
lutupi luchoko. Kamu, yikibhonekana yikimela kya ku-
lopokela kiyaha lutupi lukibhegha luchoko.
6 Peni luchubha paluhomokite, mimela yila yikiyuma
kiyaha hikibhegha ng'obhe na ngigha ndali.
7 Mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu mikongo ya mihomi, nahyo
yikiyukwa na mihomi ahyo.
8 Mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu lutupi lwa mbosela nayo
yikimela na kupambika mapambika, yimu kwa mbinda
mabhoko kumi, yingi kwa mbinda mabhoko sita na yingi
kya mbinda mabhoko ndatu."
9 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Yunamakutu na kayihwe."

Likaho lya kuhunda kwa mihwano
Maliki 4:10-12; Lukasi 8:9-10

10 Ahundwa bhake Yesu bhaking'endela na bhaknkonya,
"Kiyaha niki ghunguyobhela na bhandu kwa mihwano?"
11 Yesu kakiayanga, "Mwenga nnonelwa kuyimanya mb-
wepo ya Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane, peni abha bhanapeghwa
ng'obhe kughamanya agha ghoha.
12 Mana mundu ywohele ywene kangumanya yakya
ghubbhutwa ghwa kunane, Chapanga katannyokehela ku-
manya kyanalumu, peni yula ywakamanya kachoko yakya
Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane, Chapanga katabhuha hata kila
kichoko kyakakimanya.
13 Ndo mana nunguyobhela nabho kwa mihwano,
kiyaha bhangulolekeha ghanughatenda peni handa
bhangughabhona ng'obhe, bhanguyihwa ghanughalongela
peni bhangughayihwa ng'obhe na bhangumanya ng'obhe.
14 Habhu, kwa bhombe ghungutwihilika ulondohi ghwa
mbuye Isaya pakalongelite,
'Abha bhandu bhaayihwa na kuyihwa, peni bhaamanya
ng'obhe,
kulola bhaalola, peni bhaabhona ng'obhe.
15 Kiyaha mioyo ya bhandu abha yibhegha na unonopo,
bhanguyihwa ng'obhe kwa makutu ghabhe
na bhaghagubika meho ghabhe.
Hela bhubo, bhangabhonite kwa meho ghabhe,
bhangamanyiti kwa mahala ghabhe
na kunkilibhukila na kualamiha, kalongela Bambo,
na nenga ningabhalamihite.' "
16 "Peni mwenga nnonelwa, kiyaha Chapanga kabhatan-
gatila mwenga mmone na machikilo ghenu ghanguyihwa.
17 Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela, Ambuye atangalo na
bhandu bha maha bhakibhegha na uhongo ghwa kughab-
hona ghala ghamughabhona peni bhakighabhona ng'obhe,

na bhakibhegha na uhongo ghwa kughayihwa ghala ghamughayihwa peni bhakighayihwa ng'obhe."

Yesu kangufwambula nhwano ghwa nkweta mbeyu
Maliki 4:13-20; Lukasi 8:11-15

18 "Basi, mwenga nnyihwe fwambulo ya nhwano ghwa yula mundu ywakaghendite kukweta mbeyu.
19 Mundu ywohele pakayihwa lilagho lya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga kyanga kulimanya, ndo handa yila mbeyu yiiponikiti munjila, yula Nchipila katahika na kunyahula kila kiibheghite mumwoyo ghwake.
20 Yila mbeyu yiiponikiti mu malibho luubheghite nalutupi luchoko ndo nhwano ghwa mundu ywakayihwa lilagho alyo na kamu kangulikingama kwa kuyelelwa.
21 Peni kabhegha ng'obhe na ngigha mumwoyo ghwake, kataghendelela kulibhika kwa manjubha machoko na paghuhika nndaluko ghwa himbamanda na lung'ahi kwakya lilagho alyo, kamu kangudunyuka mwoyo.
22 Yila mbeyu yiiponikite mu mikongo ya mihomi, ndo nhwano ghwa mundu ywakayihwa alyo lilagho, peni bhwaghalili ghwa nnima aghu na unyeghelehi ghwa utopelo ghunguliyuka lilagho alyo, nalyo kupambika kata.
23 Peni yila mbeyu yiimelite mu lutupi lwa mbosela ndo nhwano ghwa mundu ywakayihwite lilagho alyo na kulimanya. Kulyaghila aywo kangupambika mapambika, paka pambika yimo mbinda mabhoko kumi, yingi mbinda mabhoko sita na yingi mbinda mabhoko ndatu."

Nhwano ghwa misapi

24 Yesu kakiaghombela bhandu nhwano ghungi pakalongela, "Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na mundu ywakakwetiti mbeyu ya maha munng'unda ghwake.
25 Peni bhandu paaghonjite, nmyanja ywake kakihika na kakikweta masapi mumpunga ghula, na kakibhuka.
26 Paghumelite mpunga na kusukuka, masapi nagho ghakibhonekana.
27 Andumindumi bha yula nkolanng'unda bhaking'endela na kunng'ombela, 'Nkulu, twenga tukikwenta mbeyu ya maha munng'unda ghwako. Hinu, masapi ghahuma kwoki?'
28 Kakiayanga, 'Nmyanja ndo ywakatendite nnando aghwo.' Bhakinkonya, 'Bhuli, ghungupala tughende tukaghatupule?'
29 Peni ywombe kakiayanga, 'Ng'obhe, nkotoke kughatupulanga, kiyaha pamughatupula masapi maahotola kutupula na mpunga bhubho.

30 Nneke mpunga na misapi yikule papamu mbaka manjubha gha mabeno. Mumanjubha agho gha mabeno ndabhaghombela bhanakubena bhakakungane misapi huti, bhaghabhope hinginja hinginja ngati bhaghayoche mwoto, mbole bhakungane ngano na kuhiyegha mu luhanja lwangu.' "

Nhwno ghwa Mbeyu yiikemwa Haladali
Maliki 4:30-32; Lukasi 13:18-19

31 Yesu kakiaghombela bhandu nhwano ghungi, "Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na mbeyu ya nkongo ghuukemwa haladali yiitolitwe na mundu yumu na kuyikweta munng'unda ghwake.
32 Mbeyu ayi ndo njoko munu kupitingana mbeyu hyoha, peni payimela kala yingubhegha ngulu kupitingana mimela hyoha. Na kangi yingukula na kubhegha nkongo, mbaka hiyuni ghwa kubhwelo bhanguhika na kuchenga hiyumba mu mapanyu ghake."

Nhwano ghwa Amila
Lukasi 13:20,21

33 Yesu kakiaghombela nhwano ghungi, "Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na amila yene nndala kakitola na kuyihangangana na ukobha hikapu hindatu mbaka ghwoha ghukititumuka."

Likaho lya Yesu kutumila mihwano
Maliki 4:33-34

34 Yesu kakiaghombela bhandu agha ghoha kwa nhwano. Kakiaghombela ng'obhe kyohele kyanga nhwano.
35 Ngati lilagho liikambukitwi na mbuye ywa Chapanga libwitukile,
"Ndalongela nabho kwa mihwano;
ndafwambula ghala ghahihitwe kutandila kubhumbwa kwa nnima aghu."

Fwambulo ya nhwano ghwa misapi

36 Mbole Yesu kakialagha bhala bhandu, na kakiyingila mu nyumba. Ahunda bhake bhakinng'endela na bhakenng'ombela, "Ghutufwambulile ghula nhwano ghwa misapi kunng'unda."
37 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nkweta mbeyu ywa yila mbeyu ya maha ndo Mwana ywa Mundu.
38 Ghula nng'unda ndo nnima aghu. Yila mbeyu ya maha ndo bhala bhandu bhene ghubhutwa ndo ghwabhe. Peni yila misapi ndo bhala bhandu bha yula Nchipila.

39 Nmyanja ywakakwetite ghala misapi ndo Nhipila.
Mabeno ndo uhiko ghwa nndaluko na bhanakubena ndo
mahoka bha Chapanga.
40 Handa bhula misapi payikunganwa na kuyochwa
mwoto, ubhwabhu abhu ndo yabhegha manjubha gha
uhiko,
41 Mwana ywa Mundu kataalaghila mahoka bha Cha-
panga, nabho bhataakungana kuhuma mu Ghubhutwa gh-
wake bhala bhoha bhanakuyambuha ulemwa, na bhanaku-
tenda uhokelo,
42 na kubhatagha mu mwoto ghwa lihumbika, na
akwo bhaalila na kuhyagha mino kubhukana na mabhino
makalipa.
43 Mbole bhala bhandu bhaatenda ghanakunnogheha Cha-
panga handa luchubha mughubhutwa bha Tate ghwabhe.
Yunamachikilo na kayihwe."

Nhwano ghwa utopelo ghuhihitwe

44 "Ghubhutwa ghwa kunani ghungulihwana na utopelo
ghuhihitwe munng'unda, mundu yumu pakang'amulite
kakighuhiha kangi. Kakiyelelwa munu mbaka
kakighenda kuhemengana hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo,
na kakighuhemela nng'unda ghula."

Nhwano ghwa usanga ghuukemwa Lulu

45 "Kangi Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapangu ghungulihwana na
mundu yumu nhemengana ywakapalaha madini gha lulu.
46 Pakapatite lulu yimu ya utopelo nkulu, kakighenda
kuchuusa hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo na kakiihemela lulu
yila."

Nhwano ghwa njaho ya kughomeha homba

47 "Kangi, Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga ghun-
gulihwana na njaho yiitaghitwe na aghomeha homba muli-
hibha, na yikighomeha homba nhanganganiko.
48 Payimemite bhandu bhakiyikwemula pambweha ya
lihibha, bhaketama na bhakeahaghula homba bha maha na
bhakeabhika mu hikapu hyabhe na bhala bha maha ng'obhe
bhakeatagha.
49 Habhu ndo yaabhegha linjubha lya kuuhiko, bbaab-
witukila mahoka bha Chapanga na bhataabhaghula bhandu
ahakata na bhala bha maha,
50 na kuatagha bhala ahokelo mumwoto ghwa lihumbika.
Akwo bhaalila na kuhyagha mino."

Luhanja lwa hyono na lwa makachu

51 Yesu kakiakonya, "Bhuli, muyimanya fwambulo ya agho
ghoha?"

Bhakinnyanga, “Ena tuyimanya.”
52 Ndo kakiaghombela, “Habhu, nhunda ywa Malaghilo gha Musa ywakabhegha nhundwa ywa Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga kangulihwana na nkolakaya ywakabhuha muuhanja lwake hilibhi hya hyono na hya makachu.”

Yesu kangulemwa akwo Nasaleti
Maliki 6:1-6; Lukasi 4:16-30
53 Yesu pakayomolite kulongela mihwano ayi kakibhuka apo,
54 na kakighenda ku kijiji kyake. Akwo kakibhegha kanguahunda bhandu mu nyumba hya ngonganilo hyabhe mbaka bhakikangacha, bhakilongela, “Ayu kaghamokola kwoki malango na mihabho ayi?
55 Bhuli, ayu chepa yula mwana ywa ntendehi ywa uselemala? Bhuli, mama ywake chepa kangukemwa Malia? Na alongo bhake chepa Yakobu na Yosefu na Simoni na Yuda?
56 Na ahacha bhake chepa abha bhangutama papamu na twenga? Basi kaghamokola kwoki agha ghoha?”
57 Ndo bhakinlema. Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mbuyi ywa Chapanga kanguhokamilwa kwoha, ngati chepa mu nnima ghwake mwene na mualongo bhake”
58 Kya habhu, kakitenda ng'obhe mihabho mitangalo kwakya kulepelwa kuhyubhalila kwab bhombe.

14

Kiho kya Yohane Yunakubatisa
Maliki 6:14-29; Lukasi 9:7-9
1 Mumanjubha agho, Mutwa Helode ywa ku Galilaya kakiyihwa mihalo ya Yesu.
2 Ndo kakiaghombela andumindumi bhake, “Aywo ndo Yohane Yunakubatisa, kahyuka, na makakala gha kutenda mihabho ghangutenda lihengo kwa ywombe.”
3 Helonde ndo ywakankamulite Yohane, na kakimmopa na kakinnhwinda mukibbopo kwakya Helodia nhumbu ywa Filipo nnongo ghwake,
4 kiyaha Yohane kakinnongela Helode kukita, “Yingunoghelwa ng'obhe kwa ghwenga kuntola nndala aywo.”
5 Helode kakipala kunkoma Yohane, peni kakiayoghopa bhandu kiyaha bhombe, bhakinng'amula kukita Yohane kakibhegha Mbuye ywa Chapanga.
6 Linjubha limu muchekwa ya kukulungwa kubhelekwa kwake Helode, nhinja ywa Helodia kakikina muulongolo ghwa bhandu mbaka Helode kakiyelelwa munu,

7 hata kakilagha kwa kulapa, kunpegha aywo nhinja
kyohele kyakapala kukiyupa.
8 Naywo kunu pa akinyeghelehwa na mama ywake, kak-
ilongela, “Ghumbeghe mutwe ghwa Yohane Yunakubatisa
mu kipalo.”
9 Mutwa kakihyongoloka muno, peni kubhukana kila ki-
lapo kyakalapitie muulongolo ghwa bhandu, kakikwilikiha
kukita kapeghwe nyupo yake.
10 Basi, Helode kakikwilikiha Yohane Yunakubatisa kakad-
umulighwe mutwe mula mukibhopo.
11 Mutwe ghwake ghukiyeghwa mu kipalo, na bhaken-
pegha yula nhinja, naywo kakinnyeghela mama ywake.
12 Ahundwa bha Yohane bhakihika, na bhakiutola
mmili ghwake na bhakighukulila. Mbole bhakighenda
kunng'ombela Yesu.

Yesu kanguapegha hilyo bhandu elfu nhano
Maliki 6:30-44; Lukasi 9:10-17; Yohane 6:1-14

13 Yesu pakayihwite mihalo ya kukomwa kwa Yohane,
kakibhuka apo kwa bhwato na kakighenda pahala pangali
bhandu ngati kabheghe ghweka. Peni bhandu paamanyite
kwakaghendite bhakintughila kupitila kuluhingu kuhuma
mu hitami.
14 Basi, pakahulukiti pambwegha ya luhingu, kakilub-
hona lumati lukulu lwa bhandu, kakiabhonela luhungu na
kakialamiha atamwa bhabhe.
15 Payihikite makimuhi, ahundwa bhake bhakinng'endela
na bhakinng'ombela, “Apa patubheghite kahone bhandu
bhaatama, na luchubha lungutipika. Hinu ghubhalaghe
bhandu ngati aghende muhijiji hyabhe bhakalihemelele
hilyo.”
16 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Bhangunoghwa ng'obhe abhuke
Mwenga muapeghe hilyo.”
17 Peni bhombe bhakinng'ombela, “Tubhegha nagho man-
gati nhano ghweka na homba abhili.”
18 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Munyeghela apa.”
19 Kakiakwilikiha bhandu atame mumanyahi, mbole
kakighatola ghala mangate nhano na bhala homba ab-
hili, kakilolekeha kunane kwa Chapanga kakighanonela
na kakighametulanga, mbole kakiapegha ahundwa bhake
agho mangati na bhala homba, nabho ahundwa bhake
bhakiapegha bhandu abho.
20 Bhandu bhoha bhakilyegha na bhakiyukuta. Mbole
ahundwa bhakikungana mahighalo na bhakimemekeha
hikapu kumi na hibhili.

21 Mmalango ghwa bhandu bhaalyeghite bhakibhegha
alumi elfu nhano, kyanga mmalango ghwa adala na bhana.

Yesu kangutyanga unane mwa machi
Maliki 6:45-52; Yohane 6:15-21

22 Kamu, Yesu kakiakwilikiha ahundwa bhake ayingile
mubhwato, bhalongolele kumwambo ya lihibha ywombe
pakabheghite mukualagha himati hya bhandu.
23 Mbole ya kubhalagha bhandu, kakikwela ku kitumbi
ghweka chake kuyupa. Payibheghite makimuhi, ywombe
kakibhegha akwo ghweka chake,
24 Na mumasaa agho ghula bhwato ghukiheghelela kuhika
pakati ya lihibha, peni yikibhegha mumapughwo kwakya
liyegha lighuututite.
25 Pakilo ugheghela na kuchegha, Yesu kakiaghendela
ahundwa bhake pakatyanga unani mwa machi.
26 Ahundwa bhake paammonite pakatyanga unani mwa
machi bhakiyoghopa munu, bhakilongela, “Ndo lijini”
Bhakiyobha kyobho kwa lyogha.
27 Kamu, Yesu kakilongela nabho, “Ntetebhale. Ndo nenga
nkotoke kuyoghopa”
28 Petili kakinng'ombela, “Bambo, handa ndo ghwenga
hoto, ghung'ombele hike kwaghwenga ndyange unani mwa
machi.”
29 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghuhike!” Basi, Petili kakihuluka
mubhwato na kakityanga mumachi kakinng'endela Yesu.
30 Peni pakabhonite likusi kakiyingilwa na lyogha, naywo
kakiyanda kudibala, kunu pakayobha kyobho, “Bambo,
ghunopohe.”
31 Kamu, yesu kakigholoha kibhoko kyake na kakinka-
mula na kakinng'ombela, “Ghwenga ghwa uhyubhalilo
nchoko, kya bhuli ghukibhegha na lyogha?”
32 Na paakwelite mu bhwato likusi likiyima.
33 Ndo bhoha bhaabheghite mubhwato bhakintundamila
Yesu paalongela, “Kulyaghila ghwenga ndo Mwana ywa
Chapanga.”

Yesu kangualamiha atamwa akwo Genesaleti
Maliki 6:53-56

34 Bhakiyomboka lihibha na bhakihika ku nnima ghwa
Genesaleti
35 Bhandu bha akwo pabhanmanyite kukita ndo Yesu,
bhakikweha nhalo aghwo kwoha mu nnima aghwo. Habhu,
bhakinnyeghela atamwa bhoha,
36 Bhakinnyupa kabhategheke anbyale nga lupindo lwa
lipinda lyake, nabho bhoha bhaanbyalite bhakilamihwa.

15

Mahundo gha hilongohi bhetu Akaayahudi
Maliki 7:1-13

1 Mbole, amoo bha Afalisayu na ahunda bha Malaghilo
bhakihika kuhuma ku Yelusalemu, bhakinhikila Yesu na
bhakinkonya.
2 “Kyabhuli ahundwa bhako bhangughakiluka mahundo
gha ahunda bhetu bha makachu? Mana bhombe
bhangukuha ng'obhe muhinoghwa handa hitohe hyetu,
kukali ya kulyegha.”
3 Yesu kakiayanga, “Kyabhuli na mwenga munguyitikila
ng'obhe Malaghilo gha Chapanga kwakya mahundo gha
aghohi bhenu?
4 Kiyaha Chapanga kakilongela, ‘Ghubhahokamile Tate
na mama ywako na ywakanligha tate ebhu mama ywake,
kakomwe.’
5 Peni mwenga munguhunda kukita, handa mundu ab-
hegha na kilibhi kya kuntangatila tate ywake ebhu mama
ghwake, peni kalongela, ‘Aki kya Chapanga.’
6 Basi, munguhunda ghungunoghwa ng'obhe
kunhokamila tate ebhu mama ywako kwa kuntangatila
kumpegha kilibhi akyo. Ndo pamuliyuyuha Lilagho lya
Chapanga kwa kutughila mahundo ghenu mabhene.
7 Mwenga maafyangu. Isaya kakilondola tela yakya
mwenga pakalongela,
8 ‘Chapanga kangulongela bhandu abha bhangulongela
bhanguhokamila,
peni myoyo yabhe yibhegha kutali na nenga
9 Kutundamila kwa bhombe kungutangatila ng'obhe kilibhi,
bhanguhunda mahundo ghaayandihitwe na bhandu gh-
weka, na chepa mahundo gha nenga.’ ”

Milando yakuntenda mundu kayitikilwe kubhegha muu-
longolo ghwa Chapanga
Maliki 7:14-23

10 Yesu kakilukema lula lumati lwa bhandu na kaki-
aghombela, “Nnyihwanile na mmanye.
11 Kiintenda mundu kakotoke kuyitikilwa kubhegha muu-
longolo ghwa Chapanga, chepa kila kiinnyingila mu nnomo
ghwake, ngati ndo malagho ghanakummuka munnomo
ghwake.”
12 Mbole ahundwa bhake bhakinng'endela na
bhakinng'ombela, “Ghungumanya kukita akaafalisayo
bhakekalala munu paayihwite mihalo yila yighuyikam-
bukite?”

13 Peni ywombe kakiayanga, “Mmela ghwohele ghuupanditwe ng'obhe na Tate ywangu ywa kunane, ghwatupulwa.
14 Mubhaleke bhene, mana bhombe ndo hilongohi bha bhangabhona, bhaabhalongoha bhangabhona ayabhe. Na handa ywangalbhona katanlongoha ywangabhona nnyaki, bhoha abhili bhaachumbukila mulibhumba.”
15 Petili kakilongela, “Ghutufwambulile mana ya nhwano agho.”
16 Yesu kakiakonya, “Hata mwenga nkali kang'amula?
17 Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita kyohele kiyingiliti mu nnomo kyaghenda mu lutumbo na mbole kyabhuhwa panje kupitila mumahi?
18 Peni kila kihuma mu nnomo kinguhuma mu mwoyo, na akyo ndo kinguntenda mundu kakotoke kuyitikilwa muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.
19 Kiyaha mu mwoyo ghanguhuma mahwacho gha uhakata, kukoma, utyahe, ungongola, bhwihi, uyimiho ghwa uhwangi na maligho.
20 Agho ndo ghanguntenda mundu kakotoke kuyitikilwa kubhegha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, peni kulyegha kyangakuha mabhoko kunguntenda ng'obhe mundu kakotoke kuyitikilwa kubhegha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.”

Kuhyubhalila kwa nndala ywa kuhuma ku Kanani
Maliki 7:24-30

21 Yesu kakibhuka pala na kakighenda ku milima yiibheghite ugheghela na mbande hya Tilo na Sidoni.
22 Basi, nndala yumu ywa ku Kaanani ywakatamite ugheghela na mbande ahyo kakinhikila Yesu, kakiyobha kunu pakalongela, “Ghummonele luhungu Bambo, Mwana ywa Daudi, nhinja ywangu kakwelwa na lindilu na kangupamandika munu.”
23 Peni Yesu kakiyanga ng'obhe lilagho. Ndo ahundwa bhake bhaking'endela paannyupa munu, bhakenng'ombela, “Ghunng'ombele kaghende kiyaha kangugendelela kutututila kyobho.”
24 Yesu kakiayanga, “Naghilwa kwakya kualopoha mene bha Chapanga bhaahobhite, bhandu bha Isilaeli.”
25 Peni yula nndala kakihika, pakanchutama mayughwa mukulongolo ghwa Yesu, pakalongela, “Bambo ghundange.”
26 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Yibhegha maha ng'obhe kuhitola hilyo hya bhana na kuataghila galu.”
27 Yula nndala kakinnyanga, “Kulyaghila Bambo, peni hata galu bhangulyegha mahighalo ghaahighalo gha abambo bhabhe.”

28 Ndo Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Nndala, kuhyubhalo kwa
ghwenga kubhegha kukulu, yabheghe kwa ghwenga handa
mughupala.” Naywo nhinja ywake kakilama kutandila lisaa
lila lila.

Yesu kangualamiha bhandu atangalo

29 Yesu kakibhuka apo na kakighenda mumbweghambweha ya lihibha lya Galilaya, kakikwela kitumbi na kakitama.
30 Bhandu atangalo bhakinhikila, bhakiayegha atebhalo,
ngwabhengwabhe, bhangbhonaa, bhangayihwa, na bhangi
atangalo, bhakiatamika mu ulongolo ghwa maghulu ghake
naywo Yesu kakialamiha.
31 Bhandu abho bhakikangacha muno paabhonite bhangalongela bhangulongela, atebhalo bhakilamihwa, ngwabhengwabhe bhangutyanga na bhangalola bhangubhona,
bhakinkweha Chapanga ywakatundamilwa na Akaaisilaeli.

Yesu kanguapegha hilyo kangi bhandu elfu ncheche
Maliki 8:1-10

32 Basi, Yesu kakiakema ahundwa bhake kakiaghombela,
“Nungulubhonela luhungu lumati alu lwa bhandu, kiyaha
abhegha na nenga kwa manjubha mandatu na abhegha
ng'obhe na hilyo hyohele hiihighalite, na nenga mbala
ng'obhe kubhalagha paabhegha na njala ngati akotoke
kuhima mu njila.”
33 Ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya, “Apa tubhegha pangabhandu, twamokola kwoki hilyo hya kuakwila bhandu abha
bhoha?”
34 Yesu kakiakonya, “Mmegha na mangati malingi?”
Bhakinnyanga, “Mangate saba na hihomba hyamandina.”
35 Yesu kakilughombela lula lumati lwa bhandu atame
pahi.
36 Kakighatola ghala mangate saba na hila hihomba hyamandina, kakinnumba Chapanga, kakihimetula na kakiapegha ahundwa bhake, nabho bhakiaghabhila bhandu.
37 Bhoha bhakilyegha na kuyukuta, mbole ahundwa
bhake bhakikungana mahighalo na bhakimemekeha hikapu
saba.
38 Bhala bhaalyeghiti bhakibhegha alumi elfu ncheche,
kyanga kubhalangwa adala na bhana.
39 Ndo Yesu kakialagha bhandu, kakihubhuka mu bhwato
na kakighenda ku mbande ya Magadani.

16

Bhandu bhangupala naho
Maliki 8:11-13; Lukasi 12:54-56

1 Amoo bha Afalisayo na Asadukayo bhakinhikila Yesu
na kung'eha kwa kunnyupa kabhatendele naho kuhuma
kunane kwa Chapanga.
2 Peni Yesu kakiayanga, “Payihika makimuhi mwenga
mungulongela, ‘Kilabho kwaachegha maha, mana bhwelo
lubhegha nkele.’
3 Na malabhila mungulongela ‘Lelo kwabhegha na hula,
kiyaha bhwelo lubhegha lukele na mahundi ghabhegha
totolo.’ Basi, mwenga mungumanya muno kufwambula
midaluko kwa kulola bhwelu, peni mungulepelwa kumanya
mmoneho ghwa naho ghabhoneka manjubha agha.
4 Kibheleko kya bhandu ahokelo na kyangali kuhyub-
halika kwa Chapanga! Kingupala naho, peni kyapeghwa
ng'obhe naho yohele ngati kyapeghwa yila naho ya Yona
ghweka.” Yesu kakialeka na kakibhuka.

Amila ya Afalisayo na Asadukayo
Maliki 8:14-21
5 Ahundwa bha Yesu pabhayombokite kumwambo ya
lihibha, bhaking'amula kukita bhakilibhala kutola mangate.
6 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mulindakile mulikingikihe na
amila ya Afalisayo na Asadukayo.”
7 Bhombe bhakiyanda kughombana bhombe kwa
bhombe, paalongela, “Kangulongela habhu kiyaha tutola
ng'obhe mangate.”
8 Yesu kakimanya kyakabheghite mukulongela, ndo kaki-
aghombela, “Mwenga bhandu mummeghite na uhyubhalilo
nchoko! Bhuli, mungughombana kyangali kutola mangate?
9 Bhuli, nkali kumanya? Bhuli mungukulugwa ng'obhe
pametulite ghala mangate nhano bhakelyegha bhandu elfu
nhano? Bhuli, mukimemekeha mahighalo hikapu hilingi?
10 Ebu ghala mangate saba bhakeghabhilwa bhandu elfu
ncheche, bhuli mukikungana mahighalo gha hikapu hilingi.
11 Bhuli mukimanya ng'obhe kukita nikibhegha nungu-
longela ng'obhe na mwenga yakya mihalo ya mangate?
Mulindakile na amila ya Afalisayo na Asadukayo.
12 Apo ndo ahundwa bhakimanya kukita kangulongela
ng'obhe kwakya amila ya kutendekeha mangate, ngati
kwakya mahundo gha Afalisayo na Asadukayo.”

Petili kangulongela pekupeku kukita Yesu ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga
Maliki 8:27-30; Lukasi 9:18-21
13 Yesu pakahikite mbande ya Kaisalia Filipi, kakiakonya
ahundwa bhake, “Bhandu bhangulongela kukita Mwana
ywa Mundu ndo ghani?”

14 Bhakinnyanga, “Bhangi bhangulongela kukita ndo
Yohane Yunakubatisa, bhangi Eliya, bhangi Yelemia ebu
yumoo ywa akaambuye.”
15 Yesu kakiakonya, “Bhuli, mwenga mungulongela kukita
nenga ndo ghani?”
16 Simoni Petili kakinnyanga, “Ghwenga ndo Kilisto,
Mwana ywa Chapanga ywakabheghite na ubhumi.”
17 Yesu kakilongela, “Mbaha ghwenga, Simoni mwana ywa
Yona, kiyaha kahone mundu ywohele nhalo aghu, ngati Tate
ywangu ywa Kunane ywakakubhonehite.
18 Na nenga ningukughombela, ghwenga ndo Petili
na mulitalabha ali ndachenga ngwemuko lya bhandu
bhanakunhyubhalila Kilisto, kangi makakala gha kiho
ghatalihotola ng'obhe.
19 Ndakupegha kihughulilo kya Ubhutwa ghwa kunane,
ngati lyohele lighulitata mu nnima, lyaatatwa na Kunane,
na lyohele lighukihughula mu nnima, lyahughulighwa na
Kunane bhubho.”
20 Mbole kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake akotoke
kunng'ombela mundu ywohele kukita ywombe ndo Kilisto.

Yesu kangulongela yakya kimbamanda na kiho kyake
Maliki 8:31—9:1; Lukasi 9:22-27

21 Kutandila manjubha agho Yesu kakiyanda
kuaghombela ahundwa bhake kukita yingunkwiliha
kughenda ku Yelusalemu, na kumokola hibamanda
hitangalo kwa mayambuho gha aghohi, akulu bha
andundame na ahunda bha malaghilo na kukita yaannogha
kuhwegha na linjubha lya ndatu katahyuka.
22 Apwo Petili kakintola pambwegha na kakiyanda kun-
lakalila, kakilongela, “Chapanga kaghatakulile kutali mi-
lando ayi, milando ayi yikotoke kukubwitukila.”
23 Yesu kakinng'alambukila kakinng'ombela Petili, “Ghub-
huke muulongolo gwangu, Nchipila. Ghwenga ndo
kipingiko kwanenga. Ghwenga ghunguhwacha ng'obhe gha
Chapanga ngati gha anabhandu.”
24 Mbole, Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake,
“Mundu ywohele ywakapala kubhegha nfwasi ywangu,
yingunkwiliha kalileme mwene, kalutole lupingika lwake
na kandughile.
25 Kiyaha ywohele ywakapala kughulopoha ubhumi gh-
wake kataghuhobheha.
26 Peni mundu ywakaghuhobheha ubhumi ghwake
kwakya nenga kataghumokola. Bhuli, mundu katamokola
niki handa pakaghumukola utopelo ghwoha ghwa unnima

na kunu kanguhobheha ubhumimi ghwake? Ebu mundu katabhuha kilibhi ghani kihyengo kya ubhumi ghwake?
27 Kiyaha Mwana ywa Mundu katahika mu ukulu ghwa Tate ghwake papamu na mahoka bhake, na apo katankamuha kila mundu kubhukana na mandendelo ghake.
28 Nunguaghombela hoto, Abhegha bhangi bahapa apa bhene bhaahwegha ng'obhe kukali na kummona Mwana ywa Mundu pakahika mu Ghubhutwa ghwake."

17

Yesu kangughalambuka Kibhungi
Maliki 9:2-13; Lukasi 9:28-36

1 Mbole ya manjubha sita Yesu kakiatola Petili, na Yakobu na Yohane nnongo ghwake, kakighenda nabho mbaka kunane mwa kitumbi kitandamaho akwo akibhegha ghweka chabhe.
2 Akowo Yesu kakighalambuka kibhungi muulongolo ghwabhe, kibhungi kyake kiking'ala handa lichubha na mapinda ghake ghakibhegha ghambulete handa lung'ali.
3 Kamu, bhala ahundwa andatu bhakiabhona Musa na Eliya, paayobhela na Yesu.
4 Apwo Petili kakinng'ombela Yesu, Bambo, nungubhona maha twenga tutame apa. Na handa ghwapala ndachenga hibanda hindatu, kimu kyako, kingi kya Musa na kingi kya Eliya.
5 Pakabheghite kakali pakalongela agha lihundi liing'anyimiti, likiagubika na lilobhe likilongela kuhuma mulila lihundi, "Ayu ndo Mwana ywangu yunumpala, yunyelililtwi naywo munu, mu nnyihwe ywombe."
6 Bhala ahundwa paaghayihwite agha bhakeghwegha pahi makukama, na bhakeyingilwa na lyogha.
7 Peni Yesu kakihika na kuabyala kakiaghombela, "Nkotoke kuyoghopa nnyinuke."
8 Pabhayinulite meho ghabhe, bhakimmona ng'obhe mundu yungi ywohele ngati ndo Yesu ghweka.
9 Paabheghite mukuhuluka ku kitumbi, Yesu kakialaghila, "Nkotoke kunng'ombela mundu ywohele mabhono agha ghamughabhonite, mbaka Mwana ghwa Mundu pakahyuka kuhuma mu kiho."
10 Bhala ahundwa bhakinkonya, "Kya bhuli ahunda bha malaghilo bhangulongela kukita yingunkwiliha Eliya kahike huti?"
11 Yesu kakiayanga, "Aywo ndo hoto, yingunkwiliha Eliya kahike huti kutendekeha milando hyoha.
12 Peni nunguaghombela, Eliya kahika kala, nabho bhandu bhakimmanya ng'obhe, na bhakintendela ghoha

ghabhaghapalite. Ubhwabhu abhu Mwana ywa Mundu katapamandwa mu mabhoko ghabhe."
13 Ndo bhala ahundwa bhakimanya kukita kakibhegha
kanguyobhela nabho mihalo ya Yohane Yunakubatisa.

Yesu kangunnamiha nhongolo yunalindilu
Maliki 9:14-29; Lukasi 9:37-43a

14 Pabhahikite mu lumati lwa bhandu, mundu yumu
kakinhikila Yesu na kunchutamila mayughwa muulongolo
ghwake,
15 kakilongela, "Bambo, ghummonele luhungu mwana
ywangu. Ywombe kanakihilika na kangubamandika munu.
Maghenda maghenda kangughwegha mu mwoto ebhu mu
machi.
16 Nikinnyegha kwa ahundwa bhako peni bhakelepelwa
kunlamiha."
17 Yesu kakiyanga, "Mwenga kibheleko kyanga kuhyub-
halila na kiihobhite, ndaatama na mwenga mbaka pakiki?
Munnyeghe nhongolo apa kwa nenga."
18 Yesu kakililakalila lila lindilu, nalyo likimmuka yula
nhongolona kakilama lisaa lila lila.
19 Mbole, ahundwa bhake bhaking'endela Pahala paab-
heghite bhombe ghweka chabhe, na bhakinnkonya, "Kiyaha
niki twenga tukilepelwa kulibhuha lila lindilu?"
20 Yesu kakiayanga, "Kubhukana na kuyubhalila kwa
mwenga kuchoko. Nunguaghombela hoto, pammegha
na kuhyubhalila kuchoko handa mbunje ya nkongo nhal-
adali, maahotola kukighombela kitumbi aki, 'Ghubhuke apa
ghughende pala,' nakyo kyaabhuka. Hangi kahone nnando
ghwangahotoleka kwa mwenga.
21 Lindilu handa ali, habhu lyabhuka kata kyangali
kuyupa na kulikunga."

Yesu kangulongela kangi kulinga kiho kyake
Maliki 9:30-32; Lukasi 9:43b-45

22 Linjubha limu paabheghite bhangutama papamu na
ahundwa bhake akwo Galilaya, Yesu kakiaghombela,
"Mwana ywa Mundu katakamuhwa mu mabhoko gha
bhandu.
23 Nabho bhatankoma na linjubha lya ndatu katahyuka."
Ahundwa bhake bhakihyongoloka munu.

Kuhomba sumu ya Nyumba ya Chapanga

24 Mbole ya Yesu na ahundwa bhake kuhika ku Kapelin-
aumu, asumula sumu ya Nyumba ya Chapanga bhakinnhik-
ila Petili na kunnkonya, "Bhuli, nhunda ywenu kanguhomba
sumu ya Nyumba ya Chapanga?"

25 Petili kakiayanga, “Ena, ywombe kanguhomba.” Petili
pakabhuyite ukaya kukali hata na kunng'ombela kilibhi,
Yesu kakiyanda kunkonya, “Ghwenga ghungumanya niki
Simoni? Abhatwa bha nnima bhangupongola mapongolo
na sumu kuhuma kwa aghani? Bhuli, kuhuma kwa akola
nnima bhabe ebu kwa ahenja?”
26 Petili kakinnyanga, “Kuhuma kwa ahenja.”
Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Hinu akola nnima bhabhe
bhalekekehwa.
27 Peni ngati tukotoke kuakalaliha myoyo yabhe, ghugh-
ende ku lihibha ghukataghe ndoana. Ghuntole homba
ywa ulongolo ghuunng'omeha, ghubakatule nnomo gh-
wake, amwo ghwayibhona ngalabha, ghuyitole ghuka-
hombe sumu ya ghwenga na nenga.”

18

Ghani ywakabheghite nkulu
Maliki 9:33-37; Lukasi 9:46-48

1 Mu manjubha ghala ahundwa bha Yesu bhaking'endela
na bhakinkonya, “Ywoki ywakabhegha nkulu mu Ghub-
hutwa ghwa kunane?”
2 Yesu kakinkema mwana yumu, na kakinnyimiha pakati
yabhe,
3 mbole kakilongela, “Nunguaghombela hoto, handa
panng'alambuka ng'obhe kubhegha handa bhana,
maayingila ng'obhe mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane.
4 Ywohele ywakalihuluha handa mwana ayu, aywo ndo
kaabhegha nkulu mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane.
5 Ywohele yunakunkingama mwana nchoko handa ayu
kwakya nenga, kangungingama nenga.”

Kuyabuha bhangi kutenda ulemwa
Maliki 9:42-48; Lukasi 17:1-2

6 “Handa mundu ywohele kangunnyambuha yumoo ywa
bhana adoko abha bhaanakuhyubhalila nenga atende
ulemwa, yingabheghite mbaha kwa ywombe kabhopwe
libho likulu lya kuhyaghila mu nntandala ghwake na
kadibahwe mu machi njulwa gha lihibha.
7 Mutakibhona bhandu bha nnima aghu kubhukana
na milando ya yinakuyambuha bhandu bhangi atende
ulemwa. Milando ayi mbaka yibheghe, peni kimmone yula
ywakayiyambuha.”
8 “Handa kibhoko ebu kighulu kyako kingukuyambuha
kutenda ulemwa, ghukidumule na ghukakitaghe kutali na
ghwenga. Yibhegha mbaha kwa ghwenga kuyingila mu
ubhumi paghubhegha ng'obhe na kibhoko kimu ebu kighulu

kimo, peni chepa kutaghwa mu mwoto paghuhegha na mabhoko mabhili ebu maghulu mabhili.
9 Na liho lyako palikuyambuha ghutende ulemwa ghulikopole na kulitagha kutali. Yibha mbaha kwa ghwenga kuyingila mu ulami na liho limo, peni chepa kutaghwa mu mwoto gha manjubha ghoha ghwanga kuhimika paghubhegha na meho mabhili."

Nhwano ghwa mene ywakahobhite
Lukasi 15:3-7

10 "Mulindakile, nkotoke kumpughana yumoo ywa adoko abha. Nunguaghombela, mahoka bhabhe akwo kunane abhegha manjubha ghoha muulongolo ghwa Tate ywangu ywa kunane.
11 Kiyaha Mwana ywa Mundu kakihika kualopoha bhala bhaahobhite."
12 "Mungubhona bhuli? Handa mundu kabhegha na mene mia yimu, na yumu mubhala pakahobha, kataaleka ng'obhe bhala tisini na tisa ku kitumbi na kughenda kunnonda yula yumu ywakahobhite?
13 Nunguaghombela hoto pakammona, katayelelwa kyanalumu kwakya aywo mene yumu kupitingana kwa bhala tisini na tisa bhangahobha.
14 Ubhwabhu abhu Tate ywenu ywa kunane kangupala ng'obhe hata yumu mu abha adoko kahobhe."

Nnongo ywako ywakakuhokela

15 "Handa nnongo ywako kaghuhokela, ghughende ghukammonehe uhokelo ghwake pammegha abhili ghweka chenu. Handa katakuyihwa ghwammokola kangi nnongo ghwako.
16 Handa kaghuyihwa ng'obhe, ghuntole mundu yumu ebu abhili papamu na ywombe, ngati kwa mahwacho gha bhandu abhili ebu andatu nnando ghwohele ghuyimihwe.
17 Handa pakalema kuayihwa abho ghulighombele ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto na abho ayimiho abhili, handa pakalema kuliyihwa ngwemuko alyo, aywo kabheghe kwa ghwenga handa mundu ywangammanya Chapanga na nsumula sumu."

Kukanikiha na kutegheka

18 "Nunguaghombela hoto, kyohele kimukitata munnima, kyatatwa kunane, na kubhopa mu nnima kyabhopoleghwa kunane."
19 "Kangi nunguaghombela, handa abhili mumwenga, bhaayitikilana munnando ghwohele ghwa kuyupa, bhaatendelwa na Tate ywangu ywa kunane.

20 Kiyaha pohele pala paakwemuka bhandu abhili ebu
andatu kwakya nenga, nenga mmegha pakati yabhe."

Nhwano ghwa ndumindumi ywangalekekeha

21 Mbole Petili kakinkonya Yesu, "Bambo, nnongo gh-
wangu kanhokele mala hilingi na nenga nunlekekehe?
Bhuli, mala saba?"

22 Yesu kakinnyanga, "Nungukughombela ng'obhe mala
saba ghweka, ngati saba mala sabini.

23 Kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na
mutwa yumu ywakapalite kukaghula mmalango ghwa ngal-
abha hyake na andumindumi bhake.

24 Pakayandite kutenda mmalango ghwa ngaabha hyake,
mundu yumu ywakabheghite na lighambo lya hichako elfu
kumi hya sahabu, kakiyeghwa kwa ywombe.

25 Kiyaha aywo mundu kakibhegha ng'obhe na kya
kubhuyiha lila lighambo, bambo ywake kakikwilikiha
kachuhuswe ywombe, nhumbu ywake, bhana bhake na
hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo ngati lila lighambo libhuyihwe.

26 Yula nndumindumi kakinchutamila mayughwa pakan-
nyupa yula bambo pakalongela, 'Nungukuyupa ghunim-
bilile, na nenga ndalibhuyiha lighambo ali'

27 Yula bambo ywa yula nndumindumi kakimmonela
luhungu, na kakililekekeha lighambo lyake lyoha na kakin-
neka kaghende."

28 "Peni yula nndumindumi pakabheghite mu kubhuka
panje, kakikongana na nndumindumi nnyake ywakan-
nyahikilite ligwala mia yimu ya madini gha fesa. Kakinka-
mula, kakintita ntandala na pakinng'ombela, 'Ghummuyi-
hile kila kinukuyahikiti.'

29 Yula nndumitumi nnyaki kakichutamila mayughwa,
pakinnyupa, 'Nungukuyupa ghunimbilile, na nenga
ndakuhomba lighambo lyako lyoha.'

30 Peni kakilema. Kihyengo kyake, kakighenga kunhwinda
mukibhopo mbaka pakabhuyiha lila lighambo.

31 Andumindumi ayake paabhonite ghaabwitukilite,
bhakikalala munu, nabho bhakighenda kunng'ombela
bambo ghwabhe milando hyoha yiibwitukite.

32 Ndo yula bambo kakinnkema yula nndumindumi na
kakinng'ombela, 'Ghwenga nndumindumi nhakata. Nenga
nikighulekekeha lighambo lyako lyoha paghunyupite.

33 Bhuli, yikikungogha ng'obhe kunmonela luhungu nndu-
mindumi nnyako handa nenga panughubhonilite luhungu?'

34 Kwa kiyaghabhu yula bambo ghwake kakinkamuha
yula nndumindumi ghwake kwa machonda bha kibhopo

ngati kapamandwe mbaka pakahomba lighambo lyoha lyakayahikitwe."

35 Yesu kakiyomolela pakalongela, "Habhu ndo Tate ywangu ywa kunane katantendela ywohele mu mwenga handa katanlekekeha ng'ohe nnongo ywake ywakanhokelite kuhuma mumwoyo."

19

Yesu kangulongea kulinga nhalo ghwa kulekana
Maliki 10:1-12

1 Yesu pakayomolite kulongela malagho agho, kakibhuka Galilaya na kakighenda ku Yudea, kumwambo ya lukemba lwa Yoludani.

2 Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukinntughila, naywo Yesu kakialamiha ukwaku ako.

3 Amoo bha Afaliayu bhaknhikila bhankonye kyakuntegha, "Bhuli, yibhegha tela kwa nngwana kumpegha nhumbu ywake lihamba lya kulekana kwa nnando ghwohele?"

4 Yesu kakiayanga, "Bhuli, mukisoma ng'obhe mumalemba gha Chapanga kukita kundandila makachu apo, Chapanga kakiabhumba mundu nngwana, na mundu nhumbu.

5 Chapanga kakilongela, 'Kya habhu, mundu katanneka tate ywake na mama ywake naywo bhaalungana na nhumbu ywake na abho abhili bhaabhegha mmili ghumu.'

6 Habhu, abho chepa abhili kangi, ngati abhegha mmili ghumu. Kya abhu kila kyakakilungite Chapanga, mundu kakotoke kughabhaniha."

7 Peni bhombe bhakinkonya, "Kiyaha niki Musa kakilaghila kukita mundu katanpegha nhumbu ywake lihamba lya kuleka na kunneka?"

8 Yesu kakiayanga, "Musa kakiategheka kualeka ahumbu bhenu kubhukana na unonopo ghwa myoyo yenu. Peni kutandila makachu yikibhegha habhu ng'obhe.

9 Nenga nunguaghombela, mundu ywohele ywakanneka nhumbu ywake, manipangi kwa kutenda utyahe ghweka, pakatolela nhumbu yungi aywo kangutenda utyahe. Naywo ywakatolela yula nhumbu ywakalekitwi kangutenda utyahe ubhwabhu abhu."

10 Ahundwa bhake bhakinng'ombela, "Handa milando yene ndo habhu kwa nngwana na nhumbu, mbaha mundu kakotoke kutolela."

11 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Chepa bhandu bhoha bhanakuhotola kulikingama lilagho ali, ngati kwa bhala ghweka bhanakutangatilwa na Chapanga kutenda habhu.

12 Mana kubhegha bhaaponekiliywe na lukuhu kiyaha
abhelekwa habhu, bhangi atendwa habhu na bhandu, na
bhangi bhalitenda habhu kwakya Ghubhutwa ghwa ku-
nane. Ywombe ywakahotola kulikingama lilagho ali na
kalikingame."

Yesu kanguanonela bhana adoko
Maliki 10:13-16; Lukasi 18:15-17

13 Mbole, amoo bhandu bhakennyeghela Yesu bhana
adoko ngati kabhayabhikile mabhoko ghake mu mitwe
yabhe na kubhayupila. Peni ahundwa bhake bhakialakalila
bhala bhaabhayeghite bhana.
14 Yesu kakilongela, "Mualekeke bhana adoko ahike kwa
nenga, nkotoke kuakanikiha, kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Ku-
nane ndo ghwa bhala bhaabheghite handa bhana abha."
15 Naywo kakiayabhikila mabhoko ghake mu mitwe
yabhe, mbole, kakibhuka akwo.

Nhongolo yunautopelo
Maliki 10:17-31; Lukasi 18:18-30

16 Mundu yumu kakinhikila Yesu na kakinkonya, "Nhunda
ywa maha, ndende nnando ghani ghwa maha ngati mokole
ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko?"
17 Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Kiyaha niki ghungungema ywa
maha? Kahone ywakabhegha ywa maha nga Chapanga
ghweka chake. Peni paghupala kuyingila mu ubhumi
ghuyitikile ngwilikiho."
18 Yula mundu kakinkonya, "Ngwilikiho hyoki?"
Yesu kakinnyanga, "Kukoma kata, utyahe kata, kuyibha
kata, uyimiho ghwa uhwangi kata,
19 ghubhayitikile tate ywako na mama ywako, na ghunpale
nnyako handa paghulipala ghumwene."
20 Yula nhongolo kakinng'ombela, "Agha ghoha nighaka-
mula kala, ndende niki kangi?"
21 Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Handa paghupala kubhegha
ntwihiiko, ghughende ghukahemengane hilibhi hyoha high-
ubheghite nahyo na ngalabha ahyo ghukaapeghe kapukwa,
na ghwabhegha na utopelo ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga,
mbole ghuhike ghundughile."
22 Yula nhongolo pakayihwite agho, kakighenda kunu
pakahyongoloka, kiyaha kakibhegha na utopelo ntangalo.
23 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Kulyaghila
nunguaghombela, yabhegha unonopo kwa yunautopelo
kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunanie kwa Chapanga.
24 Nungubhuyila kuaghombela, yabhegha uyeyebhu kwa
nnyama ywakakemwa ngamia kupita mu lilanga lya sasia

peni chepa kwa yunautopelo kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga."

25 Ahundwa bhake paayihwite agho bhakikangacha munu na bhakinkonya, "Ndo ghani hino kaahotola kulopoka?"

26 Peni Yesu kakialolekeha na kakiaghombela. "Kwa anabhandu nnando aghu ghwaahotoleka kata, peni kwa Chapanga milando hyoha yinguhotoleka."

27 Ndo Petili kakinnyanga, "Ghulole, twenga tuhileka hyoha na kughutughila ghwenga, twaamokola niki?"

28 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, Mwana ywa Mundu pakapala kutama mukiteho kyake kya Utabhala kya ukulu mu unnima ghwa hyono, mwenga mundughilite maatama mu hiteho kumi na ibhili pamuatosa kabila kumi na ibhili hya Isilaeli.

29 Na ywohele ywakalekite nyumba ebu nnongo ebu nhacha ebu tate ebu mama ghwake ebu bhana bhake ebu mighunda, kwakya nenga, katamokola mala mia yimu kuchweha, na katapeghwa ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghangapela.

30 Peni atangalo bhaabheghite bha kalongohi bhaabhegha bha uhiko na bhaabheghite bha uhiko bhabhegha bha kalongohi."

20

Atenda lihengo munng'unda ghwa misabibu

1 "Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na mundu ywakabheghite na nng'unda ghwa misabibu, ywene kakibhuka malabhila putiputi kuabhika atendalihengo mu nng'unda ghwake.

2 Kakilingana nabho kuapegha ligwala limu lya madini gha fesa kwa linjubha, mbole, kakiayegha ku nng'unda ghwake ghwa misabibu.

3 Payihikite musaa ndatu malabhila, kakiabhona bhandu bhangi bhaabheghite ng'obhe na lihengo lya kutenda, ayima mu ligulio.

4 Kakiaghombela, 'Nng'ende mukatende lihengo munng'unda ghwangu ghwa misabibu, na nenga ndabhapegha kiibhanoghwa.'

5 Basi, bhakighenda. Aywo nkola nng'unda kakibhuka kangi payihikite saa sita na bhubho saa tisa kakitenda ubhwabhu habhu.

6 Hata payihikite saa kumi na yimu makimuhi, kakibhuka kangi, kakiabhona bhandu bhangi bhaayima pala paligulio. Basi, kakiakonya, 'Kiyaha niki muyima apa leghi leghi tipi kyanga lihengo?'

7 Bhakinnyanga, ‘Kiyaha kakibhegha ng'obhe
mundu ywakatupeghite lihengo lya kutenda.’ Naywo
kakiaghombela, ‘Nng'ende mukatende lihengo mu nng'unda
ghwangu ghwa misabibu.’ "
8 “Payihikite makimuhi, yula nkola nng'unda ghwa mis-
abibu kakiaghombela nnyimiha ywake, ‘Ghubhakeme aten-
dalihengo na ghubhahombe lihombo lyahabhe, ghutandile
kwa bhala bhaninganite nabho kuuhiko na mbole kwa bhala
bhaaninganite nabho kalongohi.’
9 Basi, atenda lihengo bhaakemitwe mu saa kumi na yimu,
bhakikingama kila yumu ligwala yimu lya madini gha fesa.
10 Habhu, bhala bha kalongohi paahikite bhakihwacha
kukita bhaahombwa kyanalumu, peni kila yumu kaki-
hombwa bhula bhula ligwala limu lya madini gha fesa.
11 Paahombitwe kala ligwala lya madini gha fesa, bhakin-
hyongolekela yula nkola nng'unda,
12 paalongela, ‘abha bhandu bhaahikite kuuhiko bhatenda
lihengo kwa lilaa limu ghweka, bhuli ghututendela tela na
bhombe kunu twenga tulimbilila lihengo linakutopo, na
leghi leghi tipi muluchubha?' "
13 “Yula nkola nng'unda kakinnyanga yumoo ywabhe,
‘Ghanja, nughupugha ng'obhe kilibhi. Bhuli, tukilingana
ng'obhe nikuhombe lihombo lya ligwala limu kwa linjubha
limu?
14 Ghutole lihmbo lyako, ghughende ukaya. Nungupala
kunhomba ayu ywa kuuhiko handa panughupeghite gh-
wenga.
15 Bhuli, nenga nungunoghwa ng'obhe kutenda kila
kinukipala muutopelo ghwangu namwene? Bhuli, ghungub-
hona tama kiyaha nenga ndo mundu ywa maha?' "
16 Yesu kakiyomola kwa kulongela, “Ubhwabhu abhu
ywa uhiko katabhegha ywa kalongohi na ywa kalongohi
katabhegha ywa uhiko.”

Yesu kangulongela kangi mala ya ndatu yakya kiho na kuhyuka kwake

Maliki 10:32-34; Lukasi 18:31-34

17 Yesu papamu na ahundwa bhake atangalo bhakibhegha
bhangughenda ku Yelusalemu, pakabheghite munjila, kaki-
atola bhala ahundwa bhake kumi na abhili, kakighenda
nabho pambwegha, na kuyobhela nabho ghweka chabhe,
kakiaghombela,
18 “Nnyihwe. Tungughenda ku Yelusalemu, na akwo
Mwana ywa Mundu kaayeghwa mumabhoko kwa mandun-
dame akulu na ahunda bha Malaghilo, na akwo bhatantosa
kakomwe,

19 mbole, bhatannyegha kwa bhandu bhaabheghite
ng'obhe Ayahudi ahotole kunnyuyuha na kuntuta hinjupun-
jupu na kummamba mulupingika, peni linjubha lya ndatu
katahyuhwa."

Mama kangupala bhana bhake bhabheghe akulu
Maliki 10:35-45

20 Apwo mama ywabhe bhana bha Sebedayo kakinhikila
Yesu papamu na bhana bhake, kakichutamila mayughwa
mu ulongolo ghwake na kunnyupa kilibhi.
21 Yesu kakinnkonya, "Ghungupala niki?"
Aywo mama kaking'ombela, "Ghulaghe, kukita yumu ywa
abha bhana bhangu abhili, yumu katame mu mbande yako
ya nnilo na yungi mu mbande yako ya ngiya ku Ghubhutwa
ghwako."
22 Yesu kakinnyanga, "Mwenga mungukimanya ng'obhe
kila kimukiyupa. Bhuli, manguhotola kunyweghela nnobho
ghumbala kunyweghela nenga?"
Bhakinnyanga, "Tunguhotola."
23 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nnobho ghwangu
ghwa kimbamanda mutaghunywela, peni kutama mbande
yangu ya nnilo ebu ya kungiya, ali lyanenga kata kuapegha.
Tate ywangu kalamula kala ndo ghani kaatama ku nnilo ebu
ku ngiya ya nenga."
24 Bhala ahundwa bhangi mbinda mabhoko yimu
paaghayihwite agho, bhakiakalalila abho alongo abhili.
25 Habhu, Yesu kakiakema bhoha papamu, na kaki-
aghombela, "Mungumanya kukita atabhala bha nnima
aghui bhanguatabhala bhandu kwa makakala, na hilongohi
bhabhe bhanguatumikiha bhaabheghite mu utabhala gh-
wabhe.
26 Peni kwa mwenga yikotoke kubhegha habhu, ngati
ywakapala kubhegha nkulu mu mwenga kangunoghwa
kabheghe ndumintumi ywa bhoha,
27 na kila ywakapala kubhegha ghwa kalongohi mu
mwenga kangunoghwa kabheghe mmandwa ywenu.
28 Handa bhula Mwana ywa Mundu kakihika ng'obhe
kutumikilwa, ngati kuatumikkila na kuuhobhegha ubhumi
ghwake kwa kuatenda bhandu atangalo ahotole kulopoka."

Yesu kangualamiha bhangalola abhili
Maliki 10:46-52; Lukasi 18:35-43

29 Yesu na ahundwa bhake paabheghite bhangubhuka ku
kitami kya ku Yeliko, lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukintughila.
30 Basi, kukibhegha na bhangalola abhili atama pamb-
wegha ya njila. Pabhayihwite kukita Yesu kangupita apwo,

bhakiyobha kyobho paghalongela, “Bambo, Mwana ghwa Daudi, ghutubhonele luhungu.”

31 Lula lumati lwa bhandu lukialakalila na kualongela atame jii. Peni bhombe bhakichweha kuyobha kyobho, “Bambo, Mwana ywa Daudi, chonde ghutubhonele luhungu.”

32 Yesu kakiyima na kakiakema, kakiakonya “Mungupala nuatendele niki?”

33 Bhakinnyanga, “Bambo tungupala tuhotole kubhona.”

34 Yesu kakiabhonela luhungu, kakiabyala meho ghabhe, kamu bhakihotola kubhona, nabho bhakintughila.

21

Yesu kanguyingila ku Yelusalemu kwa Chekwa
Maliki 11:1-11; Lukasi 19:28-40; Yohane 12:12-19

1 Yesu na ahundwa bhake pabhaheghelelite kuhika ku Yelusalemu, bhakihika ku Betifage mukitumbi kya Miseituni, apo kakialaghila ahundwa bhake abhili,

2 kakiaghombela, “Nng'ende mbaka ku kijiji kiibheghite muulongolo ghwenu, maammona kaputa kabhopwa, na mwana ywake kabhopwa pambwegha, muabhopole na mubhayeghe kwa nenga.

3 Handa mundu pakabhakonya kiyaha niki munguatola, munnyange, ‘Bambo kanguapala,’ kamu, kataabhuyiha.”

4 Nnando aghu ghukitendekwa ngati ghatwihilike ghala ghaalongelitwe na mbuye,

5 “Mukighombele kitami kya Sayuni,
Nnole mutwa ywako kanguhika.
Ndo mpole na ywakahika katama unane mwa kaputa,
unane na mwa kaputa, mwana ywa kaputa.”

6 Habhu, bhala ahundwa bhakighenda kutenda handa paalaghilitwe na Yesu.

7 Bhakinnyegha yula kaputa na mwana ywake, bhakiyalila ngubho hyabhe mu mighongo yabhe na Yesu kakitama kunane mwabhe.

8 Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukiyalila ngubho hyabhe munjila, na bhandu bhangi bhakidumula hiputila gha mikongo na kuhiyalila munjila.

9 Lumati lwa bhandu hiilongohanite na bhala bhaantughilite bhakikweha malobhe, “Katikilwe Mwana ywa Daudi. Yunakunemelwa ndo aywo ywakuhika kwa lihina lya Bambo. Tiko kwa Chapanga kunane.”

10 Yesu pakayingilite ku Yelusalemu, kitami kyoha kikibhegha na mbilingembilinge, bhandu bhakibhegha bhangukonya “Ayu ndo ghani?”

11 Bhandu mulula lumati bhakilongela, “Ayu ndo Yesu,
mbuye kuhuma ku Nasaleti kitami kya Galilaya.”

Yesu kanguabhingabhinga achuhusa Munyumba ya Chapanga
Maliki 11:15-19; Lukasi 19:45-48; Yohane 2:13-22

12 Basi, Yesu kakiyingila pahala pa Nyumba ya Chapanga,
na kakiabhingabhinga bhoha bhaabheghite mu kuhemela
na kuchuhusa hilibhi mu Nyumba ya Chapanga, kaki-
hipalangula hindambi hya bhala bhaabheghite mukuhe-
mengana ngalabha na hiteho hya bhanakuhemengana
ngunda.
13 Kakiaghombela “Yityekwa mu malembo gha Chapanga,
‘Nyumba yangu yibhegha nyumba kya kutundamila.’ Peni
mwenga mukitenda kibheghe mbaku ya apoka.”
14 Bhangalola na bhanautebhalo bhakinng'endela ku
Nyumba ya Chapanga, naywo Yesu kakialamiha.
15 Basi, akulu bha andundame na ahunda bha Malaghilo
paabhonite milando yakatendite Yesu, na kuayihwa bhana
paalumbilila pahala pa Nyumba ya Chapanga paalongela,
“Tuntike Mwana ywa Daudi.” Bhombe bhakikalala.
16 Bhakinkonya Yesu, “Bhuli, ghunguyihwa agho ghaagha-
longela?” Yesu kakiaghombela, “Ena nunguyihwa! Bhuli,
mukisoma ng'obhe Malembo gha Chapanga? ‘Kwa ngulo ya
bhana adoko na hing'enya ghubhakwilikiha bhakutike kwa
utwihiliko?’ ”
17 Basi, kakialeka, kakibhuka panji ya kitami na
kakighenda ku kijiji kya Betania na kakighonja akwo.

Yesu kangughukotola nkongo ghuukemwa Ntini
Maliki 11:12-14; 11:20-24

18 Yesu pakabheghite kangubhuya kumbwani malabhila
putiputi, njala yikimmina.
19 Kakighubhona nkongo ghuukemwa Ntini pambwegha
ya njila, kakighughendela, peni ghukibhegha ng'obhe na
mapambika ngati ghukibhegha na mahamba ghweka. Basi,
kakighughombela ghula nkongo, “Ghukotoke kupambika
mapambika kangi.” Pala pala ghula nkongo ghukinyaluka.
20 Ahundwa bhake paabhonite nnando aghu bhakikan-
gacha, bhakinkonya, paalongela, “Yibhegha bhuli nkongo
aghu ghwa ntini ghunyaluke kanongola?”
21 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela,
handa panhyubhalila na nkotoke kubhegha na bhwaghalili,
maahotola, chepa ghweka kutenda habhu, ngati hata pa-
mukighombela kitumbi aki, ‘Ghutupuke ghukalitaghe ku
lihibha.’ Yaakitendeka habho.

22 Na lyohele limulipala kuyupa mumayupo,
malikingama."

Yesu kangukonywa yakya Likalama lyake
Maliki 11:27-33; Lukasi 20:1-8

23 Yesu kakiyingila pahala pa Nyumba ya Chapanga,
kakiyanda kuhunda, mandundame akulu na hilongohi bha
aghohi bhakinhikila na bhakinkonya, "Ghungutenda mi-
lando ayi kwa makakala gha ghani? Na ghani ywakaku-
peghite makakala agha?"

24 Yesu kakiayanga, "Na nenga ndabhakonya likonyo limu,
pamunyanga, na nenga ndabhaghombela ndo kwa likalama
lyoki nungutenda milando ayi.

25 Ubatisa ghakihuma kwa ghani? Bhuli, ghakihuma kwa
kunane ebu kwa bhandu?"

Bhakiyanda kughombana bhombe kwa bhombe na kulon-
gela, "Patulongela ghakihuma kunane katatukonya, 'Kyab-
huli mukinhyubhalila ng'obhe?'

26 Na patulongela, 'Ghakihuma kwa bhandu.' Yaab-
wituka bhulwa kiyaha bhandu abha bhoha bhanguhyub-
halila kukita Yohane ndo mbuye ywa Chapanga."

27 Habhu, bhakinnyanga, "Twenga tungumanya ng'obhe."

Naywo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nenga bhubho ndab-
haghombela ng'obhe ndo kwa likalama lyoki nungutenda
milando ayi."

Nhwano ghwa bhana abhili alume

28 "Basi, mwenga munguhwacha niki? Mundu yumu
kakibhegha na bhana abhili. Kakinng'endela yula ywa ka-
longohi na kunng'ombela, 'Mwana ywangu, lelo ghughende
ghukatende lihengo munng'unda ghwa misabibu.'

29 Yula mwana kakinnyanga, 'Nenga ndaaghenda
ng'obhe,' mbole kakikilibhuha mahwacho ghake
kakighenda kutenda lihengo.

30 Yula tate kakinng'endela yula mwana ywa ubhili
na kakinng'ombela bhula bhula. Ywombe kakinnyanga,
'Ndaaghenda tate,' peni kakighenda ng'obhe kutenda li-
hengo.

31 Ndo ywoki nkati ya abha abhili ywakannyitikilite
kyakakipalite tate ywake?"

Bhakinnyanga, "Yula ywa kalongohi."

Habhu, Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nenga nun-
guaghombela, asumula sumu na angongola bhataalongola
kuyingila ku Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.

32 Mana Yohane yunakubatisa kakihika kwa mwenga
kuabhoneha njila ya hoto ya kutama, mwenga mukinhyub-
halila ng'obhe, peni asumula sumu na angongola bhakin-
hyubhalila. Hata payibhele mwenga pammonite agho ghoha
mukilipetula ng'obhe na kunhyubhalila."

Nhwano ghwa akulima munng'unda ghwa misabibu
Maliki 12:1-12; Lukasi 20:9-19

33 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nnyihwe nhwano ghungi, mundu
yumu nkola nng'unda kakilima nng'unda ghwa mis-
abibu, kakighutindihila kindupa, kakikimba libhumba lya
kukamila difwai. Kakichenga kinala kya ukingikiho. Mbole,
kakiayahikila bhanakulima bhamu nng'unda aghwo ghwa
misabibu, mwene kakibhuka kakitenda mwanja kughenda
ku nnima ghungi.
34 Paghaheghelelite manjubha gha mabeno, kakialaghila
andumindumi bhake kwa bhala akulima bhakaayahikilite,
ngati apongole mafungu ghake gha mabeno.
35 Bhala bhaayahikilitwe bhakibhakamula bhala andu-
mindumi, yumu bhakintuta, yungi bhakinkoma na yungi
bhakintuta kwa malibho.
36 Nkola nng'unda aywo kakialaghila andumundumi
bhangi atangalo kupitingana bha kalongohi, nabho bhala
bhaayahikilitwe bhakiatendela bhula bhula.
37 Kuuhiko kakinlaghila mwana ywake kwa bhombe paka-
longela, 'Pangi bhatanhokamila mwana ywangu.'
38 Peni bhala bhaayahikilitwe paammonite mwana ywake
bhakighombana bhombe kwa bhombe, 'Ayu ndo yu-
nakuhala. Hinu nhike na tunkome ngati tulitole lipala lyake.'
39 Habhu bhakinkamula, bhakinpiha panje ya nng'unda
ghula na bhakinkoma."
40 Yesu kaakonya, "Hinu, aywo nkola nng'unda ghwa
misabibu pakapala kuhika katabhatenda niki bhala
bhakaayahikilite nng'unda?"
41 Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Kulyaghila katabhakoma
bhandu abho ahokelo, mbole kataayahikila bhandu bhangi
nng'unda aghwo bhene bhatampegha lusumulo lwake kwa
nndaluko ghuutwihikilite."
42 Apo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mukisoma ng'obhe nnando
mu Malembo?
'Libho lyaalilemite atendehi bha kuchenga
Hinu lighalambuka na kubhegha libho likulu lya kitamiko
Bambo ndo ywakatendite nnando aghwo
naghwo ndo nnando ghwa kukangaha muno kwa twenga!'
"

43 Kya habhu nunguaghombela, “Ghubhutwa ghwa
Chapanga ghwaabhuhwa kwa mwenga na kupeghwa
bhandu bhangi bhanakutenda milando yakayipala
Chapanga Mughubhutwa ghwake.”
44 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela “Mundu ywakapala
kughwegha mulibho ali kaadumuka hipalamande pala-
mande, na libho alyo palimponekela mundu, mundu aywo
kaahyaghika.”
45 Mandundame akulu na Akaafalisayo paayihwite mi-
hwano ya Yesu, bhaking'amula kukita kanguaghombela
bhombe.
46 Kya habhu, bhakipalaha kihokonyo kya kunkamula,
peni bhakiayoghopa bhandu kiyaha bhakimmanya Yesu
kukita ndo mbuye ywa Chapanga.

22

Nhwano ghwa chekwa ya kutolela
Lukasi 14:15-24

1 Yesu kakilongela nabho kangi kwa mihwano, kaki-
aghombela,
2 “Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na mutwa
ywakantendekelehite mwana ywake mulyo ghwa chekwa
ya kutolela.
3 Kakialaghila andumindumi bhake abhakema bhala
bhaalalikitwe mu chekwa ya kutolela, peni bhakilema
kuhika.
4 Mbole kakialaghila andumindumi bhangi pakalongela,
‘Mubhaghombele bhala bhaalalikitwi kukita chekwa yib-
hegha kala kwakya mwenga, njinja kala likambako lya
senga na bhana bha senga bhanakuhata na hyakupechula.’
5 Peni bhombe bhakilema, na bhakighenda, ayu
kunng'unda ghwake, na yungi ku utendehi ghwake,
6 amoo bhangi bhakiakamula bhala andumindumi bhake
na bhakiatendela ndendelo ya honi na kuakoma.
7 Yula mutwa kakikalala muno, kakialaghila machonda
bhake bhakaakanjaghane bhala bhanakukoma na kukiy-
ocha mwoto kitami kyabhe.
8 Mbole, kakiaghombela andumindumi bhake, ‘Chekwa ya
kutolela yibhegha kala, peni bhala bhanualalikite bhakiyi-
tikila ng'obhe kuhika.
9 Basi, nng'ende mu ngongano ya njila na mukaala-
like bhohele bhamubhabhona, bahahike mu mulyo ghwa
chekwa ya kutolela.’
10 Bhala andumindumi bhakighenda mu njila na bhaki-
akungana bhandu bhoha bhaakonganite nabho, bhandu

bha maha na ahakata, na lubhagha lwoha lwa chekwa lukimema ahenja."
11 "Peni mutwa pakayingilite unyumba ngati kabhabhone ahenja, amwo kakimmona mundu yumu kahwala ng'obhe lipinda liinoghwa mu chekwa ya kutolela.
12 Mutwa kakinkonya, 'Ghanja, ghukiyingila bhuli amu kyanga kuhwala lipinda lya kutolela?' Yula mundu kakitama jii.
13 Ndo mutwa kakiaghombela andumindumi bhake, 'Mummope mabhoko na maghulu na mukantaghe panje mulubhindu. Akwo kwabhegha na kililo na kuhyagha mino.' "
14 Yesu kakiyomola pakilongela, "Kiyaha bhaalalikitwe atangalo, peni bhahaghulitwe bhamandina."

Kuhomba sumu kwa Mutwa ywa Akaaloma
Maliki 12:13-17; Lukasi 20:20-26

15 Mbole, Akaafalisayo bhakibhuka panji, na bhakighambelana atende niki kwakya kung'omeha Yesu kwa malagho ghake.
16 Ndo bhakialaghila afwasi bhabhe papamu na bhandu bha kimati kya Helode nabho bhakinnkonya, "Nhunda, tungukumanya kukita ghwenga ndo mundu ywa maha, na kukita ghunguhunda njila ya Chapanga ya kutenda gha maha kyangali kummaghula mundu.
17 Basi, ghutughombele, ghwenga ghunguhwacha bhuli? Tungunoghwa kunhomba sumu mutwa nkulu ywa Akaaloma ebu chepa?"
18 Peni Yesu kakimanya mahwachilo ghabhe gha uhakata kakiaghombela, "Mwenga maafyangu, kiyaha niki mungupala kundegha?
19 Mummonehe ligwala lya kuhomba sumu."
Bhakinnyeghela ligwala liikemwa dinali,
20 naywo kakiakonya, "Kibhungi aki na lihina ali ndo lya ghani?"
21 Bhakinnyanga, "Lya mutwa nkulu ywa Akaaloma."
Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mumpeghe mutwa nkulu ywa Akaaloma ghaabheghite gha Ywombe, na gha Chapanga mumpeghe ghaabheghite gha Chapanga."
22 Paayihwite agho bhakikangacha, ndo bhakibhuka na bhakinneka.

Yesu kungunywa nhalo ghwa kuhyuka
Maliki 12:18-27; Lukasi 20:27-40

23 Linjubha alyo alyo Asadukayo, bhala bhaalongela kukita kahone kuhyuka kuhumu kwa bhaahweghite, bhakinhikila Yesu na kunkonya ngonyo paalongela,

24 “Nhunda, Musa kakilongela, ‘Handa mundu pakahwegha kyanga bhana, nnongo ghwake kantole aywo nhumbu nnekwa ngati kampeghe bhana aywo nnongo ghwake ywakahweghite.’
25 Hino, apa kwa twenga pakibhegha na alongo saba. Yula ywa kalongohi kakitolela nhumbu, naywo kakihwegha kyangali bhana, ndo nnung'una ywake kakinhala aywo nhumbu.
26 Yikibhegha ubhwabhu abhu kwa yula nnongo ywa ubhili na ywa ndatu, mbaka bhoha saba.
27 Mbole, yula nhumbu naywo kakihwegha.
28 Bhuli, linjubha lya kuhyuka, nhumbu aywo katabhegha nhumbu ywa ghani mu bhala alongo saba? Kiyaha bhoha bhakintola nhumbu aywo.”
29 Yesu kakiayanga, “Mwenga munguhokela kiyaha mungumanya ng'obhe Malembo ebu likalama lya Chapanga.
30 Kiyaha bhaahweghiti paapala kuhyuka bhaatolela kata ebu kutolelwa, ngati bhaabhegha handa mahoka bha Chapanga.
31 Peni kwa ghula nnando ghwa bhandu kuhyuka mukisoma ng'obhe kila kyakalongilite Chapanga kukita,
32 ‘Nenga ndo Chapanga ywa Iblahimu, Chapanga ywa Isaka, na Chapanga ywa Yakobu?’ Ywombe chepa Chapanga ywa bhaahweghite, ngati ndo Chapanga ywa bhaabheghite na ubhumi.”
33 Lula lumati lwa bhandu paluyihwite agho, lukikangacha muno kwa mahundo ghake.

Ngwilikiho ngulu
Maliki 12:28-34; Lukasi 10:25-28

34 Afalisayo paayihwite kukita Yesu kakianyamahia, bhala Asadukayo, bakikonganika papamu.
35 Yumoo ywa bhala ahunda bha Malaghilo, kakinkonya likonyo ngati kanteghe, pakalongela,
36 “Nhunda, ndo ngwilikiho yoki Mumalaghilo yiibheghite ngulu kupitingana hyoha?”
37 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ghunpale Bambo Chapanga ywako kwa mwoyo ghwako ghwoha na kwa mwoyo ghwako ghwoha na kwa mahala ghako ghoha.
38 Ayi ndo Ngwilikiho yinakunoghwa na kangi ya ulongohi.
39 Na ya ubhili ndo handa ayi, nalyo ndo ali, ‘Ghumpale nndamani ywako handa paghughupala ntima ghwako.’
40 Ngwilikiho ahi mbili hikamulilwa Mumalaghilo ghoha na ambuye bha Chapanga.”

Ngonyo kulinga Kilisto Nkombohi
Maliki 12:35-37; Lukasi 20:41-44

41 Afalisayo paakwemukiti papamu, Yesu kakiakonya,
42 “Munguhwacha niki kunninga Kilisto Nkombohi?
Ywombe ndo Mwana ywa ghani?”

Bbombe bhakinnyanga, “Ywombe ndo Mwana ywa Daudi.”
43 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Yibhegha bhuli aywo Daudi pakalongohitwe na Nhuki ywa Chapanga kangunkema Kilisto, ‘Bambo?' Kiyaha kakilongela,
44 ‘Bambo kakinng'ombela Bambo ywangu,
ghutame mu mbande yanenga ya nnilo,
Mbaka paambala kubhahotola yomo amyanja bhako.'
45 Handa Daudi kangunkema Kilisto, ‘Bambo’ Yibhegha bhuli Kilisto kabheghe mwana ywa Daudi?”
46 Kahone mundu ywakahotolite kunnyanga lilagho. Kutandila linjubha alyo kahone mundu ywakayighite kunkonya kangi.

23

Yesu kanguakinya bhandu bhalindakile na mahundo gha Afalisayu
Maliki 12:38-39; Lukasi 11:43-46; 20:45-46

1 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela bhala bhandu atangalo papamu na ahundwa bhake bhaabheghite apo,
2 “Ahunda bha Malaghilo na Afalisayo ndo bhaakamuhitwe makakala gha kufwambula Malaghilo gha Musa,
3 Habhu, mungunoghwa kuayitikila na kutenda kyohele kyaabhaghombela. Peni nkotoke kutenda ghala ghaaghatenda, kiyaha bhombe angutenda ng'obhe ghala ghaaghalandamiha.
4 Bhombe bhanguyibhopa mihiho mikulu na kuhibhika mu makombi gha bhandu, peni bhene angulema nga kuyikamula kwa hikonji ghabhe.
5 Bhombe bhangutenda ndendelo yabhe hyoha ngati abhonekane na bhandu, ghabhe bhanguhwala himatiko hinakubhegha na Malembo gha Malaghilo muhibhungi hyabhe na mumabhoko na kutaliha hihundo hya mapinda ghabhe.
6 Bhangupala kutama mu hiteho hya pahala pa kuhokamilwa muchekwa na muhila hiteho hya kuhokamilwa munu munyumba hya kukonganila,
7 Bhangupala kujambuhwa mumagulio na bhagupala bhandu bhaakeme ‘Nhunda.’

8 Peni bhandu akotoke kuakema mwenga ‘Nhunda.’
Kiyaha mabhoha mwenga ndo afwasi bhangu na nhunda
ywenu ndo yumu ghweka.
9 Na nkotoke kunkema ywohele ‘Tate’ mu nnima aghu
kiyaha mmegha na Tate yumu, naywo kabhegha kunane.
10 Bhandu akotoke kuakema mwenga ‘Hilongohi.’ Kiyaha
mmegha naywo kilongohi yumu ghweka, naywo ndo Kilisto.
11 Ywombe ywakabhegha nkulu mu mwenga yibhegha
mbaka kabheghe nndumitumi ywenu.
12 Kiyaha mundu ywohele ywakaliyinula katahuluhwa na
mundu ywohele ywakalihuluha katayinulwa.”

Yesu kangughulakalila ufyangu
Maliki 12:40; Lukasi 11:39-42; 11:44; 11:52; 20:47

13 “Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha Malaghilo na
Afalisayo, maafyangu, kiyaha munguatatila bhandu
nlyango ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane, kunu mabhene
munguyingila ng'obhe, na bhala bhaapala kuyingila
munguakanikiha.
14 Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha Malaghilo Afalisayo,
maafyangu, mungulyegha munyumba ya adala alekwa,
kunu mungulitenda handa bhamaha, na kwa ufyangu
munguyupa mayupo mandandamaho. Habhu, maamokola
kihyatu kikulu.”
15 “Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha malaghilo na Afal-
isayo maafyangu, kiyaha mungutindila mu milima na kuy-
omboka mahibha ngati kuntenda mundu yumu kabheghe
Nnyahudi, na pakatenda kala kubhegha mwana ywa ku-
mambe mala mbili kyanalumu.”
16 “Kibhabhone mwenga hilongohi maangabhona.
Mwenga mungulongela, ‘Handa mundu pakalapa kwa
lihina lya Nyumba ya Chapanga, kilapo akyo kyayaghi,
peni pakalapa kwa lihina lya sahabu ya mu Nyumba ya
Chapanga, mundu aywo kabhopwa mu kilapo akyo’
17 Mwenga mangalola ahilamahala. Ndo kyoki kiibhegha
kikulu kupitingana kingi, yila sahabu ebu yila Nyumba ya
Chapanga yinakutenda ayo sahabu yibheghe ya Chapanga?
18 Kangi mungulongela, ‘Mundu pakalapa kwa kindambi
kya kuyambikila, chepa kilibhi, peni pakalapa kwa nyambi
yiibhegha mukila kindambi, mundu aywo kangubhopwa na
kilapo akyo.’
19 Mwenga mangabhona. Ndo kyoki kiibhegha kikulu mu
ahyo, yila nyambi, ebu kila kindambi kya nyambi kiitenda
ayo nyambi yibheghe ya Chapanga?
20 Habhu, mundu ywakalapa kwa kindami, kangulapa
kwa akyo kindambi na ghoha ghaabheghiti unane ghwake.

21 Naywo mundu ywakalapa kwa Nyumba ya Chapanga,
kangulapa kwa ayo Nyumba ya Chapanga na kwa aywo
ywakatama mu Nyumba ayo.
22 Naywo yunakulapa kwa kunane kwa Chapanga, kan-
gulapa kwa kiteho kya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na kwa
aywo yaakatama mu kiteho akyo."
23 "Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha malaghilo na
Akaafalisayu, maafyangu. Kiyaha munguatenda bhandu
atule matulo gha lifungu lya kumi hata kwa manyahi
ghanakunungila nyanyi, bisali na lihambanyungu peni
munguyileka milando mikulu ya Malaghilo, handa bhula
kutenda gha maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, luhungu
na kuhyubhalila. Agho ghanguakwiliha kughatenda kyanga
kughalibhalila ghangi.
24 Mwenga hilongohi mangabhona, mungubhuha lib-
hembe mukiywegho na mungummila nnyama ngamia."
25 "Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha malaghilo na Afal-
isayo, maafyangu, kiyaha mungughulula nnobho na kipum-
bulu kwa panje, peni nkati mmema hilibhi muyimokolite
kwa upoka na ghwimi.
26 Mwenga maafalisayo mangabhona, ng'ulule huti nkati
ya nnobho na hipumbulu, ndo panje paabhegha nyanyi."
27 "Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha Malaghilo na Afal-
isayu afyangu. Mungulihwana na mandogholo ghaalem-
bitwe chokaa kya panje ghangubhonekana gha nyanyi peni
nkati ghabhegha na mihupa ya bhaahweghite na hinyakali
hyoha.
28 Ubhwabhu abhu, na mwenga kya panje mungub-
honekana mmegha bha maha peni nkati mmema ufyangu
na uhokelo."

Yesu kangulongela kulinga toso ya Afalisayo
Lukasi 11:47-51

29 "Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha malaghilo na Afal-
isayo maafyangu. Mungughachengela mandogholo gha
ambuye na kughalemba mandogholo gha bhaabheghite bha
maha.
30 Na mungulongela, 'Handa tungabheghite mumajubha
gha aghohi bhetu, tungabheghite ng'obhe papamu nabho
ng'obhe mu kuakoma ambuye.'
31 Habhu munguyilimiha mabhene kukita mwenga ndo
bhana bha bhandu bhaabhakomiti ambuye.
32 Basi, mughumemekehe nteko ghwa uhakata ghwa atate
bhenu.
33 Mwenga kibheleko kya mayoka bhana lusungu, mayib-
hutuka bhuli toso ya mwoto ghwangahimika?

34 Kya habhu, nnole nunguayeghela ambuye na bhaabheghiti bha maha na bhaabheghite na malango na ahunda. Amoo bhangi matabhakoma na kubhabhamba, amoo bhabhe mutabhahyata hinjupunjupu mu nyumba hyenu hya kukonganila na amoo bhabhe mutabhabhingabhinga kuhuma mukitami kimu mbaka kitami kingi.
35 Habhu, ghula mwahi ghwa bhaabheghite bha maha bhoha, ghuuyitikite munnima aghu, kutandila mwahi ghwa Abeli, ywakatendite ng'obhe uhakata, mbaka mwahi ghwa Sakaliya mwana ywa Balakia, yumunkomite pakati ya pakya Chapanga na kinambi kya lihabha, yabhahikila unani mwa mwenga.
36 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela agha ghoha ghaahika mukibheleko aki."

Yesu kangualilila Bhandu bha ku Yeslusalemu
Lukasi 13:34-35

37 "Mwenga mabhandu bha Yelusalemu, mubhakomiti ambuye na kuatuta kwa malibho bhala bhaalaghilitwe kwa mwenga. Pakiki nikilitumba kuakungana bhana bhako, handa bhula nguku pakungana bhana bhake mu mapabhatila yake, peni ghukilema.
38 Ghulole kaayileka Nyumba yenu yibheghe mang'obha.
39 Kiyaha nunguaghombela, mamona kangi ng'obhe mbaka lijubha lila panlongela, 'Kanemelwa ywene yunakuhika kwa Lihina lya Bambo.' "

24

Yesu kangulongela yakya kuboghoyolwa kwa Nyumba ya Chapanga
Maliki 13:1-2; Lukasi 21:5-6

1 Yesu kakibhuka ku Nyumba ya Chapanga na pakabheghite kangughenda, ahundwa bhake bhaking'endela ngati bhakammonehe Machengo gha Nyumba ya Chapanga.
2 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Bhuli, mungughabhona agha ghoha? Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, kahone hata libho limu lyahighala kubhegha apa unane mwa libho lingi, ghoha ghaaboghoyolwa."

Naho hya manjubha gha kuuhiko
Maliki 13:3-13; Lukasi 21:7-19

3 Yesu pakabheghite katama ku kitumbi kya Miseituni, ahundwa bhake bhakinng'endela ngati abheghe ghweka chabhe, bhakinkonya, "Ghutughombele, milando ayi yaabwitukila pakiki? Na naho yoki yiipala kubhoneha kuhika kwa ghwenga na uhiko ghwa nnima?"

4 Yesu kakiayanga, “Mulindakile, mundu kakotoke kuakuluha.
5 Kiyaha bhandu atangalo bhaahika kwa kulitumila lihina lyangu pabhalongela, ‘Nenga ndo Kilisto Nkombohi.’ Nabho bhataakuluha bhandu atangalo.
6 Maayihwa mihalo ya ngondo na mbwepo hya ngondo, mulindakile nkotoke kuyoghopa, kiyaha agho mbaka ghabwitukile, peni uhiko ghwene ghukali.
7 Bhandu bha nnima ghumu bhaatutana na bhandu bha nnima ghungi na bhandu bha ghubhutwa ghumu bhaatutana na bhandu bha ubhutwa ghungi. Kwaabhegha na lung'ahi lwa njala na milendemo ya lutupi munnima ghwoha.
8 Agha ghoha ndo handa kutandandila kwa lihingili.”
9 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Manjubha agho mwenga maakilukwa, ngati mpamandwe na kukomwa, na mwenga maakalalihwa na bhandu bha milima hyoha kwakya kunhyubhalila nenga.
10 Mumanjubha agho, bhandu atangalo bhaaleka kunyubhalila, na bhaakilukana kila yumu na nnyake na bhaabhapala ng'obhe kiyaha munyubhalila nenga.
11 Mbole bhaabwituka ambuye atangalo ahwangi, na bhataakuluha bhandu atangalo.
12 Kangi upalo ghwa bhandu atangalo ghwaapungula, kubhukana na kuyonjokeheka kwa ulemwa,
13 peni yula ywakabhegha nglii mukunyubhalila nenga mbaka kuuhiko ndo katalopoka.
14 Peni kukali nakuhika ghula uhiko, Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghwalandamihwa munnima ghwoha, ngati bhandu bhoha ghwaghumanye. Ndo ghula uhiko ghwaahika.”

Mapungwo makulu
Maliki 13:14-23; Lukasi 21:20-24

15 “Pamughubhona nnando ghwa kuyoghoha, ghuuyegha uhanjaghano, ghuyima mu Nyumba ya Chapanga handa pakalongelite mbuye Danieli, yunakusoma kangunoghwa kaghumanye nnando agho,
16 ndo bhala bhaabheghiti ku Yudea bhatughile ku hitumbi.
17 Na yula ywakabhegha kulinyakaha lwa nyumba kakotoke kuhuluka ngati kakatole kyohele mu nyumba yake.
18 Ywakabheghegha kung'unda kakotoke kubhuya ukaya kutola ngubho yake.
19 Kibhabhone kwa bhala adala bhaabhegha na ndumbo na bhaabhegha na bhana hinonono mumanjubha agho.

20 Nnyupe ngati kutugha kwa mwenga kukote kubhegha
mu manjubha gha malili ebu Linjubha lya Kupumulila.
21 Kiyaha mumanjubha agho kwabhegha na mapungwo
makulu ghene ghanabwituka kata kuhuma kubhumbwa
kwa nnima mbaka lelo, hangi ghaabwituka kangi ng'obhe.
22 Peni Chapanga kaghupungula kala mmalango ghwa
manjubha agho, handa kangatenda habho ng'obhe kahone
nga mundu yumo ywakapala kulopoka, peni yakya bhandu
bhakaahaghulite manjubha agho Chapanga kaghapungula."
23 "Mumanjubha agho handa mundu ywohele
kataaghombela, 'Nnole, Kilisto Nkombohi kabhegha apa
ebu kabhegha kula,' nkotoke kuhyubhalila.
24 Kiyaha bhaabwituka makilisto ahwangi na ambuye
ahwangi na bhaatenda naho ngulu na mihabho miyoloho
ngati kuahokeha bhandu, payihotoleka mbaka bhala bhaa-
haghulitwe na Chapanga.
25 Mulindakile, nubhaghombela kala kukali na kubwituka
kwa milando ayo."
26 "Hinu mundu ywohela pakaaghombela, 'Kilisito kab-
hegha kula ku kibhala,' nkotoke kughenda akwo. Ebu
pakalongela, 'Killisito kabhegha mu nyumba kati,' nkotoke
kuhyubhalila.
27 Kiyaha handa bhula ndetelehe hya njahe payibwituk-
ila kuhuma kungeha na kubhonekana mbaka kulutipikiti
luchubha, habho ndo yaabhegha kuhika kwake Mwana
ghwa Mundu."
28 "Kiyaha pwohele paghubheghite ntumba, akwo ndo
bhaakongana hiyuni bhaakemwa tai."

Kuhika kwa Mwana ghwa Mundu
Maliki 13:24-27; Lukasi 21:25-28

29 "Pindulu mbole manjubha agho gha mapughwo
paghakinda, Chapanga kataluughalambuha luchubha
kubhegha lubhindu, lubhalamwehi nagho ghwaanga'aliha
ng'obhe na ndondwa yaaponeka kuhuma kunane, na
ubhwabhu abhu Chapanga ghaatingihika makakala gha
kunane.
30 Ndo yabhonekana naho ya Mwana ghwa Mundu kub-
hwelo, na bhandu bhoha bha munnima bhaakukulika,
nabho bhaammona Mwana ywa Mundu pakahika kubhwelo
pakabhegha na makakala na ukulu nkulu.
31 Naywo kataalaghila mahoka bhake kunu paapyemba
lupalata, nabho bhataakungana ahaghulwa bhake kuhuma
mu mbande hyoha ncheche ya nnima, kuhuma mu uhiko
ghumu ghwa nnima mbaka uhiko ghungi."

Lihundo kuhuma munkongo ghwa Ntini
Maliki 13:28-31; Lukasi 21:29-33

32 “Mulihunde kuhuma munkongo ghwa nkuyu, mapanyo ghake paghayanda kutomola mahamba, mungumanya kukita hula hibhegha ugheghela.
33 Ubhwabhu abhu, pammona milando hyoha yingubwituka, mmanye kukita, Mwana ghwa Mundu kabhegha ugheghela.
34 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, kibheleko aki kyaakinda ng'obhe mbaka milando ayi hyoha yibwituke.
35 Kunani na nnima ghwaakinda, peni malagho ghangu ghaakinda ng'obhe.”

Kahone ywakamanya lijubha ebu lisaa
Maliki 13:32-37; Lukasi 17:26-30; 17:34-36

36 “Kwa nhalo ghwa linjubha lila na lisaa kahone ywakamanya, hata mahoka bha Chapanga, hangi Mwana, ngati nga Tate ghweka chake.
37 Mana handa payibheghite mumajubha gha Nuhu, ubhwabhu ndo ghabhegha kuhika kwa Mwana ghwa Mundu.
38 Kiyaha majubha ghala kukali na ngumbwa ngulu ya machi kughugubika nnima, bhandu bhakibhegha paakilyegha na kunywegha, paatolela na kutolelwa, mbaka mulinjubha lila Nuhu pakayingiliti mu ghula bhwato nkulu ghuukemwa,
39 na bhakimanya ng'obhe kyohele mbaka payihikite yila ngumbwa ngulu ya machi na kuakokobhola bhoha. Ndo yabhegha ubhwabhu pakapala kuhika Mwana ghwa Mundu.
40 Bhandu abhili bhaabhegha kunng'unda, yumu katanyahulighwa na yungi katalekwa.
41 Adala abhili bhaabhegha mu kuhyagha papamu, yumu kaanyahulighwa na yungi katalekwa.
42 Hino, mulindakile kiyaha mungumanya ng'obhe linjubha lyoki lyaahika Bambo ghwenu.
43 Peni mughumanye nnando aghu kukita, handa nkola kaya kangamanyite mu lisaa lyoki pakilo mwihi katahika, mundu aywo kangaghonjite ng'obhe na kuleka nyumba yake yiboghoyolwe.
44 Habhu na mwenga yinguakwiliha kubha kala, kiyaha Mwana ghwa Mundu katahika mu lisaa limulimanyiti ng'obhe.”

Nhwano ghwa nndumindumi ghwa kuhyubhalika
Lukasi 12:41-48

45 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Ndo ywoki ywakabheghite ndumindumi ywa kuhyubhalika na yuna mahala

mwene bambo ywake kaammika kuyimilila andumindumi bhangi mu lubhagha lwake, na kabhapeghe hilyo lisaa lya hilyo?

46 Yabhegha tela nndumindumi yula ywene bambo ghwake pakabhuya katammona pakatenda habhu.

47 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, katammika ndumindumi aywo kabheghe nnyimilila ghwa utopelo ghwake ghwoha.

48 Peni handa aywo nndumindumi ndo nhakata, naywo pakalongela mu mwoyo ghwake, 'Bambo gwangu kangukabhalila kubhuya,'

49 mbole pakayanda kuatuta andumindumi ayaki na kuyanda kulyegha na kunywegha papamu na alobhi,

50 bambo ghwa nndumindumi aywo katahika linjubha lyakamanyiti ng'obhe na lisaa lyakalimanya ng'obhe.

51 Bambo ywake atanhyata muno nndumindumi aywo na kunbhika mu ng'ebhu yimo na afyangu, akwo ndo katalila na kuhyanga mino."

25

Nhwano ghwa akabhali kumi

1 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, "Manjubha agho, Gubhutwa ghwa Kunani kwa Chapanga ghwabhegha handa akabhali kumi bhaatoliti mambamba ghabhe na kughenda kunkingama bambo yunakutolela.

2 Nhano mu bhombe bhakibhegha ahila mahala, na nhano bhakibhegha na mahala.

3 Bhala ahila mahala bhakitola mambamba ghabhe peni bhakitola ng'obhe na mahuta gha kuyonjokeha mu mambamba,

4 peni bhala bhaabheghite na mahala bhakitola mambamba ghabhe na mahuta ghangi mu kyupa.

5 Yula bambo yunakutolela pakakabhalililte kuhika bhala akabhali bhoha bhakitopelwa ng'ono na bhakighonja."

6 "Kuuhiko, pakilo totolo pakibhegha na kyobho, 'Nnole, bambo yunakutolela kanguhika, nng'ende panje mukankingame.'

7 Ndo bhala akabhali bhoha bhakiyumuka na kughatendekeha mambamba ghabhe.

8 Bhala ahila mahala bhakiaghombela bhala bhaabheghite na mahala, 'Mutupeghe mahuta ghenu kichoko, mambamba ghetu ghanguhimika.'

9 Peni bhala bhaabheghite na mahala bhakiayanga, 'Kata, kiyaha ghangutukwila ng'obhe twenga na mwenga. Mbaha nng'ende kwa bhanakuhemengana mukahemele mahuta ghenu.'

10 Bhala akamwali abhughabhugha paabheghite
bhangughenda kuhemela mahuta, bambo yunakutolela
kakihika. Bhala akabhali bhaabheghite kala, bhakiyingila
unyumba papamu naywo mu chekwa ya kutolela na
nlyango ghukitatwa."
11 "Mbole, bhala akabhali babhughabhugha nabho bhak-
ihika, na bhakikema, 'Bambo, Bambo, ghutuhughulile
nlyango.'
12 Peni Bambo yunakutolela kakiayanga, 'Kulyaghila nun-
guaghombela, nunguamanya ng'obhe.' "
13 Yesu kakiyomola pakalongela, "Hinu mulindakile,
kiyaha mungumanya ng'obhe linjubha ebu lisaa."

Nhwano ghwa andumindumi andatu
Lukasi 19:11-27

14 Kangi Yesu kakighendelela pakilongela, "Kangi, Ghub-
hutwa ghwa Kunani kwa Chapanga ndo handa mundu
ywakapalite kughenda kumwanja, kakiakema andumin-
dumi bhake na kuapegha utopelo ghwake.
15 Yumu kakinpegha mihako nhano ya magwala, na
yungi mihako mibhili ya magwala, na yungi nhako ghumu
ghwa magwala, bhoha bhakipeghwa kwa makakala ghabhe,
mbole ywombe kakibhuka.
16 Mbole yula ywakapeghitwe mihako nhano ya ligwala
kakighenda kuyitendela mahengo na kakimokola mihako
yingi nhano ya magwala.
17 Ubhwabhu abhu yula ywakapeghitwe mihako mibhili
ya maghwala kakimokola mihako yingi mibhili ya magwala.
18 Peni yula nndumindumi ywakapeghitwe nhako ghumu
ghwa magwala, kakighenda na kakibukula libhumba mulu-
tupi na kakighuhiha ghula nhako ghwa magwala ya bambo
ghwake."
19 "Mbole ya manjubha matangalo yula bambo ywa bhala
andumindumi kakibhuya kutenda mmalango na bhombe.
20 Yula nndumindumi ywakapeghitwe mihako nhano ya
magwala kakihika, kakiyegha mihako mingi nhano ya mag-
wala. Na kakilongela, 'Bambo ghukimbegha mihako nhano
ya magwala, ghulole njokeheka mihako yingi nhano.'
21 Bambo ghwake kakinng'ombela, 'Ghutenda maha
muno, nndumindumi ghwa maha na ghwa kuhyubha-
lika, ghutenda maha kwa hilibhi hichoko, ndaghubhika
kubhegha nnyimilila ghwa hilibhi hitangalo. Ghuhike
ghuyelelwe papamu na bambo ghwako.' "
22 "Mbole yula ywakapeghitwe mihako mibhili ya ligwala
naywo kakihika. Na kakilongela, 'Bambo, ghukimbegha

mihako mibhili ya magwala. Ghulole nyonjokeha mihako yingi mibhili.'

23 Bambo ywake kakinyanga, 'Ghutenda maha munu,
nndumindumi ghwa maha na ghwa kuhyubhalika,
ghutenda maha mu milando michoko, ndaghubhika
kubhegha nnyimilila ghwa hilibhi hitangalo. Ghuhike
ghuyelelwe papamu na bambo ywako.' "

24 "Mbole yula nndumindumi ywakapeghitwe nhako
ghumu ghwa magwala kakihika na kakilongela, 'Bambo,
Ningumanya kukita ghwenga ndo mundu n'nonopo munu,
ghungubena pala paghupanditi ng'obhe na ghungukungana
pala paghukwetite ng'obhe mbeyu.

25 Hinu nikiyoghopa kukita pangi ndaghahobheha magh-
wala ghako, ndo nikighukulila nhako ghwako mulutupi.
Ghulole, nhako ghwako aghu apa ghuutole utopelo ghwako.'

26 Bambo ghwake kakinnyanga, 'Ghwenga nndumindumi
nhakata na ntotoho, ghukimanya kukita ningubena kila
kimbatite ng'obhe na kukungana pala pangwetite ng'obhe
mbeyu.

27 Hinu, yikikukwiliha kughabhika magwala ghangu kwa
bhanakubhuha liba, ngati pamuya ndole yiibheghiti yangu
na mapongolo ghake.

28 Habhu, mumpoke aghwo nhako ghwa magwala na
mukanpeghe ywakabheghite na mihako mbinda mabhoko
yimu.

29 Kiyaha ywohele ywakabhegha na kilibhi katapeghwa na
kuyonjokehwa. Peni yula ywakabheghite ng'obhe na kilibhi
na kila kyakabheghite nakyo katapokwa.

30 Na ayu nndumindumi nhakata muntaghe panje, mulub-
hindu, akwo kubhegha na kililo na kuhyagha mino.' "

Toso ya kuuhiko

31 "Pakahika Mwana ywa Mundu mu ukulu ghwake na
mahoka bha Chapanga bhoha papamu naywo, apo ndo
katatama mu kiteho kya utabhala kya ukulu ghwake.

32 Bhandu bha milima hyoha bhaakwemukana mu ulon-
golo ghwake, naywo kataabhika mbuhi ghweka na mene
ghweka handa paatenda nhakila.

33 Kataabhika mene mu mbande yake ya nnilo na mbuhi
mbande yake ya ngiya.

34 Ndo mutwa kataaghombela bhala bhaabheghite mu
mbande yake ya nnilo, 'Nhike mwenga muunemilitwe na
Tate ghwangu, muumokole Ghubhutwa ghuutendikihitwe
kwa kya mwenga kutandila kubhumbwa kwa nnima.

35 Kiyaha pammeghiti na njala mukimbegha hilyo, panyumilitwe, mwenga mukimbegha machi gha kunywegha, na
pameghite nhenja mukinngingama,
36 pameghite uhula mukinhwaliha mapinda, pameghite
ntamwa mukinlela, na pameghite mu kibhopo mukihika
kuntyangila.' "
37 "Ndo bhala bhaabheghite bha maha bhakinnyanga,
'Bambo, ndo linjubha lyoki tukikubhona na njala na tukikulyegheha ebu ghuyumilwa ndo tukikunywegheha machi?
38 Lijubha lyoki tukikubhona nhenja tukikukingama ebu
uhula tukikuhwaliha?
39 Kangi lijubha lyoki tukikubhona ntamwa na
twenga tukikubhika ebu paghubheghitea mu kibhopo
tukikutyangila?'
40 Naywo Mutwa kataayanga, 'Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, kyohele ki mubhatendilite yumoo ghwa
abha akaafuasi bhangu adoko, ndo mukindendela nenga.' "
41 "Mbole kataaghombela bhala bhaabheghite mu mbande
yake ya ngiya, 'Mmukane kwa nenga mwenga munkotolitwe, nng'endi mu mwoto ghwa nga kuhimika ghuutendikihitwi kala kwakya Nchipila na andumitumi bhake.
42 Kiyaha pameghite na njala, mukimbegha ng'obhe hilyo,
nikinyumilwa, mukimbegha machi ngo'bhe,
43 Nikibhegha nhenja peni mukingingama ng'obhe,
nikibhegha uhula peni mukinhwaliha ng'obhe, na
pameghite ntamwa kunlela kata na pameghite mu kibhopo
mukindyangila ng'obhe.'
44 Ndo bhene nabho bhaanyanga, 'Bambo linjubha lyoki
alyo tukikubhona paghubhegha na njala ebu ghuyumilwa
ebu nhenja, ebu uhula ebu paghubhegha ntamwa na mukibhopo na tukikuleka?'
45 Mutwa kataayanga, 'Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, pala
pannemite kubhatangatila yumu ywa abha akaafuasi
bhangu adoko, ndo mukilema kundendela nenga.'
46 Hinu abho bhaayingila mukihyato kya manjubha
ghoha kyanga uhiko, peni bhala bhaabheghite bha maha
bhaayingila mu ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga
uhiko."

26

Lukila lwa kunkoma Yesu
Maliki 14:1-2; Lukasi 22:1-2; Yohane 11:45-53

1 Yesu pakayomolite kughalongela malagho agho ghoha,
kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake,

2 “Mungumanya kukita mbole ya majubha mabhili yaabhegha Pasaka, naywo Mwana ywa Mundu katakilukwa ngati kabhangalilwe mulupingika.”

3 Ndo hilongohi bha andundame na aghohi bha bhandu bhakikwemukana mu nyumba ya utabhala ya Ndundame Nkulu, lihina lyake Kayafa.
4 Bhakighombana ngati bhankamule Yesu kwa lupwepo na kunkoma.
5 Peni bhakilongela, “Yikotoke kubhegha muchekwa, hela bhubho yaabwitukila bhulwa mubhandu.”

Yesu kangupopohelwa mahuta akwo Betania
Maliki 14:3-9; Yohane 12:1-8

6 Yesu pakabheghite ku Betania mulubhagha lwa Simoni ywakabheghite na maloha,
7 nndala yumu kakinhikila na kyupa kya libho lya alabasita, kiimemite mahuta gha kunungila munu ghaabheghite gha ngalabha ngulu, kakighapopoha mu mutwe ghwa Yesu pakabheghite kangulyegha hilyo.
8 Ahundwa bhake paabhonite agho bhakikalala, bhakilongela, “Kya niki tunguhobheha ghwa ngalabha ahi ngulu?
9 Mahuta agha ghangahemenganitwe kwa ngalabha ngulu na ligwala ayo bhangakamuhitwe makapukwa.”

10 Yesu kakighamanya mahwacho ghabhe, na kakiaghombela, “Kiyaha niki mungunng'aha nndala ayu? Ywombe kandendela nnando ghwa maha muno.
11 Bhandu kapukwa mmegha nabho manjubha ghoha, peni maabhegha ng'obhe na nenga manjubha ghoha.
12 Pakambopokihiti agha mahuta mu mmili ghwangu, ngati kummika kala kwa kukulilwa kwa nenga.
13 Ninguaghombela hoto, kwohele paghulandamihwa Nhalo ghwa Maha munnima ghwoha, nnando aghu ghwakautendite nndala ayu ghwaakambukwa, kwa ukulungwo ghwake.”

Yuda kanguyitikila kunkiluka Yesu
Maliki 14:10-11; Lukasi 22:3-6

14 Mbole Yuda Isikalioti, yumoo ywa bhala kumi na abhili, kakighenda kwa hilongohi bha mandundame
15 na kakikonya, “Mambegha niki handa ndankamuha Yesu kwa mwenga?” Bhakinkamuha hipalamande salasini hya madini gha fesa.
16 Kutandila lisaa alyo Yuda kakipalaha ng'ebhu ya maha ya kunkiluka Yesu.

Yesu kangulyegha mulyo ghwa Pasaka papamu na ahundwa bhake
Maliki 14:12-21; Lukasi 22:7-13; Lukasi 22:21-23; Yohane 13:21-30
17 Linjubha lya ulongohi lya chekwa ya mangati ghanga amila, ahundwa bhake bhakinhikila Yesu na bhakinkonya, “Ghungupala tughutendekehele kwoki pakulyeghela Pasaka?”
18 Kakiyanga, “Nng'ende kwa nnume yumu akwo ku kitami, na mukanng'ombele, ‘Nhunda kalongela habhu, lisaa lyangu liheghelela, na mulubhagha lwako ndalyegha Pasaka papamu na ahundwa bhangu.' ”
19 Ndo ahundwa bhake bhakitenda handa paaghombilitwe na Yesu, nabho bhakitendekeha Pasaka.
20 Payihikite makimuhi Yesu kakitama pakulyeghela papamu na bhala ahundwa kumi na abhili.
21 Na paabheghite bhangulyegha Yesu kakilongela, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela yumu ywenu katangiluka.”
22 Bhene bhakihyongoloka muno, bhakiyanda kukonya yomu mbole ya yungi, “Bhuli Bambo, ndo nenga?”
23 Yesu kakialongela, “Yula ywakachwikite lingate papamu na nenga mukipumbulu, ndo katangiluka.
24 Mwana ywa Mundu kangughenda handa payityekitwe mu Malembo. Peni kimmone yula ywakankiluka yaabhegha mbaha kwa ywombe kangakotokite kubhelekwa.”
25 Mbole, Yuda yula ywakankilukite Yesu kakilongela, “Bhuli nhunda, ndo nenga?” Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ghwenga ghulongela na kila kighukilongela ndo hoto.”

Mulyo ghwa Bambo
Maliki 14:22-26; Lukasi 22:14-20; 1Akaakolinto 11:23-25
26 Pabhaabheghiti bhangulyegha, Yesu kakitola lingate kakilumetula, na kakinnumba Chapanga, kakiapegha ahundwa bhake pakalongela, “Ntole, nlyeghe, aghu ndo mmili ghwangu.”
27 Mbole, kakighutola nnobho, kakilumba, kakiapegha pakalongela, “Nnyweghele mabhoha nnobho aghu.
28 Aghu ndo mwahi ghwa nenga ghuubhoneha ninganilo lyangu ndo hoto, mwahi ghuuyitika kwakya kuabhuhila ulemwa bhandu atangalo.
29 Peni nunguaghombela, kutandila hinu ndanywegha kangi ng'obhe difwai ayi ya nsabibu, mbaka linjubha lila pambala kunywegha difwai ya hyono papamu na mwenga mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Tate ghwangu.”
30 Mbole, paayomolite kuyimba lwimbo, bhakibhuka kughenda ku kitumbi kya Miseituni.

Yesu kangulondola kukita Petili katankana
Maliki 14:27-31; Lukasi 22:31-34; Yohane 13:36-38

31 Basi, Yesu kakiaghombela, “Lelo pakilo bhoha maamutuka na maaneka, kiyaha yityekwa mu Malembo, ‘Ndantuta yunakuhakila, na lumati lwa mene lwapwilinganika.’
32 Peni mbole ya nenga kuhyuka ndabhalongolela kughenda ku Galilaya.”
33 Petili kakiyanga, “Hata handa bhoha bhatakuleka, nenga ndakuleka ng'obhe.”
34 Yesu kakinng'ombela Petili, “Kulyaghila nungukughombela, mupakilo ya lelo kukali na njogholo kubhika, ghwangana pandatu.”
35 Peni Petili kakilongela, “Hata handa nungunoghwa kuhwegha papamu na ghwenga, ndakuleka ndwee.”
Na ahundwa bhangi bhoha bhakilongela ubhwabhu abhu.

Yesu kangunnyupa Chapanga ku kitogholo kya Gatisemani
Maliki 14:32-42; Lukasi 22:39-46

36 Mbole Yesu kakighenda papamu na ahundwa bhake mbaka ku kitogholo kiikemitwe Getisemane, ndo kakiaghombela, “Ntami apa nenga nungughenda pala kuyupa.”
37 Kakintola Petili papamu na bhala bhana abhili bha Sebedayu, naywo kakiyanda kuhyongoloka na kubhaghaya.
38 Mbole kakiaghombela, “Megha na kuhyongoloka mumwoyo hata ugheghela na kuhwegha. Ntame apa papamu na nenga nkotoke kughonja.”
39 Kakighenda kutali kya mandina, kakighwegha makukama pakayupa, kakilongela, “Tate ywangu, handa yaahotoleka, nnobho aghu ghumbitile kutali, hangi yikotoke kubhegha handa mumbala nenga peni yibheghe handa paghupala ghwenga.”
40 Kakiaghendela bhala ahundwa bhake na kakiabhona aghonja kala. Kakinkonya Petili, “Yibhegha bhuli mwenga andatu nnepelwa kutama meho na nenga hata lisaa limo?
41 Nkotoke kughonja, ngati nnyupe nkotoke kuyingila mu mayigho. Kulyaghila nhuki ghubhegha kala, peni mmili ndo nnyoyoho.”
42 Yesu kakialeka kangi na kughenda kuyupa kya ubhili kuyupa, “Tate ywangu, handa yinguhotoleka ng'obhe kimbamanda aki kikulu kikotoke kumbitila, hino, ghutende mughupala.”
43 Pakabhuyite kangi, kakiakolela aghonja, kiyaha bhakitopelwa na ng'ono.
44 Habhu kakialeka, kakighenda kangi kuyupa kya undatu paakilongela malagho ghaghala ghala.

45 Mbole, kakiabhuyila bhala ahundwa na kakiaghombela,
“Nkali mungughonja na kupumulila? Nnole, lisaa lihika
na Mwana ywa Mundu kangukamuhwa mu mabhoko gha
bhandu bhanaulemwa.
46 Nnyinuke, tughende. Nnole yula ywakangiluka kan-
guheghelela.”

Yesu kangukamulwa
Maliki 14:43-50; Lukasi 22:47-53; Yohane 18:3-12

47 Yesu pakabheghitie kakali kangulongela, Yuda, yumu
ywa bhala ahundwa kumi na abhili, kakihika pakalon-
gohana na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu bhaabheghite na
makechelo na hinduku bhaalaghilitwe na hilongohi bha
andundame na hilongohi bha Akaayahudi.
48 Basi, aywo ywakapala kunkiluka kakiapegha kala naho
kukita, “Mwene yumbala kumjambuha kwa kunkumbatila
ndo munkamule.”
49 Kamu, Yuda kakinhikila Yesu na kumjambuha, “Mwika
Nhunda.” Mbole kakinkumbatila.
50 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghanja, ghutende kila kighuki-
hikilite.”
Mbole bhala bhandu bhakinng'endela na bhakinkamula
Yesu na kummopa.
51 Kamu, yumu ywa bhala bhaabheghite na Yesu pak-
abhonite agho, kakihomola kihimbi lwake, na kakintuta
mmandwa ywa Ndundame Nkulu, na kunkechula lichikilo.
52 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghubhuyihe kihimbi muhala
yake, kiyaha bhoha bhanakukoma kwa kihimbi bhaakomwa
kwa kihimbi.
53 Bhuli, nungupala mmanye kukita ningahotolite kun-
nyupa Tate ywangu, naywo kanganyeghelite kyanalumu ya
himati kumi na hibhili hya mahoka bhake bha kunane?
54 Peni, handa pandenda habhu, bhuli Malembo gha
Chapanga ghangatwihilikite bhuli ghaalongela agha mbaka
ghabwituke?”
55 Mu lisaa alyo Yesu kakilughombela lula lumati lwa
bhandu, “Muhikila na makechelo na himbongambonga ngati
mungamule nenga handa mpoka, manjubha matangalo
nikitama ku Nyumba ya Chapanga panuahunda, kiyaha niki
mukinngamula ng'obhe?
56 Peni agha ghoha ghabwitukila ngati Malembo ghaatyek-
itwe na ambuye ghatwihilike.” Ndo ahundwa bhake bhoha
bhakibhutuka na bhakinneka.

Yesu mu ulongolo ghwa libalasa
Maliki 14:53-65; Lukasi 22:54-55; 22:63-71; Yohane 18:13-14; 18:19-24

57 Bhala bhaankamulite Yesu bhakinnyegha kwa Kayafa
ywakabheghite Ndundame Nkulu. Na akwo bhakibhegha
ahunda bha malaghilo na hilongohi bha Ayahudi.
58 Petili kakintughila kya kutali mbaka ku lubhigho lwa
nyumba ya Ndundame Nkulu. Kakiyingila mulubhigho lwa
nyumba na kakitama papamu na machonda ngati kabhone
kiipala kubwituka.
59 Basi, hilongohi bha Ayahudi, na andundame na libalasa
lyoha likipalaha ayimiho bha uhwangi, ngati bhankome
Yesu.
60 Peni bhakimokola ng'obhe nnando ghwohele, hata pay-
ibhele ayimiho atangalo ahwangi bhakibwituka. Kuuhiko
bhakibwituka ayimiho abhili bha uhwangi,
61 bhakilongela, “Mundu ayu kakilongela, ‘Ninguhotola
kuyiboghoyola Nyumba ya Chapanga na kuyichenga kangi
mu majubha mandatu.’ ”
62 Mbole, Ndundame Nkulu kakiyima na kunng'ombela
Yesu, “Bhuli ghwenga ghubhegha ng'obhe na kyakuyanga?
Bhandu abha anguyimiha niki kwa ghwenga?”
63 Peni Yesu kakinyamala jii. Ndo Ndundame Nkulu
kakinng'ombela, “Ghulape muulongolo ghwa Chapanga yu-
naubhumi, ghutughombele handa ghwenga ndo Kilisto,
Mwana ywa Chapanga.”
64 Yesu kakiyanga, “Ena, handa mughulongela. Peni
nunguaghombela bhoha, kutandila hinu maamona Mwana
ywa Mundu pakatama mbande ya nnilo ya Chapanga yuna-
makakala, pakahika mu mahundi gha kunane.”
65 Ndo Ndundame nkulu kakilakatula mapinda ghake
pakalongela, “Ayu kangukundula! Kiyaha niki tungupala
uyimiho ghungi kangi? Nnole, hinu mwenga nnyihwa agho
makundulo.
66 Mwenga mungulamila bhuli nnando aghu?”
Bhakinnyanga, “Kangunoghwa kuhwegha.”
67 Mbole bhakinhunila mata ku kibhungi na bhangi bhak-
inbhakula mabhako,
68 ghwenga Kilisto, “Ghulondole, ndo ghani ywakakub-
hakulite?”

Petili kangunkana Bambo Yesu

Maliki 14:66-72; Lukasi 22:56-62; Yohane 18:15-18; 18:25-27

69 Lisaa alyo Petili kakitama mulubhigho. Nndumin-
dumi yumu nndala ywa Ndundame Nkulu kakinhikila na
kakinng'ombela, “Na ghwenga ghukibhegha papamu na
Yesu ywa ku Galilaya.”
70 Peni Petili kakikana muulongolo ghwa bhoha pakalon-
gela, “Ningumanya ng'obhe kighukilongela.”

71 Pakabheghite kangubhuka panje kuhika panlyango,
nndumindumi yungi nndala kakimmona, na
kakiaghombela bhandu bhaabheghite pala, “Mundu ayu
kakibhegha papamu na Yesu ywa ku Nasaleti.”
72 Petili kakikana kangi kwa kilapo pakalongela, “Nenga
nungummanya ng'obhe mundu aywo.”
73 Mbole kya mandina bhala bhaayimite pala
bhakinng'endela Petili na bhakinng'ombela, “Kulyaghila
ghwenga ndo yumu ywabhe, kiyaha kuyobhela kwa
ghwenga kungulihwana na bhombe.”
74 Ndo Petili kakiyanda kulikundula na kulapa, “Nenga
nungummanya ng'obhe mundu aywo.”
Kamu mbichi kakibhika.
75 Petili kakihwachila lila lilagho lyakalongilite Yesu,
“Kukali na kubhika njogholo, ghwangiluka pandatu.” Kak-
ibhuka panje pakalila kwa kuchwina.

27

Yesu kanguyeghwa kwa Pilato
Maliki 15:1; Lukasi 23:1-2; Yohane 18:28-32

1 Malabhila putiputi hilongohi bha andundame bhoha na
hilongo bha Ayahudi bhakikongan kangi, bhatende luhila
lwa kunkoma Yesu.
2 Bhakimmopa lughoyi na bhakinnyegha kwa Pilato,
ywakabheghite ntabhala ywa Akaaloma.

Yuda kangulipopotola
Mandendelo 1:18; 19

3 Mbole Yuda ywene ywakankilukite Yesu, pakabhonite
kukita Yesu katoswa, kakihyongoloka munu, kakibhuyiha
hipalamande salasini hya magwala hyakapeghitwe na hilon-
gohi bha andundame na hilongohi bha Ayahudi.
4 Kakilongela, “Ndenda ulemwa, kiyaha nughukiluka
mwahi ghuutendite ng'obhe uhokelo ghwa kukomwa.”
Ndo bhakinnyanga, “Aghwo chepa nnando ghwa
kughuhwachila twenga, habhu ghumanye ghumwene.”
5 Ndo Yuda kakihitagha hila hipalamande hya magwala ku
Nyumba ya Chapanga, kakibhuka na kakighenda kulipopo-
tola mwene.
6 Bhala andundame akulu bhakighatola ghala maghwala
na bhakilongela, “Yingunoghwa ng'obhe kuhangangana
magwala agha na magwala gha Nyumba ya Chapanga,
kiyaha magwala agha ghahombwa ngati mundu kakomwe.”
7 Basi, mbole ya kughombana, bhakilamula kuhemela
nng'unda ghwa kingandu kya kubhumbila hyombo hya
lutupi, ngati pabheghe pakuakulila ahenja.

8 Ndo mana mbaka lelo bhandu bhangughukema
nng'unda aghwo nng'unda ghwa mwahi.
9 Ndo likitwihilika lila lilagho lya mbuye Yelemia kukita,
“Bhakitola hipalamande salasini hya magwala, bei yaka-
pangilitwe na bhandu bha Isilaeli,
10 bhakihemelela nng'unda ghwa kingandu kya kubhum-
bila hyombo hya lutupi, handa bhula Bambo pakakwiliki-
hite.”

Pilato kangunkonya Yesu
Maliki 15:2-5; Lukasi 23:3-5; Yohane 18:33-38
11 Linjuba alyo alyo Yesu pakayimite muulongolo ghwa
Pilato, nkulu ywa nkoa ywa Akaaloma, naywo kakinkonya
Yesu, “Bhuli, Ghwenga ndo Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi?”
Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ghwenga ghungulongela.”
12 Peni hilongohi bha andundame na hilongohi bha
Ayahudi paankokilite kakiyanga ng'obhe lilagho.
13 Ndo Pilato kakinkonya, “Bhuli, ghunguyihwa ng'obhe
ngokelo ahyo highukokelwa?”
14 Peni Yesu kakinnyanga ng'obhe hata kwa lilagho limu,
kya habhu ntabhala kakikangacha munu.

Yesu kaangutoswa kiho
Maliki 15:6-15; Lukasi 23:13-25; Yohane 18:39—19:16
15 Basi, yikibhegha hitohe mulinjubha lya chekwa ntab-
hala ywa Aloma kummopola mmopwa yumu ywaka-
haghulitwe na lumati lwa bhandu.
16 Manjubha agho kakibhegha mmopwa yumu nhakata,
ywakakemitwe Balaba.
17 Basi, lumati lwa bhandu palukonganite, Pilato kaki-
akonya, “Mungupala nubhabhopolele ywoki, Balaba ebu
Yesu ywene ywakakemwa Kilisto?”
18 Kiyaha kakimanya kukita Yesu kakikamuhwa kwa
ywombe kiyaha bhakimmonela tama.
19 Pilato pakatamite pa kiteho kyake kya toso, nhumbu
ywake kakintaghila lilobhe ali, “Ghukotoke kuliyingiha
mungokelo ywa mundu ayu ywa maha, kiyaha lelo mba-
mandika muno maloto kwakya ywombe.”
20 Peni hilongohi bha andundame na aghohi bhakilun-
yegheleha lula lumati lwa bhandu kukita ayupe ngati kab-
hopolelwe Balaba na Yesu kakakomwe.
21 Nkulu ghwa nkoa kakiakonya kangi, “Ndo ywoki mu
abha abhili mungupala nibhahughulilile?”
Bhakiyanga, “Balaba.”
22 Pilato kakiaghombela, “Hinu, ndende niki kwa ayu
ywakakemwa Kilisto?”
Bhakinnyanga, “Ghummambe mulupingika.”

23 Pilato kakiakonya, “Kiyaha niki? Katenda uhokelo
ghwoki?”
Peni bhombe bhakighendelela kuyobha kyobho, “Ghum-
mambe mulupingika.”
24 Pilato pakabhonite katahotola ng'obhe kutenda kyohele,
na kukita bhulwa ghunguyonjokeheka, kakitola machi,
kakikuha mabhoko ghake muulongolo ghwa lula lumati lwa
bhandu, pakalongela, “Nenga megha ng'obhe munnando
ghwa kiho kya mundu ayu, maamanya mabhene.”
25 Bhandu bhoha bhakiyanga, “Chapanga katuhyate
twenga na bhana bhetu kwa kiho kya mundu ayu.”
26 Ndo, kakiabhopolela Balaba na mbole ya kukwilikiha
kuntuta Yesu hinjupunjupu hya liyula lya ndomondo hiik-
watilitwe ndoana, kakimmuha ngati kabhambwe.

Machonda bhangunhwangila Yesu
Maliki 15:16-20; Yohane 19:2-3
27 Mbole, machonda bha Pilato, bhakinnyegha Yesu mulu-
damu lwa utabhala, na machonda bhoha bhakintindila.
28 Bhakinhula mapinda ghake na bhakinhwaliha lipinda
lya salabati,
29 Mbole, bhakitendekeha kilemba kya mihomi na bhak-
inhwika mumutwe ghwake. Bhakinpegha nhimbati mu kib-
hoko kyake kya nnilo, bhakichutama mayughwa muulon-
golo ghwake paalongela, “Mwika, Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi.”
30 Bhakinhunila mata, na bhakighutola ghula nhimbati
mu mabhoko ghake na bhakintuta mu mutwe ghwake.
31 Mbole ya kuntendela agho, bhakinhula lila lipinda,
bhakinhwaliha kangi lipinda lyake, na bhakintola ngati
bhakammambe mulupingika.

Yesu kangubhambwa
Maliki 15:21-32; Lukasi 23:26-43; Yohane 19:17-27
32 Paabheghite munjila, bhakikongana na mundu yumu
ywa ku Kilene, lihina lyake Simoni, nabho machonda
bhakinkwilikiha kalugheghe lula lupingika.
33 Bhakihika pahala paakemitwe Goligota, fwambulo yake
pahala palihuhu lya mutwe.
34 Bhakinpegha difwai yiihanganganitwe na lusunga. Peni
Yesu pakapahite kakilema kunywegha.
35 Paammabite kala, bhakighabhana mapinda ghake kwa
kutenda usimbi.
36 Mbole, bhakitama ngati bhankingikihe.
37 Unani mwa mutwe ghwake, mulupingika, bhaib-
hika lipapi liilembitwe, “AYU NDO YESU, MUTWA YWA
AKAAYAHUDI.”

38 Mbole Apoka abhili bhakibhambwa papamu na ywobe
kila mundu mulupingika lwake, yumu mbande yake ya
nnilo na yungi mbande ya ngiya ya Yesu.
39 Bhandu bhaabheghite bhangupita ugheghela na apo,
bhakinligha kunu paanokola mitwe yabhe na kunheka,
paalongela,
40 “Ghwenga, ghuupala kuboghoyola Nyumba ya
Chapanga na kuchenga kwa manjubha mandatu, hinu
ghulilopole ghumwene na ghuhuluke muupingika. Handa
ghwenga ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga.”
41 Ubhwabhu abhu, hilongohi bha andundame na ahunda
bha Malaghilo na aghohi bhakinhwangila, paalongela,
42 “Kakialopoha bhangi, peni kanguhotola ng'obhe
kulilopoha mwene. Ywombe ndo Mutwa ghwa Isilaeli.
Hinu, kahuluke kuhuma mulupingika ndo twaanhyubhalila.
43 Kakinndumbila Chapanga, hino, Chapanga kanlopole
handa kangupala, kiyaha ywombe kakilongela, ‘Nenga ndo
Mwana ywa Chapanga.’ ”
44 Na bhala apoka bhaabhambitwe papamu na Yesu
bhakinligha ubhwabhu abhu.

Kiho kya Yesu
Maliki 15:33-41; Lukasi 23:44-49; Yohane 19:28-30
45 Kutandila saa sita mbaka saa tisa nnima ghwoha likb-
hegha lubhindu totoloo.
46 Payihikite saa tisa Yesu kakilila kwa lilobhe likulu, “*Eloi,
Eloi lama Sabakitani?*” Fwambulo yake, “Chapanga ywangu,
Chapanga ywangu, bhuli ghunguneka?”
47 Amoo bhandu bhaayimite pala paayihwite agho bhaki-
longela, “Kangunkema Eliya.”
48 Kamu, yumu ywabhe kakibhutuka lubhilo na kuyegha
libhoya liihanganganitwe na siki, kakiyibhika muludenge na
kakinpegha Yesu ngati kanyweghe.
49 Bhangi bhakilongela, “Munneke, ngati tubhone handa
Eliya katahika kunlopoha.”
50 Mbole Yesu kakilila kangi lilobhe likulu, ndo kakih-
wegha.
51 Lisaa alyo alyo, lipasia lya Nyumba ya Chapanga lik-
ibaluka hipalamande hibhili, kutandila kunane mbaka pahi.
Nnima ghukilendema na matalabha ghakibaluka.
52 Mandogholo ghakigubutuka na mibhili ya bhandu bha
maha yikihyuka.
53 Mbole ya Yesu kuhyuka bhakubhuka mumandogholo na
bhakiyingila ku kitami king'anyimo na kubhegha bhandu
bha ayoloho.

54 Ndo yula machonda kilongohi na bhala bhaabheghite
papamu naywo paakinkingikiha Yesu, paabhonite nnima
ghungulendema na ghoha ghaabwitukilite, bhakiyoghopa
na bhakilongela, “Kulyaghila ayu kakibhegha Mwana ghwa
Chapanga.”
55 Apo pakibhegha na adala paalolekeha kya kutali. Abho
bhakintughila Yesu kuhuma Galilaya ngati bhantumikile.
56 Mubhombe bhakibhegha Malia mundu ywa kuhuma ku
Magidala, Malia mama ywabhe Yakobu na Yosefu na mama
ywabhe bhana bha Sebedayo.

Mmili ghwa Yesu ghungubhikwa mulindogholo
Maliki 15:42-47; Lukasi 23:50-56; Yohane 19:38-42

57 Payihikite makimuhi, kakihika mundu yumu yunau-
topelo ywakakemitwe Yosefu, kuhuma ku Alimataya, na
aywo kakibhegha nhundwa ywa Yesu,
58 kakinng'endela Pilato, kughuyupa mmili ghwa Yesu.
Pilato kakikwilikiha kapeghwe.
59 Yosefu kakighutola ghula mmili ghwa Yesu, kakighub-
hilingiha sanda huhu mbulete,
60 kakighubhika mulindogholo lya hyono lyakalihonguliti
mwene mulitabhala. Mbole, kakibingiliha libho likulu mu
nlyango ghwa lindogholo na kakighenda.
61 Malia ywa ku Magudala na yula Malia yungi bhakitama
ugheghela ghwa lindogholo.

Lindogholo lingukingikihwa

62 Kilabho yake, ndo linjubha lya kupumulila, hilongohi
bha andundame na Afalisayu bhakinng'endela Pilato,
63 bhakilongela, “Nkulu, tungukulungwa kukita yula nkub-
huhi, kukali ya kuhwegha kakilongela, ‘Mbole ya majubha
mandatu ndaahyuka.’
64 Basi, ghukwilikihe ngati lindogholo likingikihwe mbaka
linjubha lya ndatu. Hela bhubho, ahundwa bhake bhata-
hotola kughuyibha mmili ghwake na kuaghombela bhandu
kukita kahyuka. Ukubhuhi aghwo ghwa uhiko ghwaab-
hegha nhakata kyanalumu kupitingana ghula ghwa kalon-
gohi.”
65 Pilato kakiaghombela, “Mwenga mmegha na machonda
akingikiha. Nng'ende mukalikingikihe lindogholo handa
bhula mummanya.”
66 Kya habhu, bhakighenda na machonda ngati bhaka-
likingikihe lindogholo kwa makakala ghoa, bhakibhika
mango mu lila lindogholo na kubhika ukingiki ho.

28

Kuhyuka kwa Yesu
Maliki 16:1-10; Lukasi 24:1-12; Yohane 20:1-10

1 Mbole ya kupita Linjubha lya Kupumulila, na payihikite
malabhila putiputi ya lijubha lya ulongohi lya juma, Malia
ywa kuhuma ku Magudala na yula Malia yungi bhakighenda
kulilolekeha lila lindogholo.
2 Kamu, pakibhegha na lulendemo lukulu lwa lutupi,
kiyaha lihoka ywa Bambo kakihuluka kuhuma kunane
na kakighenda kulindogholo, kakilibingiliha lila libho na
kakilitamila.
3 Kibhungi kyake aywo lihoka ywa Chapanga kiking'alima
na mapinda ghake ghakibhegha mahuhu mbuletee.
4 Bhala machonda bha lindogholo bhakiyoghopa muno,
bhakiloghoya munu na bhakibhegha handa ahwegha.
5 Yula lihoka ywa Chapanga kakiaghombela bhala adala,
“Nkotoke kuyoghopa, kiyaha nungumanya kukita mungun-
palaha Yesu ywakabhambitwe mulupingika.
6 Kabhegha ng'obhe apa, kahyuka, handa pakalongilite.
Nhike mupalole pala pakaghonjihitwe.
7 Basi, nngende kwa kuyumbatika mukaaghombele
ahundwa bhake kukita, ‘Kahyuka, naywo kabhalongolela
kughenda ku Galilaya. Akwo ndo mammona, nkotoke
kulibhalila aki kinubhaghombela.’ ”
8 Habhu, bhala adala bhakibhuka pala palindogholo,
paabhegha na bhwaghalili peni bhakibhegha na uyelelo
nkulu, bhakibhutuka lubhilo ngati bhakaaghombele
ahundwa bhake mihalo ayo.
9 Paabheghite bhangughenda, pindulu, Yesu kakikongana
nabho, na kakilongela, “Mwika.” Bhala adala bhakin-
heghelela, bhakighakamula maghulu ghake na bhakintun-
damila.
10 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, “Nkotoke kuyoghopa.
Nng'ende mukaaghombele alongo bhangu aghende ku
Galilaya, akwo ndo bhamona.”

Machonda bhangughenda kulongela kyaakibhonite

11 Bhala adala paabheghite bhangughenda, amoo bha
machonda bhaabheghite bhangukingikiha lindogholo,
bhakighenda ku kitami na bhakiaghombela hilongohi bha
andundame milando hyoha yiibwitukite.
12 Mbole, bhala andundame bhakikongana na hilongohi
bha Akaayahudi na mbole ya kughombana, bhakiapegha
bhala machonda ngalabha nyoloho

13 bhakiaghombela, “Mwenga mukalongele naha,
‘Ahundwa bhake bhakihika pakilo, bhakihika kuuyibham-
mili ghwake, twenga patubheghite tungughonja.’
14 Na handa nhalo aghu pakayihwa ntabhala ywa
Akaaloma, twenga twaayobhela naywo kataahyata ng'obhe.”
15 Habhu, bhala machonda bhakiyitola yila ngalabha na
bhakitenda handa paaghombilitwe na andundame. Nhalo
aghu ghukwila kwa Akaayahudi mbaka lelo.

Yesu kanguabwitukila ahundwa bhake

Maliki 16:14-18; Lukasi 24:36-49; Yohane 20:19-23; Mandendelo 1:6-8

16 Ndo bhala ahundwa kumi na yumu bhakighenda mbaka
ku Galilaya ku kila kitumbi kyakaalaghilite na Yesu.
17 Paammonite, bhakintundamila, peni amoo bhabhe
bhakibhegha na bhwaghalili.
18 Yesu kakiahikila ugheghela na kakiaghombela,
“Ngamuhwa makakala ghoha kunane kwa Chapanga na
munnima.
19 Basi, nng'ende mukaatende bhandu bha milima hyoha
abheghe ahundwa bhangu, pamuabatisa kwa lihina lya
Tate, na lya Mwana na lya Nhuki ywa Chapanga.
20 Na muahunde kuyighungilu milando hyoha yinibhak-
wilikihite mwenga. Kulyaghila nenga megha papamu na
mwenga manjubha ghoha mbaka ku uhiko ghwa nndaluko.”

N'halo ghwa maha handa paghutyekwite na MALIKI
Ulongoleho

Nhalo ghwa Maha handa paghutyekwite na Maliki ndo kimoo kya hitabho ncheche mu Ninganilo lya Hyono hyene hina kulubhulila ulami ghwa Yesu Kilisto. Kila kimo kingukemwa, "Injili," Mana yake "Nhalo ghwa Maha." Mbole ya kughwegha kwa Yesu Kilisto yikityekwa na Matayu na Maliki na Lukasi na Yohana. Nhalo ghwa Maha handa paghutyekwite na Maliki ghubha nhupitaho kupitingana kwa Mihalo ya maha hyoha ncheche. Bhubho yinguhyubhalilwa kukita ghukityekwa kalongohi ya mihalo hyoha mu ngungwa ya 65-70 Mbole ya kubhelekwa Yesu. Bhana kusoma ayoloho bhanguhyubhalila kukita kikityekwa akwo Loma kwa kya kubhakamula mabhokoa Akaakilisto ghwa ako Loma.

Maliki kangumanjika bhubho handa Yohana Maliki, kakibhegha na nhangwo na nndumitumi Paulo na Balinaba peni nhwanganwo bhabhe ghukipechenganika na mwanga ghwabhe ghwa kindume (Andumitumi 13:13). Mboli yake Maliki Kakibhegha mumwanja na Balinaba (Akaandundame 15:37-39). Maliki kangumanyika bhubho handa nghanja ghwa Petili (Petili gwa ulongohi 5:13). Hata yingabhe Maliki kakibha nnyimiho ghwa mehu ng'obhe ghwa ulamo ghwa Yesu, Bhanakusoma bhanguhyubhalila kukita Maliki kakipata mihalo miyoloho kuhuma mu uyimiho ghwa Petili na aki ndo kitumbilo kya Nhalo ghwa Maha handa paghutyekitwe na Maliki. Mu Nhalo aghu ghwa Maha Maliki kakilinga ghuhundwa na mahundo gha Yesu mu uhiko.

Ghahabheghite

Maliki kangukikambuha kitabho mu Nlyango 1:1-13.

Maliki kangulubhulila Undumi ghwa Yesu ku Galilaya Nlyango 1:14—8:21

Mwanja ghwa Yesu kughenda ku Yelusalemu Nlyango 8:22—10:52

Maliki kanguyomolela kwa kutyeka pala Yesu pakabheghite ku Yelusalemu, pamamo na kiho kyake na kuhyuka kwake Nlyango 11:1—16:8

Yohana Ynakubatisa kangualandamiha bhandu
Matayu 3:1-12; Lukasi 3:1-18; Yohane 1:19-28

1 Aghu ndo ulongohi ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Yesu
Kilisto, Mwana ghwa Chapanga
2 Ghukiyanda handa payityekwite mukitabho kya mbuye
ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Isaya,
"Chapanga kakighomba 'Nannlaghiha ndumitumi ghwangu
muulongolo ghwako
katayitendekeha njila yako.'
3 Lilobhe lya mundu lingukema kukibhala;
'Muyitendekhe njila ya Bambo,
muyigholole ndyangilo yake.' "
4 Yohana kakibwitukila kukibhala, pakihingula na kub-
halandamiha bhandu pakighomba, "Mulipetule kyakya
ulemwa ghwenu na muhingulwe na mwene Chapanga
kataghulekekeha ulemwa ghwenu."
5 Bhandu ayoloho kuhuma ku nnima ghwa Yudea na
bhoha bha kitami kya Yelusalemu bhakinng'endela na bhak-
ilipetula uhokelo ghwabhe naywo kakiabatisa mulukemba
lwa Yoludani.
6 Yohana kakihwala lipinda litendekehitwe kwa mayuni
gha nnyama ywakakemitwe ngamia na nkungi ghwa liyula
mukibhuno kyake. Hilyo hyaki hikibha mapalala na bhuchi.
7 Naywo kakialandamiha bhandu pakighomba "Ywa apala
kuhika mbole ya nenga kabha na makakala makulu kupitin-
gana kwa nenga, yiteghekwa ng'obhe hokame na kulegheha
ngoyi gha makobasi hyake.
8 Nenga ndabhabatisa kwa machi, peni ywombe kataa-
batisa kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga."

Kubatiswa na kung'ehwa kwa Yesu
Matayu 3:13—4:11; Lukasi 3:21,22; 4:1-13

9 Mu masiku agho Yesu kakihika kuhuma Nasaleti kitami
kya ku Galilaya naywo kakibatiswa na Yohana mulukemba
lwa Yoludani.
10 Kamu Yesu pakahumite mumachi, kakibhona luhingu
lukiyughuka na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinhulukila unani
ghwake handa ngunda.
11 Lilobhe likiyihwanika kuhuma kuluhingu; "Ghwenga
ndo! Mwana ghwangu yunughupala nungunoghelwa na
ghwenga."
12 Pala pala! Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinlongoha kugh-
enda kukibhala
13 Kakitama akwo masiku mbinda mabhoko ncheche kunu
kaking'ehwa na Nchipila akwo kakibha papamu na anyama
bha kunhitu, nabho andumitumi ghwa kuluhingu bha Cha-
panga bhakinlela.

Yesu kanguakema aghomeha homba ncheche
Matayu 4:12-22; Lukasi 4:14-15; 5:1-11

14 Yohana pakabhopwite kukibhopo, Yesu kakighenda ku
nnima ghwa Galilaya, kakiyanda kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa
Maha ghwa Chapanga,
15 kunu pakaghomba, “Uhiko uhika kala, na Ghubhutwa
ghwa Chapanga ghunguheghelela; Mulipetule na kuhyub-
halila Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga.”
16 Yesu pakabheghite mukutyanga mumbwegha ya lihibha
lya Galilaya, kakiabhona Simoni na Andelea nnongo ghwake
paatagha njaho hyabhe mulihibha; mana akibha aghomeha
homba.
17 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Munhikile, na nenga ndab-
hahunda kunnyeghela bhandu handa aghomeha homba
paayegha homba.”
18 Pala pala, bhakiyileka njaho hyabhe na bhakintughila.
19 Pakatyangite kya mandina, kakiabhona Yakobu na
Yohana, bhoha bhana bha Zebedayo. Nabho bhubho bhak-
ibha mubhwato, paatandabhuha njaho hyabhe.
20 Pala pala, kakiakema, nabho bhakinleka tate ghwabhe
Zebedayo mubhwato papamu na andumitumi bhabhe,
bhakighenda na kuntughila Yesu.

Yesu kangulibhuha lindilu kwa mundu
Lukasi 4:31-37

21 Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakilongohana mbaka
ku Kapelinaumu, palihikite Lisiku lya Kupughwa Yesu
kakiyingila mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi, na
kakiyanda kuhunda.
22 Bhandu bhakikangacha munu kya mahundo ghake,
mana kakibha mukubhahunda handa mundu yuna
makakala, kiyaha kakilihwana ng'obhe na ahunda bha
malaghilo.
23 Peni apo, pakibhegha mundu yunamandilo mu kitu-
tubhi kya ngonganilo yabhe, naywo kakikyota kyobho
24 “Ghuna niki na twenga Yesu ghwa Nasaleti? Ghuhika
kutukanjaghana? Manya kukita ghwenga ndo! Ghani,
Nng'anyimo ghwa Chapanga!”
25 Yesu kakinlakalila, pakighomba, “Ghunyamale, Na
ghunneke mundu ayu.”
26 Ghala mandilu ghakinnyukayuka kakikyota kyobho na
kakinmuka.
27 Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha na kukonyekehana, “Ayi
ndo mihalo ghani? Ndo Mahundo gha hyono? Kangi ghana
makakala gha utabhala kanguakwilikiha mandilo nabho
bhangu nnyitikila!”

28 Mihalo yake yikikwila kanongola nongola mumilima
hyoha ya Galilaya.

Yesu kangualamiha bhandu ayoloho
Matayu 8:14-17; Lukasi 4:38-41

29 Bhakibhuka mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila
bhakighenda papamu na Jakobu na Yohana mbaka
kulubhagha lwa Simoni na Andelea.
30 Na ma ghwa nhumbu ghwa Simoni kakibha na
nhehemela tepatepa paulili, bhakinkambukiha Yesu mihalo
yake.
31 Ndo Yesu kakinng'endela, na kunkamula kibhoko na
kunnyinula. Mbole nhehemela ghukinnekekeha, naywo
kakiyanda kuakeyela.
32 Payihikite makimuhi, na luchubha palutipikiti,
akinng'eghela Yesu bhandu bhananhehemela na
bhaakwelitwe na mandilo.
33 Bhandu bhoha bha kitami kila bhakikwemukila paulon-
golo ghwa kitutubhi kya Simoni.
34 Yesu kakialamiha atamwa ayoloho na bhana mihe-
hemela nhanganganiko na kakiabhuha mandilo ayoloho,
peni kakibhaleka ng'obhe ghala mandilu bhaghombe kiyaha
bhakimanya kukita ywombe ndo ghani.

Yesu kangulandamiha Ku nnima ghwa Galilaya
Lukasi 4:42-44

35 Malabhila putiputi pangeha kukali na lubhindu, Yesu
kakibhuka ngati kaghende panga bhandu kakan'tundamile
Chapanga.
36 Simoni na ayake bhakighenda kunpalaha,
37 Paammonite, bhakinng'ombela “Bhandu bhoha an-
gughupalaha!”
38 Yesu kakiayanga, “Tughende pamoo pangi pa hitami hya
nng'eghela, ngalandamihe na akwo nakwo, kiyaha akyo ndo
kinikihikilite.”
39 Kakitindila Galilaya hyoha, kakilandamiha muhitutubhi
ya kukonganikila Akaayahudi na kughabhuha mandilo.

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu yunamaloha
Matayu 8:1-4; Lukasi 5:12-16

40 Mundu yumu ywakabheghite na maloha
kakinng'endela Yesu, kakinchutamila mayughwa na
kunnyupa, na kung'ombela, “Paghupala, ghwahotola
kunghulula!”
41 Yesu kakimmonela luhungu, kakigholoha kibhoko
kyake kakinnyabhika kunu pakanng'ombela “Ningupala
ghululika!”

42 Kamu maloha ghakinbhuka naywo kakighululika.
43 Mbole ya kunkanikiha, Yesu kakinlekekeha kaghende
kunu pakanng'ombela
44 “Ghukotoo kunng'ombela mundu ywoheli yula mihalo
ayi peni ghughende ghukalilahe kwa ndundame bha Cha-
panga na ghukatule matulo kya kughululikwa kwako handa
pakakwilikihite Musa yibhe uyimiho kwa bhombe kukita
ghulama.”
45 Peni yula mundu kakibhuka kakiyanda kualubhulila
bhandu mihalo ya kulamihwa kwa mwene kya nga uhiho.
Hinu Yesu kakilepelwa kuyingila kangi mumilima kya nga
uhiho, peni kakitama panje ya kitami mbande ya nga
bhandu. Hata naha bhandu bhakintughila Yesu kuhuma
mumbande hyoha.

2

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu yunaulelebhaho
Matayu 9:1-8; Lukasi 5:17-26

1 Mbole ya masiku gha mandina, Yesu kakibhuya ku
Kapelinaumu, bhandu bhakiyihwa kukita kakibha ukaya.
2 Hino bhakikwemukana bhandu ayoloho, bhakimema
kupitingana kunlyango mbaka paulongolo ghwa kitutubhi.
Yesu kakibha pakialandamiha lilagho lyake.
3 Lisaa lilalila bhandu ncheche bhakihika na
bhakinng'egha mundu nlelebhaho kwa Yesu.
4 Kiyaha ya lumati lwa bhandu bhakilepelwa kun-
heghekeha pakabheghite Yesu. Hinu bhakihotola lunyakaha
lubheghite unani pakabheghite Yesu, paahotolite kala bhak-
inhuluha aywo mundu pakaghonjite mulikahe.
5 Yesu pakabhoniti uhyubhalilo ghwabhe kakinng'ombela
yula nlelebhaho “Mwana ghwangu, ‘ghulekekehwa ulemwa
ghwako.’ ”
6 Amoo bha ahunda bha malaghilo bhaatamite pautamo
aghwo, bhakihwacha mumyoyo yabhe.
7 “Yibha bhuli mundu ayu kangughomba naha? Ayu
kangunkundula Chapanga! Kahone mundu ywakulekekeha
ulemwa maha nga Chapanga ghweka chake.”
8 Kamu Yesu kakighamanya mahwachilo gha myoyo
yabhe, kakiakonya, “Bhuli munguhwacha habhu mumyoyo
yenu?
9 Kingiki kya kunoghelwa muno, kunng'ombela
mundu nlelebhaho, ‘Ghulekekehwa ulemwa ghwako ebu
kunng'ombela ghuyinuke ghutole likahe lyako ghutyange?’
10 Hinu nungupala mmanye kukita Mwana ghwa
Mundu kabhegha na makakala gha utabhala ghwa

kualekekeha bhandu ulemwa ghwabhe munnima" Ndo Yesu kakinng'ombela yula nlelebhaho.

11 "Ningughughombela ghuyime, ghutole likahe lyako ghughende ukaya kwako."

12 Kamu, kakiyima na kakitola likahe lyake na kakibhuka. Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha na kunkwiha Chapanga paakilongela, "Twenga tuyibhona ng'obhe mihalo handa ayi."

Yesu kangunkema Lawi
Matayu 9:9-13; Lukasi 5:27-32

13 Yesu kakighenda kangi mumbwegha bwegha ya lihibha lya Galilaya. Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukinhikila naywo kakiyanda kuahunda.

14 Pakabheghite mukutyanga kakinmona Lawi mwana ghwa Alufayu kakitama pakitutubhi kya lusumulo sumu, Yesu kakinng'ombela "Ghunndughile" Lawi kakiyimuka na kuntughila.

15 Mbole yake Yesu kakitama mukulyegha hilyo, mulubhagha lwa Lawi, kakibha papamu na bhanakusumula sumu ayoloho na bhana ulemwa bhakibhegha mukulyegha papamu na ahundwa bhake, mana kukibha na bhandu ayoloho bhaantughiliti

16 Amoo ahunda bha malaghilo na Akaafalisayu paammonite pakalyegha papamu na asumula lusumu na bhanaulemwa bhakiakonya ahundwa bhake, "Kiyaha niki Yesu kangulyegha papamu na bhanakusumula sumu na bhana ulemwa?"

17 Yesu pakayihwite kakiaghombela, "Bhandu bha ngautamwa ampala ng'obhe nng'anga, maha atamwa. Hika ng'obhe kubhakema bhandu bha maha, ngati bhana ulemwa."

Yesu kangukonywa ya kya kulikunga kulyegha
Matayu 9:14-17; Lukasi 5:33-39

18 Hinu, ahundwa bha Yohana na ahundwa bha akaafalisayo bhakulikunga kulyegha. Amoo bhandu bhakinhikila Yesu kunkonyekeha, "Bhuli ahundwa bha Yohana na ahundwa bha Akaafalisayo bhangulikunga kulyegha, peni bhuli ahundwa bhako bhangulikunga kulyegha ng'obhe?"

19 Yesu kakiayanga "Ahenja bha bambo yuna chekwa ya kutolela bhahotola bhuli kulikunga kulyegha pala bambo yuna chekwa ya kutolela paabheghite papamo nabho? Kiyaha yuna chekwa ya kutolela lisiku alyo kabhegha papamu na bhombe kabhone kulikunga kulyegha.

20 Peni lisiku lyahika kwa yuna chekwa ya kutolela kubhuhwa mubhombe; peniapwo ndo bhatahotola kulikunga kulyegha hilyo."
21 "Bhandu apabhikagha ng'obhe kipabhiko kya hyono mulikama. Handa paatenda naha akyo kipabhiko kya hyono kyalakatukanga likama alyo nalyo lyakanjabhanika munu.
22 Na kabhone mundu yuna kubhika difwai ya hyono mu mihako ihakalite ya mayula handa paatenda naha yila difwai ya hyono yahibalula yila mihako ihakalite gha mayula kangi divai yayitika pahi na nhako ghula ghuhakalite ghwa metukana. Divai ya hyono yingubhikwa mu mihako hya hyono."

Yesu kanguhunda ya kya Lisiku lya Kupughwa
Matayu 12:1-8; Lukasi 6:1-5

23 Lisiku limu lya Kupughwa, Yesu kakibha mukutyanga mumighunda ya mapemba. Paabheghite mukutyanga ahundwa bhake bhakiyanda kubena mahonjo gha mapemba.
24 Akaafalisayo bhakinkonya Yesu, "Ghulole! Kiyaha niki ahundwa bhako angutenda nhalo ghwanga kunoghelwa lisiku lya kupughwa?"
25 Yesu kakiayanga, "Mukali kusoma ng'obhe yakatendite Daudi na ayake paabheghite na njala?
26 Daudi kakiyingila mukitutubhi kya Chapanga, kakilyegha yila mangate yibheghite yakya Chapanga. Nhalo aghu ghukitendwa paabheghite Abitai ndundame nkulu. Na ndo andundame ghweka chabhe akiyeghekehwa kulyegha mangate ayo ya kya Chapanga. Peni Daudi kakilyegha, kangi kakiapegha ayake"
27 Yesu kakibhaghombela "Lisiku lya kupughwa likitendekwa kwa kya bhandu na ng'obhe bhandu kwa kya Lisiku lya kupughwa.
28 Hila hila Mwana ghwa Mundu ndo Bambo ghwa Lisiku lya Kupughwa."

3

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu yuna ulelebhalo ghwa kibhoko
Matayu 12:9-14; Lukasi 6:6-11

1 Yesu kakiyingila kangi mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi, na akwo pakibha na mundu yumo yunaulelebhaho ghwa kibhoko.
2 Amwo, amoo bhandu bhangi bhakintyegha kanlamihe mundu ayo lisiku lya kupughwa apati ngupukiho ya kuntakila.

3 Yesu kakinng'ombela mundu yula ywakalelebhukite kibhoko, “Ghuhike apa paulongolo”
4 Mbole kakiakonya bhandu, “Hinu lyoki likunoghelwa kutendwa mu lisiku lya kupughwa, kutenda mihalo ya maha ebu mahakataho, kulopoha ubhumi ebu kukoma?” Peni bhombe akinyamala jii.
5 Yesu kakialolekeha bhoha kwa kiyaghabhu, na kakikukulika kwa hyeta ya myoyo yabhe, na kakinng'ombela yula mundu, “Ghugholohe kibhoko kyako!” Kakikigholoha kibhoko kyake na kikibha kya maha kangi.
6 Kamu Akaafalisayo bhakighenda panji kutenda ngokeho pamoo na bhandu bha kimati kya Helode bhakipalaha njila ya kunkanjaghana Yesu.

Lumati lwa bhandu mubwegha ya lihibha
7 Yesu kakibhuka papamu na ahundwa bhake kakighenda kumbwegha ya lihibha Galilaya na bhandu ayoloho kuhuma kunnima ghwa Galilaya,
8 ku Idumea kumwambo ya lukemba Yoludani, kiyaha bhakiyihwa mihalo miyoloho yakatendite,
9 Kiyaha ya kya lumati lukulu lwa bhandu Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, bhanyeghele bhwato atame amwo ngati lumati lwa bhandu lukotoke kunnyuka.
10 Kiyaha Kakialamiha atamwa bha mahele, ndo bhala bhana utamwa bhakiyukana ngati anbyale.
11 Bhandu bha abheghite na mandilo paanmonite Yesu bhakilitagha pahi pa ulongolo ghwa maghulu ghake na bhakikyota kyobho, “Ghwenga ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga.”
12 Peni Yesu kakiakwilikiha ghala mandilu kwa lilakali bhakotoke kummanyiha kwa bhandu.

Yesu kanguahaghula Andumitumi mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili
Matayu 10:1-4; Lukasi 6:12-16
13 Yesu kakihubhuka kukitumbi, kakiakema bhala abhahaghulite nabho bhakighenda naywo.
14 Kakiahaghula mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili ndo abha akiakema Andumitumi, ngati abheghe papamu na ywombe, kakaalaghihe kulandamiha
15 kangi abheghe na makakala gha kughabhinga bhinga mandilu.
16 Abha ndo bhala mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili akabhahaghuliti, Simoni ywene Yesu kakinpegha lihina lya Petili,
17 Yakobu na Yohani bhana bha Zebedayu, bhombe kakibhapegha lihina Boanelege, mana yake ndo bhana bha lulundumo,

18 Andelea na Filipi na Batolomayo na Matayo na Tomasi
na Yakobu mwana ghwa Alufayo na Tadayo na Simoni
Nkananayu na
19 Yuda Isikaliyoti, ywene ywakankilukite Yesu.

Yesu na Belisebuli
Matayu 12:22-32; Lukasi 1:14-23; 12:10

20 Mbole Yesu kakibhuya ukaya, lumati lwa bhandu
lukikwemuka kangi, mbaka mwene na ahundwa bhake
bhakilepelwa kulyegha hilyo.
21 Paayihwite alongo bhake mihalo ayi bhakighenda
kuntola, mana bhandu bhakighomba, “Kayingilwa na
nng'uluka.”
22 Ahunda bha malaghilo bhakihika kuhuma ku
Yelusalemu, bhakighomba, “Ayu kana Belisebuli! Kangi
kangubhabhinga bhinga mandilo kwa makakala gha nkulu
ghwa mandilo.”
23 Hinu Yesu kakibhakema bhombe na kubhaghombela
kwa mihwanu, “Nchipila katahotola bhuli kunbhinga bhinga
Nchipila nnyake?
24 Handa ghubhutwa ghumo ghumegheka mulumati hi-
nakupingikana, ghubhutwa agwo ghwalama ng'obhe.
25 Na handa lubhagha lumo lutamegheka mulumati lumati
lunakupingikana, lubhagha alwo lutatengeleheka ng'obhe.
26 Na handa ghubhutwa ghwa nchipila ghutapwilinganika
mu himati hichoko hichoko kabhone kuhotola na uhiko
ghwake ghuhika.”
27 “Kabhone mundu ywohele yula ywakahotola kuyingila
kukitutubhi kya mundu yuna makakala na kunpoka utopelo
ghwake, mbaka kakantute na kammope mundu aywo, ndo
katahotola kunpoka utopelo ghwake.”
28 “Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela gha hoto bhandu
bhatalekekehwa ulemwa ghwabhe ghwoha na ngundulo
hyabhe hyoha kwa Chapanga.
29 Peni yunakunkundula Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kab-
hone kulekekehwa, kana nongwa ya ulemwa ghwa masiku
ghoha.”
30 Yesu kakighomba habhu kiyaha bhombe bhakighomba,
“Kana lindilo.”

Ma na alongo bhake Yesu.
Matayu 12:46-50; Lukasi 8:19-21

31 Ma ghwake Yesu na alongo bhake bhakihika papamu na
bhakiyima panji, bhakinlaghila mundu kankeme.
32 Lumati lwa bhandu lukibha palukintindila. Ndo,
bhandu bhakinng'ombela, “Ma ghwako na alongo bhako
bhabhegha panji, bhangukukema.”

33 Yesu kakiayanga, “Ma ghwangu na alongo bhangu ndo
a ghani?”
34 Apa kakialolekeha bhala bhandu bhaantindilite, na
kakighomba, “Abha ndo ma ghwangu na ndo alongo bhangu.
35 Mundu ywohele ywakatenda ghakaghapala Chapanga,
aywo ndo nlongo ghwangu na nhacha ghwangu na ndo ma
ghwangu.”

4

Ndambulo ya mundu nkweta mbeyu
Matayu 13:1-9; Lukasi 8:4-8

1 Yesu kakiyanda kangi kuhunda mumbwegha ya lihibha
lya Galilaya. Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukinkwemukila
mbaka ywombe kakilamula kuhubhuka mubhwato ghuub-
heghite mulihibha na kakitama amo, lumati lwoha lukib-
hegha kuuyumu ya mbwegha ya lihibha.
2 Kakihunda mihalo miyoloho kwa ndambulo,
mumahundo ghake kakilongela,
3 “Nnyihwani! Pakibhegha nkweta mbeyu yumo
kakighenda kukweta mbeyu hyaki.
4 Pakabheghite mukukweta mbeyu, yingi yikiponeka
munjila, hiyuni akihika kuihonyola.
5 Yingi yikiponeka mumaganga pa nga lutupi nnyoloho,
yikimela kwa kulopokeha, kiyaha lutupi lukibha luchoko.
6 Luchubha paluyakiti yikiyuma mana ngigha hyake hik-
ibha hupitaho hikinyaluka.
7 Yingi yikiponeka pamikongo yina mihomi, nayo yikikula
na yikiyipepechula, nahyo hikipapa ng'obhe mapambika.
8 Yimoo yingi yikiponeka mulutupi lwa maha, yikimela,
yikikula na yikipapa mapambika, yimu mbinda mabhoko
ndatu, yimu mbinda mabhoko sita, na yimu mbinda mab-
hoko kumi.”
9 Mbole kakiaghombela, “Ywakabhegite na makutu kakay-
ihwe.”

Nningo ghwa kuhunda kwa mandambulo
Matayu 13:10-17; Lukasi 8:9-10

10 Yesu pakabheghite pa ghweka chake, amoo bhangi
bhaannyihwanilite bhakinng'endela papamo na bhala
ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili, bhakinkonya
kumanyika kya mandambulo ghala.
11 Yesu kakibhaghombela, “Mwenga mulekekehwa ku-
manya mbwepo ya ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, peni bhala
bha abheghite panji bhataghombelwa kilibhi kyohele kwa
mandambulo.
12 Ngati,

‘Kulola bhaayolola hoto, peni kahone kuyibhona.
Kuyihwa baayihwanila, peni kahobhe kumanya.
Hela bhumbho bhangankilibhukiliti Chapanga,
naywo nge kabhalekekehite.’ ”

Yesu kangufwambula ndambulo ya nkweta mbeyu
Matayu 13:18-23; Lukasi 8:11-15

13 Mbole Yesu kakibhakonya, “Muyimanya ng'obhe ndambulo ayi? Mutaghamanya bhuli mandambulo mamoo ghangi?
14 Nkweta mbeyu aywo kakikweta lilagho lya Chapanga.
15 Bhandu bhangi ndo handa mbeyu yiponikite munjila; Kamu paaliyihwa lilagho, Nchipila kahika na kulibhuha lilagho lila liikwetitwe mumyoyo yabhe.
16 Bhandu bhangi ndo handa mbeyu yila yiponikite mumaganga. Kamu paayihwa lilagho alyo bhangulipokela kwa uyelelo.
17 Peni lingubhayingila ng'obhe na kubhegha na ngigha mumyoyo yabhe. Bhahyatilagha behi ng'o, mbole ya mapungwo na luhuyu kya lilagho alyo, kamu bhangulileka lila lilagho.
18 Bhandu bhangi ndo handa hila mbeyu hiponikite mumikongo yina mihomi. Abha ndo nhwano ghwa bhala bhaaliyihwanila alyo lilagho,
19 Peni bhwaghalili ghwa nnima aghu, tama ya utopelo na tama ya hyoheli hila payihika na kuliyuka lila lilagho na kulitenda likotoke kupapa.
20 Peni amo bhangi abhegha handa mbeyu hikwetwite mulutupi lwa maha. Ndo bhandu bhayihwanilite lilagho alyo, na kulikingama na kupapa mapambika gha maha na bhangi mbinda ndatu bhangi mbinda mabhoko sita na bhangi mbinda mabhoko kumi.”

Limbamba ligubikitwe
Lukasi 8:16-18

21 Kakiaghombela “Bhuli hino limbamba lyakwatwa na kugubikwa pahi mulijamanda ebu pahi palihungu lya ulili? Ng'obhe, lyakwatwa na kubhikwa kunane mwa kinyuta kyake.
22 Kiyaha kahobhe kilibhi kyoheli kila kinakuhihwa kya nga kuhwimulighwa, ebu nhalo ghwoheli ghwa lupwepo ghwangayeghwa pakindandabhanji.
23 Mundu yuna makutu gha kuyihwa, kayihwe.”
24 Kakiaghombela kangi, “Mmanye maha ghamuliyihwa, malaghilo ghala gha mumubhatosa bhangi, Chapanga kataatosa mwenga kangi na kupitingana.

25 Kiyaha yuna kilibhi katayonjokehwa kingi, naywo ywa
nga kilibhi kangi, katapokwa hata kilibhi kichoko kyakab-
heghite nakyo."

Ndambulo ya mbeyu payimela na kukula

26 Yesu kakiaghombela "Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga
ghulihwana na mundu ywakakwetite mbeyu munng'unda,
27 Mbole ya kukweta, pakabheghite mukughonja ebhu
pakabheghite meho, mbeyu yikumela na kukula kya nga
kumanya payikula.
28 Mana lutupi lunguyitenda mbeyu imele yibhe nmela;
mbole lukibha lihonjo mbole mbunje mulihonjo.
29 Peni mbeyu pa iyelite, kamu, nkweta mbeyu aywo
katayingila mung'unda na kikwakwa kya kubenela
mabeno."

Ndambulo ya mbeyu ya nhaladali
Matayu 13:31-32; 13:34; Lukasi 13:18-19

30 Yesu kakighomba kangi, "Tughulandanihe na niki Ghub-
hutwa ghwa Chapanga? Ebu tughukambuhe na nhwanu
ghani?
31 Gubhegha handa mbunje ya nhaladali, yene ndo njoko
njoko munu kupitingana na mbeyu hyoha yinakukwetwa
mulutupi.
32 Peni payikwetwa kala, yingumela na ghubhegha nkongo
nkulu kupitingana na mikongo hyoha ya mumighunda.
Matambalilo ghake ghangubhegha makulu na hiyuni an-
guchenga hiyumba hyabhe mumatambaliho agho."
33 Kwa mandambulo ghangi mayoloho, Yesu kakighomba
nabho lilagho lyake handa pabhahotolite kuyihwa na ku-
manya.
34 Kakighomba ngo'bhe kyanga ndambulo, Peni pakab-
heghite na ahundwa bhake kakiahotolela hoto ya hilibhi
hyoha ya ndambulo yila.

Yesu kangukwilikiha likusi liyime
Matayu 8:23-27; Lukasi 8:22-25

35 Lisiku alyo makimuhi, Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa
bhake, "Tuyomboke tughende kumwambo ya lihibha."
36 Bhakiluleka lula lumati lwa bhandu, bhakibhuka naywo
mumbwato ghwakabheghite. Kangi yikibhegha na mibh-
wato miyoloho yikintughila.
37 Kamu likibhegha liyegha likulu lukiyanda kupula, na
liyuka lya machi likilututa bhwato ghula mbaka machi
ghakiyanda kumema mubhwato.
38 Yesu kakibhegha kunyuma ya libhwato pakighonja
munhaghamilo, ahundwa bhake bhakinnyumuha

mung'ono na aking'ombela, “Nhunda, ghungubhona ng'obhe hamba tungupala kuhwegha?”

39 Yesu kakiyumuka na kakililakalila lila liyegha na kakilikwilikiha liyuka lya machi mulihibha “Ghuyime, ghutengeleke,” kamu kamu liyuka likiyima tuli na kukibha tuli maha muno.

40 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Kiyaha niki mukuyoghopa? Nkali na uhyubhalilo ng'obhe?”

41 Nabho bhakiyoghopa muno, bhakikonyekeana, “Ayu ndo ghani? Mwene likusi na mayuka gha machi ghangunnyihwa!”

5

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu yuna lindilu
Matayu 8:28-34; Lukasi 8:26-39

1 Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakiyomboka kumwambo ya lihibha Galilaya na bhakihika kunnima ghwa Akaagelasi.

2 Yesu pakahulukite mubhwato kamu kakikongana na mundu yuna lindilu pakahuma kumandogholo.

3 Mundu ayo masiku ghoha kakitama akwo kumandogholo, kahone mundu ywakahotolite kunkanikiha ebhu kunmopa kwa nnyololo

4 Pipipi bhakimmopa nnyololo mumabhoko na kingongolo maghulu peni kakimetulanga akyo kingongolo mumaghulu ghake na kahone mundu yuna makakala gha kunkanikiha.

5 Pakilo na pamuhi kakibhegha kumandogholo na kuhitumbi pakakyota kyobho na kulikachanga kwa maganga.

6 Pakanmonite Yesu kya kutali, kakintughila na kakinchutamila mayughwa pakibhungi kyake.

7 Kakikyota kyobho kwa makakala na pakighomba, “Ghuna niki na nenga, Yesu, Mwana ghwa Chapanga abheghite kunani muno? Nungukuyupa kwa Lihina lya Chapanga ghukotoke kumbamanda.”

8 Kakilongela naha kiyaha Yesu kakibha pakinng'ombela “Ghumbhuke ayo mundu ghwenga lindilu!”

9 Yesu kakinkonya “Lihina lyako ghani?” Mwene kakinnyanga “Lihina lyangu machonda, kiyaha tubhegha ayoloho”

10 Kakinnyupa muno Yesu kakotoke kubhatagha kutali na nnima ghula.

11 Ugheghela na pala pauhelelo ghwa kitumbi bhakibhegha maghulubhe ayoloho bhakihakilwa.

12 Ghala mandilu bhakinnyupa paaghomba, “Ghutuyeghe kwa bhala maghulubhe, ghutulekekehe tubhayingile.”

13 Yesu kakibhalekekeha. Ndo ghala mandilu ghakinbhuka yula mundu na kubhayingila bhala maghulubhe. Lula lumati lukibhegha na maghulubhe elufu ibhili, ndo lukihelela kungende na bhakidibala mu lihibha.

14 Bhala bhandu bhaabheghite mukuhakila bhala maghulubhe, bhakitughila kukitami na kuhijiji hyoha kulubhulila nnando agho. Bhandu bhakighenda kulola ghaghabwitukilite.

15 Bhakihika kwa Yesu na bhakinmona yula mundu ywakabheghite na lumati lwa mandilu, kakihwala lipinda, na luhala lwake lukimmuyila, bhandu bhoha kiyoghopa.

16 Bhala bha bhakabhonite nlando aghwo bhakiaghombela na bhandu amo bhangi, ghaabwitukilite kwa yula mundu ywakabheghite na mandilu na ghaghabwitukilite kwa lula lumati lwa maghulubhe.

17 Hinu, bhandu bhakiyanda kunyupa Yesu kabhuke munnima ghwabhe.

18 Yesu pakabheghite mukuyingila mubhwato, yula mundu ywakabheghite na mandilu kakinnyupa Yesu kaghende papamu naywo.

19 Yesu kakinkanikiha, ndo kakinng'ombela “Ghughende ukaya kwa aghanja bhako ghukaaghombele milandu mikulu yakakutendilite Bambo, na pakakubhonelite luhungu.”

20 Yula mundu kakighenda na kakiyanda kulandamiha ako ku Dekapoli, mana yake nnima ghuna hitami mbinda mabhoko yimo, ghala ghakatendelitwe na Yesu, na bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha.

Yesu kangunlamiha nhinja ghwa Jailu na nhumbu yumo
Matayu 9:18-26; Lukasi 8:40-56

21 Yesu pakayombokite kangi kwa bhwato kughenda kumwambo ya lihibha Galilaya. Bhandu ayoloho akikwemukala na mwene kakibhegha umbwegha ya lihibha.

22 Ndo kilongohi yumo ywa kitutubhi kyakukonganila Akaayahudi ywakakemitwe Jailu, kakinhikila pala, na pakanmonite Yesu kakichutamila mayughwa pakibhungi kyake,

23 kannpembeleha pakalongela, “Nhinja ghwangu nndokwa kangutamwa tepatepa paulili, Ningughuyupa ghuhike na ghunnyabhike kibhoko kyako ngati kalame kabhe bha maha.”

24 Ndo Yesu kakighenda papamu naywo, bhandu ayoloho bhakinntughila na akinnyuka mbande hyoha.

25 Apwo pakibhegha ndala yumu yuna liholobhela mungungwa mbinda libhoko yimo na hibhili.

26 Ndala aywo kakipungwa muno kwa kughenda kwa
aghanga ayoloho. Na kakiyomola hilibhi hyoha hyakab-
heghite naywo, peni mbole ya kulama ndo utamwa ghuk-
intopela muno.
27 Naywo kakibhegha pakayihwite mihalo ya Yesu na
kakinhikila Yesu kya kuhyetu ya lumati lwa bhandu na
kakilibyala lipinda lyake,
28 kiyaha kakighomba mumwoyo ghwake, “Handa nda
hotola kulibyala lipinda lyake, kulyaghila ndalama.”
29 Kamu, liholobhela lyake likiketuka, naywo kakighub-
hona mmili ghwake ghulama.
30 Kamu, Yesu kakimanya kukita makakala ghake ghakin-
lamiha mundu. Kakilupilukila lula lumati na kak-
ilukonyekeha, “Ndo ghani aywo ywakabyalite lipinda
lyangu?”
31 Ahundwa bhake bhakinnyanga, “Ghumwene ghungub-
hona lumati lwa bhandu palighuyuka, hinu yibhegha bhuli
ghungukonyekeha, ndo ghani aywo ywakakuyabyalite?”
32 Peni Yesu kakilolekeha mbande hyoha ngati kammone
aywo ywakanbyalite.
33 Yula nndala kakimanya kila kinbwitukllite
kakinyingilwa lyogha, kakiloghoya na kakighwila mu-
maghulu ghake na kakinlubhulila hyoha hyakanbwitukilite.
34 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Nhinja, uhyubhalilo ghwako
ghukulopoha. Ghughende kwa uhihimilo, na ghulame
kulukulu utamwa ghwako.”
35 Pakabheghite mukughomba, Bhandu bhakihika
kuhuma kulubhagha lwa yula kilongohi ghwa kitutubhi
kya kukonganika Akaayahudi bhakinng'ombela, “Nhinja
ghwako kahwegha kala, kiyaha niki kunng'aha nhunda?”
36 Pakayihwite agho Yesu kakinng'ombela aywo nkulu
ghwa kitutubhi kya kukonganikila Akaayahudi, “Ghukotoke
kuyoghopa ghwenga ghuhyubhalile tu”
37 Kakinlekekeha ng'obhe mundu yumooyungi ywa kulon-
gohana naywo maha nga Petili na Yakobu na Yohana nnongo
ghwake Yakobu.
38 Pakahikite mulubhagha lwa yula kilongohi ghwa ki-
tutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi, Yesu kakibhona
bhulwa, bhandu kwa bhakilila ngukuliko na kwa lilobhe
likulu.
39 Pakayingilite munyumba kati, kakiaghombela, “Kiyaha
niki mungutenda bhulwa na kulila? Nhinja kahwegha
ng'obhe, ngati kaghonja hela.”
40 Bhala bhandu bhakinheka kwa uyuyuho. Peni mwene
kakiabhuha bhoa panje, kakibhatola tate na ma ghwa

yula nhinja papamu na bhala ahundwa bhake andatu. Kakiyingila munyumbakati mbaka pala pakabheghite yula nhinja

41 Kakinkamula kibhoko yula nhinja na kaking'ombela, “Talita komu!” Mana hyaki “Nhinja nungughughombela yumuka.”

42 Kamu yula nhinja kakiyima, na kakiyanda kutyanga, aywo nhinja kakibhegha na ngungwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na hibhili. Bhandu paaghabhonite agha bhakikangacha muno

43 Yesu kakialaghila kwa lilakali bhakotoke kung'ombela mundu nhalo ghula, na kakiaghombela bhanpeghe yula nhinja hilyo.

6

Yesu anlema akwo Nazaleth
Matayu 13:53-58; Lukasi 4:16-30

1 Yesu kakibhuka akwo na kakighenda kukitami kyabhe, na ahundwa bhake bhakintughila.

2 Palihikite lisiku lya kupughwa, kakiyanda kuhunda mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi, na bhandu ayoloho paayihwite bhakikangacha. Bhakikonya, “Mundu ayu kayihopola kwoki mihalu ayi hyoha? Nnole ndo mahala gha bhuli ghakabheghite nagho? Nnole ndendelo ya mihabho ghakayitenda.

3 Aywo ndo yula nhongola hilibhi hya mikongo ng'obhe? Mwana ghwa Malia? Alongo bhake ndo Yakobu na Yosefu, Yuda na Simoni ng'obhe? Ahacha bhake ndo abha ng'obhe tubhegha nabho papamu?” Nabho bhakiyaghabhihwa munu kwa kya ywombe bhakinhyula

4 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mbuyi ghwa Chapanga kanguhokamilwa kwoha, ngati ng'obhe mukitami kyake na mu aghanja bhake na alongo bhake.”

5 Ndo kakitenda ng'obhe nhabho ghwoheli ghula, peni kakiayabhikila mabhoko atamwa bha mandina na kakialamiha.

6 Na Yesu kakikangacha Muno kiyaha bhakihyubhalila ng'obhe?

Yesu kangualaghila bhala ahundwa mbinda maboko yimo na abhili
Matayu 10:5-15; Lukasi 9:1-6

Mbole Yesu kakihityangila hijiji hya ugheghela pakiahunda bhandu.

7 Kakiakema bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo
na abhili, na kakialaghiha abhili abhili na kakiapegha
makakala gha kughabhuha mandilu.
8 Kakialaghiha pakighomba, “Nkotoke kutola kyoheli
mumwanja maha ntole lukongocho weka chake. Nkotoke
kutola lingate, ebu nhako ghwa mapinda, ebhu ngalabha.
9 Nhwale tabhalanda, peni nkotoke kuhwala lipinda lingi.”
10 Kangi kakiaghombela, “Kitutubhi kyoheli kila kya ab-
hakingama ntame apwo nkotoke kubhuka bhuka, mbaka
lisiku lila lya kubhuka mukitami akyo.
11 Handa poheli pala paabhalema kubhakingama ebu
kubhayihwa, npumunde lihu mumaghulu ghenu ngati yibhe
uyimiho kwa bhombe.”
12 Ndo bhakibhuka na kughenda kulandamiha bhandu
ngati bhalipetule na kuleka ulemwa ghwabhe.
13 Bhakiabhinga bhinga mandilu mayoloho, na bhaki-
atyeka mahuta gha nzeituni atamwa ayoloho na kualamiha.

Kiho kya Yohana yunakubatisa
Matayu 14:1-12; Lukasi 9:7-9

14 Hinu mutwa Herode kakiyihwa mihalu ayi, kiyaha
mihalu ya Yesu yikimanyikwa poheli. Bhandu bhangi
bhakighomba, “Yohana yunakubatisa kakihyuka kuhuma
kumambi ndo mana makakala ghake ghakutenda mihabho
mu mwene!”
15 Bhandu bhangi bhakighomba, “Mundu ayu ndo! Eliya”
na amoo bhandu bhakighomba, “Mundu ayu ndo mbuyi,
handa mmoo yumo ghwa mambuye bha makachu.”
16 Peni Helode pakayihitwe nhalu aghu, kakighomba,
“Aywo ndo Yohana yunakubatisa, yununndumulite mutwe,
hinu kahyuka!”
17 Kiyaha Helode kakikwilikiha Yohana yunakubatisa
kakamulwe na kabhikwe mukibhopo. Kakitenda naha
kiyaha kakintola Helodia nndala ghwa Filipo nnongo gh-
wake mwene Helode.
18 Yohana kakinng'ombela Helode, “Yinoghela ng'obhe
kwa ghwenga kuntola nndala ghwa nnongo ghwako.”
19 Ndo Helodia kakibha na kihyongololo na Yohana
kakipala kunkoma. Peni kakihotola ng'obhe.
20 Kiyaha Helode kakinnyoghopa Yohana kakimanya
kukita ndi mundu ghwa maha na nng'anyimo, kakinpingik-
iha. Herode kakinoghelwa kunnyihwanila Yohana peni
kakihyononeka muno pakayomolite kunnyihwa.
21 Lisiku limu Helodia kakipata ling'ebu muchekwa
hwachilo ya lisiku lya kubhelekwa kwa Herode. Helode

kakialalika aghohi bha libalasa lyake, alongohi ghwa machonda ghwa mikoha, na alongohi ghwa ako ku Galilaya.
22 Ndo nhinja ghwake Helodia kakiyingila kukina, na Helode kakiyelelwa papamu na bhandu bha abheghite mu hilyo. Mutwa Helode kaking'ombela yuna nhinja, “Ghunyupe kyoheli kighukipala na nenga ndaghupegha.”
23 Kangi kakinlapila yula nnhinja “Ndaghupegha lyoheli lila lyakapala kuyupa, hata ngabhee lihinda lya ghubhutwa ghwangu.”
24 Yula nhinja kakighenda panji kunkonya ma ghwake, “Nyupe niki?” Maghwake kakinyanga, “Ghuyupe mutwe ghwa Yohana Yunakubatisa.”
25 Kamu yula nhinja kakibhuya kanongola kaking'ombela mutwa, “Mbala ghumbeghe hinu apa mutwe ghwa Yohana Yunakubatisa mukipalo.”
26 Mutwa kakihyononeka muno, peni kiyaha kakilapila muulongolo ghwa ahenja kakilepelwa kunkanila.
27 Kamu mutwa kakinlaghila yumoo ywa machonda na kakinkwilikiha kakangheghele mutwe ghwa Yohana. Kakighenda kukibhopo na kakinndumula mutwe ghwa Yohana Yunakubatisa.
28 Mbole yula lichonda kakiyegha mutwe mukipalo na kakinpegha yula nhinja, na yula nhinja kakinpegha ma ghwake.
29 Ahundwa bha Yohana paayihwite nhalo ghula, bhakighenda kughutola ntumba ghwake, bhakinkulila.

Yesu kangualyegheha hilyo bhandu Elfu nhano
Matayu 14:13-21; Lukasi 9:10-17; Yohane 6:1-14

30 Bhala andumitumi bha Yesu bhakibhuya na bhakinng'ombela mihalu hyoha yaatendite na kuhunda.
31 Pakibhegha bhandu ayoloho muno bhaghenditeghe na kubhuka kwa Yesu mbaka Yesu na andumitumi bhake mbaka bhakilepelwa kulyegha, kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Tughende pa nga bhandu, ngati makapughwe”
32 Ndo bhakibhuka ghweka chabhe mu mbhwato bhakighenda kutama pa nga bhandu.
33 Peni bhandu ayoloho bhakiabhona paaghenda, na bhakipamanya paaghendite, nabho bhakighenda kwa maghulu kuhuma mu kila hitami, nabho bhakilongola kuhika.
34 Yesu pakahikite ku nnima nnyumu na kulubhona lula lumati lwa bhandu, kakiabhonela luhungu kiyaha bhakibhegha handa mene bha nga nhakila. Hino kakiyanda kubhahunda mihalo miyoloho.

35 Makimuhi paghaheleliti, ahundwa bhake
bhakinng'endela na bhakinng'ombela, “Apa patutamite
ndo pakibhala na hinu lubhindu lunguyanda kuyingila.
36 Hino ghualaghe bhandu aghende mumighunda na mu
hijiji hya kubhwegha bhakahemele hilyo.”
37 Peni Yesu kakiayanga “Mubhapeghe mwenga hi-
lyo.” Bhakinnkonya, “Nhunda ghungubhona ng'obhe kukita
yingutupala tubheghe na ngalabha nyoloho ndo twahotola
kubhahemelela bhandu abha hilyo?”
38 Yesu kakiakonyekeha, “Ng'ende mukalolekehe yib-
hegha mangate milingi?” Bhakighenda na paabhuyite
bhakinng'ombela, “Yibhegha mangate nhano na homba
abhili.”
39 Ndo Yesu kakiakwilikiha bhaatamihe bhandu mu hi-
mati himati mumanyahi mabhihi.
40 Nabho bhakitama muhimati hya bhandu mbinda mab-
hoko kumi na bhangi mbinda mabhoko nhano.
41 Mbole Yesu kakiyitola yila mangate nhano na bhala
homba abhili kakilolekeha kuluhingu, kakinnumba Cha-
panga, kakiyimetula yila mangate, na kakiapegha ahundwa
bhake bhabhapeghe bhandu bhoha. Hila hila bhakiapegha
bhandu bhoha bhala homba abhili.
42 Bhandu bhoha bhakilyegha na bhakiyukuta.
43 Ahundwa bhake bhakihiyola mahighalo gha hipala-
mande hya mangate na homba, na bhakimemekeha hikapu
mbinda mabhoko yimo na hibhili.
44 Mbalango ya bhandu alumi bha alyeghite bhakibhegha
elfu nhano.

Yesu kangutyanga unani mwa machi
Matayu 14:22-33; Yohane 6:15-21

45 Kamu, Yesu kakiakwilikia ahundwa bhake ayingile mu
mbhwato bhalongole kughenda ku Betisaida kumwambo ya
lihibha, mwene pakabheghite mukualagha lumati lula lwa
bhandu.
46 Mbole ya kualagha bhandu, mwene kakighenda kuki-
tumbi kunntundamila Chapanga.
47 Payihikite makimuhi ghula bhwato ghukibhegha pakati
ya lihibha, na Yesu kakibhegha ghweka chake munnima
nnyumu.
48 Kakiabhona ahundwa bhake mu bhwato akighayaghaya
pa bhakibhyatula kwa makakala, kiyaha likibhegha liyegha
likiapingika. Ugheghela na kuchegha Yesu kakiaghendela
ahundwa bhake pakityanga unani mwa machi. Ywombe
hamba kakapaliteghe kubhayomboka.
49 Peni paanmonite pakityanga unani mwa machi bhaki-
hwacha kakibha lihoka, bhakitula kyobho.

50 Kiyaha bhoha paanmonite bhakiyoghopa muno. Mbole
Yesu kakighomba nabho, “Nkotoke kuyoghopa! Ndo nenga!”
51 Kakihubhuka mubhwato ghwa abheghite na lila liyegha
likiyima! Bhala ahundwa bhakikangacha muno.
52 Kiyaha bhakimanya ng'obhe nhalo ghwa yila mangate
abhalyeghitehe bhandu elfu n'hano, ndo mahala ghabhe
ghakighubhanikwa.

Yesu kangualamiha atamwa akwo Genesaleti
Matayu 14:34-36

53 Paayombokiti lihibha, bhakihika nnima ghwa Gene-
saleti, bhakipaghika bhwato ghwabhe
54 Pabhahulukite kuhuma mu bhwato ghula, bhandu
bhakinmanya Yesu,
55 Bhakighenda mu nnima ghwoha kanongola nongola,
bhakiayegha atamwa mumikahe yabhe na bhakiayegha
kwoheli paayihwite kukita Yesu kakibhegha.
56 Na kwoheli kula pakaghendite Yesu, yibhe muhi-
jiji na muhitami ebu mumighunda bhandu bhakiabhika
atamwa bhabhe pa hindangabhanji na bhakinpembeleha
kabhategheke bhabyale lipinda lyake na bhoha bhaan-
byalite lipinda lyake bhakilama.

7

Mahundo kuhuma kwa aghohi
Matayu 15:1-9

1 Akaafalisayo na amoo bha Ahunda bha malaghilo
bhaahumite ku Yelusalemu bhakikwemukila kuulongolo
ghwa Yesu.
2 Bhakiabhona amoo bha ahundwa bha Yesu bhakilyegha
hilyo kwa mabhoko ghabhe kya nga kukuha handa mugha-
palite malaghilo gha Akaayahudi.
3 Akaafalisayo na Akaayahudi bhoha kahone kulyegha
hilyo mbaka akuhe mabhoko ghabhe mbaka ku kingogho
kiyaha angukamulila hitohe hya aghohi bhabhe.
4 Paahuma ku hindandabhanji kahone kulyegha mbaka
akuhe. Kangi yibhegha hitohe hingi hiyoloho hya ahalite
handa bhula kughulula ndebho, hibhigha na hilibhi hya
mahabha.
5 Hino bhala ahunda bha malaghilo na Akaafalisayu
bhakinkonya Yesu, “Yibha bhuli ahundwa bhako
bhangutughila ng'obhe mihumu ya aghohi bhetu mbole
yake angulyegha kwa mabhoko ghana kinyakali?”
6 Yesu kakiayanga, “Mbuye Isaya kakilondola hoto ya kya
mwenga, mwenga maafyangu, handa pakatyekite,

Chapanga kangulongela, ‘Bhandu abha bhangunyikitila kwa
milomo yabhe,
peni miyoyo yabhe yibhegha kutali na nenga.
7 Bhangundundamila yaghi,
paakihunda hitohe hya anabhandu paakighomba agho ndo
malaghilo gha Chapanga.’
8 Mwenga muyileka malaghilo gha Chapanga na kuyikamula
mihumu ya anabhandu.”
9 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mwenga mmegha na njenjelo
ya kuyilema ngwilikiho ya Chapanga ngati muyikamule
mihumu yenu!
10 Kwa nhwano, Musa kakighomba, ‘Ghubhayikitile tate
na ma ghwako’ na ‘ywoheli ywakanligha tate ghwake ebu
ma ghwake kakomwe’
11 Peni mwenga mungughomba, mundu
ywakanng'ombiliti tate ghwake ebu ma ghwake kukita, ‘Kila
kya kukutanga ghwenga ndo Kolibani’ kukita kibhibhegha
lilumbo lya kya Chapanga,
12 Mbole ya agha kangukwilika ng'obhe kuntanga tate ebu
ma ghwake.
13 Kwa njenjelo ayi mwenga munguyuyuha lilagho lya
Chapanga kwa mihumu yenu yimulibhikilite. Mwenga
mukutenda mihalu miyoloho yakya njenjelo ayo.”

Mihalo yinakun'bhika kakatende ulemwa kwa kya Chapanga
Matayu 15:10-20

14 Yesu kakilukema kangi lula lumati lwa bhandu na
kakiaghombela, “Nnyihwanile, bhoha na mmanye nlando
aghu.
15 Kahone kilibhi kina kunyingiha mundu kakatende
ulemwa kwa kya Chapanga, peni kina kummuka ndo kina
kunbhika mundu kakatende ulemwa kwa kya Chapanga.
16 Handa mundu ywoheli yuna makutu gha kuyihwa, na
kayihwe.”
17 Pakalulekiti lula lumati lwa bhandu na kuyingila
munyumba kati, ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya mana ya
ndambulo yila.
18 Kakiayanga, “Na mwenga mmanya ng'obhe? Mmanya
ng'obhe kukita kilibhi kinakunnnyingila kahone kunbhika
mundu kakatende ulemwa kwa kya Chapanga?
19 Kiyaha mundu pakalyegha kilibhi kingunnyingila
ng'obhe mu mwoyo maha mulutumbo, mbole kingummuka
panji ya mmili bhake.” Kya kulongela naha Yesu kaki-
hiteghekeha hilyo hyoha kukita hya maha kwa kulyeghwa.

20 Kakighendelela kughomba, “Kila kinakummuka mundu
ndo kingunbhika kabhe na ulemwa kwa Chapanga.
21 Kiyaha kuhuma mumwoyo ghwa mundu kungubhuka,
hwachilo ya mahakataho na utyahe na bhwihi na kukoma
na
22 lumatamata na tama ya uhakata na ukiluko na uhwangi
na tama ya utopelo na malili na maligho na lukilu na
ubhughabhugha.
23 Mihalu ayi hyoha yinguhuma mu mwoyo ghwa mundu
naywo na ndo yina kunbhika mundu kabhe nhokela.”

Kuhyubhalila kwa nndala Nsilofoinike
Matayu 15:21-28

24 Ndo Yesu kakibhuka akwo na kakighenda ku nnima
ghubheghite ugheghela na Tilo. Kakiyingila mu kitutubhi
kimo, na mwene kakipala ng'obhe bhandu amanye kukita
kabhegha amo. Peni kakihotola ng'obhe kulihiha.
25 Peni nndala yumo ywakabheghite na nhinja nndokwa
naywo kakibhegha na mandilu kakiyihwa mihalu ya Yesu na
kakinhikila na kakichutamila mayughwa muulongolo ghwa
Yesu.
26 Hinu aywo nndala kakibhegha ng'obhe Nnyahudi,
nkolannima ghwa ku Foinike ya akwo Silia. Kakinnyupa
Yesu kakaghabhuhe mandilu kwa nhinja ghwake.
27 Yesu kaking'ombela, “Ghubhaleke bhana ayukute huti,
yibhegha maha ng'obhe kutola hilyo ya bhana na kuataghila
kabhwa.”
28 Peni yula nndala kakinnyanga, “Bambo, na akabhwa
abheghite pahi pakindangabhala alyeghagha mahighalo gha
hilyo hya bhana.”
29 Ndo Yesu kakinnyanga, “Kiyaha ya kya liyango alyo,
ghughende kulubhagha lwako na yula lindilu kammuka
kala nhinja ghwako.”
30 Kakibhuya kulubhagha lwake na kakinmona nhinja
ghwake kakighonja paulili, na lila lindilu likimmuka kala.

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu ywanga kuyihwa na yuna kimama

31 Mbole Yesu kakibhuka ako ugheghela na Tilo, kakipitila
Sidoni mbaka Dekapoli nnima ghuna hitami mbinda mab-
hoko yimo mbaka kakihika kulihibha Galilaya.
32 Akwo bhandu bhakinnyeghela mundu yumu ywa nga
kuyihwa na kana kimama, bhakinnyupa kakannyabhikile
kibhoko kyake ngati kakannlamihe.
33 Mbole Yesu kakinnyegha yula ywa nga kuyihwa kutali
na bhandu, Yesu kakinnyingiha hikonji hyake mu makutu

ghake, kakihuna mata muhikonji hyaki na kakilubyala lulimi lwa yula mundu.

34 Mbole kakilolekeha kunani kuluhingo kakitweta kwa makakala kakinng'ombela, “Efata!” Mana yake “Hughuka.”

35 Kamu, makutu ghake ghakihughuka na lulimi lwake lukilekekehwa kakiyanda kulongela maha.

36 Yesu kakibhakwilikiha bhakotoo kunnongela mundu ywohele mihalo aywo. Peni paabhakanikihite ndo bhakiyonjokeha kulandamiha munu mihalu aywo.

37 Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha munu, bhakilongela “Katenda mihalo hyoha yinakunoghela munu, kabhatangatila bha nga kuyihwa, kuyihwa, na bhana kimama bhalongele.”

8

Yesu kangualyegheha bhandu Elfu ncheche.
Matayu 15:32-39

1 Mumasiku agho, lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukikwemuka kangi, na bhakibhegha ng'obhe na hilyo. Hino Yesu kakiakema ahundwa bhake na kakiaghombela,

2 “Nungulubhonela luhungu lumati alu lwa bhandu, kiyaha hino bhabhegha na nenga kwa masiku mandatu na kibhahone kya kulyegha.

3 Handa panialagha aghende ukaya kwabhe kya nga kulyegha, bha hima kwa njala munjila, mana amoo bhangi ahumila kutali.”

4 Ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya, “Apa pakibhala twahumbula kwoki mangati gha kukwila kulyegha lumati lwoha alu?”

5 Yesu kakiakonya, “Mubha na mangate milingi?” Ahundwa bhake akinnyanga, “Tubhegha na mangate saba.”

6 Kakiakwilikiha bhandu bhoha atami pahi. Ndo kakiyitola yila mangate saba, kakinnumba Chapanga kakiyimetulanga yila mangate, kakiapegha ahundwa bhake abhaghabhanikihe bhandu, nabho bhakiaghabhanikiha bhandu.

7 Hilahila bhombe bhakibhegha na hihomba hya mandina, Yesu kakinnumba Chapanga kwa kya bhala homba na kakiakwilikiha ahundwa bhake abhapeghe bhandu ubwabhu abhu.

8 Bhandu bhala bhakilyegha na kuyukuta na mbole yake ahundwa bhakikungana hipalamande hihighalite na bhakimemekeha hikapu nhano na ibhili.

9 Bhandu bha alyeghite akibhegha elfu ncheche. Ndo Yesu kakialagha.

10 Kamu kakihubhuka mubhwato papamo na ahundwa bhake na kakighenda ku kitami kya Dalumanuta.

Akaafalisayo bhangupala nhabho
Matayu 12:38-42; 16:1-4

11 Amoo bha Akaafalisayo bhakinhikila Yesu, na bhakiyanda kughombana naywo kwa kunng'eha na bhakinpala katende nhabho ghwa kunmanyiha kwa bhene kukita makakala ghake ghakuhuma kwa Chapanga.
12 Peni Yesu kakikukulika mumwoyo na kakiaghombela, “Kiyaha niki kibheleko aki kingupala nhabho? Kulyaghila, nungubhaghombela, kya kamuhwa ng'obhe nhabho ghwoheli.”
13 Mbole kakibhaleka, kakihubhuka ku bhwato, na kakiyomboka kumwambo yingi ya lihibha.

Linjakamu lya Akaafalisayo na Helode.
Matayu 16:5-12

14 Ahundwa bhake bhakilibhalila kuyegha mangate ya kukwila, na bhakibhegha na lingate limo mubhwato.
15 Yesu kakiatakilila, “Nhingukihe, na linjakamu lya Akaafalisayo na linjakamu lya Helode.”
16 Bhakiyanda kughombana bhene kwa bhene, bhakighomba, “Kangulongela naha kiyaha tuyegha ng'obhe mangate.”
17 Yesu kakighamanya maghombano ghabhe, na kakiakonya, “Kiyaha niki mungughombana nhalo ghwa nga kuyegha mangate? Nkali kundambula ebu kumanya ng'obhe? Yibha bhuli mioyo yenu yibha na unonopo naha?
18 Bhuli mmegha na meho peni mungulepelwa kubhona! Bhuli mmegha na makutu peni mungulepelwa kuyihwa? Bhuli nde mungundambula ng'obhe?
19 Pala pametulite mangate nhano na kubhalyegheha bhandu Elfu nhano, mukikungana mahighalo gha hikapu hilingi?” Ahundwa akinnyanga, “Mbinda mabhoko yimo na hibhili.”
20 “Na pametulite yila mangate nhano na ibhili na kualyegheha bhandu elfu ncheche, mukikungana mahighalo gha mangate, hikapu hilingi himemekihitwe?” Akinnyanga “Nhano na ibhili.”
21 Ndo kakiakonya “Nde nkali kumanya?”

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu ywangakubhona ku Betisaida.

22 Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakihika ku Betisaida, amoo bhandu bhakinnyegha mundu ywa nga kubhona, bhakinnyupa kakan'yabhike.
23 Yesu kakinkamula kibhoko ywa nga kubhona aywo, kakinnyegha panji ya kijiji. Kakinhunila mata mu meho ghake yula ywa nga kubhona na kunmikila mabhoko mu meho, kakinkonya “Ghungubhona kilibhi kyoheli?”

24 Yula ywa nga kubhona kakilola, kakilongela,
“Ningubhona bhandu angubhonekana handa mikongo
yinakutyanga.”
25 Yesu kakinmikila kangi mabhoko ghake mumeho yula
ghwa nga kulola. Naywo kakihulutula meho, kubhona
kwake hinu kukimmuyila, kakilola hilibhi hyoha telatela.
26 Yesu kakinlagha kabhuye ukaya kwake na kakinkwilik-
iha, “Ghukotoo kuyingila kukijiji.”

Petili kangunnyimiha Yesu kukita ndo Kilisto.
Matayu 16:13-20; Lukasi 9:18-21

27 Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakibhuka na kughenda
nng'eghela mwa hijiji hya Kaisaliya Filipi. Paabheghite
munjila, Yesu kakiakonya, “Bhandu angulongela nenga ndo
ghani?”
28 Bhakinnyanga, “Amoo bhandu angulongela ghwenga
ndo Yohana yunakubatisa, bhangi angulongela ghwenga
ndo Eliya na bhangi angulongela ghwenga ndo yumoo yumo
ywa mambuye ghwa Chapanga.”
29 Yesu kakiakonya, “Mwenga mungulongela nenga ndo
ghani?” Petili kakinnyanga, “Ghwenga ndo Kilisto ywaka-
haghulitwe na Chapanga.”
30 Mbole Yesu kakiakanikiha, “Akotoo kunlongelela
mundu ywohele mihalo ya nenga.”

Yesu kangulondola nhalo ghwa kimbamanda, kughwegha na kuhyuka kwa ywombe.
Matayu 16:21-28; Lukasi 9:22-27

31 Hino Yesu kakiyanda kuhunda ahundwa bhake,
“Mwana ghwa Mundu katambamandwa na katalemwa
na aghohi, na mandundame akulu na ahunda bha
malaghilo. Kukita katakomwa, na mbole ya masiku
mandatu katahyuka.”
32 Yesu kakilongela habhu kya nga uhiho. Ndo Petili
kakinkemela pambwegha na kakiyanda kunlakalila.
33 Peni Yesu kakikilibhuka na kualolekeha ahundwa
bhake, kakinlakalila Petili na kakilongela. “Ghubhuke
kughulongolo ghwangu Nchipila! Ghwenga ghwan-
gahwacha gha Chapanga ngati gha anabhandu.”
34 Mbole kakilukema lula lumati lwa bhandu na ahundwa
bhake, kakiaghombela, “Mundu ywohele ywakapala kun-
dughila, mbaka kalileme mwene, kalutole lupingika lwake,
kandughile nenga.
35 Mana mundu ywohele ywakapala kuulopoha ubhumii
ghwake katauhobheha, peni mundu ywaka uhobheha ub-
humi ghwake kwa kya nenga na kwa kya Mihalo ya Maha
kataulopoha.

36 Mundu katamota niki handa kataghukamula nnima
ghwoha na kuuhobheha ubhumi ghwake? Kabhone kumota
kyoheli.
37 Ebu mundu katabhika kilibhi ghani kihegheke ubhumi
ghwake?
38 Mundu ywoheli ywakanmonela honi nenga na
mahundo ghangu mukibheleko kya utyahe na kya
uhokelo. Mwana ghwa Mundu katammonela honi
pakalonda kubhuya muukulu ghwa Tate ghwake papamu
na Andumitumi ghwa kuluhingu ghwa Chapanga."

9

1 Yesu kakighendelela kubhaghombela, "Kulyaghila nun-
gubhaghombela, amoo bhandu bhaayimite apa bhatah-
wegha ng'obhe mbaka paalonda kughubhona Ghubhutwa
ghwa Chapanga paghuhika kwa makakala."

Yesu kangughalambuka kibhungi
Matayu 17:1-13; Lukasi 9:28-36

2 Mbole ya nhano na yimo, Yesu kakighenda papamu na
Petili na Yakobu na Yohana mbaka kukitumbi kitandamaho
kwa nga bhandu, kakighalambuka kibhungi mu ulongolo
ghwabhe.
3 Mapinda ghake ghaking'anyima ng'anyi, kahone mundu
ywoheli ywa kahotola kung'anyihya handa bhula, pannima
apa,
4 bhakibwitukila Eliya na Musa, bhakibha pa ayobhela na
Yesu
5 Petili kakinng'ombela Yesu. "Nhunda, inoghela twenga
tutame apa, tuchenge higubi hindatu, kimo kya ghwenga na
kimo kingi kya Musa na kingi kangi kya Eliya."
6 Petili na ayake bhakimanya ng'obhe kya kughomba
kiyaha bhakiyoghopa muno.
7 Ndo likibwitukila lihundi likibhagubika na lilobhe likiy-
ihwanika kuhuma mu lila lihundi palighomba, "Ayu ndo
Mwana ghwangu yununpala munnyihwanile ywombe."
8 Kamu paalyungite mehu kunu na kunu bhakimmona
ng'obhe mundu ywoheli papamu naywo; ngati nga Yesu
ghweka chake.
9 Paabheghite mukuhelela kuhuma kukitumbi, Yesu kaki-
akwilikiha, "Nkotoo kunng'ombela mundu ywohele mi-
halu muyibhonite mbaka Mwana ghwa Mundu pakalonda
kuhyuka."
10 Bhakilikamula lilaghilo alyo na bhakighombana, "Akwo
kuhyuka mana yake ndo niki?"
11 Bhakinkonya, "Bhuli ahunda bha malaghilo angulon-
gela, Eliya kahiki huti?"

12 Yesu kakiayanga “Tela, Eliya katalongola huti kutengeleha mihalu hyoha. Bhuli hino yityekwa kukita Mwana ghwa Mundu inogha kambamandike muno na kuyuyuhwa?
13 Peni nungunng'ombela, Eliya kahika kala nabho antendela bhaghapalite handa muyityekitwe ya kya ywombe.”

Yesu kangunnamiha nhongolo yuna lindilu
Matayu 17:14-21; Lukasi 9:37-43a

14 Pabhaahikiliti bhala ahundwa bhangi, bhakiabhona bhatindilwa na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu. Na amoo ahunda bha malaghilo bhakighombana na bhombe.
15 Kamu bhandu bhala paammonite Yesu bhakikangacha munu, bhakintughila annamuhe
16 Yesu kakiakonya ahundwa bhake, “Mungughombana nabho niki?”
17 Mundu yumo ywa mulumati kakinnyanga, “Nhunda nunnyegha kwa ghwenga mwana ghwangu kana lindilo lyakantendite kabhe ywa nga kulongela.
18 Pipipi aywo lindilo pakankwehagha mwana ghwangu, kannghwihagha pahi na kuntenda kahumwe na lihuluhulu munnomo na kuhyagha meno, mbole mmili ghwake ghungukakama. Nikibhayupa ahundwa bhako bhammuhe aywo lindilu peni bhakilepelwa.”
19 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mwenga kibheleko kya nga uhyubhalilo nda tama na mwenga mbaka pakiki? Ndabhalimbilila mbaka pakiki? Munnyeghe aywo nhongolo kwa nenga.”
20 Bhombe bhakinnghegha yula nhongolo Yesu. Kamu lila lindilu pakammonite Yesu kakinkweha kihilika naywo nhongolo kakighwegha pahi kakibingilika na kuhumiha lihuluhulu pa ngulu.
21 Yesu kakinkonya tate ghwa yula nhongolo “Nnando aghu ghuntandila pakiki?” Naywo kakinnyanga, “Kutandila pa ukakombo ghwake.
22 Pipipi lindilu aywo likinnghwiha mumwoto na mumachi ngati kankanjaghane yomo, hinu handa ghwa hotola chonde ghutubhonele luhungu ghututange.”
23 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ena handa ghwa hyubhalila, mihalo hyoha yahotoleka kwa mundu yunakuhyubhalila.”
24 Kamu, tate ghwa yula nhongolo kakinlilila Yesu, “Ninguhyubhalila, peni uhyubhalilo ghwangu ukwila ng'obhe, ghundange.”
25 Yesu pakabhonite lumati lwa bhandu lukinkwemukila papamu kanongola, kakinkwlikiha yula lindilu, kakinng'ombela, “Ghwenga lindilu ghwanga kughomba

na kuyihwa, nungughukwilikiha, ghummuke nhongolo ayu na ukotoo kunnyingila kangi."
26 Yula lindilu kakikyota kyobho, kakinnghwiha, kakinloghoheya kwa makakala na kakimmuka. Yula nhongolo kakibhegha handa ntumba bhandu bhakilongela "Kahwegha!"
27 Peni Yesu kakinkamula kibhoko yula kakombo, kakinnyinula naywo kakiyima.
28 Mbole, Yesu kakiyingila munyumba kati, ahundwa bhake bhakinkonyekeha mwa bhabheghite pa ghweka chabhe, "Bhuli twenga tukihotola ng'obhe kunmuha yula lindilu?"
29 Yesu kakiayanga, "Ndendo ya kya naha kahone kubhuka maha kwa kunnyupa Chapanga na kulikunga."

Yesu kangulongela kangi ya kya kuhwegha
Matayu 17:22-23; Lukasi 9:43b-45

30 Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakibhuka akwo bhakipitila ku Galilaya. Yesu kakilema mundu ywohele kamanye kwa kabheghite.
31 Kiyaha kakibha mu kuahunda ahundwa bhake. Kakiaghombela, "Mwana ghwa Mundu katakilukwa na kukamuhwa kwa bhandu nabho bhatankoma mbole ya lisiku lya ndatu katahyuka."
32 Peni, ahundwa bhake bhakimanya ng'obhe kila kyakaahundite, nabho bhakihyoghopa kunkonya.

Ghani ywakabheghite Nkulu?
Matayu 18:1-5; Lukasi 9:46-48

33 Hinu bhakihika ku Kapelinaumu mbole ya kuyingila mu kitutubhi Yesu kakiakonya ahundwa bhake, "Mukighombana kingiki munjila?"
34 Peni bhene bhakinnyamala, kiyaha panjila pala bhakighombana ya kya ghani ndo nkulu mubhombe.
35 Yesu kakitama pahi na kakibhakema bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili na kakiaghombela, "Handa mundu ywoheli ywakapala kubhegha kilongohi inogha kabheghe ghwa kundahe dokwa na kabhe ndumitumi ghwa bhoha."
36 Mbole kakintola mwana nndokwa kakinnyimiha pakati yabhe, kakinpakata na kakiaghombela,
37 "Mundu hyowele ywakankemela yumoo, ywa abha bhana adokwa kwa lihina lyangu, kangungemela nenga. Naywo ywaka ngemela nenga kangunkema yula ywakanaghilite."

Ywa nga kutupingika kabhegha papamu na twenga
Lukasi 9:49-50

38 Yohana kaking'ombela “Nhunda, tunmona mundu kangubhua mandilo kwa lihina lyako, twenga tukinkanikiha kiyaha ywombe kabha mukimati kyetu ng'obhe.”
39 Yesu kakighomba, “Mangankanila, kahone ywohele ywakatenda mihabho kwa lihina lyangu mbole kahotole kukambuka lya uhakata kwa nenga.
40 Kiyaha ywakabhegha tela na twenga kabha mu mbande yatu.
41 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, ywohele ywakanpegha mwenga nteko ghwa machi gha kunywegha kiyaha mwenga ndo bhandu bha Kilisto kulyaghila kahone kuhobha lilumbo lyake.”

Unyeghelehi ghwa kutenda ulemwa
Matayu 18:6-9; Lukasi 17:1-2

42 “Mundu ywohele ywakannyegheleha yumoo ywa adokwa abha bhatenda ulemwa, yingunnoghela mundu aywo kabhopelwe liganga likulu lya kuhyagila muntandala ghwake na kuchumbukihwa mulihibha.
43 Kibhoko kyakyo pakighunyegheleha ghutende ulemwa ghukilumuhe. Mbaha ghuyingile mu ubhumi kya nga kibhoko kimo chepa kuyingila na mabhoko mabhili na kuchumbukihwa mumwoto ghwa masiku ghoha ghwa nga kuhimika.
44 Amwo, mahinje ghake anguhwegha ng'obhe na mwoto ghwake ghwa nga kuhimika.
45 Na kighulu kyako pakighunnyegheleha kutenda ulemwa, ghukilumule, mbaha ghuyingile muulami kya nga kighulu kimo, chepa kuyingihwa na maghulu ghako ghoha mabhili na ghutaghwe mumwoto ghwa masiku ghoha ghwa nga kuhimika.
46 Amwo, mahinye ghake kahone kuhwegha na mwoto ghwake ghwa nga kuhimika masiku ghoha.
47 Na liho lyako palighunyegheleha ghutende ulemwa, ghulitupule, mbaha ghuyingile mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na liho limo ndu chepa kubhegha na meho ghoha mabhili na ghutaghwe mu mwoto ghwa masiku ghoha ghwa nga kuhimika.
48 Amwo, ‘Mahinye ghake kahone kuhwegha na mwoto ghwake ghwa nga kuhimika.’ ”
49 “Mana mundu ywohele kaalungwa mwinyo kwa mwoto.”
50 “Mwinyo ntema ghwa maha peni handa payiluluka, ghwalungihwa na niki?”

"Mmeghe na mwinyo mu mwenga, na ntame kwa uhihimilo nkati yenu."

10

Yesu kangukonywa ya kya kutolana na kulekana
Matayu 19:1-12; Lukasi 16:18

1 Yesu kakiyomboka lukemba lwa Yoludani na kakighenda
ku nnma ghwa Yudea. Lumati lwa bhandu lukintughila,
naywo kakibhahunda handa kitohe kyake.
2 Hino Akaafalisayo bhakinng'endela kunng'eha na
bhakinkonya, "Bhuli, malaghilo ghanguyegheka mundu
nnume kunleka nndala ghwake?"
3 Yesu kakiayanga, "Musa kakiakwilikiha niki?"
4 Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Musa kakitegheka kukita
mundu katantyekela lihamba lya kunleka nndala ghwake na
kunleka."
5 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Musa kakityeka laghilo alyo lya
kya unonopo ghwa myoyo yenu
6 Peni kutandila ubhumbilo ghwa nnima, 'Chapanga kaki-
abhumba mundu nnume na mundu nndala.'
7 'Ndo nnume katanleka tate ghwake na ma ghwake naywo
katalungana na nndala ghwake.
8 Abha abhili bhatabhegha mmmili ghumo.' Hinu abho
abhili ng'obhe ngati mmili ghumo.
9 Hinu, kyakakilungite Chapanga, anamundu kakotoo
kupwilinganiha."
10 Pakayingilite munyumba kati, ahundwa bhake
bhakinkonya ya kya nhalo ghula.
11 Mwene kakiaghombela, "Ywakanleka nndala ghwake na
kutola yungi, kangutenda utyahe.
12 Na nndala ywakanleka nnume ghwake na kakatolelwa
na nnume yungi, kangutenda utyahe."

Yesu kanguanonela bhana adokwa
Matayu 19:13-15; Lukasi 18:15-17

13 Bhandu bhakinnyeghela Yesu bhana adokwa ngati kab-
hayabhike mabhoko ghake unani mwabhe, ahundwa bhake
bhakialakalila.
14 Yesu pakabhonite naha kakikalala na kakiaghombela
ahundwa bhake, "Mubhategheke bhana ahike kwa nenga,
nkotoke kuakanikiha, kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga
ndo ghwa bhandu bha abheghite handa abha."
15 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, mundu ywoheli ywa
nga kukingama Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga handa bhana
adokwa kahone kuyingila amwo.

16 Ndo kakiatola bhala bhana mu mabhoko ghake kakiapakata, kakiayabhika mabhoko ngati abhanonele.

Mundu yunautopelo
Matayu 19:16-30; Lukasi 18:18-30

17 Yesu pakabheghite mu kubhuka, mundu yumo kakintughila, kakitundamila mayughwa mu ulongolo ghwake na kakinkonya, “Nhunda ghwa maha, ndende niki nighuhale ubhumi ghwa masiku ghoha ghwa nga uhiko?”

18 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Kiyaha niki ghungungema ghwa maha? Kahone mundu ghwa maha, ngati nga Chapanga ghweka chake.

19 Ghungughamanya malaghilo, ‘Kukoma kata, utyahe kata, kuyibha kata, unyimiho ghwa uhwangi kata, ukubhuhi kata, ghubhayikitile tate ghwako na ma ghwako.’ ”

20 Mwene kakinnyanga, “Nhunda, malaghilo agha hyoha nikighakamula tangu pa meghite nhongolo.”

21 Yesu kakinlolekeha na kakinpala, ndo kakinng'ombela “Ghupelelwa na kilibhi kimo ghughende ghukahemengane hyoha hiubheghite nahyo na ghubhapeghe ngalabha ahyo bhandu kapukwa, ghwabhegha na utopelo nnyoloho ku luhingu, mbole ghundughile.”

22 Yula mundu pakayihwite agho, kakukulika muno na kakibhuka kunu pakahyononeka, kiyaha kakibha na utopelo nnyoloho.

23 Yesu kakilolekeha mbande hyoha, kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Kya bhuli yabhegha unonopo kwa bhana utopelo kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga!”

24 Ahundwa bhake bhakikangacha muno kwa malagho agho, Yesu kakiaghombela kangi, “Bhana bhangu, kya bhuli yabhegha unonopo mundu yuna kuhyubhalila utopelo kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.

25 Yabhegha unonopo kwa yunautopelo kuyingiha mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga mbaha ya nnyama ngamiha kuhotola kuyingila mu lilanga lya sasia."

26 Ahundwa bhake bhakikangacha muno bhakikonyana, “Ndo ghani aywo ywakahotola kulopoka?”

27 Yesu kakiahulutulila meho na kakiayanga, “Kwa anamundu ali kahone, peni kwa Chapanga ng'obhe; hyoha kwa Chapanga yahotolwa.”

28 Petili kunng'ombela, “Twenga tuhileka hyoha na kughutughila ghwenga!”

29 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela mundu ywohele ywakalekite lubhagha lwake ebu nnongo ghwake ebu nhacha ebu maghwake ebu tate ghwake ebu

bhana bhake ebu mighunda kwa kya nenga na kwa kya Nhalo ghwa Maha,
30 mwene katakamuhwa mala mbinda mabhoko kumi mu masiku agha, kitutubhi na nnongo ghwake na nhacha ghwake na Ma ghwake na tate ghwake na bhana bhake na mighunda papamo na himbamanda, mbole ndo ubhumi ghwa nga kupela munnima ghwalonda kuhika.
31 Peni bhandu ayoloho bhabheghite kuulongolo bhaabhegha ghwa kundahe na bha kundahe bhaabhegha bha ulongolo."

Yesu kangulongela paundatu ya kya kuhwegha na uhyuko ghwake
Matayu 20:17-19; Lukasi 18:31-34
32 Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakibhegha munjila kughenda ku Yelusalemu na Yesu kakialongolela. Ahundwa bhakibha na bhwaghalihi, na bhandu bhaatughilite bhakimememwa bhakiyoghopa. Yesu kakiatola kangi bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili kya ghweka na lula lumati na kakiaghombela ghala ghaalonda kunhikila.
33 Kakighomba, "Nnyihwe tunguhubhuka kughenda ku Yelusalemu, na akwo Mwana ghwa Mundu katakilukwa na katakamuhwa kwa hilongohi bha andundame na ahunda bha malaghilo. Bhene bhatantosa kiho, na kunkamuha kwa bhandu abheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi.
34 Bhene bhatanhyula, bhatanhunila mata, bhatantuta minjupuchupu na kunkoma. Peni lisiku lya ndatu kaahyuka."

Yakobu na Yohana bhangunnyupa Yesu
Matayu 20:20-28
35 Ndo, Yakobu na Yohana, bhana bha Zebedayo, bhaking'endela Yesu na bhakinng'ombela, "Nhunda, tungupala ghututendele lyoheli lila litupala kukuyupa."
36 Naywo Kakibhaghombela, "Hinu, mungupala nibhatendele nhalo ghani?"
37 Bhakinng'ombela, "paghutama mu kitebho kyako kya ukulu kya Ghubhutwa ghwako tungupala ghututamihe yumu mbande yako ya nnilo na yungi mu mbande ya nngiya."
38 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mungumanya ng'obhe kimukiyupa. Kulyaghila mahotola kulimbilia kimbamanda kya kya nenga na mabhegha kala kwa kiho kya nonda kuhwegha nenga."
39 Bhakinnyanga "Twahotola" Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nteko ghwa nlonda kuywegha nenga manywela na ubatiso ghwa kya nenga mabatisighwa,

40 Peni kutama mbande yangu ya nnilo ebu ya ngiya, aghu
ndo nnando ghwa nenga ng'obhe kuapegha ngati aghu ndo
ya bhala bhaabhikilitwe kala na Chapanga."
41 Bhala ahundwa bhangi mbinda mabhoko yimo paayih-
wite nhalo agho bhakiyanda kubhayaghabhalila Yakobu na
Yohana.
42 Yesu kakiakema ahundwa bhake papamu na kaki-
aghombela, "Mungumanya kukita atabhala bha bhandu bha
milima yingi bhangubhatabhala bhandu kwa makakala,
nabho akulu bhanguangwiliha bhandu bhabhe.
43 Peni kwa mwenga kata. Mbole yake ywoheli ywakapala
kubhegha nkulu mumabhene ndo yinguntama kabheghe
nndumitumi ghwenu.
44 Na mundu ywoheli ywakapala kubhegha kilongohi,
yinguntama kakaatumikile bhangi.
45 Kiyaha hata Mwana ghwa Mundu kakihika kutendelwa
lihengo ng'obhe, ngati kakihika kutenda lihengo na kuub-
huha ubhumi ghwake ghubheghe ukombohi kwa bhandu
ayoloho."

Yesu kangunlamiha Balitimayo mundu ywanga kubhona
Matayu 20:29-34; Lukasi 18:35-43

46 Ndo bhakihika Yeliko, pala Yesu pakabhukite muki-
tami na ahundwa bhake papamu na lumati lukulu lwa
bhandu, ywangakubhona lihina lyake Balitimayu, mwana
ghwa Timayu, kakitama mumbhwegha ya njila pakiyupa
utangwo.
47 Balitimayu pakayihwite kukita ndo Yesu ghwa ku
Nasaleti ywakabheghite mukupita, kakiyanda kukweha
lilobhe pakaghomba, "Yesu, Mwana ghwa Daudi, ghumonele
luhungu!"
48 Bhandu ayoloho bhakinlakalila na kung'ombela
kanyamale, peni mwene kakighendelela kukweha lilobhe
pakighomba, "Mwana ghwa Daudi ghunmonele luhungu!"
49 Yesu kakiyima na kulongela, "Munkeme" Ndo
bhakinkema yula ywanga kubhona bhaking'ombela,
"Ghulikunge mwoyo, ghuyime, kangughukema."
50 Kakilitagha lipinda lyake, na kakihumba na kung'endela
Yesu.
51 Yesu kakinkonya, "Ghungupala nukutendele niki?" Yula
ywanga kubhona kakinnyanga, "Nhunda ghwangu mbala
kubhona."
52 Yesu kaking'ombela, "Ghughende, hyubhalilo yako yiku-
lamiha." Kamu yula ywanga kubhona kakilola, naywo
kakintughila Yesu na kakighenda naywo papamu.

11

Yesu kanguyingila ku Yelusalemu kwa chekwa
Matayu 21:1-11; Lukasi 19:28-40; Yohane 12:12-19

1 Pabhaheghelelite ku Yelusalem bhakihika ku hitami hya
Betifage na ku Betania ugheghela na kitumbi kya Miseituni,
Yesu kakibhalaghila abhili mu ahundwa bhake,
2 kakiaghombela, “Nng'ende mbaka kukitami kya kuulon-
golo ghwenu na kamu pannyingila pakitami akyo matam-
mona mwanakaputa kabhopelelwa lughoyi, kakali na ku-
tendelwa lihengo. Mummopole mung'eghele apa.
3 Handa mundu ywohele pakabhakonya, bhuli mungun-
mopola? Munnyange, ‘Bambo kangunpala na hamba katam-
muyila.’ ”
4 Bhakighenda na bhakimmona mwanakaputa kab-
hopolelwa mumbwegha ya njila, ugheghela ghwa nlyango
ghwa kitutubhi.
5 Pabhabheghite mukummopola bhandu bhaayimiti
paugheghela bhakiakonya, “Yibha bhuli mungummopola
mwanakaputa?”
6 Bhakiayanga handa bhula pakabhalaghiliti Yesu, nabho
bhandu bhala bhakibhategheka.
7 Bhakinnyeghela Yesu yula mwanakaputa, bhakiyalila
nghubho hyabhe pang'ongo ghwake naywo Yesu kakihub-
huka.
8 Bhandu bha ayoloho bhakiyalila ngubho hyabhe munjila
na amoo bhangi bhakiyalila hiputila hya mikongo bhayadu-
mulite mumighunda ya kya kunhokamila.
9 Mbole bhala bhaalongolite kuulongolo na bhala bhaab-
heghite kukihongo unyuma bhakiyimba malobhe paaghom-
bite, “Lilumbo! Kanonelwe mwene aywo ywakahika kwa
lihina lya Bambo!
10 Ghunoneleghwa Ghubhutwa ghuupala kuhika ghwa
tate ghwetu Daudi!”
“Lilumbo kwa mwene ywakabheghite kunani kunani
muno!”
11 Yesu kakighenda ku Yelusalemu na kakiyingila Ki-
tutubhi kya Chapanga. Kakilolekeha hilibhi hyoha hiib-
heghite, peni kiyaha yikiyingila makimuhi, kakighenda ku
Betania papamu na bhala mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili.

Yesu kangughukotola nkongo ghwa ntini
Matayu 21:18-19

12 Kilabho yake pabhabheghite mukubhuka ku Betania
Yesu yikinbhina njala.

13 Pakaghubhoniti nkongo ghwa ntini kya kutali ghubheghite na mahamba manyelemba, kakighughendela kakaghulole kukita ghukipambika, pakaghuhikiliti kakighabhona ngamahamba ghweka kiyaha yikibha kihuku kya nga kupambika.
14 Yesu kakighughombela ghula nkongo ghwa ntini, “Kuyandila lelo mbaka masiku ghoha ghapala kuhika mundu ywohele katalyegha ng'obhe mapambiko kuhuma kwa ghwenga” Ahundwa bhake bhakiyihwa paakighomba agha.

Yesu kanguking'anyiha kitutubhi kya Chapanga
Matayu 21:12-17; Lukasi 19:45-48; Yohane 2:13-22

15 Pakahikite ku Yelusalemu Yesu kakiyingila mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakiyanda kubhabhinga bhinga bhala bhaabheghite mukuhemela na kuhemengana hilibhi munyumba kati ya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. Kakihipalangula hindambi hya bhala bhaabheghite mukuhemengana ngalabha na hitebho hya bhanakuhemela ngunda.
16 Hangi kakintegheka ng'obhe mundu ywohele kutola kilibhi kyoheli kupitila lubhigho lwa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga.
17 Mbole kakibhahunda, “Yityekwa, ‘Kitutubhi kyangu kyaabhegha Kitutubhi kya kutundamila bhandu bha milima hyoha, peni mwenga mukitenda yibhe mbaku ya kuahiha apoka!’ ”
18 Akulu bha mandundame na ahunda bha malaghilo pakayihwite mihalo ayi bhakiyanda kunpalahila luhila lwa kunkoma, peni bhakinnyoghopa, kiyaha bhandu bhohabhakikangacha kwa mahundo ghake.
19 Payihikite makimuhi, Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakibhuka mu kitami.

Lihundo lya kya nkongo ghwa ntini
Matayu 21:20-22

20 Malabhila ghake, paabheghite mukutyanga mu njila, bhakighubhona ghula ntini ghunyaluka kala kuhumila kunani mbaka pa kitepo.
21 Petili kakighuhwachila na kaking'ombela Yesu, “Nhunda, ghulole ghula ntini ghu ghukotolite ghunyaluka!”
22 Yesu kakiayanga, “Munhyubhalile Chapanga.”
23 Kulyaghila ningubhaghombela mundu ywohele ywakalonda kukighombela kitumbi aki, ghutupuke ghukataghwe kulihibha, na kakotoo kubhona bhwaghalihi mumwoyo ghwake ngati kahyubhalile kukita ghatatendekwa, katatendeghwa nnando aghwo.

24 Ngati hino ningubhaghombela kyoheli kimukiyupa na
kutundamila, nhyubhalile kukita maakingama nakyo kyab-
hegha kyenu.
25 Pammegha mukutundamila, munnekekehe mundu
ywohele ywakabhatenditi uhokelo ghwoheli, ngati Tate
ghwenu ywakabheghite kuluhingu kabhalekekehe ulemwa
ghwenu.
26 Peni pamubhalekekeha ng'obhe bhangi, hata Tate gh-
wenu ywakabheghite kuluhingu katabhalekekeha ng'obhe
ulemwa ghwenu.

Ngonyekeho ya kya makakala gha Yesu
Matayu 21:23-27; Lukasi 2:1-8

27 Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakihika kangi ku
Yelusalemu, pakabheghite mukutyanga ku Kitutubhi
kya Chapanga, Akulu bha mandundame na ahunda bha
malaghilo na aghoghi bhakinng'endela,
28 Bhakinkonya, “Ghukitenda mihalo ayi kwa ngwiliho ya
ghani? Na ywakakukamuhite makakala agha ndi ghani?”
29 Yesu kakiayanga, “Ndabhakonya ngonyo yimo, na nenga
nda bhakambuha kukita ndi kwa makakala gha ghani
ningutenda mihalo ayi.
30 Mung'ombele, makakala gha Yohana yunakubatisa
ghukihuma kuluhingo kwa Chapanga, ebu kwa anab-
handu?”
31 Bhakighombana, pabhakighomba, “Handa patulongela,
ghukihuma kuluhingu kwa Chapanga, katatukonya, mona
mukighuhyubhalila ng'obhe?
32 Peni patughomba, ‘ghukihuma kwa anabhandu.’ ” Bhak-
ihyoghopa bhandu, mana bhandu bhoha bhakihyubhalila
kukita Yohana kakibha ndo mbuye ghwa Chapanga.
33 Ngati hino, bhakinnyanga Yesu, bhakighomba, kukita
“Tungumanya ng'obhe.” Yesu kakibhayanga “Hata nenga
ndabhaghombela ng'obhe kukita nungughatenda agha kwa
gwiliho ya ghani.”

12

Ndambulo ya nngunda ghwa mizabibu na akandakanda
Matayu 21:33-46; Lukasi 20:9-19

1 Yesu kakiyanda kughomba nabho kwa mandambulo,
pakibhaghombela, “Mundu yumo kakikanda nng'unda
ghwa mizabibu, kakichenga lubhigho kughutindila ghula
ng'unda, na kakitendekeha pa kukama difwai, hilahila ka-
kichenga kilingo na kakiapegha bhandu bhanpeghe sumu,
ywombe kakibhuka kughenda kunnima ghungi.

2 Mumasiku gha mabeno kakinlaghila nndumitumi ghwake kwa bhala akanda kanda bhake kakatole lusumulo lwake.
3 Bhala akandakanda bhakinkamula yula nndumitumi, bhakintuta na bhakinbhuyiha mabhoko gha yaghi kya nga kilibhi.
4 Kangi yula nkola nngunda kakinlaghila nndumitumi yungi kwa bhombe, bhala akandakanda bhakintuta mumutwe na kuntendela mihalo ya honi.
5 Kangi yula nkola nng'unda kakinlaghila nndumitumi yungi, aywo bhakinkoma. Kakialaghila andumitumi bhangi ayoloho, bhala akandakanda bhakiatuta bhala andumitumi na amoo bhangi bhakiakoma.
6 Nkolang'unda kakihighala na mundu yumo ndundundu ghwa kunlaghiha, aywo ndo mwana ywakanpaliti. Muuhiko kakinlaghila pakaghomba, 'Bhatanhokamila mwana ghwangu.'
7 Peni bhala akandakanda bhakighombana, paakighomba, 'Aywo ndo yunakuhala, nhiki tunkome, na lipala lyake lya bhegha lyetu.'
8 Ndo bhakinkamula, bhakinkoma na kuntagha panje ya ghula ng'unda ghwa mizabibu."
9 Yesu kakiakonya "Munguhwacha yula nkolang'unda katatenda niki? Katahika na kubhakoma bhala akandakanda, mbole katabhapegha akandakanda bhangi ghula ng'unda ghwa mizabibu.
10 Mukisoma ng'obhe malembo agha,
'Liganga bhalilemite bhana utendehi ghwa kuchenga
hinu libhegha liganga likulu lya pambwegha;
11 Bambo kaghutenda nhalu aghu
nayo ndo ngangahyo mumehu ghetu!' "
12 Akulu bha mandundame, ahunda bha malaghilo na aghoyi pabhamanyite kukita kakighomba ndambulo yila kwa kya bhombe bhakipala kunkamula, peni bhakiluyoghopa lula lumati lwa bhandu. Bhakinneka na bhakibhuka.

Nhalo ghwa kukamuha kodi kwa Kaisari
Matayu 22:15-22; Lukasi 20:20-26

13 Mbole, bhakialaghila Akaafalisayo na kimati kya Helode ngati bhanhikile Yesu bhantyeghe kwa mihalo yake.
14 Bhaking'endela Yesu bhakinng'ombela, "Nhunda, tungumanya kukita ghwenga ghu mundu ghwa kuyubhalilwa ghunakulongela hoto. Ghunguayoghopa ng'obhe ukulu ghwa bhene, peni ghwenga ghunguhunda hoto ya Chapanga telatela. Hinu yinguteghekwa kunpegha mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma kodi ebu ng'obhe? Hinu tunpeghe ebu tukotoo kunpegha?"

15 Peni Yesu kakimanya ufyangu ghwa bhombe na kaki-
akonya, “Bhuli mukupala kuntyegha? Munyeghele ayo
ngalabha niyilole.”
16 Bhakinnyeghela ngalabha na mwene kakiakonya, “Kib-
hungi aki na lihina lityekitwe ali lya ghani?” Bhene akin-
nyanga “Ndi lya Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma.”
17 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, “Munmpeghe Mutwa nkulu
ghwa Akaaloma hya kya mwene na Chapanga hya kya
Chapanga.” Na bhene bhakibhughanikwa muno naywo.

Ngonyo ya kya uhyuko
Matayu 22:23-33; Lukasi 20:27-40

18 Mbole, Akaasadukayu, bhala bhanakughomba kahone
uhyuko bhakinhikila Yesu na bhakinkonya,
19 “Nhunda, Musa kakitutyekela kukita handa mundu
pakahwegha na kunleka nndala kya nga mwana, ndo nlongo
ghwake katantolela yula nndala nnekwa ngati kakanpapile
nnongo ghwake bhana.
20 Ndo bhakibhegha alongo nhano na abhili. Yula ghwa
ulongohi kakitolela nndala na kakihwegha kya nga mwana
ywohele.
21 Ghwa ubhili kakinhala yula nnekwa peni naywo kak-
ihwegha kya nga kunneka mwana ywoheli, yikibhegha
ubhwabhu abhu kwa yula ghwa ndatu.
22 Ndo bhoha nhano na abhili muulongo ghula bhakigh-
wegha kya nga kunneka mwana na muuhiko ghwa hyoha
na yula nndala kakihwegha.
23 Ngati hino, palisiku lya bhandu kuhyuka, nndala yula
katabhegha ghwa ghani kiyaha kakitolelwa na alongo bhoha
nhano na abhili?”
24 Yesu kakiayanga, “Mwenga munguhokela kiyaha
mungumanya ng'obhe Matyeko Mang'anyimo ebu ngwiliho
ya Chapanga.
25 Bhaahweghite paalonda kuhyuka, kahone kutolela ebu
kutolelwa kiyaha bhatabhegha handa andumitumi bha ku-
luhingu bha Chapanga.
26 Na kwa mihalo ya kya uhyuko ghwa bha aghweghite,
nde nsoma ng'obhe mu kitabho kya Musa akwo Chapanga
pakalongilite na Musa kuhuma mukiputila kiyakiteghe
mwoto pakaghomba, ‘Nenga ndo Chapanga ghwa Abla-
hamu, na Chapanga ghwa Isaka na Chapanga ghwa Yakobu.’
27 Hinu, mwene ndo Chapanga ghwa aghweghite ng'obhe
ngati ndo Chapanga ghwa bhanakukeka. Mwenga nhokela
muno!”

Laghilo Ngulu
Matayu 22:34-40; Lukasi 10:25-28

28 Nhunda yumu ghwa malaghilo kakihika na kakiyihwa paaghombaniti. Kakibhona kukita Yesu kakiayanga tela bhala Akaasadukayo, naywo kakinkonya, “Mungwilikiho hyoha yibheghite ngulu ndo yoki?”
29 Yesu kakinnyanga. “Nnyihwanile mwenga bhandu bha Isilaeli, ngwiliho ngulu ndo ayi, Bambo Chapanga ghwetu, ndo Bambo yumo.
30 Ghunpale Bambo Chapanga ghwako kwa mwoyo ghwako ghwoha na kwa nhuki ghwako ghwoha na kwa mahala ghako ghoha na kwa makakala ghako ghoha.
31 Na ya kabhili ndi ayi, ghunpale nng'eghela ghwako handa mughulipala ghumwene, kahone ngwilikiho yingi ngulu kupitingana kwa ahi.”
32 Yula nhunda ghwa malaghilo kaking'ombela Yesu, “Kulyaghila nhunda ghuyanga maha kukita Chapanga ndo yumu kahone yungi ngati nga ywombe.
33 Kunpala Chapanga kwa mwoyo ghwoha na kwa mahala ghoha na makakala ghoha na kunpala nng'eghela ghwako handa mughulipala ghumwene ndi tela kya na lumu kulandana ng'obhe na kuyambika nyambi ya kuyocholela na matulo.”
34 Naywo Yesu pakabhonite kukita kakiyanga kwa mahala, kaking'ombela, “Ghwenga ghubhegha kutali ng'obhe na Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.” Kuyandila pala kahone mundu ywakayighite kunkonya Yesu nkonyo kangi.

Kilisto ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga ndo mwana ghwa ghani?

Matayu 22:41-46; Lukasi 20:41-44

35 Yesu pakabheghite mukuhunda akwo ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakikonya, “Yibha bhuli ahunda bha malaghilo angulongela kukita Kilisto ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga ndo Mwana ghwa Daudi?
36 Mana Daudi mwene kakikambuka pakalonguhitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga pakighomba.
‘Bambo kaking'ombela Bambo ghwangu,
ghutame mu kibhoko kyangu kya nnilo,
mbaka panonda kubhabhika amyanja bhako pahi ya ngwiliho yako.’
37 Daudi mwene kangunkema Kilisto ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga, ‘Bambo’ yabhegha bhuli hino ywombe kabhe mwana ghwake?”

Yesu kanguandakila bhandu kya ahunda bha Malaghilo

Matayu 23:1-36; Lukasi 20:45-47

Lula lumati lwoha lwa nbhandu bhakinnyihwa kwa uyelelo

38 Yesu pakabheghiteghe mu kuahunda, kakilongela,
“Mulindakile na ahunda bha malaghilo. Bhombe apalagha
kutyanga paahwala mapinda matandamaho na kulamuhwa
kwa kuhokamilwa mu hindandabhanji,
39 na kutama muhitebho hya kuulongolo mu Kitutbhi kya
kukonganila Akaayahudi na muhitebho hya ulongolo mu
chekwa.
40 Anguapugha ahumbu alekwa kunu bhangulikupukiha
kulandulila malandulo matandamaho lisiku lya uhiko kyab-
habhona kimbamanda kikulu!”

Litulo lya nndala nnekwa
Lukasi 21:1-4

41 Mbole Yesu kakitama ugheghela na kipalamande kya
abhikiteghe matulo, kakilulolekeha lumati lwa bhandu pa
abheghite mukubhika ngalabha mulijamanda lya kitutubhi
kya Chapanga. Na bhana utopelo ayoloho bhakiyingiha
ngalabha nyoloho.
42 Peni nndala nlekwa yumo kapukwa, kakihika na kakib-
hika ngalabha ibhili njoko hya lihabha.
43 Yesu kakiakema ahundwa bhake kakiaghombela,
“Kulyaghila nunguaghombela nndala nlekwa ayu kapukwa
kabhika ngalabha nyoloho mulijamanda lya nyambi
kupitingana kwa bhangi bhoha bhabhikiti.
44 Kiyaha bhangi bhoha bhakibhika uyonjokeho ghwa
mota hyabhe, peni ayu nhumbu nlekwa mu ukapukwa
ghwake kakitola hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo hata kila
kyakakipalite nde kya kulama.”

13

Yesu kangulongela kya ngachangwo ya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga
Matayu 24:1-2; Lukasi 21:5-6

1 Yesu pakabheghite mu kuhuma ku Kitutubhi kya
Chapanga, yumoo ywa ahundwa bhake kakinng'ombela,
“Nhunda, ghulole huti maganga agha mughabheghiti
makulu na hitutubhi ahi muhinnyelembekite.”
2 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ghuhibhona hitutubhi ahi muhib-
heghite ngulu? Kahone hata liganga limo lya kulonda
kuhighala unani mwa liganga lingi, ghoha ghatahangu-
lighwa.”

Kupungwa na himbamanda
Matayu 24:3-14; Lukasi 21:7-19

3 Yesu pakatamite ku Kitumbi kya Mizeituni paakilola
Kitutubhi kya Chapanga Petili na Yakobu na Yohana na
Andelea bhakinkonya mu lupwepo,

4 “Chonde, ghutughombele mihalu ayi yabhegha pakiki, na
naho yake yabhegha bhuli payiheghelela kubwitukila?”
5 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mulindakile, mundu ywoheli
kakotoke kuakuluha.
6 Kiyaha ayoloho bhaahika kukambuka kwa lihina
lyangu, paalongela, ‘Nenga ndo Kilisto’ nabho bhataahokeha
bhandu ayoloho.
7 Pannyihwa kyobho ya mikoha paugheghela ebu mihalo
ya mikoha kya kutali, nkotoo kubhegha na bhwagalili.
Mihalu ayi mbaka yihumbuke peni uhiko ghwake ukali hela.
8 Mana bhandu bha nnima ghumo ghwatutana na bhandu
bha nnima ghungi; na ghubhutwa ghwatutana na ghub-
hutwa ghungi. Kwabhegha na migwangwaliko mbande
nhanganganiko lung'ahi lwa njala. Mihalu aywo yingulih-
wana na lihingila lya ulongohi.”
9 “Peni mwenga mulindakile, mana bhatabhakokela mu
njengakaya, na kuatuta mu Hitutubhi ya kukonganila
Akaayahudi; bhatabhayegha hilongohi na akaabhutwa kwa
mihalo ya nenga ngati mubhaghombele Nhalo ghwa Maha.
10 Peni mbaka Mihalo ya Maha yilandamihwe huti kwa
bhandu bha milima hyoha kukali na kuhika ghula uhiko.
11 Nabho paabhakamula na kubhakokela mu njengakaya,
nkotoo kubhegha na bhwaghalili ya kya kulongela; Uhiko
pauhika, nnongele kyohele kya kya mukamuhitwe ngati
mwenga ng'obhe munpala kulongela ngati Nhuki ghwa
Chapanga.
12 Nnongo katankiluka nnongo ghwake ngati kakakomwe,
na tate katankiluka mwana ghwake. Bhana bhataakiluka
tate na ma ghwabhe na kuakoma.
13 Bhandu bhoha bhataakalalila mwenga kwa kya nenga.
Peni yunakulimbilila kunhyubhalila mbaka kuuhiko kat-
alopoka.”

Lung'ahe lukulu
Matayu 24:15-28; Lukasi 21:20-24

14 “Pamulibhona ‘Kilibhi kinakunnyaghabhiha Chapanga’
kiyima pautamiho ghwake ng'obhe, yunakusoma
kamanyeghe nhalo aghu, hino bhala bhaabheghite ku
Yudea bhatughile ku hitumbi.
15 Ywakabheghite kulinyakaha ya kitutubhi kakotoho
kuhuluka kuyingila munyumba kati mwaki kakatole kilibhi.
16 Naywo ywakabheghite kunng'unda kakotoo kubhuya
ukaya kutola kyoheli.
17 Peni kibhabhone bhombe bhana ndumbo na bhanakuy-
ongeha bhana masiku agho!

18 Nnyupe kwa Chapanga ngati mihalo ayi yikotoo kubwitukila pakipepo.
19 Mana mumasiku agho lutabhegha lung'ahe lukulu lwa nga kubhonekana, tangu ulongohi pala Chapanga pakabhumbite nnima mbaka lelo. Na kubhegha kangi ng'obhe mumasiku gha pala kuhika.
20 Handa Bambo kangahupitahiti ng'obhe masiku agho, Kahone kulopoka mundu ywohele. Peni kwa kya bhandu ahaghulwa, bhakabhahaghulite, kaghahupia masiku agho."
21 "Hinu mundu ywohele pakaaghombela, 'Nnole, Kilisto ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga kabhegha apa!' Ebu, 'Kabhegha kula' mangahyubhalila.
22 Mana bha bwitukila akina kilisto bhanga kuhaghulwa na Chapanga na mambuye bha uhwangi. Nabho bhatatenda naho na mihabho ngati bhabhahokehe ahaghulwa bha Chapanga.
23 Peni mwenga mulindakile, nenga niabhaghombela ghoha ghakali na kubwitukila."

Kuhika kwa Mwana ghwa Mundu
Matayu 24:29-31; Lukasi 21:25-28

24 "Peni mumasiku agho, mbole ya lung'ahe alwo, luchubha lwayingihwa lubhindo, na lubhalamwehi kabhone kumulika,
25 ndondwa hyaponeka kuhuma kunani na makakala gha kunani pamahundi ghatayukana.
26 Ndo bhandu bhatammona Mwana ghwa Mundu pakihika mumahundi kwa makakala mayoloho na ukulu.
27 Mbole katabhalaghiha andumitumi ghwake ghwa kuluhingu abhakwemukihe bhandu ahaghulwa bhake kuhuma mumbande hyoha ya nnima kuyandila kuuhiko ghwa n'nima mbaka kuuhiko ghwa luhingu."

Lihundo lya kya Ntini
Matayu 24:32-35; Lukasi 21:29-33

28 "Mughulole nkongo ghwa ntini na mulihunde ndambulo ayi; kamu pa mubhabhona mapanyo ghake paghatomola mahamba mmanye kukita pamabeno paheghela
29 Ubhwabhu abhu, pamuyibhona mihalu ayi payitendeka, mmanye kukita Kilisto ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga kabha ugheghela mwa nlyango!
30 Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela, kibheleko aki kyapitingana ng'obhe mbaka mihalu ayi hyoha yibwituke.
31 Luhingu na nnima hyapitingana, peni malagho ghangu kahone kupita kata."

Kahone yunakumanya lisiku ebu lisaa
Matayu 24:36-44

32 “Peni kwa mihalo ya lisiku lila na lisaa kahone ywa
kumanya, hata andumitumi ghwa kuluhingu ghwa Cha-
panga, ebu Mwana, maha nga Tate ghweka chake ndo
yunakumanya.
33 Mulindakile, mmeghe kala, kiyaha mmanya ng'obhe
lisaa alyo lya hika pakiki.
34 Yabhegha handa mundu ywakabheghite mumwanja
ywakabhalekiti andumitumi bhalulolekehe maha alwo lub-
hagha lwake kila mundu na lihengo lyake, naywo kakinkwi-
likiha lichonda ghwa ku nlyango ‘Ghukotoo kughonja.’
35 Hinu mbheghe kala mana, mmanya ng'obhe mab-
huyo gha nkola lubhagha, kukita makimuhi, ebu pakilu
pa pakati, ebu pangeha ya kubhika njogolo, ebu malabhila
pakuchegha.
36 Handa pakabhuya kwa kinunu kabhayitukite nng'onja.
37 Na ali linibhaghombela mwenga, nungubhaghombela
bhoha, mmbheghe kala!”

14

Lukilu lwa kunkoma Yesu
Matayu 26:1-5; Lukasi 22:1-2; Yohane 11:45-53

1 Yikibha masiku mabhili yikali na kuyingiha chekwa ya
Pasaka na ya mangate ya nga kuyingihwa linjacha. Akaan-
dundame akulu na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakipalaha njila
ya kunkamula Yesu kwa njenjelo ngati bhankome.
2 Mana bhakighomba, “Tukotoo kunkamula lisiku lya
chekwa ya Pasaka, kiyaha bhandu bhaatenda bhulwa.”

Yesu kangunpopokehehwa mahuta ku Betania
Matayu 26:6-13; Yohane 12:1-8

3 Yesu pakabheghite akwo ku Betania kulubhagha lwa
Simoni ywakabheghite na maloha, pakabheghite mukin-
dangabhala pakalyegha hilyo kakihika nndala yumo ywak-
abheghite na kyupa kya liganga lya alabasita kina mahuta
ghanakunungila munu gha ngalabha ngulu, kakakimetula
kila kyupa na kakinpopohela Yesu mumutwe ghwake
4 Bhandu amoo bhangi bhaabheghite pala bhakighom-
bana bhene kwa mabhene, “Kiyaha niki mahuta aghangal-
abha ngulu ghangunyanyanganwa hela?
5 Mahuta agha ghangahemelitwe kwa ngalabha ngulu
na ngalabha ahyo bhangabhapeghite kapukwa.” Bhakin-
lakalila munu yula nndala.
6 Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, “Bhuli mungunng'aha?
Munneke, kiyaha kanndendela nnando ghunakuhalala.

7 Makapukwa mmegha nabho masiku ghoha na mahotola
kubhatanga masiku ghoheli ghamughapalite. Peni nenga
kahone kubhegha papamu masiku ghoha.
8 Nndala ayu kandendela kila kakahotolite, kalongolela
kuntyelemeka mahuta mmili ghwangu kyakummika kala
kya kungulila.
9 Kulyaghila nenga nungubhaghombela pohele pala pan-
nima payilandamihwa Nhalo ghwa Maha, nnando aghu
ghwakatendite nndala ayu ghwakambukwa kwa uhwacho
ghwake."

Yuda kanguyitikila kunkiluka Yesu
Matayu 26:14-16; Lukasi 22:3-6

10 Ndo Yuda Isikaliyote yumoo ywa bhala ahundwa
mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili kakighenda kwa andun-
dame akulu ngati kakankiluke Yesu.
11 Mandundame akulu pakayihwite nhalo aghwo
bhakiyelelwa munu, bhakinnagha kunpegha ngalabha.
Hinu Yuda kakiyanda kupalaha ling'ebu lya kunkiluka Yesu.

Yesu kangulyegha hilyo ya Pasaka papamu na Ahundwa bhake
Matayu 26:17-25; Lukasi 22:7-14,21-23; Yohane 13:21-30

12 Lisiku lya ulongohi lya chekwa ya mangate ya
nga kuyingihwa linjacha, lisiku paanhinjite mwana mene
ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya Yesu, "Ghungupala tughuten-
dekehele kwoki pakulyegha Pasaka?"
13 Hinu Yesu kakialaghila abhili muahundwa bhake,
kakiaghombela, "Nng'ende kukitami, na akwo ma mmona
nnume yumo yunakuyegha kibhigha kya machi ndo
muntughile,
14 mbaka ku lubhagha lwakayingila munng'ombele yula
nkola kaya pakayingiliti yula yuna kibhigha 'Nhunda kan-
gukonya, kyumba kati kyake kibhegha kwoki kya agheni
kyene kikapala kulyegha Pasaka papamu na ahundwa
bhangu?'
15 Naywo katabhalaha chumba kati kikulu muligholofa
lyake na maabhona hilibhi hyoha hibhegha kala kwa kya
twenga."
16 Bhala ahundwa bhakibhuka, bhakighenda kukitami, na
bhakibhona hilibhi hyoha tela tela handa Yesu pakaaghom-
bilite na bhakitendekeha hilyo hya Pasaka amwo.
17 Payihikite makimuhi, Yesu kakihika papamu na
ahundwa bhake mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili.
18 Paabheghite mukulyegha hilyo Yesu kakiaghombela,
"Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela yumoo ywenu yunaku-
lyegha papamu na nenga katangiluka."

19 Apa ahundwa bhake bhakiyanda kuhyononeka,
bhakinkonya yumu mbole ya yumu “Ngati nenga ng'obhe?”
20 Yesu kakiayanga, “Ndi yumoo ywenu mwenga mbinda
mabhoko yimo na abhili, yuna kuchwika lingate papamu na
nenga mukipumbulu.
21 Kiyaha Mwana ghwa Mundu katakomwa handa yityek-
itwe. Peni kimmone Mundu yula ywakankiluka mwana
ghwa Mundu mbaha mundu aywo kangalepelitwe kub-
helekwa!”

Mulyo ghwa Bambo
Matayu 26:26-30; Lukasi 22:14-20; 1Akaakolinto 11:23-25

22 Paabheghite mukulyegha Yesu kakitola lingate,
kakilumba, kakilimetula na kuapegha ahundwa bhake
pakighomba. “Mughutole nlyeghe aghu ndo mmili
ghwangu.”
23 Mbole kakitola nteko ghwa difwai, Kakinnumba Cha-
panga na kakibhapegha bhoha bhakinyweghela nteko
aghwo.
24 Kakiaghombela, “Aghu ndo mwahi ghwangu ghwa
Ninganilo, ghuuchecheka kwa kya bhandu bha ayaloho.
25 Kulyaghila ningubhaghombela, nda nywegha kangi
ng'obhe difwai ya lisabibu mbaka lisiku lila linonda kuny-
wegha ya hyono mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.”
26 Paayimbite kala nhambo, bhakibhuka bhakighenda
kukitumbi kya Miseituni.

Yesu kangulondola kukita Petili katankana
Matayu 26:31-35; Lukasi 22:31-34; Yohane 13:36-38

27 Yesu kakibhaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Mabhoha
mwenga mataneka, Mana matyeko ghaghomba, ‘Ndantuta
yunakuhakila, na mene nabho bhatapwilinganika.’
28 Peni mbole ya kuhyuka, ndabhalongolela kula ku
Galilaya.”
29 Petili kakighombela Yesu, “Hata handa bhoha
bhataghuleka, nenga ndaghuleka ng'obhe.”
30 Yesu kakinng'ombela Petili, “Kulyaghila
ningughughombela uhiku aghu ghwanganila pandatu,
ukakali na kubhika njogholo pabhili.”
31 Peni Petili kakighendelela kughomba, “Hata
payinoghela kuhwegha papamu na ghwenga, ndaghuleka
ng'obhe.” Nabho ahundwa bhangi bhoha bhakighomba bhu
bhwabhu abho.

Yesu kanguyupa pakitogholo kya Getisamene
Matayu 26:36-46; Lukasi 22:39-46

32 Bhakihika mukitogholo kya Getisemani, Yesu kakibhaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Ntame apa, nenga pang'enda kuyupa.
33 Mbole kakibhatola Petili na Yakobu na Yohana. Naywo Yesu kakiyanda kuhyononeka na kughayaghaya.”
34 Kakibhaghombela, “Mwoyo ghwangu ghubha na luhyononeko ugheghela na kuhwegha. Ntami apa na nkilukihe.”
35 Kakighenda ulongolo pamandina, kakighwegha pahi makukama, kakiyupa kukita, handa yahotoleka kuyingila lisaa alyo lya kimbamanda linhyetuke.
36 Kakighomba, “Tate ghwangu, kwa ghwenga mihalo hyoha yinguhotoleka. Ghumuhile nteko aghu peni yikotoke kubhegha kimbala nenga ngati kila ghukipalite ghwenga.”
37 Kakibhuya kwa ahundwa bhake bhala andatu kakibhabhona akighonja, kakinkonya Petili, “Simoni, ghukighonja? Ghulepelwa kukiluha hata lisaa limu?
38 Nkiluhe na kuyupa mangayingila mumayigho. Nhuki ghungupala peni mmili ghubhegha nnelebhu.”
39 Kakighenda kangi kuyupa pakighomba malagho ghaghalaghala.
40 Mbole kakibhuya kwa ahundwa bhake, kakibhabhona akighonja kangi kiyaha mehu ghabhe ghakitopelwa na ng'ono nabho bhakimanya ng'obhe kya kunng'ombela.
41 Kakibhabhuyila pandatu, na kakiakonya, “Nkali makaghonja na kupumulila? Hinu muyimuke, Lisaa lihika kala Mwana ghwa Mundu kangukamuhwa mumabhoko gha bhandu bhana ulemwa.
42 Nnyumuke tughende! Nnole, yula ywakunngiluka kaheghelela.”

Yesu kangukamulwa
Matayu 26:47-56; Lukasi 22:47-53; Yohane 18:3-12

43 Yesu pakabheghite akali mukughomba, Yuda, yumoo ywa bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili, kakihika papamu na lumati lwa bhandu bhaabheghite na mikechelo na hinduku. Bhandu abho bhakilaghilwa na andundame akulu ahunda bha malaghilo na aghohi.
44 Yuda Isikaliyote nkiluka kakibhapegha naho bhala bhandu kukita, “Yula yunonda kunhyubhatila, ndo mwene, munkamule na munng'eghe kindakila.”
45 Hino Yuda pakahikite, kakinng'endela Yesu na kaking'ombela “Nhunda!” Mbole kakinhyubhatila.
46 Bhala bhandu bhakinkamula Yesu, na bhakinbhika kindakila.

47 Ndo yumoo ywa bhala bhaayimite apo papamu na Yesu
kakihomola kikechelo kyake kakintuta ndumitumi ghwa
Ndundame Nkulu na kakinkechula likutu.
48 Yesu kakiakonya, “Nhika na mikechelo na hinduku
handa kukita nenga ndi npoka?
49 Masiku ghoha nikibhegha papamu na mwenga panib-
hahunda mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, kya nga kungamula.
Peni hino Matyeko ghanakung'anyima mbaka ghakamale."
50 Ndo ahundwa bhake bhoha bhakinneka na kutukum-
buka lubhilo.
51 Kakibha na nhongolo yumu ywakabheghite kangun-
tughila Yesu kakihwala nng'ololi nhuhu, nabho bhakiyigha
kunkamula.
52 Peni mwene kakityelembuka kakighuleka ghula
nnghololi kakitugha kyanga lipinda.

Yesu kuulongolo ghwa bhandu bha Libalasa likulu

Matayu 26:57-68; Lukasi 22:54-55; 22:63-71; Yohane 18:13-14,19-24

53 Bhakinnyegha Yesu kwa Ndundame Nkulu nabho an-
dundame akulu, aghohi na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakikon-
gongana papamu.
54 Petili kakintughila Yesu kya kutalii, mbaka kulubhigho
lwa Ndundame Nkulu. Akwo kakitama papamu na ama-
chonda bha kupingikiha paakiyota mwoto.
55 Mandundame akulu na bhandu bhoha bha libalasa
likulu bhakipalaha uyimiho ghwa kunkokeha Yesu ngati
ankome, peni bhakilepelwa.
56 Bhandu ayoloho bhakighomba uyimiho ghwa uhwangi
kwa kya Yesu, peni uyimiho ghwabhe ghukiponingana.
57 Ndo bhangi bhakiyima bhakilongela uyimiho ghwa
uhwangi kwa kya ywombe pakilongela,
58 “Tukinnyihwa mundu ayu pakalongela, ‘Ndakihalu-
langa kitutubhi lya Chapanga ali liichengitwe na bhandu na
mumasiku mandatu ndalichenga lingi lya nga kuchengwa
kwa mabhoko gha anabhandu’ ”
59 Peni hata habhu unyimiho ghwabe ghukiponingana.
60 Ndundame Nkulu kakiyima nga paulongolo ghwabhe,
kakinkonya Yesu, “Bhuli ghwenga ghuyanga ng'obhe?
Ulemwa niki ghwaaghughombela?”
61 Peni ywombe kakinyamala jii na kakighomba ng'obhe
hata lilagho limo. Ndundame Nkulu kakinkonya kangi,
“Ghwenga ndo Kilisto, Mwana ghwa Chapanga Nkwiho?”
62 Yesu kakiyanga. “Ena nenga ndo mwene, kangi matam-
mona Mwana ghwa Mundu katama mukibhoko kya nnilo
kya Chapanga yunamakakala, pakahika mumahundi gha
kuluhingu.”

63 Ndundame Nkulu kakilikachula lipinda lyake pakilongela; “Tughupalaha uyimiho ghwoki kangi?
64 Mwenga munyihwa pakanlighite Chapanga npimaki?” Bhoha bhakilamula kukita yinnoghela kakomwe.
65 Amoo bhangi bhakiyanda kunhunila mata, bhakinngubika mehu ghake na bhakintuta na kung'ombela “Ghulondole kukita ghani ywakakutulite!” Amachonda bhakintola na bhakintuta mambande.

Petili kangunkana Yesu
Matayu 26:69-75; Lukasi 22:56-62; Yohane 18:15-18,25-27

66 Petili pakabheghiteghe pahi kulubhigho, yumoo ywa akaandumitumi nndala ghwa Ndundame Nkulu kakihika.
67 Paka mmonite Petili pakayota mwoto, kakinnolekeha kaking'ombela, “Hata ghwenga ghukibha papamu na Yesu ghwa ku Nasaleti.”
68 Peni Petili kakimaka pakighomba, “Nummanya ng'obhe hangi ghughaghomba nigughamanya ng'obhe.” Mbole kakibhuka kakighenda pakuyingilila. Apa njogholo kakibhika.
69 Yula nndumitumi nndala pakammonite kangi Petili, kakiaghombela bhala ayimite nabho, “Mundu ayu ndi yumoo ywabhe.”
70 Petili kakimaka kangi.
Mbole pamandina bhandu bha ayimite apwo bhakinng'ombela Petili, “Kulyaghila ghwenga ndi yumoo ywabhe, mana ghwenga ndi Nngalilaya.”
71 Peni Petili kakiyanda kukotola na kulapa pakighomba, “Nenga nunmanya ng'obhe mundu aywo yumunnghomba mihalu yake.”
72 Apa njogholo kakibhika paabhili, Petili kakihwachila kya aghombite Yesu “Ikali na njogholo kubhika paubhili ghwa nnganila pandatu” Petili kakilila munu kakipopoheka mahohi.

15

Yesu kanguyeghwa kwa Pilato
Matayu 27:1-2,11-14; Lukasi 23:1-5; Yohane 18:28-38

1 Malabhila putiputi, akaandundame hilongohi, papamu na aghohi, na ahunda bha Malaghilo na aghoyi bha Libalasa lyoha bhakipatana kala malobhe, bhakinmopa Yesu na kunnyegha na kunkamuha kwa Pilato.
2 Pilato kakinkonya, “Ghwenga ndo Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi?”
Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ena yibha handa ghughombite.”
3 Hilongohi bha Akandundame bhakinkokela Yesu kwa mihalo miyoloho.

4 Pilato kakinkonya kangi, “Bhuli, ghubhegha na kya
kuyanga ng'obhe? Ghulole nongwa nyoloho bhaghuyeghe-
liti ya kya ghwenga.”
5 Peni Yesu kakiyanga ng'obhe kyoheli, ndo Pilato kakikan-
gacha.

Pilato kanguntosa Yesu ngati kahweghe
Matayu 27:15-26; Lukasi 23:13-25; Yohane 18:39—19:16

6 Yikibhegha hitohe yabhe pachekwa ya Pasaka Pilato
kunmopolela ywakabheghite mu kibhopo ywohele ywene
bhandu bhaanpalite.
7 Mumasiku agho kakibhegha mundu yumo
ywaankemiteghe Balaba ywakabhopitwe papamu na
akiluka bhangi, bhakiakoma bhandu mu bhulwa nkulu.
8 Lula lumati lwa bhandu lukihika kwa Pilato na lukipala
kabhatendele handa muyibheghite hitohe hyaki.
9 Pilato kakiakonya, “Mungupala nibhahughulile ayu
Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi?”
10 Pilato kakilongela bhula kiyaha kakimanya kukita alon-
gohi ghwa Andundame bhakinnyegha Yesu kwa mwene kwa
luhila.
11 Peni hilongohi bha andundame bhakilukokeha lula
lumati lwa bhandu bhannyupe Pilato kabhabhopolele Bal-
aba mbole ya Yesu.
12 Pilato kakiakonya kangi, “Hinu mungupala nintendele
niki ayu yumunkema Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi?”
13 Bhakituta kyobho kunu bhakighomba “Ghummangalile
palupingika!”
14 Pilato kakiakonya, “Kiyaha niki? Katenda uhakata niki?”
Peni bhene bhakituta kyobho kwa makakala makulu,
pabhakighomba, “Ghummangalile!”
15 Pilato pakipala kulunogheha lula lumati lwa bhandu,
kakibhahughulila Balaba, na mbole ya kuntegheka Yesu
kututwa hinjupunjupu mbole kakinbhuha kabamandwe.

Amachonda bhangunhwangila Yesu
Matayu 27:27-31; Yohane 19:2-3

16 Amachonda bhakinyegha Yesu mbaka kuludamu lwa
nyumbakati lwa kitutubhi kya nkulu ghwa nnima ghwa
Yudea, akwo bhakikongana kimati kyoha kya machonda.
17 Bhakinhwaliha Yesu lipinda lya salabati na kilemba
kya ghubhutwa kipyokolitwe kwa mihomi na bhakinhwika
mumutwe.
18 Bhakiyanda kunnjambuha kwa uyuyuho, “Mwika,
Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi.”

19 Bhakintuta nhimbati ghwa nndenge kumutwe, bhakinhunila mata, bhakichutama mayughwa mukibhungi kyake na bhakinhokamila.
20 Paayomolite kuntendela lihwangila bhakinhula lila lipinda lya salabati na bhakinhwalia mapinda ghake. Mbole bhakinpiha panje bhakammangalile.

Yesu kangumangalilwa mulupingika.
Matayu 27:32-44; Lukasi 23:26-43; Yohane 19:17-27

21 Mundu yumo kuhuma ku Kilene, lihina lyake Simoni, tate ghwabhe Alekisanda na Lufo, kakibha mumwanja kuhuma panje ya kitami, amachonda bhakinkwilikiha kulughegha lula lupingika lwa Yesu.
22 Ndo bhakinng'egha Yesu mbaka ku Goligota mana yake, pa Huhu ya Mutwe.
23 Nabho bhakinpegha bhwengu ghuhanganganikite na ntela ghukemitwe manemane, peni kinywegha ng'obhe.
24 Ndo bhakimmangalila mulupingika, na bhakighabhana mapinda ghake mumabhwombe kwa kutenda uhaghulo ngati ghani kapati kyoki.
25 Ndo yikibhegha malabhila ya saa ndatu paamangalite mulupingika.
26 Bhakityeka malembo gha nongwa yake, “Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi.”
27 Papamu na ywombe bhakibhangalilwa apoka abhili, yumoo mumbande yake ya nnilo na yungi mumbande ya ngiya kila mundu mulupingika lwake.
28 Na matyeko mang'anyimo ghakitengeleheka ghaghombite “Kakibhalangwa papamu na bhanauhokelo.”
29 Bhandu bha apitite ugheghela na apwo bhakinokola mitwe yabhe kwa lihwangila na bhakinligha paakighomba “Aaah, ghwenga ghwakukikanjaghana Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na kukichenga mumasiku mandatu!
30 Hino ghulilopohe ghumwene, ghuhuluke mulipingika.”
31 Ubhwabhu abhu Hilongohi bha andundame papamu na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakintendela lihwangila mubhombe paakighomba, “Ywene kakialopoha bhandu bhangi, peni kahotola ng'obhe kulilopoha mwene!
32 Maka ayu, Kilisto ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga, Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi, kahuluke hinu kuhuma mulipingika, ngati tubhone na kuhyubhalila.”
Bhala abhili bhaabhangalitwe papamu naywo nabho bhakinligha.

Yesu kangughwegha palupingika.
Matayu 27:45-56; Lukasi 23:44-49; Yohane 19:28-30

33 Paihikite saa nhano na yimu mbaka saa nhano na
nchehe pamuhi kukibhegha na lubhindu lukulu lukighubika
nnima ghoha.
34 Mulisaa lya nhano na ncheche makimuhi Yesu kakilila
kwa lilobhe likulu pakilongela “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakitani?”
Mana hyaki, “Eeeh Chapanga, Chapanga ghwangu bhuli
ghunguneka?”
35 Bhandu amoo bhangi ayimite paugheghela paayih-
wite mihalo aywo bhakighomba, “Munnyihwe kangunkema
Eliya.”
36 Mundu yumo kakitugha lubhilo, kaghenda kutola lib-
hoya na kuchwika mu difwai yichachandikite, kakilibhika
mulidenge, kakinpegha kanyweghe pakighomba, “Hinu,
munleke, ngati tubhone kukita Eliya katahika kunhuluha
apwo palupingika.”
37 Mbole Yesu kakilila kwa lilobhe likulu na kakighwegha.
38 Na lipasia likulu lya kitutubhi kya Chapanga lukibaluka
mbande hibhili kuhumila unani mbaka pahi yake.
39 Hino yumoo ywa akulu bha amachonda ayimite apwo
muulongolo ghwa lupingika ghwa Yesu, pakabhonine pak-
aghonjite ntumba, kakighomba, “Kulyaghila mundu ayu
kakibhegha Mwana ghwa Chapanga!”
40 Hilahila akibhegha adala ammoo bhangi kya kutali,
na mubhene akibhegha, Malia mundu nndala ghwa ku
Magidala, Malia ma ywabhe Yakobu nndokwa na Yosefu
papamu na Salome.
41 Adala abha ndo bhantughilite Yesu na kuntangatila
paabheghite ku Galilaya. Kangi bhakibhegha adala bhangi
ayoloho bhahikite papamu naywo ku Yelusalemu.

Yesu kangubhikwa mu lindogholo
Matayu 27:57-61; Lukasi 23:50-56; Yohane 19:38-42

42 Payihikite makimuhi, kiyaha likibhegha lisiku lya
Makunganiko, lisiku limo kukali na kuhika Lisiku lya
Kupughwa.
43 Yosefu ghwa Alimataya mundu ghwa kuhokamilwa
mu njenga kaya ngulu ya Akaayahudi, naywo kakighupala
muno Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. Kaking'endela Pilato
kya nga lyogha na kakighupala mmili ghwa Yesu.
44 Pilato kakikangacha pakayihwite kukita Yesu kahwegha
kala. Ndo kakinkema yula kilongohi ghwa amachonda, na
kakinkonya kukita handa Yesu kahwegha kala.
45 Pilato pakayihwite nhalo ghwa kuhwegha kwa Yesu
kuhuma kwa nkulu ghwa machonda, Pilato kakintegheka
Yosefu kakaghutole ntumba aghwo.

46 Apo Yosefu kakihemela sanda, kakighuhuluha mmili
ghwa Yesu kuhuma mulupingika, mbole kakighunyengeleha
sanda na kakimmika mulindogholo lihongolitwe mulital-
abha na kakilibhilingiha liganga na kulitata lindogholo alyo.
47 Malia mundu nndala ghwa ku Magidala na Malia ma
ghwake Yosefu bhakipabhona apwo pakaghonjihitwe.

16

Kuhyuka kwa Yesu
Matayu 28:1-8; Lukasi 24:1-12; Yohane 20:1-10

1 Paliyomokite Lisiku lya Kupughwa, Malia mundu ndala
ghwa ku Magidala, Malia maghwake Yakobu na Salome
bhakihemela hilibhi hya kunungilila ngati bhaghutyeke
mmili ghwa Yesu.
2 Malabhila puti puti, lisiku lya ulongohi lya juma ndo
Jumapili, kamu palubalikiti luchubha bhakighenda kulin-
dogholo.
3 Munjila bhakikonyana, “Ghani ghwa kutubhilingihila lila
liganga panlyango ghwa lindogholo?”
4 Peni paalolekihite, bhakilibhona lila liganga likulu
munu, likibhilingihwa kala kuhuma panlyango ghwa lin-
dogholo.
5 Paabheghite mukuyingila mula mulindogholo, Bhakim-
mona nhongolo yumo ywakahwalite lighwanda lihuhu na
kakitama mu mbande ya nnilo, nabho bhakibhughanikwa
muno.
6 Naywo kakiaghombela, “Nkoto kubhughanika.
Mungunpalaha Yesu, ghwa Nasaleti ywakabhangalilitwe
mulipingika. Kahyuka, Kabhegha ng'obhe apa, nnole apa
paanng'onjihite.
7 Hino nng'ende mukabhaghombele ahundwa bhake
papamu na Petili, kukita, ‘Kabhalongolela kughenda ku
Galilaya, akwo ndi bhatammona handa pakabhaghombilite.’
”
8 Ndo bhakibhuka na bhakitugha lubhilo kuhuma mula
mulindogholo bhakibha na bhwaghalihi nkulu na nkanga-
cho, nabho bhaking'ombela ng'obhe mundu ywohele lilagho
lyoheli kiyaha bhakiyoghopa munu.

Yesu kangunbwitukila Malia mundu nndala ghwa Magi-
dala
Matayu 28:9-10; Yohane 20:11-18

9 Yesu pakahyukiti ngeha puti puti lisiku lya ulongohi
lya juma, kakimbwitukila huti Malia mundu nndala ghwa
Magidala, ywakabhuhitwe mandilu nhano na abhili na Yesu.

10 Malia kakighenda kubhaghombela bhala bhaabhegite
mu kulongohana na Yesu, abho akibha akali bhangukuku-
lika na kulila;
11 peni paayihwite kukita Yesu kakali kangukeka na kukita
Malia kakimmona, bhakinhyubhalila ng'obhe.

Yesu kanguabhwitukila ahundwa abhili
Lukasi 24:13-35

12 Mbole Yesu kakiabwitukila abhili muahundwa bhake
paabheghite mukughenda panje ya kitami na kakibhegha
mu kibhungi kingi.
13 Nabho bhakibhuya na kubhaghombela ayabhe. Peni
nabho bhakihyubhalila ng'obhe.

Yesu kanguabwitukila ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na yumo
Matayu 28:16-20; Lukasi 24:36-49; Yohane 20:19-23; Mandendelo 1:6-8

14 Mbole Yesu kakiabwitukia bhala ahundwa bhake
mbinda maboko yimo na yumo, paabheghite mukulyegha
hilyo. Kakiandakila kwa ghwagahyubhalila ghwabhe na
unonopo ghwa myoyo yabhe, Kiyaha bhakibhahyubhalila
ng'obhe bhala bhammonite mbole ya kuhyuka.
15 Kakiaghombela, “Nng'ende kumilima hyoha, mukalan-
damihe Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa bhandu bhoha.
16 Ywohele ywakahyubhalila na kubatiswa katalopoka.
Peni ywohele ywa nga kuhyubhalila katatoswa.
17 Nayo mihabho ayi yabhegha papamu na bhala
bhanakuyubhalila. Kwa lihina lyangu bhabhuha mandilu,
na bhayobhela kwa nongelo ya hyono,
18 handa paakamula mayoka, ebu paanywegha lusungu
lwoheli, bhaatebhaha ng'obhe, bhatayabhika mabhoko
ghabhe kwa atamwa nabho bhatalama.”

Yesu kangutolwa kuluhingu kwa Chapanga
Lukasi 24:50-53; Mandendelo 1:9-11

19 Mbole ya kughomba agha Bambo Yesu, kakitolwa ku-
nani kuluhingu na kakitama mumbande ya nnilo ghwa
Chapanga.
20 Ndo ahundwa bhake bhakibhuka, bhakilandamiha
kwoha, naywo Bambo kakitenda lihengo papamu nabho na
kutengelekeha nhalo ghwake kwa mihabho yilongohanite
nabho.

NHALU GHWA MAHA PAGHUTYEKITWE NA LUKASI ULONGOHI

Nhalu ghwa Maha handa paghutyekitwe na Lukasi ndo ghumoo mu hitabho ncheche hya Ninganilo lya Hyono hi-ilubhulila ulamo ghwa Yesu Kilisto. Kila kimo kingukemwa "Injili" fwambulo yake "Nhalo ghwa Maha." Hitabho ahyo hikityekwa na Matayu na Maliki na Lukasi na Yohane mbole ya kuhwegha kwa Yesu. Lukasi kakityekyagha ng'obhe mihalo ya ulami ghwa Yesu ghweka chake peni kakityek-agha milando yitendilitwe na ahundwa ghwa Yesu mbole ya kuhwegha na kuhyuka kwa Yesu, kitabho mu kitabho ki-ikemwa Ndendelo ya Andumitumi. Kahone mundu ywaka-manyite hoto pakiki na kwoki kitabho akyo kikityekwa. Peni asomi atangalo bhakilingana malobhe kukita yibhegha mu ngungwa ya 70 kuhumila pakabhelekitwe Yesu.

Ywakatyekite kakibha Lukasi, naywo kakibha nng'anga. Ndyekelo yake na nongelo yake yingubhoneha kukita kak-ibhegha nsomi. Lukasi kakipalaha kutyeka kya uhoto yakya ulamo ghwa Yesu, kulubhulila lwa ndendelo handa hibh-witukilite, ngati bhandu ahumbule hoto paakisoma (Lukasi 1:1-3). Lukasi kakibha Nnyahudi ng'obhe, (Akaakolosai 4:10-14) na kakityeka mu njila yene bhandu abheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi ahotole kumanya. Ayi yikiibhoneha hoto kyabhula pakalubhulilite hitohe hya Akaayahudi (Lukasi 1:8).

Nhalo ghwa Maha handa paghutyekitwe na Lukasi ndo kitabho kiilihwana muno na itabho hya Matayu na Maliki, kiyaha yikilubhulila nhalo agho agho kangi kwa kulandana. Mu hitabho indatu, Lukasi kakilubhulila kya kumanyihika kya kubhelekwa kwa Yohane yuna Kubatisa. Ubhwabhu abhu Lukasi kakibhinilila mihalo ya ulekekeho. (Kipala-mande, 3:3, 11:4, 17:3-4, 23:34, 24:47) na kunnyupa Cha-panga (Kipalamande 3:21, 5:16, 6:12, 11:1-12, 22:32).

Ghaabheghite

Lukasi kangulubhulila ulongohi ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha handa paaghutyekite na kya bhuli kakityeka. Mu kipalamande kya 1:1-4.

Mbole kangulubhulila kubhelekwa kwa Yesu na kya bhuli kakilibhika kala kya undumindumi mu nnima aghu, Kipalamande kya 1:5-80—4:13.

Mbole Lukasi kangulubhulila ndendelo yakatendite Yesu, mihabho yakahitendite na mahundo ghakaghahundite,

mu kipalamande kya 4:14—21:38.
Ku uhiko ghwake, Lukasi kangulubhulila ya kya kuhwegha, kukulilwa na kuhyuka kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite, Mu hipalamande hya 22-24

1 Ghanja Tofili.
Bhandu bha mahele bhakilitumba kutyeka handa bhaatyekite luhumu lula lubwitukilite mutwenga.
2 Bhatyeka handa mutughombilitwe na bhaabhonite kwa meho ghabhe kuhuma ku ulongohi ghwa lihengo lya Yesu abho ndo andumitumi bhaayilandamihite mihalu ayo.
3 Mbole ya kughulolekeha maha nlando ghula kuhuma ku ulongohi ghwake, mmona ibhegha maha nighutyekele kwa nningo, ghwenga nnongo Tofili,
4 ngati na ghwenga ghupate kumanya yila hoto ya ghala gha ghuhunditwe.

Kubhelekwa kwa Yohane Yunakubatisa kungulandamihwa
5 Pala Helode pakabheghite mutwa ghwa nnima ghwa Yudea, pakibhegha ndundame yumu lihina lyake Sakalia, mwene kakihuma mu kimati kya mandundame ghwa Abiya. Elisabeti nhumbu ghwake nayo kakibha ghwa ubheleko ghwa ndundame Aluni.
6 Sakalia na nhumbu ghwake Elisabeti bhoha abhili bhakitama kwa kughatughila ghakaghapala Chapanga paakighayitikila malaghilo na ngwiliho ya Bambo kyanga libhaya,
7 peni bhakibha na mwana ng'obhe, kiyaha Elisabeti kakibha ng'obhe na makakala gha kulela na abha abhili bhakibha aghohi muno.
8 Linjubha limu payibheghite samu yake ya kutendekeha lihengo lya undundame mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga,
9 bhakinhaghula kwa njunga handa yibheghite hitohe hya andundame, na kakiyingila mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, ngati kakantutumihe luhumba Bambo.
10 Pakabheghite mu lihengo lya kututumiha luhumba, lumati lwa bhandu lukibha lukinnyupa Chapanga panji.
11 Hinu lihoka ghwa Chapanga kakinbwitukila Sakalia, kakiyima ku nnilo ghwa likuta lya kuntutumiha luhumba Bambo.
12 Sakalia pakammonite kakiyituka na kakiyingilwa na lyogha,
13 peni yula lihoka lya Chapanga liking'ombela, “Ghukotoke kuyoghopa Sakalia nyupo hyako yiyihwanika, na nhumbu ghwako Elisabeti katapapa mwana nnume, na lihina lyake ankema Yohane.

14 Ghwenga ghwabhegha na chekwa na bhandu atangalo
bhatayelelwa kwakya kubhelekwa kwa mwene.
15 Kiyaha katabhegha nkulu paulongohi ghwa
Bambo, katanywegha ng'obhe difwai ebu ughimbi peni
katamemekwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kuhumila
mulutumbo lwa ma ghwake.
16 Na ywombe katabhabhuyiha bhandu atangalo bha
Aisilaeli kwa Bambo Chapanga ghwabhe.
17 Mwene katalongolela paulongolo ghwa Bambo
munhuki na likalama lya Eliya, na katayitenda myoyo
ya abhele yibhatendele bhana bhabhe gha maha, nabhanga
kuyitika bhabhe na mahala gha kughatughila ghakaghapala
Chapanga na katabhabhika kala bhandu kwakya Bambo."
18 Sakalia kakilighombela lila lihoka lya Chapanga,
"Ndamanya bhuli kukita nnando aghwo ndo hoto? Kiyaha
nenga na nhumbu ghwangu tubhegha twa aghohi."
19 Yula lihoka lya Chapanga likinnyanga, "Nenga ndo
Gabilieli, nndumitumi ghwa Chapanga, naghilwa kwa gh-
wenga ngati nighughombele mihalo ya maha ayi.
20 Hinu kiyaha, ghunguhyubhalila ng'obhe mihalu ayi
yiipala kutulukila mung'ebhu yake, habhu ghwaabhegha
ghwanga kulongela mbaka paghatulukila."
21 Peniapwo bhandu bhakibha bhangunnindila Sakalia
panji, kunu paakangacha kya kukabhalila kuhuma mu
kitutubhi kya Chapanga.
22 Pakahumite panji kakihotola ng'obhe kuyobhela nabho,
kakiapegha naho kwa mabhoko, bhene bhakimanya kukita
kabhona mabhono mu kitutubhi kya Chapanga.
23 Hinu manjubha gha kutumikila mahengo gha undun-
dame ghakipela na kakibhuya ukaya kwake.
24 Mbole ya manjubha ghala nndala ghwake Elisabeti
kakiyima ndumbo, naywo kakibhuka ng'obhe ukaya kwake
kwa myehi nhano.
25 Kakilongela "Ali ndo lyakandendilite Bambo, kannola
na kayibhuha honi ya nenga ya kulepelwa kupapa kwa
bhandu."

Kubhelekwa kwa Yesu kungulondolwa

26 Mwehi ghwa sita mbole ya kuyima ndumbo Elisabeti,
lihoka lya Chapanga lihina lyake Gabilieli likilaghilwa na
Chapanga kaghende ku kitami kya Nasaleti mu nnima ghwa
Galilaya
27 kwa nhinja kamwali yumu ywakaluhitwe na mundu
yumo lihina lyake Yosefu ghwa lukolo lwa Daudi. Lihina lya
ayo nhinja likibhegha Malia.

28 Na yula ndumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga
kakinhikila Malia na kakinng'ombela, “Mwika ghwenga
ghunonelitwe na Bambo kabhegha papamu na ghwenga!”
29 Malia kakibhughanika muno kwa kya nhalo ghula na
kakilikonyekeha mwene mu mwoyo ghwake, “Jambuho ayi
fwambulo yake niki?”
30 Ndo lihoka lya Chapanga likinnyanga, “Malia ghukotoke
kuyoghopa, Kiyaha Chapanga kakupegha ghumaha ghwake.
31 Nnole, ghwayima ndumbo, na ghutalela mwana nnume
na ghwankema lihina lyake Yesu.
32 Mwene katabhegha ywa kuhyubhalilwa na bhaankema
Mwana ghwa Chapanga ywakabhegha unani mwa hyoha,
Bambo Chapanga katantenda kabhe Mutwa kwa kumm-
begha kiteho kya ghubhutwa kya tate ghwake Daudi.
33 Katakitabhala kibheleko kya Yakobu mumanjubha
ghoha na Ghubhutwa ghwake ghwabhegha ghwa nga ku-
pela.”
34 Malia kakilikonyekeha lila lihoka lya Chapanga, “Yaab-
hegha bhuli mihalu ayi, kiyaha nenga ngali nhinja
kamwali?”
35 Lihoka lya Chapanga likinnyanga, “Nhuki ghwa Cha-
panga kataghuhikila, na likalama lya Chapanga ywakab-
hegha unani mwa hyoha lyaakugubika, hinu ywaapala kub-
helekwa katabhegha Ywakabhaghulitwe kwakya Chapanga,
Mwana ghwa Chapanga.
36 Ghumanye naha, nnongo ghwako Elisabeti kabha na
ndumbo mu ughohi ghwake na hinu ndo mwehi ghwa sita
kwa yula ywakamanyikwa kukita ywa nga kulela,
37 kiyaha kahone lilagho lyanga kuhotolwa kwa Cha-
panga.”
38 Malia kakilongela, “Nnole! Nenga ndo nbhandwa ghwa
Bambo, ndendelwe tela na lilagho lyako.” Ndo lihoka ghwa
Chapanga kakibhuka na kunneka.

Malia kangughenda kunnjambuha Elisabeti

39 Mbole ya manjubha gha mandina, Malia kakibha
mumwanja na kakiyumbatika mbaka pa kitami kimo kuhi-
tumbi hya Yudea.
40 Kakiyingila mu kitutubhi kya Sakalia na kunnjambua
Elisabeti.
41 Elisabeti pakayihwite lilobhe lya Malia, mwana ywakab-
heghite mu lutumbo lwake kakilighalambula, ndo makakala
gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ghakinhikila Malia.
42 Kakilongela kwa lilobhe likulu, “Ghunonelwa ghwenga
kupitingana kwa adala bhoha naywo yughupala kumpapa
kanonelwa!

43 Nenga ndo ghani, mbaka ma ghwa Bambo ghwangu kanhikile?
44 Kamu panyihwite lilobhe lyako lya kunnjambuha nonono ghwa mu lutumbo lwangu kakiyelelwa na kuligha-lambula.
45 Ghunonelwa ghwenga ghuhyubhalilite lila lyakaghom-bite Bambo kukita lyahotoleghwa."

Nhambo ghwa kutika ghwa Malia

46 Malia kakilongela,
"Mwoyo ghwangu ghunguntika Bambo,
47 Na nhuki ghwangu ghubhegha na chekwa kwa Chapanga ywakannopolite nenga,
48 Kiyaha kangulungwa nenga nbhandwa ghwake nndokwa,
Hinu kutandila hinu bhandu bhoha bhanngema yunakunonelwa
49 Kiyaha Chapanga yunamakakala kanndendela mihalu mikulu,
Lihina libhaghulitwe kwakya Chapanga ndo lihina lyanga kulihwana na mahina ghangi.
50 Lipyanda lyako ghunguatendela bha aghutundamila,
Kuhuma ubheleko mbaka ubheleko.
51 Kiyaha katenda mihalo ya mihabho kwa kibhoko kyake,
Kabhapwilinganiha bhanaluhimba mumahala gha myoyo yabhe.
52 Kabhahuluha atabhala muhiteho hya ghubhutwa gh-wabhe,
peni kabhayinula bhala adokwa.
53 Kabhayukutiha bhaabheghite na njala kilibhi kya maha,
na bhana utopelo kaabhuha kyanga kilibhi kwa mabhoko gha yaghi.
54 Kantangatila nndumitumi ghwake Isilaeli,
pakikulungwa kuapegha lipyanda lyake,
55 kakulungwa kuabhoneha lipyanda kwa Abulahamu na ubheleko ghwake
ghoha mbaka manjubha ghoha."
56 Malia kakitama na Elisabeti mu myehi mindatu, mbole kakibhuya ukaya kwake.

Kubhelekwa kwa Yohane Yunakubatisa

57 Manjubha gha kupapa kwake Elisabeti ghakihika na kakipapa mwana nnume.
58 Paayihwite agheghela na aghanja bhake kukita Bambo kanntendela lipyanda likulu, bhakiyelelwa papamu naywo.
59 Ndo linjubha lya nhano na ndatu bhakihika kudumula unyagho yula mwana, na bhakipala kunkema Sakalia, lihina lya tate ghwake.

60 Peni ma ghwake kakilema, na kakilongela, “Ng'obhe,
Lihina lyake kaakemwa Yohane.”
61 Bhene bhakinnyanga, “Kahone mundu yumo mu lukolo
lwako yuna lihina alyo!”
62 Ndo bhakinntendela naho Sakalia tate ghwa yula
mwana ngati bhamanye mwene katapala kunkema mwana
lihina lyoki.
63 Mwene kakiyupa lihamba lya kutyekela na kakityeka
naha, “Lihina lyake Yohane.” Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha.
64 Pindulu kakiyanda kukambuka kangi na kakinnonela
Chapanga.
65 Andamani bhake bhoha bhakiyingilwa na lyogha, na
lilagho alyo ghukikwila munnima ghwoha ghwa hitumbi
hya Yudea.
66 Ywoheli yula ywakayihwite mihalo ayi kakihwachila
mu mwoyo ghwake na kakikonyekeha “Hinu mwana aywo
katabhegha mundu ghwa kya bhuli?” Kiyaha makakala gha
Bambo ghabhegha papamu naywo.

Ulondohi ghwa Sakalia

67 Sakalia tate ghwake yula mwana, kakiyingililwa na
makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na kakilondola naha,
68 “Tunnonele Bambo, Chapanga ghwa Akaisilaeli,
Kiyaha kabhahika kuatangatila bhandu bhake na kuakom-
bola.
69 Mwene kakitupegha nlopohi yuna makakala
kuhuma mu ubheleko ghwa nndumitumi ghwake Daudi,
70 kakilongela kwa ngulu ya ambuye bhakabhaghulitwe
kwakya Chapanga kutandila makachu,
71 kukita katatulopoha kwa amyanja bhetu
na kutuhumiha mu makakala gha bhala bhoha bhaatulema.
72 Kakilongela kataabhonela lipyanda atate bhetu,
na kaalikulungwa ninganilo liibhaghulitwe na Chapanga.
73 Kilapo kyakanlapilite Abulahamu hukulu ghwetu,
74 kutulopoha kuhuma mu makakala gha amyanja bhetu
ngati tuntumikile kyanga lyogha,
75 Ngati tubheghe bhakabhaghulitwe na Chapanga na ayitik-
ila bha malaghilo ghake,
mumanjubha ghoha gha ubhumi ghwetu.

76 Ghwenga mwana ghwangu, ghwakemwa mbuye ghwa
Chapanga ywakabhegha unani ghwa hyoha
kiyaha ghwabhegha pa ulongohi gwa Bambo
na kutendekeha njila kwa kya Bambo.
77 Kubhalandamiha bhandu kukita bhatalopolehwa,
kwa kulekekehwa ulemwa ghwabhe.

78 Upalo ghwa Chapanga na lipyanda lyake lyatutenda tub-
heghe bhakabhaghulitwe na Chapanga,
handa nkenge palutuyakila unani mwetu.
79 Kwa twenga tuutama mu kihwili kya lubhindu kya kiho,
bhwelo alo lutubhutukila
na kutulongoha mu ubhumi ghwa uhihimilo."
80 Yula mwana kakikula na kuyonjokeheka makakala
munhuki. Kakitama ku kibhala mbaka linjubha lila pakab-
witukilite kwa Akaaisilaeli.

2

Kubhelekwa kwa Yesu
Matayu 1:18-25

1 Mu manjubha ghala Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma
ywaakemitwe Agustino, kakikwilikiha bhandu bhoha bha
utabhala ghwa nnima ghwa Lumi abhalangwe.
2 Mmalango aghwo ghwa bhandu ndo ghwa ulongohi
pakabheghite Kulenio Mutwa ghwa nnima ghwa Silia.
3 Bhandu bhoha bhakighenda kubhalangwa kukitami pak-
abhelekwite.
4 Naywo Yosefu bhubho kakiyanda mwanja kuhuma ku
kitami kya Nasaleti yiibheghite mu nnima ghwa Galilaya,
kiyaha kakibhegha ghwa ubheleko ghwa Daudi, kakighenda
kumbwani Betelehemu ku nnima ghwa Yudea, pakab-
helekite mutwa Daudi
5 Kakighenda akwo kubhalangwa papamu na Malia
nndala ywakanluhite, naywo Malia kakibha na ndumbo,
6 pa bhabheghite ku Betelehemu, linjubha lya Malia lya
kupapa likihika.
7 Kakilela mwana nnume ghwa ulongohi na kakinhwika
mapinda gha kilembwe, na kaking'onjeka mwana mu-
likungwa lya kualyegheha senga kiyaha yikibha ng'obhe
ng'ebu kukitutubhi kya ahenja.

Ahakila na Andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chapanga

8 Munnima aghwo, pakibhegha ahakila anyama bha
atamiteghe muihaka, paakihakila himati hyabhe hya
anyama bha kuhuhwa pakilo. 9 Kamu nnole, lihoka
lya Chapanga likiabwitukila, na ukulu ghwa Bambo
ghukiang'alikiha mumbande hyoha, na bhakiyingilwa na
lyogha muno nabho bhakiyoghopa,
10 peni lihoka lya Chapanga kakinng'ombela, "Nkotoke
kuyoghopa! Kiyaha nnole, hika kubhaghombela nhalo ghwa
maha ghwa kuayelela bhandu bhoha.
11 Lelo mukitami kya Daudi, kwakya mwenga kabhelekwa
nlopohi ndo Kilisito Bambo!

12 Na ayi ndo naho kwa mwenga, mammona nonono
kabhulungililwa mapinda gha king'enya na anng'onjeka mu
likungwa lya kualyegheha senga."
13 Kamu kukibha na lumati lukulu lwa hibhumbe bha
kunani kwa Chapanga papamu na alyo lihoka lya Chapanga
paakintika Chapanga paakilongela,
14 "Kubheghe na ukulu akwo kunani kwa Chapanga,
na uhihimilo ghubheghe munnima, kwa bhandu bha abha-
haghulite."
15 Abho Mahoka bha Chapanga Pabhabhukite kun-
gughenda kunani kwa Chapanga bhala ahakila anyama
bhakighombana, "Tughende Kubetelehemu tukaghubhone
lilagho alyo, ghwakatughombilite Bambo."
16 Ndo bhakiyumbatika kughenda ku Betelehemu na
bhakiahikila Malia na Yosefu na yula nonono kaghonjehwa
mu likungwa lya kualyegheha senga.
17 Paammonite yula nonono bhakialubhulila lila lilagho
bhaaghombilitwe ghakya yula mwana.
18 Nabho bhoha bhaayihwite mihalo yaaghombilitwe na
ahakila anyama bhakighakangacha,
19 peni Malia kakiyibhika malagho agho ghoha mumwoyo
ghwake na kughahwachila muno.
20 Bhala ahakila mene bhakibhuya, kunu paakikweha na
kuntikila Chapanga kwa mihalu hyoha ya ayiyihwite na
kuyibhona, handa paaghombilitwe na andumitumi ghwa
kunani ghwa Chapanga.

Yesu kangupeghwa Lihina

21 Mbole ya linjubha lya nhano na ndatu, ndo lik-
ibha linjubha lya kunndumula unyagho yula mwana, na
bhakinkema Yesu, lihina lyakakambukite lihoka lya Cha-
panga, yikali na Malia kuyima ndumbo.

Yesu kangugheghwa ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga

22 Palihikite linjubha lya kuliyogha, Malia na Yosefu tela
na malaghilo gha Bambo ghakankamuhite Musa, Malia na
Yosefu bhakighenda na mwana Kuyelusalemu ngati bhakan-
numike mwana kwa Chapanga.
23 Handa muyityekitwe mu Malaghilo gha Bambo, "Mwana
nnume ywohele ywa ulongohi kaabhaghulwa kwakya Cha-
panga."
24 Bhakighenda kutendekeha nyambi handa muyityekitwe
mumalaghilo gha Bambo, ngunda abhili ebu ngunda bhana
abhili.
25 Hino kakibhegha mundu yumo akwo ku Yelusalemu
lihina lyake Simoni, mwene kakighatughila ghakaghapala

Chapanga na kakibhegha ntundamila Chapanga, na kakibhegha pakighulindila kwa upalo nkulu ulopoho ghwa Akaisilaeli. Na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakibhegha pakinnyonjokeha mwoyo.
26 Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinlaghila kukita kaahwegha ng'obhe mbaka kammone Kilisito ywakabhaghulitwe na Bambo Chapanga.
27 Ndo, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinlongoha Simoni kuyingila Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga. Malia na Yosefu paanng'eghite Yesu Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga kuntendela handa muyibheghite hitohe hya malaghilo gha Musa.
28 Ndo Simoni kakintola mwana mumabhoko ghake na kakinnonela kwakya Chapanga, pakilongela,
29 “Hinu Bambo, ghulihotola lilagho lyako
ndo ghunlekekehe nbhandwa ghwako kaghende kwa uhihimilo.
30 Kiyaha kwa mehu ghangu nummona Nlopohi.
31 Ghuunhaghulite kabheghe Nlopohi ghwa bhandu bha milima hyoha.
32 Mwene kaabhegha lubhwelu lwa kuang'aliha bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhanmanye Chapanga,
na ukulu kwa bhandu bhako Isilaeli.”
33 Ndo Yosefu na Malia bhakikangacha mihalo yila yakalongilite Simoni kwa kya aywo mwana.
34 Ndo Simoni kakianonela na kakinng'ombela Malia maghwake yula mwana, “Mwana ayu katabhegha nhokolo ghwa kuahobheha bhandu, na kuahyuha bhandu atangalo Muakaaisilaeli, mwene katabhegha naho yakulemwa na bhandu atangalo.
35 Habhu mahwacho gha bhandu atangalo ghabhegha pa kindandabhanji, na kwa ghwenga lihingila handa kikechelo lyakuhoma mu mwoyo ghwako.”
36 Kakibhegha mbuye yumu nndala nng'ohi muno, lihina lyake Ana, biti Fanueli ywa likabila lya Asheli. Kakitolelwagha na kakitama na nnume ghwake ngungwa saba ndo nnume ghwake kakihwegha.
37 Mwene kakibha nndala nnekwa na kakibhegha na ngungwa mbinda mabhoko nane na ncheche. Aywo kakibhukagha ng'obhe Mkitutubhi kya Chapanga pakilo ebu pamuhi pakantumikila Chapanga, kunu pakilikunga na kuyupa.
38 Lisaa lila lila, Ana kakihika kakiyanda kuntika na kunnumba Chapanga na kakighomba mihalo ya aywo mwana, kwa bhandu bhoha bhaulindilite ukombohi ghwa Yelusalemu.

Kubhuya ku Nasaleti

39 Yosefu na Malia paayomolite kutenda mihalo hyoha ya
malaghilo gha Bambo, bhakibhuya kukitami kyabhe kya
Nasaleti akwo Galilaya.
40 Mwana yula kakikula na kuyonjokoheka makakala
na pakimemekehwa mahala na ghumaha ghwa Chapanga
ghukibhegha papamu naywo.

Nhongolo Yesu mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga

41 Kila ngungwa Yosefu na Malia bhakighendagha
Kuyelusalemu kukikubhukubhu kubhu kya Pasaka.
42 Yesu pakabheghite na ngungwa mbinda mabhoko yimo
na ibhili bhakighenda ku chekwa handa muyibheghite hi-
tohe hyabhe.
43 Paayomolite kikubhukubhu kubhu, Yosefu na Malia
paabheghite mukubhuya ukaya, mwana ghwabhe Yesu kak-
ihighala Kuyelusalemu. Peni abheli bhake bhakimanya
ng'obhe.
44 Bhene bhakihwacha kukita kakibhegha mumwanja
papamu na bhandu bhangi, bhakighenda mwanja ghwa
linjubha lya nyima ndo bhakiyanda kumpalaha nkati ya
alongo na aghanja bhabhe.
45 Kiyaha bhakimmona ng'obhe, ndo bhakibhuya ku
Yelusalemu ngati anpalahe.
46 Linjubha lya ndatu bhakimmona mu Kitutubhi kya
Chapanga kakitama pakati ya ahunda bha malaghilo paki-
ayihwa na kuakonyekeha makonyo.
47 Bhoha bhaannyihwite bhakikangacha mahala ghake na
mayango ghakaayangite.
48 Yosefu na Malia paammonite Yesu bhakikangacha
muno, maghwake kakinkonya, “Mwana ghwangu, bhuli
ghungututenda naha? Nnole nenga na tate ghwako tun-
gukupalaha kwa bhwaghalili ngulu.”
49 Yesu kakiayanga, “Yibhegha bhuli mungumbalaha?
Mukimanya ng'obhe kukita yingungwiliha kutama Mukitu-
tubhi kya tate ghwangu?”
50 Peni bhene bhakimanya ng'obhe fwambulo ya lila
lilagho lyakaaghombilite.
51 Ndo kakighenda papamu na bhene mbaka Kunasaleti,
naywo Yesu kakiayitikila kwa mihalo hyoha. Magh-
wake kakighendelela kukulungwa mumwoyo malagho agha
ghoha.
52 Naywo Yesu kakikula mumahala na utandamaho,
ghumaha ghwa Chapanga ghukibhegha naywo na
kakianoghea bhandu bhoha.

3

Yohane Yunakubatisa kangualandamiha bhandu
Matayu 3:1-12; Maliki 1:1-8; Yohane 1:19-28

1 Mungungwa ya mbinda mabhoko yimo na nhano ya
utabhala ghwa mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma Tibelio, Pontio
Pilato pakabheghite ntabhala ghwa Yudea, na Helode kak-
ibhegha mutwa ghwa Galilaya, na Filipo nnongo ghwake
kakibha ntabhala ghwa nnima ghwa Itulea na Tilakoniti, na
Lisania kakibha ntabhala ghwa Abilene,
2 na Anasi na Kayafa bhakibha Andundame akulu ghwa
Chapanga, ndo mumanjubha agho lilagho lya Chapanga
likinhikila Yohane mwana ghwa Sakalia akwo ku kibhala.
3 Ndo Yohane kakighenda munnima ghwoha mumbwegha
ya lukemba lwa Yoludani, pakalandamiha ubatiso ghwa
kulipetula na kummuyila Chapanga, ngati Chapanga kab-
halekekehe ulemwa ghwabhe.
4 Handa muyityekitwe mukitabho kya Mbuye ghwa Cha-
panga ywaakemitwe Isaya,
"Mundu kangukema kuhuma kukibhala,
'Muyitendekehe njila ya Bambo,
muyigholole hendyangilo yake.
5 Luluchi lwoheli lwa memekehwa,
hitumbi hyabhegha telelele,
na njila yinakupimbitala yagholole hwa
panamigangalabhu patabhikwa maha.
6 Na bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite na mibhili bhataghub-
hona ulopoho ghughugheghitwe na Chapanga.' "
7 Ndo Yohane kakilughombela lula lumati lwa bhandu,
lunhikilite ili kabhabatise, "Mwenga kibheleko kya liyoka,
ndo ghani aywo ywakaakanikihite ngati mukibhutuke
kiyaghabhu kiipala kuhika?
8 Hinu ndendelo hyenu yibhe tela na kulipetula kwa
mabhene, hinu nkotoke kuhwacha kukita Chapanga
kataakingama handa pa mulikwina kukita hukulu ghwenu
ndo Abulahamu. Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela hoto,
Chapanga kanamakakala gha kughatendendekeha maganga
agha ghabhe bhana bha Abulahamu.
9 Habu, libhaghu libhegha kala mungiya ya nkongo, na
nkongo ghwoheli ghula ghwanga kupapa mapambiko gha
maha, ghwadumulighwa na kutaghwa mu mwoto."
10 Lula lumati lwa bhandu lukinkonya, "Hinu tutende
niki?"
11 Yohane kakiayanga, "Yula ywakabheghite na magh-
wanda mabhili kakanpeghe yula ywakabheghite nalyo

ng'obhe, na yula ywakabheghite na hilyo kakatende ubhwabhu abhu!"
12 Asumula sumu nabho bhakinhikila ngati kabhabatise, nabho bhakinkonya "Nhunda na twenga tutende niki?"
13 Kakiayanga, "Nkotoke kutola nyonjokeho ya sumu yi-ilaghilitwe."
14 Amoo bha amachonda nabho bhakinkonya, "Bhuli na twenga yingutunogha tutende niki?"
Kakiaghombela, "Nkotoke kutola mbiya kwa ywohele kwa makakala na ubhwabhu abhu nkotoke kunkokela ywohele kwa uhwangi, ngati nnyukutwe na hupu hyenu."
15 Bhandu bhakihyubhalila kilibhi kimoo, hinu bhakiyanda kulikonya mu mwoyo yabhe ya kya Yohane kukita pangi ywombe ndo Kilisito ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga.
16 Hinu Yohane kakiayanga pakiaghombela, "Nenga nungaabatisa kwa machi peni katahika yunamakakala kupitingana kwa nenga, yiteghekwa ng'obhe nenga hokame na kulegheha ngoyi hya makobasi ghake. Mwene kataabatisa kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na kwa mwoto.
17 Ywombe kabhegha na kipalo kyake mumabhoko ghake, kabhegha kala kukilima kibhanja kya kuyebheha mbunje hyaki yibheghe ya nyanyi na kuyibhika muluhanja lwake, na mayeyele kataghayocha mumwoto ghwanga hima."
18 Hinu kwa kuayupa muno na kwa makinyo mangi matangalo Yohane kakialandamiha bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha.
19 Mbole yake Yohane pakanlakalilite mutwa Helode yakya kunpoka Helodia nndala ghwa nnongo ghwake na kuntenda kabhe ghwake, na mahakataho ghoha ghakaghatendite,
20 Mbole Helode kakihangangana agha ghoha, kakimmopa Yohane ku kibhopo.

Yesu kangubatiswa
Matayu 3:13-17; Maliki 1:9-11

21 Mbole ya bhandu bhoha kubatiswa, Yesu naywo kakibatiswa, naywo pakabheghite mukunyupa Chapanga, kunani kwa Chapanga kukiyughuka.
22 Na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakihuluka kwa mmili handa ghwa ngunda, na lilobhe likiyihwanika kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga palilongela, "Ghwenga ndo mwana ghwa nenga Chapanga, ghunughupala, nnyelelwa na ghwenga muno."

Ubheleko ghwa Yesu
Matayu 1:1-17

23 Yesu kakibhegha na Ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ndatu
pakayandite lihengo lyake, na bhandu bhakihwacha kukita
kakibha mwana ghwa Yosefu, mwana ghwa Heli,
24 na Heli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Matati, na Matati
kakibhegha mwana ghwa Lawi, na Lawi kakibhegha mwana
ghwa Meliki, na Meleki kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yanai, na
Yanai kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yosefu,
25 na Yosefu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Matatia, Matatia
kakibhegha mwana ghwa Amosi, na Amosi kakibhegha
mwana ghwa Naumu, na Naumu kakibhegha mwana ghwa
Esili, na Esili kakibhegha mwana ghwa Nagai,
26 Nagai kakibhegha mwana ghwa Maati, na Maati kakib-
hegha mwana ghwa Matatia, na Matatia kakibhegha mwana
ghwa Semeini, na Semeini kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yoseki,
na Yoseki kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yoda,
27 Yoda kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yoanani, na Yoanani
kakibhegha mwana ghwa Lesa, na Lesa kakibhegha mwana
ghwa Selubabeli, na Selubabeli kakibhegha mwana ghwa
Shealitieli, na Shealitieli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Neli,
28 na Neli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Meliki, na Meliki kak-
ibhegha mwana ghwa Adi, na Adi kakibhegha mwana ghwa
Kosamu, na Kosamu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Elimadamu,
na Mwana ghwa Eli,
29 Eli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yoshua, na Yoshua kakib-
hegha mwana ghwa Elieseli, na Elieseli kakibhegha mwana
ghwa Yolimu, na Yolimu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Matati,
na Matati kakibhegha mwana ghwa lawi,
30 na Lawi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Simoni, na Si-
moni kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yuda, na Yuda kakibhegha
mwana ghwa Yosefu, na Yosefu kakibhegha mwana ghwa
Yonamu, na Yonamu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Eliakimu,
31 na Eliakimu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Melea, na Me-
lea kakibhegha mwana ghwa Mena, na Mena kakibhegha
mwana ghwa Matata, na Matata kakibhegha mwana ghwa
Natani, na Natani kakibhegha mwana ghwa Daudi,
32 Daudi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yese, na Yese kakib-
hegha mwana ghwa Obedi, na Obedi kakibhegha mwana
ghwa Boasi, na Boasi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Salimoni, na
Salimoni kakibhegha mwana ghwa Nashoni,
33 na Nashoni kakibhegha mwana ghwa Aminadabu, na
Aminadabu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Adimini, na Adimini
kakibhegha mwana ghwa Alini na Alini kakibhegha mwana
ghwa Hesiloni, na Hesiloni kakibhegha mwana ghwa Pelesi,
Pelesi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yuda,
34 Yuda kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yakobu, na Yakobu kak-

ibhegha mwana ghwa Isaka, na Isaka kakibhegha mwana ghwa Abulahamu, na Abulahamu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Tela, na Tela kakibhegha mwana ghwa Naholi,
35 Naholi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Salugi, na Salugi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Leu, na leu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Pelegi, na Pelegi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Ebeli, na Ebeli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Sala,
36 na Sala kakibhegha mwana ghwa Kenani, na Kenani kakibhegha mwana ghwa Alifakisadi, na Alifakisadi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Shemu, na Shemu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Nuhu, na Nuhu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Lameki,
37 na Lameki kakibhegha mwana ghwa Mesusela, na Mesusela kakibhegha mwana ghwa Enoki, na Enoki kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yaledi, na Yaledi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Mahalaleli, na Mahalaleli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Kainani,
38 Kainani kakibhegha mwana ghwa Enoshi, na Enoshi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Seti, na Seti kakibhegha mwana ghwa Adamu, na Adamu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Chapanga.

4

Yesu kangung'ehwa
Matayu 4:1-11; Maliki 1:12-13

1 Pakabhuyite kuhuma kulukemba lwa Yoludani Yesu pakibhegha na makakala makulu gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na aywo Nhuki kakinlongoha ku kibhala,
2 akwo Nchipila kakinng'eha mu manjubha mbinda mabhoko ncheche. Mu manjubha agho ghoha kakilyegha ng'obhe kyohele, mbole ya agho manjubha yikinbhina njala.
3 Ndo Nchipila kakinng'ombela, “Handa ghwenga ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga, ghughakwilikihe maganga agha ghabhe mangate.”
4 Yesu kakinnyanga paakinng'ombela, “Matyeko gha Chapanga ghangulongela, ‘Mundu katatama ng'obhe kwa mangate ghweka chake.’ ”
5 Mbole Nchipila kakinghegha mbaka kukitumbi kitandamaho munu na kakimmoneha ghubhutwa nhanganganiko ghwa nnima ghoha payimo.
6 Nchipila kakinng'ombela, “Ndaghutenda ghubheghe nkulu ghwa milima ayi hyoha na ghwatikilwa munu, kiyaha yibhegha mumakakala ghangu na nenga ndanpegha ywohele handa mumbalite.
7 Handa ghwanndundamila, hilibhi hyoha yabhegha hyako.”

8 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Yityekwa mu matyeko mang'anyimo,
‘Ghundundamile Bambo Chapanga ghwako na ghundumik-
ile kya kunhokamila mwene ghweka chake.’ ”
9 Mbole Nchipila kakinnghegha mbaka ku Yelusalemu,
na kakimmika unani ghwa nnala ghwa kitutubhi kya Cha-
panga, kakinng'ombela, “Handa ghwenga ndo Mwana ghwa
Chapanga, ghulitaghe pahi,
10 kiyaha yityekwa mumalembo gha Chapanga, ‘Kataghak-
wilikiha mahoka bha Chapanga ili akukingikihe.’
11 Kangi, ‘Bhatakutola kwa mabhoko ghabhe ghukotoke
kulikubhala kighulu kyako mu liganga.’ ”
12 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Yityekwa mumatyeko gha Cha-
panga, ‘Ghukotoke kunng'eha Bambo Chapanga ghwako.’ ”
13 Nchipila pakayomolite kunng'eha Yesu, kakinleka
mbaka ng'ebu yingi.

Yesu kanguyanda lihengo lyake akwo Galilaya
Matayu 4:12-17; Maliki 1:14-15

14 Mbole Yesu kakibhuya mbaka Kugalilaya, pakibha na
likalama lya Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na mihalo yake yikik-
wila mu mbande hyoha ya milima ya ugheghela.
15 Kakiyanda kuhunda muhitutubhi hya kukonganila
Akaayahudi na bhoha bhakintika.

Yesu kangulemwa akwo ku Nasaleti
Matayu 13:53-58; Maliki 6:1-6

16 Yesu kakighenda Kunasaleti apwo pakalelilitwe, na
Mulinjubha lya kupumulila kakighenda Kukitutubhi kya
kukonganila handa muyibheghite kitohe kyake na kakiyima
ngati kasomi malembo mang'anyima kwa lilobhe likulu,
17 kakikamuhwa kitabho kya mbuye ghwa Chapanga
ywakakemitwe Isaya, kakikiyughula na kakibhona pa
patyekwite,
18 “Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kabhegha nkati ya nenga,
kiyaha kanhaghula na kundyeka mahuta ili nubhaghombele
mihalo ya maha akapukwa.
Bambo kannaghila kualandamiha abhopwa kuhughulighwa
kwabhe
na bha nga kubhona apati kubhona kangi,
na kubhalopoha bha abheghite mu kimbamanda
19 na kulandamiha kukita manjubha ghahika,
apwo Bambo kataalopoha bhandu bhake.”
20 Mbole kakikigubika kitabho, kakikibhuyiha kwa nndu-
mitumi na kakitama. Na mehu gha bhaabheghite mukitu-
tubhi kya kukonganila ghakinlolekeha mwene.

21 Ndo kakiyanda kuaghombela, “Malembo agha ghatulukila lelo, pamughayihwite.”

22 Bhoha bhaayihwite bhakiyimiha na kukita bhakinoghelwa naywo na kughakangacha malagho ghake paghabheghite gha maha, paakikonyana, “Ayu ndo mwana ghwa Yosefu ng'obhe?”

23 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Kulyaghila maaghomba ndambulo ayi, ‘Ng'anga ghulilamihe ghumwene.’ Kangi maalongela, ‘Mihalo yila tuyiyihwite kukita ghukiyitenda akwo Kukapelinaumu, ghuyitende na apa kukitami kyako ghumwene.’ ”

24 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, Kahone mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakingamwa maha mu kitami kyake mwene.

25 Peni ayi ndo hoto, pakibha na adala alekwa atangalo mu Isilaeli mu manjubha gha mbuye ghwa Chapanga akemitwe Eliya, pakabhopitwe kunani kwa Chapanga kwa ngungwa ndatu na mwehi sita na pakibha na njala ngulu munnima ghwoha.

26 Hata habhu! Eliya kakilaghilwa ng'obhe kwa yumoo ywa adala alekwa abho, ngati nga kwa nndala nlekwa yumo ghwa Seleputa munnima ghwa Sidoni.

27 Kangi akibhegha bhana maloha atangalo Munnima ghwa Isilaeli, mumakachu gha mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Elisha, peni kakibhegha ng'obhe yumoo yungi ywakaghululitwe, ngati nga Naamani mundu ghwa Kushamu.”

28 Bhandu bhoha mu kitutubhi kila kya kukonganila Akaayahudi paayihwite mihalu ayi bhakikalala muno.

29 Ndo bhakiyima na bhakimmuha panji ya kitami kila, kiichengitwe kunani ya kitumbi, ngati antaghe pahi mu ngende ya kitumbi akyo.

30 Peni mwene kakikinda pakati yabhe na kakighenda.

Yesu kangubhuha lindilu
Maliki 1:21-28

31 Mbole Yesu kakighenda ku kitami kya Kapelinaumu, nnima ghwa ku Galilaya na mu linjubha lya kupumulila kakibhegha mu kuhunda.

32 Bhandu bhakikangacha muno na mahundo ghake, kiyaha malagho ghake ghakibha na makakala.

33 Mukila kitutubhi kya kukonganila kukibha na mundu ywakakwehwitwe na lindilu linyakali, kakichobha kyobho pakilongela,

34 “Tubhegha na niki na ghwenga! Yesu ghwa Kunasaleti?
Bhuli ghuhika kutukanjaghana? Nungughumanya ghwenga
ndo ghuubhaghulitwe kwakya Chapanga.”
35 Ndo Yesu kakilikwilikiha lila lindilu pakalongela, “Ghun-
yamale na ghummuke mundu aywo!” Lila lindilu likin-
tagha pahi muulongolo ghwa bhoha na likimmuka kya nga
kunkanjaghana.
36 Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha na bhakighombana, “Ali
ndo likalama lya kya bhuli? Kiyaha kwa makakala kan-
gughakwilikiha mandilo ghabhuke, nagho ghangubhuka!”
37 Mihalu yake Yesu yikikwila kwoha ku nnima ghula.

Yesu kangualamiha bhandu atangalo
Matayu 8:14-17; Maliki 1:29-34

38 Yesu kakibhuka kukitutubhi kya kukonganila
Akaayahudi na kakighenda kulubhagha lwa Simoni.
Ndo akwo kakimmona maghwa nndala ghwa Simoni
kananhehemela muno, nabho bhakinnyupa Yesu kantange.
39 Ndo Yesu kakiyima ugheghela na mwene na kakighuk-
wilikiha ghula nhehemela, naghwo ghukinleka, kamu yula
nndala kakiyima na kuyanda kuakeyela.
40 Pambungamihe, bhandu bhoha bha abheghite na
atamwa nhanganganiko bhakiaghegha kwa Yesu, naywo
kakiayabhikila mabhoko ghake yumoo mbole ya yungi na
kakialamiha.
41 Nagho mandilu ghakialeka bhandu atangalo, paghab-
hukite ghakiyobha kyobho paghalongela, “Ghwenga ndo
Kilisito mwana ghwa Chapanga!”

Peni Yesu kakighakwilikiha na kughakanikiha bhakotoke
kulongela, kiyaha bhakinmanya kukita ywombe ndo Kilisto
ghwa Chapanga.

Yesu kangulandamiha mu hitutubhi hya kukonganila Akaayahudi
Maliki 1:35-39

42 Kilabho yake malabhila, Yesu kakighenda pa kya kigh-
weka, bhandu atangalo bhakinpalaha kwoha, na paam-
monite, bhakipala kakotoke kabhuka kwabhe.
43 Peni mwene kakiaghombela, “Yingunnogha
ngaaghombele bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Ghubhutwa
ghwa Chapanga muhitami hingi, kiyaha Chapanga
kannaghila kwakya nhalu aghu.”

44 Naywo kakighendelela kulandamiha mu hitutubhi hya
kukonganila Akaayahudi nnima ghwa Yudea.

5

Yesu kanguakema ahundwa bha ulongohi
Matayu 4:18-22; Maliki 1:16-20

1 Linjubha limu Yesu pakabheghite kumbwegha ya li-
hibha lya Genesaleti ubhwabhu lingumanyika handa li-
hibha Galilaya, na bhandu atangalo bhakiyukana kuntindila
ngati bhayihwe lilagho lya Chapanga.
2 Ndo kakiyibhona mibhwato mibhili pambwegha ya li-
hibha yikilekwa apo na aghomeha homba bha abheghite
mukutandambuaha njaho hyabhe.
3 Kakiyingila mughumoo bhwato ghuubheghite ghwa Si-
moni, na kakinnyupa Simoni kakanheghelehe mumachi
kutali kya mandina kuhuma kuluhingo, mbole kakitama
mubhwato aghwo na kakiyanda kuluhunda lula lumati lwa
bhandu.
4 Pakayomolite kuahunda, Yesu kakinng'ombela Simoni,
“Hinu ghuhole bhwato ghwako mbaka mu machi njulwa ya
lihibha mbole ghuyihuluhe njaho hyenu na makaghomehe
homba.”
5 Ndo Simoni kakinnyanga, “Bambo, tukitenda lihengo lya
kutopa kilukilu ndaa! Na tukighomeha ng'obhe kyoheli.
Peni kwa lilagho lyako nda huluha njaho.”
6 Mbole ya kuhuluha njaho, bhakighomeha homba bha
mahele muno, mbaka njaho hyabhe yikiyanda kulakatuka.
7 Hinu ndo bhakiakema kunu paakiatendela naho kwa
mabhoko aghomeha bhangi bha abheghite mubhwato
ghungi ahike kuatangatila. Bhakihika na bhakimemekeha
homba mibhwato hyoha mibhili mbaka yikiyanda kudibala.
8 Simoni Petili pakabhonite aghwo ghaabwitukilite
kakighwegha mumaghulu gha Yesu na kakinng'ombela,
“Bambo ghubhuke kwa nenga, kiyaha nenga nnemwa!”
9 Simoni na aghomeha ayake bhakikangacha muno kwa
kya bhala homba bha mahele bhaabhamokolite.
10 Ubhwabhu abhu ayake Yakobu na Yohane, bhana bha
Sebedayu bhakikangahwa munu. Ndo Yesu kaking'ombela
Simoni, “Ghukotoke kuyoghopa, kiyaha kutandila hinu gh-
wannghegheha bhandu handa aghomeha homba paaghegha
homba muhitutubhi hyabhe.”
11 Ndo bhakiyongeha mibhwato yabhe kuluhingo, na
akileka hyoha hyaabheghite naywo na bhakintughila Yesu.

Yesu kangunnamiha mundu yuna maloha
Matayu 8:1-4; Maliki 1:40-45

12 Yesu pakabheghite kukitami kimo, mundu yumu yuna
maloha mummili ghwoha kakinhikila. Pakammonite Yesu

kakighwegha makukama na kakinnyupa Yesu pakilongela, “Bambo, paghupala ghwaahotola kunnamiha ili ng'ululike.”
13 Yesu kakikigholoha kibhoko kyake na kakinnyabhika yula mundu, mbole kakinng'ombela, “Ningupala ghughululike!” Kamu kakilama ghala maloha.
14 Ndo Yesu kakinkwilikiha, “Ghukotoke kunng'ombela mundu ywohele, peni ghughende kwa ndundame ili kakayimihe kukita ghuyoghwa na ghukatule matulo ghakalaghilite Musa ngati bhandu amanye kukita ghughululwa.”
15 Peni mihalo ya Yesu yikiyonjokeheka kuchweha mbande hyoha na bhandu lumati lumati bhakikwemukana kunnyihwa na kulamihwa matamwa ghabhe.
16 Peni mwene pipipi kakighenda mu kumanyahi, akwo kakighenda kunnyupa Chapanga.

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu yunaulelebhalo
Matayu 9:1-8; Maliki 2:1-12

17 Linjubha limu Yesu pakabheghite pakihunda, na apwo pakibhegha amoo Akaafalisayo na Ahunda bha malaghilo, kuhuma kuhijiji hya Galilaya na kuhuma Kuyudea na Yelusalemu. Na likalama lya Bambo ghakibhegha na Yesu kwakya kualamiha atamwa.
18 Bhakihika bhandu bhaanpapite ntamwa ghwa ulelebhalo ghwa mmili muulili. Bhakilitumba kunnyingila unyumba ngati ammike mu ulongolo ghwa Yesu.
19 Peni bhakilepelwa kunnyingila mukitutubhi kila kubhukana na lumati lwa bhandu. Hinu bhakihubhuka kulunyakaa na bhakimatula himoo hipalamande hya hipumbulu na bhakinhuluha aywo ntamwa ghwa ulelebhalo mulikahe lyake pakati ya lula lumati lwa bhandu pakabheghite Yesu.
20 Yesu pakabhoniti kukita bhanguhyubhalila, kakinng'ombela yula ntamwa, “Ghanja, ghulekekehwa ulemwa ghwako.”
21 Akaafalisayo na bhala ahunda bha malaghilo bhakiyanda kukonyana kya ufyangu, “Ndo ghani aywo ywakakambukite mihalo ya kunkundula Chapanga? Kahone mundu yuna makakala gha kulekekeha ulemwa maha nga Chapanga ghweka chake.”
22 Yesu kakighamanya mahwacho ghabhe ndo kakiakonya, “Kiyaha niki munguhwacha habhu mu myoyo yenu?
23 Hinu lyoki lya nga unonopo, kunng'ombela mundu ayu ‘Ghulekekehwa ulemwa ghwako’ ebu kulongela ‘Ghuyime ghughende?’
24 Hinu, mbala mmanye kukita nenga Mwana ghwa Mundu megha na makakala gha kulekekeha ulemwa mu

nnima aghu." Habhu kaking'ombela mundu yula yunaulelebhalo, "Nungukughombela ghuyime, litole likahe lyako na ghughende ku lubhagha lwako."
25 Kamu mundu aywo kakiyima kunu paankilola, kakitola likahe lyake na kakighenda kulubhagha lwake kunu pakintika Chapanga.
26 Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha na kuyingilwa lyogha, na bhakintika Chapanga, paakikilongela, "Lelo tuyibhona mihalo ya mihabho."

Yesu kangunkema Lawi
Matayu 9:9-13; Maliki 2:13-17

27 Mbole ya agha, Yesu kakibhuka na kakinmmona nsumula sumu yumu lihina lyake Lawi, pakitama mukitutubhi kya kukamuha sumu. Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Ghundughile."
28 Naywo Lawi kakighaleka ghoha ghakabheghite nagho na kakintughila.
29 Mbole Lawi kakintendela Yesu chekwa ngulu kulubhagha lwake, nalwo lumati lukulu lwa asumula sumu na bhandu bhangi bhakibha mukulyegha papamu nabho.
30 Akaafalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakiakukulikila ahundwa bha Yesu, pa akilongela, "Kiyaha niki mungulyegha na kunywegha papamu na asumula sumu na bhana ulemwa bhangi?"
31 Yesu kakiayanga, "Bha nga utamwa bhanpala ng'obhe nng'anga ngati atamwa.
32 Ubhwabhu abhu hika ng'obhe kuakema bhandu bhaaghatughila ghakaghapala Chapanga ngati alemwa bhalipetule."

Yesu kangukonywa ya kya kulikunga
Matayu 9:14-17; Maliki 2:18-22

33 Amoo bhandu bhakinng'ombela Yesu, "Ahundwa bha Yohane na ahundwa bha Akaafalisayo pipipi angulikunga na kuyupa, peni kiyaha niki ahundwa bhako bhangughendelela kulyegha na kunywegha?"
34 Yesu kakiayanga, "Hinu maahotola bhuli kuatenda ahenja bha yunakutolela nndala bhalikunge pa abheghite papamu na aywo ntolela nndala pa ludamu lwa chekwa?
35 Peni linjubha lyahika kwa mundu yunakutolela* kubhuhwa, apa ndo bhatalikunga."
36 Yesu kakiapegha ndambulo ayi, pakiaghombela, "Kahone bhandu bha kupabhika kipabhiko kya hyono na kutalasa mulikama. Handa paakatenda naha bhaakachula lila

* **5:35 5:35** Yunakutolela ndo mwene Yesu

lighwanda lya hyono na kila kipabhiko kyalandana ng'obhe na lila likama.
37 Kahone mundu ywakabhikiti difwai hya hyono munhako ghwa liyula lihakalite. Handa katatenda naha ayo difwai ya hyono yitakibatulanga akyo nhako ghwa liyula na kuyitika pahi na nhako ghwa liyula kya hanganganika.
38 Difwai ya hyono yibhikwagha mu nhako ghwa liyula lya hyono.
39 Na kahone mundu ywakapalite difwai ya hyono mbole ya kunywegha yila ya maha, kiyaha katalongela, 'Mbaha yila ya makachu.' "

6

Yesu ndo Bambo ghwa Linjubha lya Kupumulila
Matayu 12:1-8; Maliki 2:23-28

1 Mulinjubha limo lya kupumulila, Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakibhegha mukutyanga mumighunda ya ngano. Ahundwa bhake bhakighatunyula mahonjo gha ngano na bhakipululula mbunje hyaki mumabhoko ghabhe na kulyegha.
2 Amoo bha Akaafalisayo bhakiakonya, "Kiyaha niki mungughatughila ng'obhe malaghilo na mungutenda ghaakanikihitwe Mulinjubha lya kupumulila?"
3 Yesu kakiayanga, "Mwenga munasoma ng'obhe pakatendite Daudi na ayake pa abheghite na njala?
4 Bhuli Daudi kakighatughila ng'obhe malaghilo pala pakayingilite Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga, na kuyitola yila mangate yibhuhitwe kwakya Chapanga, na kakiapegha na ayake, mangate ghaanoghwa kulyeghwa na andundame ghweka chabhe?"
5 Habhu Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nenga Mwana ghwa Mundu ndo Bambo ghwa Linjubha lya Kupumulila."

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu ywakalelebhalite kibhoko
Matayu 12:9-14; Maliki 3:1-6

6 Mu Linjubha lingi lya Kupumulila Yesu kakiyingila mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi na kakihunda bhandu, na akwo kakibhegha mundu yumo yuna ulelebhalo ghwa kibhoko kyake kya nnilo.
7 Akaafalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo gha Musa bhakipalaha kihokonyo kya kunkokelela Yesu, na ndo bhakilindila abhone handa kaanlamiha mundu Linjubha lya Kupumulila.
8 Peni Yesu kakighamanya mahwacho ghabhe na kakinng'ombela yula mundu, "Ghuyime na ghuhike

ghuyime pakati!" Yula mundu kakighenda kukiyima pakati yabhe.
9 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela bhala ahunda bha Malaghilo na Akaafalisayo, "Nunguakonya mwenga, yingutukwiliha kughatughila ghoki mumalaghilo mu Linjubha lya Kupumulila? Kughatenda gha maha ebu gha mahakataho? Kulopoha na kulama ebu kuukanjaghana ubhumi?"
10 Yesu kakialolekeha bhandu bhoha bhabheghite pala na ndo kakinng'ombela yula mundu, "Ghugholohe kibhoko kyako." Naywo kakikigholoha kibhoko kyake nakyo kamu kikibha tela.
11 Habhu bhombe bhakikalala munu, bhakighombana bhene kwa bhene lyoki lya kuntendela Yesu.

Yesu kanguahaghula andumitumi mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili
Matayu 10:1-4; Maliki 3:13-19

12 Mu manjubha agho Yesu kakighenda ku kitumbi kuyupa, na kakikilukiha akwo pakinnyupa Chapanga.
13 Pamalabhila kakiakema ahundwa bhake, na munkati yabhe kakiahaghula bhandu mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili na ndo abho kakiakema andumitumi.
14 Simoni, yula Yesu ywakankemite Petili na Andelea nnongo ghwake Petili, Yakobu na Yohane na Filipo na Batulumayo,
15 Matayu na Tomasi na Yakobu mwana ghwa Alufayo na Simoni ywakakemitweghe Selote mundu ywakaghukomanilite nnima ghwake,
16 Yuda mwana ghwa Yakobu na Yuda Isikaliyote aywo ndo mbole kakibhagha nkiluka.

Yesu kanguhunda na kulamiha bhandu
Matayu 4:23-25

17 Yesu kakihuluka papamu na ahundwa bhake na bhakiyima pa telelele. Na apwo pakibhegha na ahundwa bhake atangalo na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu kuhuma mu mbande hyoha ya nnima ghwa Yudea na kitami kya Yelusalemu na kuhuma mu bwani ya hitami hya Tilo na Sidoni,
18 bhaahikite kunnyihwa na kulamihwa matamwa ghabhe. Bhala bhoha bhaabamanditwe na mandilo kakialamiha.
19 Bhandu bhoha bhakipala kunbyala, kiyaha likalama likibhegha lingummuka nkati yake na kualamiha bhandu bhoha.

Nonelo na kimmone
Matayu 5:1-12

20 Yesu kakialolekeha ahundwa bhake na kakilongela

"Nnonelwa mwenga munmeghite makapukwa,
kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ndo ghwenu.
21 Nnonelwa mwenga mummeghite na njala hinu,
kiyaha mbole maayukuta,
Nnonelwa mwenga mummeghite kililo hinu,
kiyaha maaheka kwa uyelelo!"
22 "Nnonelwa mwenga bhandu paabhayaghabhalila, bhanmaghula na kualigha na kulilema lihina lyenu handa nhalo nhakataho, kwa kya nenga Mwana ghwa Mundu.
23 Pamakachu apwo aghohi bhenu akiatendela ubhwabhu abhu ambuye ghwa chapanga. Hinu mihalu ayi payibwituka, nnyelelwe na kuhanga kwa kiheko, kiyaha lilumbo lyenu lyabhegha likulu kunani kwa Chapanga."
24 "Peni, npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli ghungualindila mwenga muubheghite na utopelo,
na kiyaha hinu nnyonjokehwa mwoyo kala.
25 Npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli ghungualindila mwenga muyukutite hinu,
kiyaha maabhegha na njala.
Kimmone mwenga mummeghite na kiheko hinu,
kiyaha maakukulika na kulila."
26 "Npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli ghwaabhalindila handa bhandu paabhatika, kiyaha aghohi bhabhe akiatika ambuye ghwa uhwangi ubhwabhu abhu."

Kuapala amyanja
Matayu 5:38-48; 7:12

27 "Peni ninguaghombela mwenga bhaannyihwa, mubhapale amyanja bhenu. Mubhatendele gha maha bhala bhaabhakalalila.
28 Munnyupe Chapanga abhanonele bhala bhaabhakotola mwenga na mubhayupile bhala bha abhatendela mahakataho.
29 Handa Mundu kaghuhyatula likanja limo ghunpiluhile na lingi. Mundu pakatola lighwanda lyako ghunpeghe na lighwanda litandamaho bhubho.
30 Mundu pakakuyahika kilibhi na handa mundu kakupoka utopelo ghwako ghukotoke kupala kaghubhuyihile.
31 Mubhatendele bhangi handa bhula mpalite bhene abhatendele mwenga."
32 "Handa pamuaapala bhala bhaabhapalite, maamokola lilumbo lyoki? Na bhana ulemwa anguapala bhaabhapalite.
33 Hinu handa mungughatendela ghamaha bhala bha abhatendelite ghamaha ghweka chabhe, maamokola lilumbo lyoki? Na bhana ulemwa bhangutenda ubhwabhu abhu.

34 Kangi handa pamubhayahikila bhala mubhamanyite
kukita bhatabhuyiha, maamokola lilumbo lyoki? Hata
bhana ulemwa bhanguayahikila bhanaulemwa ayabhe
paadumbila kubhuyihilwa.
35 Peni mubhapale amyanja bhenu, mubhatendele
ghamaha, mubhayahikile kyanga kudumbila kukita
bhataabhuyihila kila kimubhayahikilite. Ndo litiko lyenu
lyabhegha likulu, pantenda naha maabhegha handa
payinoghela kutenda bhana bha Chapanga ywakabhegha
unani mwa ghoha, kiyaha mwene ndo ghwa maha kwa
bhandu bhangabhega na lilumbo na alemwa.
36 Mubhe na luhungu handa Tate ghwenu pakabheghite
na lipyanda."

Kuatosa bhangi
Matayu 7:1-5

37 "Nkotoke kuatosa bhangi, kiyaha Chapanga kataatosa
mwenga. Nkotoke kulibhaya, kiyaha na mwenga maab-
haywa. Nnekekehe, na mwenga maalekekehwa.
38 Muakamuhe bhandu hilibhi, na mwenga maaka-
muhwa. Nteko ghwa kumemekehwa kumamatihwa na
kuyukwa mbaka kuyitika, akyo ndo bhandu bhataabhuyiha
mwenga. Kiyaha nteko ghughula ghula ghwa muatekela
bhandu ndo maatekeghwa mwenga."
39 Kangi kakiapegha ndambulo, "Ywanga kubhona katahotola bhuli kunlongoha ywa nga kubhona nnyake? Ng'obhe, bhoha abhili bhataghwegha mu lilindi.
40 Nhundwa kahone kunhotola nhunda ghwake, ngati
yula ywakahotolite mahundo katahotola kubhegha handa
nhunda ghwake."
41 "Bhuli ghungululolekeha lukapi luubheghite mu liho
lya nnongo ghwako na ghungubhona ng'obhe lutela luub-
heghite mu liho lyako mwene?
42 Ebu ghwa hotola bhuli kunng'ombela nnongo ghwako,
'Nnongo ghuleke huti nulubhuhe lukapi luubheghite mu liho
lyako,' handa ghumwene ghungulubhona ng'obhe lutela mu
liho lyako? Ghwenga nfyangu! Ghulubhuhe huti lutela
mu liho lyako, ndo ghwabhona tela na ndo ghwahotola
kulubhuha lukapi mu liho lya nnongo ghwako."

Nkongo na mapambika ghake
Matayu 7:16-20; 12:33-35

43 "Kahone nkongo ghwa maha ghupambikite mapambiko
ghaahechukite, ebu nkongo nhakataho ghupambikite ma-
pabhika gha maha.

44 Nkongo ghwoheli ghungumanyika kwa mapambiko
ghake. Kiyaha bhandu bhangunuka ng'obhe mahuku mu-
mihomi ebu sabibu mumihomanga.
45 Ubhwabhu abhu mumundu ghwamaha ghaahuma
milando yamaha kuhuma luhanja lwa ghala ghaabheghite
mumwoyo ghwake, na mumundu ghwa mahakataho
ghaahuma mahakataho kuhuma mughala ghaamemite
mumwoyo ghwake. Kiyaha mundu katakambuka kwa
ngulu yake ghala ghamemite mu mwoyo ghwake."

Achenga kitutubhi abhili
Matayu 7:24-27

46 "Kiyaha niki mungunngema 'Bambo Bambo,' Na
mwenga mungutenda ng'obhe ghala nighalaghilite?
47 Ndabhapegha ndambulo ya mundu yunakuhika kwa
nenga na kuyihwa mihalo ya nenga na kuyitenda.
48 Aywo ndo handa mundu ghwakachengite lubhagha,
na kukumba pahi muno na kubhika kitamilo kya maganga
mulutalabha. Ngumbwa ya machi yikihika, kamu machi
ghakikituta kila kitutubhi peni kikihotolwa ng'obhe na
machi, kiyaha kikichengwa unani mwa litalabha.
49 Peni yunakuyihwa mihalo ya nenga na kutendekeha
kata, ayo ndo handa mundu ywakachengite lubhagha unani
mwalutupi kyanga kitamilo kya maganga unani mwa lita-
labha. Payihikite ngumbwa ya machi kila kitutubhi kamu
kikighwegha na kuhaghunganika pechepeche."

7

Yesu kangunlamiha ndumindumi ghwa kilongohi ghwa amachonda ghwa Akaalumi
Matayu 8:5-13

1 Mbole pakayomolite kulongela malagho agha ghoha na
bhandu paannyihwite kakiyingila ku kitami kya Kapelin-
aumu.
2 Akwo kakibhegha nbhandwa yumu ghwa machonda
kilongohi ghwa Akaalumi, mwene ywakannyelelitwe munu
na nkulu ghwake, kakitopelwa utamwa na kakibhegha
tepatepa paulili. 3 Kilongohi aywo ywa machonda pakay-
ihwite mihalo ya Yesu, kakialaghila amoo akulu bha
Akaayahudi kwa Yesu, ngati akannyupe kahike ngati kakan-
lamihe nbhandwa ghwa kilongohi aywo gwa amachonda.
4 Bhala hilongohi paahikite kwa Yesu bhakinnyupa kakan-
ntangatile yula kilongohi ghwa amachonda paakilongela,
"Mundu aywo yingunnogha kakatendelwe nnando aghwo,
5 kiyaha kanguapala bhandu bhannima ghwetu, hila hila
kakituchengela kitutubhi kyetu kya kukonganila."

6 Hinu Yesu kakilongohana nabho, peni pakabheghite
kutali ng'obhe na lubhagha lwake, yula machonda kilongohi
ghwa Akaaloma kakialaghila aghanja bhake kunng'ombela
Yesu, “Bambo, ghukotoke kulighaha kiyaha nenga yin-
gunnogha ng'obhe kwa ghwenga kuyingila payi ya lunyakaa
lwangu.
7 Ndo nikilibhona yingunnogha ng'obhe kughuhikila. Peni
ghukwilikihe lilagho ghweka chake na nndumitumi gh-
wangu kaalama.
8 Kiyaha nenga ndo mundu niibheghite pahi ya makakala,
megha na machonda bha abheghiti pahi ya nenga. Pa
nunng'ombela ayu ‘Ghughende!’ Naywo kaaghenda, na ayu
‘Ghuhike!’ Naywo katahika. Panunng'ombela nbhandwa
ghwangu ‘Ghutende aki!’ Ywombe kaatenda.”
9 Yesu pakayihwite malagho agho kakinkangacha munu,
kakilupilukila lula lumati lwa bhandu luuntughilite, na
kakiaghombela, “Nenga niyibhona ng'obhe hyubhalilo ngulu
handa ayi hata Muakaaisilaeli.”
10 Bhala bhandu paabhuyite mulubhagha lwa nkulu gh-
wabhe bhakimmona yula nbhandwa kalama kala.

Yesu kangunhyuha mwana ghwa ma nnekwa

11 Mbole kya mandina Yesu kakighenda ku kitami kimo
kikemitweghe Naini. Nabho ahundwa bhake na lumati
lukulu lwa bhandu bhakilongohana papamu naywo.
12 Pakabheghite ugheghela na nlyango nkulu ghwa kitami,
bhakikongana na bhandu bha ayeghite ntumba paakib-
huka kughenda panje ya kitami. Aywo ywakahweghite
kakibhegha mwana ghwa kighweka ghwa nndala nnekwa.
Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu bha kitami kila lukibhegha
papamu na nndala aywo.
13 Bambo Yesu pakammonite yula nndala nnekwa, kakim-
monela luhungu, kakinng'ombela, “Ghukotoke kulila.”
14 Mbole kakiheghelela kuulongolo na kakikikamula kila
kindanda kya kugheghela ntumba, na bhala bhandu bha
alipapite bhakiyima jii. Yesu kakilongela, “Nhongolo,
ningughughombela ghuyumuke.”
15 Yula nhongolo ywakahweghite kakitama na kakiyanda
kuyobhela, naywo Yesu kakinkamuha kwa ma ghwake.
16 Bhandu bhoha bhakiyingilwa na lyogha lya Chapanga
na bhakintika Chapanga paakilongela, “Mbuye nkulu ghwa
Chapanga kabwituka kwa twenga, Chapanga kahika kub-
halopoha bhandu bhake.”
17 Mihalu ayi yakayitendite Yesu yikikwila mu nnima
ghwa Yudea hyoha na mu milima hyoha ya ugheghela.

Ajumbe kuhuma kwa Yohane yunakubatisa
Matayu 11:2-19

18 Ahundwa bha Yohane yunakubatisa bhakinng'ombela
Yohane mihalu ayi hyoha yakayitendite Yesu. Mbole Yohane
kakiakema ahundwa bhake abhili,
19 na kakialaghila kwa Bambo Yesu ngati bhakankonye,
“Bhuli, ghwenga ndo yula ywakapala kuhika ywene
ywakankambukite Yohane, ebu tunlindilile yungi?”
20 Bhala ahundwa paahikite kwa Yesu bhakinng'ombela,
“Yohane yunakubatisa katulaghila tughukonye, ‘Bhuli, gh-
wenga ndo yula ywakapala kuhika ebu tunlindile yungi?’ ”
21 Mulisaa alyo alyo, Yesu kakibhegha mukualamiha
atamwa atangalo, na akwelitwe na mandilu, mandilu
ghakialekekeha, ubhwabhu abhu bhangalola atangalo, kaki-
atenda abhone.
22 Ndo Yesu kakiayanga bhala bhaalaghilitwe, “Mmuye
makanng'ombele Yohane ghoha ghamughabhonite
na kughayihwa. Bhanga kubhona angubhona,
ngwabhenghwabhe angutyanga, abheghite na maloha
angughululwa, bhanga kuyihwa anguyihwa, bhaahweghite
anguhyuka na akapukwa bhangughombelwa Nhalo ghwa
Maha.
23 Chapanga katannonela mundu yula ywakabheghite
ng'obhe na nyengema na nenga.”
24 Pabhabhukite ahundwa bha Yohane, Yesu
kakilughombela lula lumati lwa bhandu, mihalu ya kya
Yohane, “Pamughendite kumanyahi nyahi mukighenda
kulola niki? Bhuli, mukighenda kubhona lunyahi
paluyukwa na liyegha?
25 Handa ng'obhe, mukighenda kubhona niki? Akakaa
bhandu ahwalite maghwanda na mapinda matandamaho
na kutama ulami ghwa utyahe angutama mu hitutubhi hya
ghubhutwa.
26 Peni mukighenda kubhona niki? Mukighenda kum-
mona mbuye? Kulyaghila ninguaghombela yunummonite
kakibhegha kupitingana kwa mbuye ghwa Chapanga.
27 Kiyaha Yohane ndo mwene matyeko mang'anyimo
ghangulongela kukita, ‘Nnole nungunlaghila nndumitumi
ghwangu, kakaghulongolele kukutendekehela njila yako.’ ”
28 Yesu kakiyomola kwa kulongela, “Nunguaghombela
bhoha kukita mu anabhandu bhoha bha atamiteghe mu
nnima kahone ywakabheghite nkulu kupitingana kwa
Yohane, peni ywakabheghite nndokwa mu Ghubhutwa
ghwa Chapanga aywo ndo nkulu kupitingana Yohane.”
29 Bhandu bhoha na asumula sumu paayihwite mihalo ya
Yesu, bhakiyitikila kukita nnando ghwa Chapanga ghukibha

ghwa maha, abho ndo bhala bhaayitikilite kubatiswa na Yohane.
30 Peni, Akaafalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo
bhakighulema nnando ghwa Chapanga kwabhe, kiyaha
bhakilema kubatiswa na Yohane.

31 Ndo Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Bhandu bha kib-
heleko aki nibhahwananihe na kilibhi kyoki? Ndo bhandu
bha kya bhuli?
32 Bhene abhegha handa bhana bhaatamite mu ligulio.
Paakemana bhene kwa bhene pa akilongela, ‘Tukiapyem-
bela lupalata peni mukikina ng'obhe, tukiayimbila nhambo
ghwa kuhyononeha peni mukilila ng'obhe’
33 Kiyaha Yohane yunakubatisa kakibhegha
pakalyeghagha ng'obhe lingate ebu kakinywegha difwai,
mwenga mukilongela, ‘Kana lindilu!’
34 Mwana ghwa Mundu kahika kunu pakalyegha na kuny-
wegha na mwenga mungulongela, ‘Nlole, nhukila aywo na
nnobhi, nng'anja ghwa asumula sumu na bhana ulemwa
bhangi!’
35 Hata habhu Malangu gha Chapanga ghangubhoneha
uhoto kwa bhoha bhanakughakingama.”

Yesu mu lubhagha lwa Simoni

36 Nfalisayo yumo kakinnyupa Yesu kaghende kulubhagha
lwake kwakya hilyo, hinu Yesu kakighenda kulubhagha lwa
nfalisayo aywo na kakitama kulyeghela hilyo.
37 Mukitami kila pakibhegha nndala yumo yunaulemwa,
pakamanyite kukita Yesu kakibhegha mulubhagha lwa Nfal-
isayo, yula nndala kakitola kyupa kya liganga lya alabasita
kimemikihitwe mahuta ghanakunungila maha munu.
38 Kakihika na kakiyima ugheghela na maghulu gha
Yesu, pakalila, na mahohi ghake ghakinponekela Yesu mu-
maghulu ghake. Nndala aywo kakighapukuta maghulu gha
Yesu kwa hwili hyake. Mbole kakighachwembula maghulu
gha Yesu na kughatyeka ghala mahuta ghaanungila.
39 Yula Nfalisayo ywakanlalikite Yesu pakabhonite
agho, kakihwacha mumwoyo ghwake, “Handa Mundu
ayu kangabheghite mbuye ghwa Chapanga ghwa hoto
kangamanyite kukita nndala ayu ghwa kya bhuli na kukita
nndala ayu kanaulemwa.”

40 Yesu kaking'ombela aywo Falisayo, “Simoni, megha na
nhalo ghwa kughughombela.”

Simoni kakinnyanga, “Mwika Nhunda, ghung'ombele.”

41 “Pakibhegha na nkulu yumo yunakuayahikila ngalabha
bhandu abhili, yumu kakinnyahika hipalamande hya ngal-
abha mbinda mabhoko kumi nhano na yungi hipalamande
ya ngalabha mbinda mabhoko kumi.
42 Bhoha abhili bhakilepelwa kubhuyiha ngalabha yila, na
yula mundu kakialekekeha bhoha. Hinu ndo ywoki mu abha
abhili katampala munu yula nkulu?”
43 Simoni kakinnyanga, “Ninguhwacha katabhegha yula
ywakalekekehitwe ngalabha ngulu.”
Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghutosa maha.”
44 Mbole Yesu kakinkilibhukila yula nndala na
kakinng'ombela Simoni, “Hinu, ghungummona nndala
ayu? Panyingilite mu lubhagha lwako ghukimbegha
ng'obhe machi gha kukuha maghulu* ghangu, peni nndala
ayu kanng'ulula maghulu ghangu kwa mahohi ghake na
kakighapukuta kwa hwili hyaki.
45 Ghukinamuha ng'obhe kya kunjwembula, peni nndala
ayu kakileka ng'obhe kughachwembula maghulu ghangu
kutandila pa hikite.
46 Ghukindyeka ng'obhe mahuta gha seituni mumutwe gh-
wangu, peni mwene kakighatyeka maghulu ghangu mahuta
ghanakunungila.
47 Hinu nungughughombela ulemwa ghwake ghuub-
heghite ghwa mahele ghulekekehwa, kiyaha kaghubhoneha
upalo ghwa mahele. Peni yula ywakalekikihitwe kya mand-
ina kaapala kya mandina.”
48 Mbole Yesu kakinng'ombela yula nndala, “Ghulekeke-
hwa ulemwa ghwako.”
49 Peni bhala bhaatamite papamu naywo mu hilyo,
bhakiyanda kughombana bhene kwa bhene, “Mundu ayu
ndo ghani mbaka kabhe na makakala gha kulekekeha
ulemwa?”
50 Yesu kakinng'ombela yula nndala, “Uhyubhalilo ghwako
ghukulopoha, ghughende kwa uhihimilo.”

8

Adala bha alongoanite papamu na Yesu

1 Mbole ya agha Yesu kakighenda muhitami nhangan-
ganiko na hijiji pakilandamiha na kuaghombela bhandu
Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga; na
bhala ahundwa bhake mbinda maboko yimu na abhili
bhakibhegha papamu naywo,

* **7:44 7:44** Kwa akaayahudi yikibhegha hitohe yabhe kuapegha ahenja machi gha kukuha maghulu kiyaya njila yabhe yikimema lihu ebu mandika mu nndaluko ghwa hula

2 ubhwabhu abhu amoo bha adala bhaabhuhitwe mandilu
na kulamihwa utamwa, mubhene kakibhegha Malia ghwa
Kumagadala, ywakabhuhitwe mandilu nhano na abhili,
3 Yoana nndala ghwa Chusa, ndumindumi nkulu ghwa
mutwa Helode na Susana na amoo atangalo, abho bhankeye-
lagha kwa utopelo ghwabhe.

Ndambulo ya mundu nkweta mbeyu
Matayu 13:1-9; Maliki 4:1-9

4 Linjubha alyo bhandu bhakighendelela kunhikila Yesu
kuhuma ku kitami kimu mbole ya kingi na pakibhegha na
lumati lukulu lwa bhandu. Naywo Yesu kakiaghombela
ndambulo ayi.
5 “Mundu yumo kakighenda kukomolela mbeyu hyaki.
Pakabheghite mukukweta mbeyu ahyo, yingi yikiponeka
munjila bhandu bhakihilibhata na hiyuni bha kunani bhaki-
ihonyola.
6 Mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu lutupi luubheghite na mita-
labha, na payimelite, yikiyuma kiyaha kukibha na kinyikilo
ng'obhe.
7 Na mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu mikongo ya mihomi,
yila mihomi yikikula papamu na kuhiyuka, ndo ayo mimela
yikiyuma.
8 Mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu lutupi luubheghite na
mbosela, yikimela na kupapa mbunje mbinda mabhoko
kumi kwa kila mbeyu.”
Mbole ya kulongela agha, kakikweha lilobhe pakilongela,
“Yuna makutu gha kuyihwa kakayihwe.”

Likaho lya kuhunda kwa ndambulo
Matayu 13:10-17; Maliki 4:10-12

9 Ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya fwambulo ya ndambulo
ayi.
10 Naywo kakiayanga, “Mwenga munemelwa kumanya
hoto ya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghwene pamakachu
ghukimanyika ng'obhe, peni hinu ghungumanyika kwa
mwenga, peni kwa bhangi nungulongela kwa mandambulo
ngati paalolekeha akotoke kubhona, na paayihwa akotoke
kumanya.”

Yesu kangafwambula ndambulo ya mundu nkweta mbeyu
Matayu 13:10-17; Maliki 4:13-20

11 “Fwambulo ya ndambulo ayo ndo ayi, Mbeyu ndo
lilagho lya Chapanga.
12 Yila yiponekite mu mbwegha ya njila, ndo bhala bha
aliyihwite lilagho lya Chapanga, Nchipila kanguhika na

kulibhuha mu myoyo yabhe, ngati akotoke kuhyubhalila na kulopoka.
13 Yila yiponikite mulutupi lwa mitabhala ndo bhala bhene paayihwite lilagho lya Chapanga angulikingama kwa uyelelo, peni abhegha ng'obhe na ngiya na lilagho alyo lingutengeleheka ng'obhe mumyoyo yabhe, anguhyubhalila kwa ng'ebhu mandina, peni mu mang'eho anguleka kuhyubhalila.
14 Yila mbeyu yiiponekite mumihomi ndo nhwano ghwa bhala bhandu bhaayihwite, peni kamu paabhuka anguyukwa na bhwaghalili lya kutama kya kila linjubha, utopelo na utyahe, na uhyubhalilo ghwabhe ghungubhuha ng'obhe mihalo ya maha.
15 Peni yila mbeyu ya mulutupi lwamaha ndo nhwano ghwa bhala bhaayihwite lilagho lya Chapanga kwa mwoyo ghwa nyitikilo, nabho kwa ulimbililo ghwa mahele angughendelela kuyitenda mihalo yinanogha Chapanga."

Ndambulo ya Limbamba ligubikitwe
Maliki 4:21-25
16 "Kahone mundu ywaakwata limbamba na kuligubika munkambo ebu pahi ya lihungu lya ulili. Ng'obhe, ngati lyakwatwa na kubhikwa kunane mwa kinyuta kyake ngati bhala bhaabheghiti munyumba abhone bhwelu."
17 "Ubhwabhu kahone kilibhi kyoheli kila kinakuhihwa kya nga kuhwimulighwa, ebu nhalo ghwoheli ghwa lupwepo ghwa ngayeghwa pakindandabhanji."
18 "Hinu, mulindakile pamuyihwa. Kiyaha ywohele ywakabheghite na kilibhi katayonjokehwa na ywohele ywa nga kilibhi na kila kyakahwachila kukita kabhegha nakyo, katapokwa."

Alongo menyu bha Yesu
Matayu 12:46-50; Maliki 3:31-35
19 Ndo ma ghwa Yesu na alongo bhake bhakinng'endela, peni bhakihotola ng'obhe kunheghelela kwa kya lumati lwa bhandu.
20 Mundu yumo kakinng'ombela Yesu, "Ma ghwako na alongo bhako abhegha panji apo na angupala kughubhona."
21 Peni Yesu kakiaghombela bhandu bhoha, "Maghwangu na alongo bhangu ndo bhala bha aliyihwa lilagho lya Chapanga na kuliyitikila."

Yesu kanguliyimiha Likusi
Matayu 8:23-27; Maliki 4:35-41
22 Linjubha limu Yesu kakihubhuka mu bhwato papamu na ahundwa bhake, kakiaghombela, "Tuyomboke lihibha

tughendi mbaka kumwambo ya lihibha." Ndo bhakiyanda mwanja.
23 Ndo paabheghite mu mwanja, Yesu kakitopelwa ng'ono, mbole kakighonja, kamu likusi likulu na nnyukano ghwa machi ghukiyanda mu lila lihibha, mbaka bhwato ghukiyanda kumemeka machi, nabho akibhegha ugheghela na kudibala.
24 Bhala ahundwa bhakinng'endela Yesu, bhakinnyumuha paakilongela, "Bambo, Bambo! Tunguhwegha."
Yesu kakiyumuka na kakilikwilikiha likusi liyime na nnyukano ghwa machi ghukipela.
25 Ndo kakiakonyekeha ahundwa bhake, "Hyubhalilo yenu yibha kwoki?"
Peni bhene kya kuyoghopa na ngangahyo bhakighombana, "Ayu ndo mundu ghwa bhuli, ywene ywakakwilikiha likusi na nnyukano ghwa machi nahyo yingunnyitikila?"

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu yuna mandilu
Matayu 8:28-34; Maliki 5:1-20

26 Bhakighendelela na mwanja ndo bhakihika ku nnima ghwa Akaagelasi, ghuubheghite kumwambo ya lihibha kuhuma ku Galilaya,
27 Yesu pakahulukite kuluhingo, kakikongana na mundu yumu ywa kitami kila ywakakwelitwe na mandilu, naywo kwa manjubha matangalo kakihwala ng'obhe lighwanda ebu kutama mulubhagha ngati mu mandogholo.
28 Pakammonite Yesu kakituta kyobho, pakilitagha pahi mu ulongolo ghwake na kulongela kwa lilobhe likulu, "Ghwenga, Yesu Mwana ghwa Chapanga ghwakabhegha unani mwa ghoha Nkulu, ghubhegha na nhalo ghani na nenga? Nungukuyupa ghukotoke kumbamanda!"
29 Kakilongela naha kiyaha Yesu kakilighombela alyo lindilu limmuke mundu aywo. Pipipi lindilu alyo likinkwela mundu aywo, hata bhula bhandu paammonite kwa nnyololo mumabhoko na kingongolo mumaghulu ghake na kubhikwa mukibhopo, mwene kakinotola aghwo nnyololo na alyo lindilu likinnyegha kukibhala.
30 Yesu kakinkonya, "Lihina lyako ghani?"
Mwene kakinnyanga, "Lumati" kiyaha kakiyingilwa na mandilu gha mahele.
31 Ghala mandilu ghakinnyupa muno Yesu kakotoke kuakwilikiha aghende kumambe.
32 Ugheghela na apwo kukibhegha lumati lukulu lwa maghulubhe paakihakila ku uhelelo ghwa kitumbi. Bhala mandilu bhakinnyupa Yesu abhakwilikihe abhayingile bhala maghulubhe, naywo Yesu kakiategheka.

33 Bhala mandilu paammukite yula mundu, bhakiayingila
bhala maghulubhe, na lula lumati lwoha lwa maghulubhe
lukipitila mu ngende na lukiyingila muluhibha na bhakih-
wegha mumachi.
34 Bhala bhandu bhaabheghite paahakila lula lumati lwa
maghulubhe pabhabhonite ghaghabwitukilite, bhakitugha,
na kulandamiha nhalo ghula mu kitami na mu hijiji.
35 Nabho bhandu bhakihika kughenda kubhona bhene
gha ghabwitukilite. Paahikite apwo pakabheghite Yesu,
bhakimmona yula mundu ywakabheghite na mandilu pak-
itama ugheghela na Yesu, kahwala ngubho na kanamahala
ghake gha maha ndo bhakiyoghopa.
36 Bhala bhaabhonite nnando aghwo bhakialubhulila
ayabhe kya yula mundu ywakabheghite na mandilu
pakalopohitwe.
37 Ndo bhandu bhoha bha kitami kila kya
Akaagelasi bhakinnyupa Yesu kabhuke kwabhe, kiyaha
bhakimemekwa lyogha. Ndo Yesu kakihubhuka kangi mu
bhwato ngati kakabhuke.
38 Yula mundu ywakabhuhitwe mandilu kakinnyupa Yesu
ngati kalongohane naywo.
Peni Yesu kakintegheka ng'obhe, pakinng'ombela,
39 “Ghubhuye ukaya kwako na ghukaaghombele mihalo
mikulu yakakutendilite Chapanga.”
Ndo yula mundu kakighenda na kakilandamiha mu ki-
tami kyoha mihalo mikulu yakatendilitwe na Yesu.

Yesu kangunhyuha nhinja na kunnamiha nndala
Matayu 9:18-26; Maliki 5:21-43

40 Ndo Yesu pakabhuyite kumwambo ya lihibha lumati
lukulu lwa bhandu lukinkingama kya kuyelelwa, kiyaha
bhandu bhakinlindila.
41 Mbole mundu yumu lihina lyake Yailo, kilongohi ghwa
kitutubhi kya kukonganila, kakihika na kakilitagha mu
ulongolo ghwa Yesu, na kakinnyupa kaghende ku lubhagha
lwake,
42 kiyaha nhinja ghwake ghwa kighweka ywaabheghite na
ngungwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na ibhili, kakibhegha mu
njupula ya kuhwegha.
Yesu pakabheghite mu kughenda, lumati lwa bhandu
lukinnyuka mbande hyoha.
43 Mulumati alwo pakibhegha nndala yumo ywaahuma
mwahi kiyaha kanaliholobhela kwa ngungwa mbinda mab-
hoko yimo na ibhili, kangi kakiyomola hilibhi hyoha hyak-
abheghite nahyo kwa aghanga, peni kakibhegha ng'obhe
nng'anga ywakahotolite kunnamiha.

44 Aywo nndala kakinhikila kya kuhyetu na kakilibyala
lupindo lwa lighwanda lya Yesu, kamu ghula mwahi ghwa
liholobhela lyake likiketuka.
45 Yesu kakikonya, “Ghani aywo ywakanbyalite?”

Bhandu bhoha paalemite, Petili kakilongela, “Bambo, ndo
alu lumati lwa bhandu lukutindilite na kukuyuka mbande
hyoha!”

46 Peni Yesu kakilongela, “Kabhegha mundu ywakan-
byalite, kiyaha manya kukita ninlamiha mundu kwa
likalama lyangu.”
47 Yula nndala pakamanyite kukita katahotola
ng'obhe kulihiha, kakinhikila pakiloghoya kwa lyogha,
kakichutamila mayughwa mu ulongolo ghwa Yesu, na
kakilubhulila mu ulongolo ghwa bhandu bhoha kya niki
kakinbyala na bhula mwakalamihitwe.
48 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Nhinja, kuhyubhalila kwako
kughulopoha. Ghughende kwa uhihimilo.”

49 Yesu pakabheghite akali kangulongela, kakihika ndu-
mindumi kuhuma kulubhagha lwa Yailo, yula kilongohi
ghwa kitutubhi kya kukonganila, kunng'ombela, “Nhinja gh-
wako kahwegha kala, ghukotoke kunng'aha kangi nhunda.”

50 Yesu pakayihwite nhalo aghwo, kakinng'ombela Yailo,
“Ghukotoke kuyoghopa, ghuhyubhalile, naywo nhinja gh-
wako katalopoleghawa.”

51 Pabhahikite kulubhagha lwa Yailo, kakintegheka
ng'obhe ywohele kayingile mukitutubhi papamu naywo
ngati nga Petili na Yakobu na Yohane na tate na maghwa
yula mwana.
52 Lisaa alyo bhandu bhoha bhakibhegha paakilila na
kuhyononeka kwa kya aywo nhinja. Yesu kakiaghombela,
“Nkotoke kulila. Nhinja kahwegha ng'obhe ngati kaghonja.”

53 Nabho bhankiheka Yesu kwa kunnyuyuha kiyaha bhaki-
manya kukita nhinja kahwegha.
54 Peni Yesu kakinkamula kibhoko yula nhinja na kukema,
“Mwana, ghuyumuke!”
55 Kamu nhuki ghwake ghukimmuyila, naywo kakiy-
imuka. Yesu kakikwilikiha anpeghe kilibhi kyoheli kya
kulyegha.
56 Abhele bha yula nhinja bhakikangacha munu, peni
Yesu kakiakanikiha akotoke kunng'ombela mundu ywohele
ghaghabwitukiliti.

9

Yesu kangualaghila ahundwa bhake mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili
Matayu 10:5-15; Maliki 6:7-13

1 Yesu kakiakema bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo
na abhili papamu, na kakiapegha likalama na makakala gha
kughabhuha mandilu ghoha na kualamiha atamwa bhoha,
2 mbole kakialaghila aghende kulandamiha bhandu Ghub-
hutwa ghwa Chapanga na kualamiha atamwa.
3 Kakialaghila pakilongela, “Pammegha mumwanja nko-
toke kutola kilibhi kyohele, ebu nkongocho, ebu nhako, ebu
hilyo, ebu mbiya, ebu lighwanda lya kuhemengana.
4 Lubhagha lwohele lu muluyingila, ntame amwo mbaka
panmpala kubhuka mu kitami akyo.
5 Handa bhandu paabhalema kubhakingama, mmuke
mukitami kyabhe, npumunde lihu mumaghulu ghenu ngati
yibhe uyimiho na naho ya lukinyo kwa uhakata ghwabhe.”
6 Ndo bhala ahundwa bhakibhuka bhakighenda kijiji
mbaka kijiji, paakiaghombela bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha na
kualamiha atamwa kwoha.

Mutwa Helode kanguyingilwa na bhwaghalili.
Matayu 14:1-12; Maliki 6:14-29

7 Ndo mutwa Helode, ntabhala ghwa Galilaya kakiyi-
hwa mihalo hyoha yakatendite Yesu, kakiyingilwa na bh-
waghalili kiyaha amoo bhandu akilongela kukita Yohane
yunakubatisa kahyuka.
8 Bhangi bhakilongela kukita Eliya ywakabheghite mbuye
ghwa Chapanga kabhabwitukila, na bhangi bhakilongela
yumoo bha mambuye bha makachu kahyuka.
9 Peni Helode kakilongela, “Yohane nikinndumula mutwe.
Peni aywo ndo ghani niyiyihwite mihalo yake?” Ndo
kakipala kummona.

Yesu kanguapegha hilyo bhandu Elfu nhano
Matayu 14:13-21; Maliki 6:30-44; Yohane 6:1-14

10 Bhala andumitumi bhake paabhuyite, bhaking'ombela
Yesu hyoha hyaatendite. Yesu kakiatola na kakighenda
nabho pa kighweka mbaka kitami kimo kiikemitwe Beti-
saida.
11 Peni lumati lwa bhandu palumanyite paaghendite, luk-
intughila. Ndo Yesu akiakingama na kakiyobhela nabho ya
kya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na kualamiha bhala bhoha
bhaapalite kulamihwa.
12 Payihegheghelite makimuhi, bhala ahundwa mbinda
mabhoko yimo na abhili bhakinng'endela Yesu na

bhakinng'ombela, “Ghululaghe lumati alu lwa bhandu lubhuke ngati aghende mu hijiji na mumighunda ya ughegheela, ngati bhakapalahe hilyo na ng'ebhu ya kughonja, kiyaha apa tubhegha pa manyahi.”

13 Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mubhapeghe mwenga hilyo.”

Nabho bhakinnyanga, “Tubhegha na kyohele ng'obhe, ngati nga mangate nhano na homba abhili, pangi tughende tukahemele hilyo hya kukwila bhandu bhoha abha?”

14 Kiyaha akibhegha bhandu Elfu nhano.

Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Muaghombele bhandu atame mu himati hya bhandu mbinda mabhoko nhano.”

15 Ahundwa bhakitenda handa aghombilitwe na Yesu, bhakiatamiha pahi bhandu bhoha.

16 Mbole Yesu kakighatola ghala mangate nhano na bhala homba abhili, kakilolekeha kunani pakinnumba Chapanga, kakiyinonela na kuyimetulanga, mbole kakiapegha ahundwa bhake alupeghe lula lumati lwoha lwa bhandu.

17 Bhandu bhoha bhakilyegha na akiyukuta. Ahundwa bhakikungana mahighalo ghahighalite, na ghakimema hikapu mbinda mabhoko yimo na hibhili.

Petili kangukambuka kukita Yesu ndo Kilisto ghwa kya Chapanga

Matayu 16:13-16; Maliki 8:27-29

18 Linjubha limo Yesu pakabheghite mu kuyupa pakighweka, na ahundwa bhake bhakibhegha ughegheela. Ndo kakiakonyekeha, “Bhandu angulongela kukita nenga ndo ghani?”

19 Nabho bhakinnyanga, “Bhangi angulongela kukita ghwenga ndo Yohane yunakubatisa, bhangi angulongela kukita ghwenga ndo Eliya na bhangi angulongela, ghwenga ndo yumoo ywa ambuye bha makachu kahyuka kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite.”

20 Mbole kakiakonyekeha, “Bhuli mwenga, mungulongela kukita nenga ndo ghani?”

Petili kakinnyanga, “Ghwenga ndo Kilisito ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga.”

Yesu kangulondola ya kya kimbamanda kyake na kuhwegha

Matayu 16:20-28; Maliki 8:30-38; 9:1

21 Mbole Yesu kakiakwilikiha akotoke kunng'ombela mundu ywohele nhalo aghu.

22 Yesu kakighendelela kakilongela, “Yingunnogha Mwana
ghwa Mundu* kapati himbamanda hitangalo na kulemwa
na aghohi, na andundame akulu na ahunda bha malaghilo
naywo katakomwa na mu linjubha lya ndatu katahyuka.”
23 Mbole kakiaghombela bhoha, “Ywohele ywakapala kun-
ndughila yingunnogha kalileme mwene, kakatole lupingika
lwake manjubha ghoha na kakandughile.
24 Kiyaha ywohele ywakapala kughulopoha ubhumi gh-
wake kataghuhoha, peni ywohele ywakaghuhoha ubhumi
ghwake kwa kya nenga, kataghulopoha.
25 Hinu, yibhegha hupo yoki kwa mundu kughukamula
nnima ghwoha, na kulikanjaghana mwene?
26 Handa mundu ywohele ywakamonela honi nenga na
malagho gha nenga, Mwana ghwa Mundu naywo katam-
monela honi mundu aywo paahika Muukulu ghwake na
Muukulu ghwa Tate na ghwa mahoka bha Chapanga na
bhaabhaghulitwe kwakya Chapanga.
27 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela hoto, amoo bhandu bha
abheghite apa bhene bhatahwegha ng'obhe mbaka pakapala
kughubhona Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.”

Yesu kangughalambuka kibhungi
Matayu 17:1-8; Maliki 9:2-8

28 Ghakikinda manjubha nhano na ndatu mbole gha
kughalongela ghala, Yesu kakiatola Petili, na Yakobu na
Yohane kakighenda nabho ku kitumbi kunnyupa Chapanga.
29 Pakabheghite mu kuyupa, mmonekano ghwa kib-
hungi kyake ghukighalambuka, maghwanda ghake ghak-
ing'anyima mbuletee.
30 Kamu bhakiabhona bhandu abhili, Musa na Eliya
paakiyobhela na Yesu,
31 bhala bha abwitukiliti akibhegha muukulu, paakilyob-
hela na Yesu yakya kuyomoka kwake kuupala kutulukila
akwo Yelusalemu.
32 Petili na ayake akibhegha mung'ono ngulu, hata habhu
kamu bhakiyimuka, bhakighubhona ukulu ghwa Yesu na
bha bhala abhili bhaayimite papamu naywo.
33 Musa na Eliya, paabheghite mu kubhuka, Petili
kakinng'ombela Yesu, “Bambo yibha maha tubha apa! Hinu
tuchenge matinga mandatu, limoo lyako, limoo lya Musa
na limoo lingi lya Eliya” Peni Petili kakimanya ng'obhe
kyakalongilite.

* **9:22 9:22** Yesu ndo aywo Mwana ghwa Mundu

34 Petili pakabheghite kakali pakalongela likihuluka lihundi na likiagubika, nabho bhakiyoghopa paayingilite mu lila lihundi.
35 Lilobhe likiyihwanika kuhuma mulila lihundi palikilongela, “Ayu ndo mwana ghwangu npalo nenga Chapanga, yununhaghulitie, munnyihwe mwene.”
36 Mbole ya lilobhe alyo kuyihwanika, bhakimmona Yesu pakibhegha ghweka chake. Bhala ahundwa bhakinyamala jii na mumanjubha agho bhakinng'ombela ng'obhe mundu ywohele ghala ghaaghabhonite.

Yesu kangunlamiha nhongolo yuna lindilu
Matayu 17:14-18; Maliki 9:14-27

37 Kilabho yake, Yesu papamu na ahundwa bhake andatu paahulukite kuhuma ku kitumbi, kakikongana na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu.
38 Mundu yumu mu lula lumati lwa bhandu kakichobha kyobho paakilongela, “Nhunda, nungukuyupa ghunlolekehe mwana ghwangu, ndo mwana ghwangu ghwa kighweka.
39 Pipipi lindilu lingunkwela na kuntenda kayobhe kyobho, mbole lingunng'wigha pahi na linguntenda kabhe na kihilika na lihuluhulu likimmuka mu ngulu yake. Alyo lindilu lingunbamanda muno na likinlekekeha ng'obhe kya kuyumbatika.
40 Nikiayupa ahundwa bhako alibhuhe alyo lindilu peni bhakilepelwa.”
41 Yesu kakiyanga pakilongela, “Mwenga kibheleko kya nga uhyubhalilo na kinakuhokela, nda tama na mwenga na kualimbilila mbaka pakiki?” Mbole kakinng'ombela yula mundu, “Ghunnyeghe mwana ghwako apa.”
42 Yula nhongolo pakabheghite mukunhikila Yesu, lila lindilu likinng'wiha pahi, likinnyingiha kihilika. Peni Yesu kakilikwilikiha lila lindilu limmuke, kakinnamiha yula mwana na kakimmuyiha kwa tate ghwake
43 Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha makakala makulu gha Chapanga.

Yesu kangukambuka kangi ya kya kiho kyake
Matayu 17:22-23; Maliki 9:30-32

Bhala bhandu paabheghite akali angukangacha ghoha ghakatendite Yesu, mwene kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake,
44 “Nkingikihee makutu ghenu, namuyiyihwe mihalu ayi, Mwana ghwa Mundu kangughenda kukilukwa na kukamuhwa mu mabhoko gha bhandu.”
45 Peni bhombe bhakimanya ng'obhe fwamulo yake niki. Kiyaha fwambulo ya mihalu ayo yikihihwa kwabhe, habhu

bhakighamanya ng'obhe, nabho bhakiyoghopa kunkonya fwambulo ya malagho agho.

Ywoki ndo nkulu?
Matayu 18:1-5; Maliki 9:33-37

46 Ghakibwituka maghombano mu bhala ahundwa bha
Yesu gha kya ghani ywakapala kubhegha nkulu mu bhoha,
47 peni Yesu kakighamanya mahwacho gha myoyo yabhe,
kakintola mwana nndokwa na kakinnyimiha mu ugheghela
ghwake,
48 mbole kakiaghombela, "Mundu ywohele
yunakunkingama mwana nndokwa kiyaha kanguliyitikila
lihina lyangu, mudu aywo kangunngingama nenga, na
ywohele ywakangingama nenga, kangunkingama yula
ywakanaghilite, kiyaha yula ywakabheghite nndokwa
kupitingana kwa bhoha mumwenga aywo ndo nkulu
kupitingana bhoha."

Ywa nga kuapingika mwenga kabha mu mbande ya mwenga
Maliki 9:38-40

49 Yohane kakilongela, "Bambo tummona mundu
pakighabhua mandilu kwa bhandu kwa lihina lyako,
twenga tunkanikiha, kiyaha mwene kabha yumoo ywetu
ng'obhe."
50 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nkotoke kunkanikiha, kiyaha
ywohele ywa nga kupingikana na mwenga kabhegha mu
mbande yenu."

Bhandu bha kijiji kya Samalia angulema kunnkingama Yesu

51 Manjubha paghaheghelelite kwa Yesu kutolwa kugh-
enda kunani kwa Chapanga, mwene kakikamala kughenda
ku Yelusalemu.
52 Habhu kakialaghiha bhandu bhanlongolele, nabho
bhakighenda na bhakiyingila mu kijiji kimo kya
Akaasamalia kunkeyela hyoha,
53 peni akolannima bha kijiji kila bhakinkingama ng'obhe
kiyaha kakibhegha mu mwanja ghwake kughenda ku
Yelusalemu.
54 Ahundwa bhake ndo Yohane na Yakobu paabhonite
agho, bhakilongela, "Bambo, ghupala tughukwilikihe mwoto
ghuhuluke kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga ghubhayoche?"
55 Peni mwene Yesu kakikilibhuka na kualakalila.
56 Nabho bhakibhuka na bhakighenda ku kijiji kingi.

Ateghekwa bha kuntughila Yesu
Matayu 8:19-22

57 Pakabheghite munjila pakighenda, Mundu yumu
kakinng'ombela Yesu, “Ndaghutughila kwohele kughugh-
enda.”
58 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Mabweha abhegha na mbako na
hiyuni hya kunani abhegha na hiyumba, peni Mwana ghwa
Mundu kabhegha ng'obhe na pakulighonjeha.”
59 Mbole Yesu kakinng'ombela mundu yungi, “Ghun-
dughile.”
Peni yula mundu kakinnyanga, “Bambo, ghundegheke
huti ngankulile tate ghwangu.”
60 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghualeke bhanakuhwegha mu
myoyo yabhe abhakulile bhaahweghite bhabhe, ngati gh-
wenga ghughende ghukaghulandamihe Ghubhutwa ghwa
Chapanga.”
61 Mundu yungi kakinng'ombela, “Bambo, ndaghutughila
peni ghundegheke huti ngaalaghe alongo bhangu.”
62 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Mundu ywohele ywakapala
kukanda lutupi, mbole kangulolekeha kuhyeto, kalemwa
mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.”

10

Yesu kangualaghila Afwasi mbinda mabhoko saba na abhili
1 Mbole ya agho Bambo Yesu kakiahaghula Afwasi bhangi
mbinda mabhoko saba na abhili, kakialaghila abhili abhili
bhannongolele kughenda kuhitami hyoha hyakapalite kugh-
enda.
2 Kakiaghombela, “Mabeno ghabha matangalo peni
bhanakubena abhegha bha mandina hino munnyupe
Bambo ghwa mabeno, kabhalaghile bhanakubena
munng'unda ghwake.
3 Hinu! Nng'ende, na mmanyi kukita nungualaghila handa
bhana bha mene bhanakughenda munkati ya akabhwa bha
kunhitu.
4 Mangayegha nhako ghwa mbiya, ebu nchako, ebu
makobasi; kangi nkote kunjambuha mundu ywohele mu
njila.
5 Na panyingila mu lubhagha lwoheli nnongele huti ‘Uhi-
himilo ubheghe mu lubhagha alu.’
6 Handa kabhegha mundu yunakupala uhihimilo, ndo uhi-
himilo ghwenu ghwabhegha mu ywombe, handa kabhegha
ng'obhe yunakughupala uhihimilo, uhihimilo ghwenu gh-
waabhuyila.
7 Ntami pa lubhagha alwo kunu pannywegha na kulyegha
hyaabhapegha, kiyaha kila yunakutenda lihengo yinnogha

matulo ghake, nkotoke kubhuka mu lubhagha alu na kughenda mu lubhagha lula.

8 Handa panhika pakitami kyohele! Na bhandu paabhakingama nlyeghe hyaabhapegha.

9 Mubhalamihe atamwa bhaabheghiti akwo, na mubhaghombele bhandu, 'Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghuheghelela.'

10 Peni pannyingila ku kitami kyoheli kila na bhandu paabhalema kuakingama, mmuke na pantyanga mu njila yabhe nnongele,

11 'Hata malihu ghaa kitami kyenu ghaamamatilite mu maghulu ghetu tungughapumunda yibhe naho ya makinyo kwa kya mwenga. Peni mmanyi kukita Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghuheghelela.'

12 Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela, linjubha lila kitami akyo kyamokola toso ngulu kupitingana kya bhandu ahakata bha Sodoma."

Kibhabhone kwa hitami hya bhandu bha nga kulipetula
Matayu 11:20-24

13 "Yaabhegha mipinguhi hya kyabhuli kwa ghwenga Kolasini na ghwenga Betisaida! Kiyaha mihabho yi-itendikite kwa ghwenga yingatendikite kula Kutilo na Sidoni, bhandu bhake bhangalipetulite kya kuhwala maghwanda gha malobota na kulityelemeka lihu kuilaha kukita alipetula ulemwa ghwabhe.

14 Hata naha, linjubha lya toso mwenga maamokola toso kikulu kupitingana kwa bhandu bha ku Tilo na Sidoni.

15 Mwenga ma bhandu bha ku Kapelinaumu, munguhwacha kukita maatikilwa mbaka kunani kwa Chapanga? Aka kaa, mahuluhwa mbaka kumambe."

16 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Ywakabhayihwa mwenga, kangunyihwa nenga, na ywakalema kubhayihwa mwenga kangunema kungingama nenga. Na ywohele ywakalema kungingama nenga, kangulema kunkingama Chapanga ywakanlaghilite."

Bhala Afwasi mbinda mabhoko saba na abhili bhangubhuya.

17 Mbole yake, bhala Afwasi mbinda mabhoko saba na abhili bhakibhuya kunu bhakibha na uyelelo na akilongela, "Bambo, Hata mandilu ghakituyitikila patughakwilikihite ghabhuke kwa lihina lyako."

18 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nikinmona Nchipila pakiponeka handa lumuli lwa njahe kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga.

19 Nnole nibhapegha makalama gha kughalibhata mayoka
na hipinini na makakala gha kunhotola yula nmyanja
nhakata, na kahone kilibhi kya kubhatebhaha.
20 Hata habhu, nkotoke kuyelelwa kiyaha mandilu ghakib-
hayitikila, ngati nnyelelwi kiyaha mahina ghenu ghatyekwa
kunani kwa Chapanga ngati mmeghe bhandu bhake."

Yesu kanguyelelwa
Matayu 11:25-27; 13:16-17

21 Nga! Lisaa lila lila Yesu kakiyelelwa kwa makakala
Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na kakilongela; "Ningughulumba
ghwe Tate, Bambo ghwa kunani na nnima, kiyaha ghub-
hahiha bhanamahala na bhanamalango mihalo ayi, ngati
ghubhayughulila bhana adokwa. Ena Tate kiyaha agha ndo
ghanaghuhalala."
22 Mbole kakilongela, "Tate ghwangu kangamuha hilibhi
hyoha. Kahone mundu ywa kummanya Mwana ghwa
Chapanga, maha nga Tate, kangi kahone Mundu ywakam-
manyite Tate maha nga Mwana, na ywohele yula ywakapala
kunnyughulila."
23 Mbole kakiaghalambukila ahundwa bhake na kakiyob-
hela nabho mu lupwepo, "Bhanonelwa bhala bhaaghabhona
ghala ghamughabhona mwenga!
24 Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela, mambuye atangalo
na abhatwa bhakipala kughabhona ghamughabhona, peni
bhakighabhona ng'obhe ebu kughayihwa gha mughayihwa."

Nsamalia ghwa maha

25 Mbole nhunda yumo ywa malaghilo kakiyima na
kakinkonya kwa kuntyegha, "Nhunda, Ndende niki ngati
mokole ubhumi ghwa nga kupela ghwa manjubha ghoha?"
26 Yesu kakinnyanga, "Yityekwa bhuli mu malaghilo?
Ghangulongela niki?"
27 Kakinnyanga, " 'Ghunpale Bambo Chapanga ghwako
kwa mwoyo ghwako ghwoha, kwa nhuki ghwako ghwoha,
na kwa makakala ghako ghoha na kwa mahala ghako
ghoha.' Na 'Ghunpale nhikila ghwako handa paghulipala
ghumwene.' "
28 Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Ghuyanga tela. Ghukatende
naha na ndo tama mumanjubha ghoha."
29 Peni aywo nhunda ghwa malaghilo kakipala kakalib-
honehe kubha bha maha kwa Chapanga, Ndo kakinkonya
Yesu, "Na nhikila ghwangu ndo ghani?"
30 Yesu kakinnyanga pakalongela, "Mundu yumu kakibha
mu kubhuka ku Yelusalemu kughenda ku Yeliko, pakab-
heghite mu njila kakipukilwa na apoka, na bhakinpoka

ngalabha hyaki na bhakintuta na bhakinleka pakaghonja njupula ya kuhwegha.
31 Handa njuka naha! Ndundame yumu kakibha mu
kukinda mu njila yiyila yila, pakammonite kakikindila kya
kutali.
32 Ubhwabhu abhu Nlawi yumu, pakahikite pala, kakim-
mona peni kakikindila mbande yingi na kakinleka bahala
pala.
33 Peni Nsamalia yumu ywaabheghite mu mwanja, kak-
iheghelela mbaka pala pakabheghite yula ywakapokilitwe
na pakammonite kakimmonela luhungu.
34 Kakinng'endela, kakinng'ulula hilonda hyaki na kun-
tyeka mahuta gha seituni na difwai, na kunbhilungila
hilonda yake, mbole kakinhubhuha munng'ongo ghwa ka-
puta ghwake na kakinnyegha kukitutubhi kya kughonja
ahenja kakinnwaha.
35 Kilabhu yake kakikamuha hipalamande hibhili
hya ngalabha kwa nkola kitutubhi kya ahenja na
kakinng'ombela, ‘Ghunnwahe mundu ayu na kyohele
kiipala kuyonjokeheka ndaghuyeghela pamabhuya.’ ”
36 Mbole Yesu kakinkonya, “Ghungulola bhuli ywoki ndo
nndamani ghwake mu abha andatu? Kwa yula ywakapukil-
itwe na apoka?”
37 Yula nhunda ghwa malaghilo kakinnyanga, “Ndo yula
ywakammonilite lipyanda.”
Yesu kakinng'ombela “Ghughende ghukatende ubhwabhu
abhu.”

Yesu kanguatyangila Malita na Malia

38 Yesu na ahundwa bhake pabhabheghite mu mwanja
kughenda ku Yelusalemu, bhakihika ku kijiji kimo, apa
nndala yumu lihina lyake Malita, kakinkingama mu lub-
hagha lwake.
39 Malita kakibha na nhacha ghwake ywakakemitwe
Malia, ayu kakitama ugheghela na Bambo Yesu pakayihwa
mahundo ghake.
40 Peni Malita kakibha na mihalo mitangalo ya kukeyela,
hino kakinng'endela Yesu na kakinng'ombela, “Bambo,
ghungumona ng'obhe kukita nhacha ghwangu kangun-
nekela kutenda mahengo ghweka changu? Mbaha ghunkwi-
likihe kahike kanndangatile.”
41 Peni Bambo Yesu kakinnyanga, “Malita, Malita, gh-
wenga ghungulighaha na kughaya kwa kya mihalo mitan-
galo.

42 Peni kubhegha na nnando ghumu ghwa maha kupitingana hyoha na nnando aghwo ndo kunnyihwa. Na nnando aghwo ndo ghwakaghuhaghulite Malia."

11

Yesu kanguahunda ahundwa bhake kunnyupa Chapanga
Matayu 6:9-13; 7:7-11

1 Linjubha limu Yesu kakibhegha kumoo kumo pakinnyupa Chapanga. Pakayomolite kuyupa, yumoo ywa ahundwa bhake kakinng'ombela, "Bambo, tungughuyupa ghutuhunde kunnyupa Chapanga, handa bhula Yohane pakaahundite ahundwa bhake."

2 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Pammegha mukunnyupa Chapanga nnongele naha,
'Tate, ghwetu ghuubheghite kunani
lihina lyako lihokamilwe,
Ghubhutwa ghwako ghuhike.
3 Ghutupeghe nalelo hilyo hyetu hya kila linjubha.
4 Gutulekekehe ulemwa ghwetu,
kiyaha twenga tungualekekeha bhoha bhaatutendela uhokelo.
Na ghukotoke kutuyingila mumang'eho.' "

5 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Tulongele yumoo ywenu ywakabheghite na nng'anja ghwake, na kakighenda ku lubhagha lwake pakilo, kakanng'ombele, 'Ghanja, nje ghunnyahikile mangate mandatu chonde!

6 Kiyaha nng'anja ghwangu kanhikila pakibha mu mwanja ghwake na nenga mmegha nakyo ng'obhe kya kunpegha.'

7 Naywo nge kakannyangule kakali mu nyumba, 'Ghukotoke kunng'aha ndata kala nlyango. Nenga na bhana bhangu tughonja kala ndayumuka ng'obhe kukupegha kilibhi.'

8 Kulyaghila, nunguaghombela, mundu aywo katayumuka ng'obhe kunpegha aywo mangate kiyaha ndo ghanja ghwake, peni kiyaha yula mundu kaabhona ng'obhe honi, kughendelela kuyupa hinu aywo mundu katayimuka na kunpegha kilibhi kyohele kyakakipalite.

9 Hinu ningubhaghombela, nnyupe na mwenga maakamuhwa, npalahe na mwenga matabhona, makatite hodi na mwenga maayughulighwa.

10 Kiyaha ywohele yunakuyupa kaakamuhwa yunakupalaha kaabhona na yula yunakutite hodi kaahughulighwa.

11 Bhuli, kabhegha ywohele mu mwenga ywene mwana ghwake pakannyupite homba, kaanpegha liyoka kihyengo kya homba?

12 Ebu pakannyupa lihumbi kaanpegha kipinini?

13 Mwenga mabhandu bha mahakataho, mungumanya
kuapeha bhana bhenu hilibhi hya maha, yabhegha bhuli
kwa Tate ghwenu ghwa kunani katabhapegha ng'obhe
mwenga Nhuki ghwake mwene Chapanga bhala bhaan-
nyupa?"

Yesu na Belisebuli
Matayu 12:22-30; Maliki 3:20-27

14 Hinu Yesu kakibhegha mu kulibhuha lindilu kuhuma
kwa mundu ywanga kughomba. Lila lindilu pakammukite
yula mundu ywanga kughomba kamu kakiyanda kuyob-
hela, nalo lumati lwa bhandu lukikangacha.
15 Peni amoo bhandu bhakilongela, "Kangughabhuha
mandilu kwa makakala ghakakamuhitwe na Belisebuli, yula
kilongohi ghwa mandilu."
16 Bhandu bhangi bhakinng'eha kwa kunpala kakatende
naho kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, kubhoneha kukita
kakiteghekwa na Chapanga.
17 Yesu pakimanya mahwacho ghabhe, kakiaghombela,
"Ghubhutwa ghwohele ghunakumetukana himati himati hi-
nakupingikihana ghwakanjaghanika, ubhwabhu abhu lub-
hagha lwoheli luubheghite na bhulwa lwa pwilinganika.
18 Handa ghubhutwa ghwa Nchipila naghwo ghungulikan
ghwene, utabhala ghwabhe ghwatengeleheka bhuli? Nun-
gubhaghombela naha mwenga kiyaha mwenga mungulon-
gela kukita nungughabhingabhinga mandilu kwa makakala
gha Belisebuli.
19 Hinu, handa nenga nungughabhuha mandilu kwa
makakala gha Belisebuli, hata ahundwa bhenu ubhwabhu
angughabhuha kwa makakala ghake hinu ahundwa bhenu
bhaadumula nongwa ayi ya nenga na mwenga kukita
mmegha tela ng'obhe.
20 Peni handa nenga nungughabhuha mandilu kwa
makakala gha Chapanga, nmanyi kukita Ghubhutwa ghwa
Chapanga ghubhahikila."
21 "Mundu yuna makakala pakakamula mikoha ku-
lukingika lubhagha lyake, ghoha ghakabheghite naghwo
ghaabhegha muuhihimilo.
22 Peni pakahika mundu yuna makakala kupitingana kwa
yombe aywo katanpukila na kuntuta na kunhotola mbole
katanpoka mikoha yake hyoha yakayidumbilite na kuyitola
hilibhi hyaki hyoha."
23 "Mundu ywohele ywanga kubhegha papamu na nenga,
kagumbingikiha, na ywohele ywa nga kukongoha papamu
na nenga, kangupwilinganya."

Kubhuya kwa lindilu
Matayu 12:43-45

24 “Lindilu pakammuka mundu, kataghenda kuuyumu
kupalaha pa kupumulila, peni handa kapabhona ng'obhe
katalongela, ‘Ndabhuya ku kitutubhi kyangu kunhumite.’
25 Paabhuya na kukibhona kila kitutubhi kipyaghilwa na
kulembwa maha,
26 ndo kataghenda na kughatola mandilu ghangi nhano na
abhili ahakata kupitingana kwa mwene nabho bhaayingila
na kutama amwo. Ku uhiko njimba ya yula mundu yab-
hegha tepatepa kupitingana kya ulongohi.”

Uyelelo ghwa hoto

27 Yesu pakabheghite mu kulongela agha, nndala yumo
ywakabheghite pakati ya lula lumati kakikweha lilobhe
pakilongela, “Kanonelwa nndala ywakakupapite na kukun-
yongeha!”
28 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Peni bhanonelwa muno bhala
bhaaliyihwa lilagho lya Chapanga na kuliyitikila.”

Bhandu angupala nhabho
Matayu 12:38-42

29 Lumati lwa bhandu palubheghite mu kuyonjokeheka,
Yesu kakighendelela kuaghombela, “Aki ndo kibheleko kya
uhakata, kingupalaha naho peni kya kamuhwa ng'obhe
naho yohele ngati nga yila ya Yona.
30 Kiyaha handa bhula Yona pakabheghite naho kwa
bhandu bha Ninawi, ubhwabhu abhu Mwana ghwa Mundu
kaabhegha naho kwa kibheleko aki.
31 Linjubha lya toso mutwa nndala ghwa Kusi katayima
papamu na bhandu bha kibheleko aki, naywo pakiyimiha
uhokelo ghwa kibheleko aki, kiyaha mwene kakibhegha
mumwanja kuhuma kutali kahike kughayihwa malango gha
Sulemani. Peni apa mmegha nkulu kupitingana Solomoni!
32 Linjubha lya toso, bhandu bha Ninawi bhaayima pa-
pamu na kibheleko aki na kubhoneha kukita kibheleko aki
kihakata, kiyaha bhene bhakilipetula paannyihwite Yona
pakilandamiha. Peni apa mmegha nkulu kupitingana Yona!”

Lung'ali lya mmili
Matayu 5:15; 6:22-23

33 “Kahone mundu ywakakwatiti limbamba na kulihiha
ebu kuligubika na nkambo, maha bhangulibhika pakinyuta
kyake ngati bhandu bhoha bhalubhone lung'ali.
34 Liho ndo limbamba lya mmili ghwako. Handa liho
lyako lingubhona tela, mmili ghwako ghwoha ghwabhegha

mu lung'ali. Peni handa liho lyako libhoho, mmili ghwako ghwoha ghwabhegha mu lubhindu.
35 Hinu, ghulilolekee, lung'ali lughubheghite mu ghwenga ghukotoke kubhegha lubhindu.
36 Hinu, handa mmili ghwako ghwoha ghukwila lung'ali, kya nga kipalamande kiibheghite mu lubhindu, ndo mmili aghwo ghwang'aliha tela handa bhula limbamba mu-lughung'aliha kwa lung'ali lwake."

Yesu kanguabhayila Akaafalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo

Matayu 23:1-36; Maliki 12:38-40

37 Yesu pakayomolite kuyobhela, nfalisayo yumu kakinnyupa Yesu kaghende kulubhagha lwake kwa kya hilyo. Yesu kakiyingila na kutama na kulyegha.
38 Yula Nfalisayo kakikangacha kukita Yesu kakikuha ng'obhe mabhoko ghake kukali na kulyegha hilyo, handa payibheghite hitohe yabhe.
39 Ndo Bambo kaking'ombela, "Mwenga makaafalisayo mungughulula nnobho na kipumbulu kya panje, peni mu mwenga yimema bhulwa na uhakata.
40 Mwenga ahila mahala! Mungumanya ng'obhe kukita Chapanga ywakabhumbite panje ndo aywo aywo ywakabhumbite nkati?
41 Hinu, handa pamuapegha makapukwa himuyibheghite naywo, na hilibhi hyoha yimuyitendite yabhegha nyanyi kwa Chapanga."
42 "Peni yaabhegha mipinguhi ya kyabhuli kwa mwenga Makaafalisayo kiyaha mungunpegha Chapanga kimati kya mbinda mabhoko yimo kwa manyahi gha midadangala, na mahambanyungu na makolo gha manyahi matangalo, kangi munguakuluha bhandu na mungunpala ng'obhe Chapanga. Yinguanogha kuyilolekeha huti mihalo aywo kyanga kughabhaya na ghala ghangi ghaannogheha Chapanga."
43 "Ghwaabhegha npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli kwa mwenga Makaafalisayo, kiyaha mwenga mungupala kutama mu hiteho hya kuulongolo pakuhokamilwa mu hitutubhi hya kukonganila, na kulamuhwa kwa kuhokamilwa mu ulongolo ghwa bhandu.
44 Gwaabhegha npinguhi ghwa kyabuli kwa mwenga Makaafalisayo, kiyaha mwenga ndo handa mandogholo gha nga matumbila, ghene bhandu bhangughalibhata kya nga kumanya."
45 Nhunda yumo ghwa malaghilo kakinnyanga pakilongela, "Pa ghulongela mihalo ayi ghungutuligha na twenga ubhwabhu."

46 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ghwabhegha npinguhi ghwakyabhuli kwa mwenga ahunda bha malaghilo kiyaha munguapapiha bhandu mihigho ya nga kuhotola kuyitola, na mwenga mungubhatangatila ng'obhe nga kwa kuyinula kikonji.
47 Gwaabhegha npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli kwa mwenga, kiyaha munguachengela mandogholo ambuye bha Chapanga bha akomitwe na atate bhenu.
48 Hinu, mwenga ndo ayimiho na munguyitikila ndendelo ya aghohi bhenu, kiyaha bhene bhakiakoma abho ambuye bha Chapanga na mwenga munguchengela mandogholo ghabhe.
49 Hinu, Chapanga kakilongela naha mu malango ghake, ‘Ndabhayeghela ambuye na andumitumi, peni amoo bhangi mabhakoma na bhangi mamubhabamanda.’
50 Hinu kibheleko aki kyaatoswa kwakya mwahi ghwa ambuye bhoha bha Chapanga bhaakomitwe kutandila kuyimikwa kwa nnima aghu.
51 Kutandila mwahi ghwa Abeli mbaka Sakalia, ywakakomitwe pakati ya likuta na pakya Chapanga Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, kibheleko aki kyaatoswa kwa kya agho ghoha."
52 “Ghwaabhegha npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli kwa mwenga ahunda ghwa malaghilo, kiyaha mungukibhua kihughulo kya nlyango ghwa mahala gha kunmanya Chapanga. Mabhene munguyingila ng'obhe na bhala bha apalite kuyingila munguakanikiha."
53 Yesu pakabheghite mukubhuka akwo, ahunda bha malaghilo na Akaafalisayo bhakiyanda kunpingikiha muno na kunnyuka kwa ngonyo tangalo,
54 apati kuntyegha na kunkamula pakilongela kyohele kihakata.

12

Yesu kangughulakilila ufyangu
Matayu 10:26-27

1 Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu akaelufu kwa aelufu bhakinkwemukila mbaka bhakilibhatana, Yesu kakiyanda kulongela huti na ahundwa bhake, pakiaghombela, “Mulindakile na linjacha lya Akaafalisayo, ndo ufyangu ghwabhe.
2 Kahone nhalo ghwohele ghuugubikitwe ghwene ghwa nga kuhughulighwa ebu nhalo ghwa mbwepo ghwa nga kumanyikwa.
3 Hinu, lyoheli limulikambuka palubhindu bhandu bhaaliyihwa paulangalo, na kila kinpwepite panga

bhandu munyumba kati pantata nlyango, kyalandamighwa palunyakaa."

Ghwa kunnyoghopa ndo ghani
Matayu 10:28-31

4 "Nunguaghombela mwenga maaghanja bhangu, nkotoke kubhayoghopa bhala bhaaukoma mmili na mbole ya alyo anguhotola ng'obhe kutenda nnando ghwohele.
5 Ndabhaghombela ghwa kunnyoghopa ndo ghani, munnyoghope yula mwene mbole ya kughukoma mmili, kana makakala gha kuatagha kumambe. Nunguaghombela kulyaghila munnyoghope aywo."
6 "Mungumanya kukita njegheha nhano bhanguhemelwa kwa mbiya njoko munu, peni Chapanga kangunnibhalila ng'obhe hata nga yumo.
7 Hata mbalangwo ya hwili hya mitwe hyenu hikibhalangwa hyoha. Hinu, nkotoke kuyoghopa, mwenga ndo ghwa utopelo kupitingana njegheha atangalo."

Kunnyitikila na kunkiluka Kilisto
Matayu 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20

8 "Nunguaghombela kukita ywohele yunakunnyitikila nenga muulongolo ghwa bhandu, Mwana ghwa Mundu naywo katannyitikila muulongolo ghwa mahoka bha Chapanga.
9 Peni yula ywakangiluka muulongolo ghwa bhandu, Mwana ghwa Mundu naywo katankiluka muulongolo ghwa mahoka bha Chapanga."
10 "Ywohele ywakakambuka lilagho lya uhakata kwa kya Mwana ghwa Mundu, Chapanga katalekekeha ulemwa ghwake, peni ywohele ywakantendela ufyangu Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, Chapanga katanlekekeha ng'obhe."
11 "Paabhayegha na kuayingila mu hitutubhi hya kukonganila Akaayahudi, na muulongolo ghwa atabhala na bhana makakala ili kubhakokela, nkotoke kubhegha na bhwaghalili yakya kulongela ebu yakya kuyanga.
12 Kiyaha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kataahunda mu lisaa alyo alyo kyene kiyinoghwa kukambukwa."

Ndambulo ya yunautopelo bhughabhugha

13 Habhu mundu yumo mulula lumati lwa bhandu kaking'ombela Yesu, "Nhunda, ghunkwilikihe nnongo ghwangu tukaghabhane lipala lyakatulekihite tate ghwetu."
14 Peni Yesu kaking'ombela, "Nng'anja, ndo ghani ywakandamite nenga meghe nndumula nongwa na nghabhanila utopelo nkati yenu?"

15 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mulindakile na mulikingikihe na kila ughwimi ghwa utopelo. Kiyaha ubhumi ghwa mundu ghunguhuma ng'obhe mu utopelo ghwakabheghite naghwo.”
16 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela ndambulo ayi, “Nng'unda ghwa mundu yumo yunautopelo ghukipambika muno.
17 Naywo kakihwacha mumwoyo ghwake, ‘Luhanja lwangu ludokwa. Hinu ndatenda niki?’
18 Ndo aywo yunautopelo kakilighombela, ‘Ndalupaghula luhanja lwangu lwa mbunje na kuchenga lungi lukulu na akwo ndaghabhika mabeno ghangu.
19 Na nenga ndaghughombela mwoyo ghwangu, ghwenga ghubhegha na hilibhi hya maha hitangalalite hyene ghulibhikilite kwa ngungwa ndangalo. Hinu ghupughwe, na ghulyeghe, na ghunyweghe na ghuyelelwe.’
20 Peni Chapanga kakinng'ombela, ‘Ghwenga nmughabhugha mumwoyo! Uhiku aghu ghwaahwegha, hinu ahyo hilibhi ghuhibhikite hyabhegha hya ghani?’ ”
21 Yesu kakiyomola kughomba pakalongela, “Habhu ndo yibha kwa Mundu yunakulibhikila utopelo kwa kya ywombe, peni ywa nga utopelo mu ulongolo ghwa Chapanga.”

Kunhyubhalila Chapanga
Matayu 6:25-34

22 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Nkotoke kubhegha na bhwaghalihi yakya hilyo muhipalite kwa ubhumi ebu yakya mapinda mughapalite kwa kya mibhili yenu,
23 kiyaha ubhumi ndo ghwa maha kupitingana kwa hilyo na mmili ndo ghwa maha kupitingana kwa mapinda.
24 Mubhahwachile makungulu! Bhene angukanda kanda ng'obhe ebu abhegha na hihanja ng'obhe, peni Chapanga kangualyegheha. Mwenga ndo bha utopo kupitingana kwa hiyuni.
25 Ndo ghani aywo mu mwenga ywene kwa kulighaha katahotola kughuyonjokeha ubhumi ghwake nga kwa lisaa limo?
26 Handa mungulepelwa kutenda nhalu nchoko handa habhu, hinu kiyaha niki kulighaha kwa kya ghangi?
27 Mughalolekehe malubha paghamela, ghangutenda lihengo ng'obhe ebu kupota mapinda, hata mwene Sulemani na ukulu ghwake ghwoha kakihwalihwa ng'obhe handa limoo lya malubha agho.
28 Hinu handa Chapanga kangughahwaliha habhu manyahi gha kunng'unda ghene ghabhegha lelo na kilabho

ghangutaghwa mumwoto, maha ng'obhe kwa mwenga kataahwaliha ng'obhe mwenga bha uhyubhalilo nchoko!"

29 "Hinu, nkotoke kulighaha mu myoyo yenu kukita maalyegha niki ebu maanywegha niki. Nkotoke kubhegha na bhwaghalili ya kya agha.

30 Bhandu bhangabhegha ng'obhe Ayahudi na bhanga kunmanya Chapanga angulighaha munu kya hilibhi ahi hyoha hya munnima. Peni Tate ghwenu ghwa kunani kangumanya kukita munguhipala.

31 Hinu mughughayighayile huti Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na hilibhi hyoha kataapegha."

Utopelo ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga
Matayu 6:19-21

32 "Nkotoke kuyoghopa mwenga kimati kichoko, kiyaha Tate ghwenu kabhona maha kuapegha mwenga Ghubhutwa.

33 Muhemengane hilibhi yenu mukaapeghe makapukwa ahyo mbiya. Akwo ndo kulibhikila utepelo kunani kwa Chapanga kughubheghite na mihako ya mbiya yanga hakala, mukayibhikile utopelo ghwa nga kupela kunani kwa Chapanga, apwo mwihi kahika kata ebu hipuluputu ghwahika kata.

34 Kiyaha paghubheghite utopelo ghwako, ndo akwo na mwoyo ghwako ghwaabhegha."

Andumitumi bhaalindakila

35 "Mmeghe kala kunndendela lihengo kunu mambamba ghenu paghayaka.

36 Handa andumindumi bhaanlindila bambo ghwabhe pakabhegha mu kubhuya kuhuma ku chekwa ya kutolana, ngati pa kahika na kughutiti nlyango kamu apati kunhughulila nlyango.

37 Bhaanonelwa bhala abhandwa bhene bambo ghwabhe pakahika kataabhona bhangaghonja. Kulyaghila ninguaghombela, katalibhika kala na kuakema mu hilyo, naywo katahika kuakeyela.

38 Bhaanonelwa kwa andumindumi abho bhene nkulu ghwabhe pakahika kaakongela bhangakughonja hata handa katahika pakilo muno, ebu ugheghela na malabhila.

39 Peni mughumanye nnando aghu kukita, handa nkola kaya kangamanyite, lisaa lyoki mwihi kaahika, kangakilekite ng'obhe kitutubhi kyake kikanjaghanwe.

40 Na mwenga yinguakwiliha mmeghe kala manjubha ghoha, kiyaha Mwana ghwa Mundu katahika lisaa lya nga kumanyika."

Nndumitumi yunakuhyubhalika na yula ywanga kuhyubhalika
Matayu 24:45-51

41 Ndo Petili kakinkonya, “Bambo, ndambulo ayi
ghungutughombela twenga ebu ghunguaghombela bhandu
bhoha?”
42 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ndo ywoki aywo nndumindumi
ywa kuhyubhalika na yuna malango, ywene bambo ghwake
katammika kubhegha nkola abhandwa mu abhandwa ayake
ngati kabhapeghe hilyo mulisaa lya kulegha?
43 Kanonelwa nbhandwa aywo pala pakabhuya bambo
ghwake katankonga kangutenda habho.
44 Nunguaghombela hoto, katanpegha utabhala mu hilibhi
hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo.
45 Peni handa yula nbhandwa kaahwacha mu mwoyo gh-
wake, bambo ghwake kangukabhalila kubhuya na kuyanda
kuatuta bhala andumitumi alumi na adala ubhwabhu kan-
gulyegha na kunywegha na kulobhela ughimbi,
46 bambo ghwake yula nbhandwa katahika mulinjubha
lyangamanyikwa. Aywo bambo ghwake katantosa kyanga
luhungu na kummika papamu na bhanga hyubhalika.”
47 “Nbhandwa yunakughamanya mapalo gha bambo gh-
wake peni kalibhike kala ng'obhe hangi kutenda handa
ghaghannogha kutenda, aywo katatutwa hinjupunjupu
ndangalo.
48 Peni yula ywanga kumanya na kakatende ghala
ghannogha kututwa, katatutwa kachoko. Ywohele ywakaka-
muhitwe hilibhi hitangala, kataghambwa hilibhi ndan-
galo na ywohele ywakakamuhitwe kutenda lihengo likulu
kataghambwa nalumu.”

Umyanja kubhukana na uhyubhalilo
Matayu 10:34-36

49 “Hika kukwata mwoto mu nnima, ningupala handa
ghungabheghite ghuyaka kala!
50 Peni megha na ubatiso ghungungwiliha nbatiswe, na
nenga megha na himbamanda yingwilihite kukamuhwa na
ndayendelela kubhegha na luhuyu mu mwoyo ghwangu
mbaka ubatiso ghwangu ghutwihilike!
51 Munguhwacha kukita hika kughuyegha uhihimilo mu
nnima? Ng'obhe, hika kuyegha ulekano.
52 Kutandila hinu, mu lubhagha lumo lwa bhandu nhano
lwaaghabhanika, andatu kwa abhili na abhili kwa andatu.
53 Tate kaasighana na mwana ghwake nnume na mwana
nnume kwa tate ghwake, ma kwa nhinja ghwake na nhinja

kwa ma ghwake, nkohano nndala kwa nndala ghwa mwana ghwake na nkohano kwa ma ghwa nndala ghwake."

Kughumanya nndaluko ghwa ngungwa
Matayu 16:2-3

54 Ubhwabhu abhu Yesu kakilughombela lula lumati lwa bhandu, "Pamulibhona lihundi palihuma ku lutipikila luchubha, kamu mungulongela, hula yaakoma na kya hoto yaakoma.
55 Na pammona likusi kuhuma ku mbande ya kusini lingupula, mungulongela, kwaabhegha na lupyupo na kya hoto kwaabhegha lupyupo.
56 Mwenga maafyangu! Mungumanya nndaluko ghwa ngungwa kwa kughulolekeha nnima na kunani kubhwelo pakubheghite. Mungulepelwa bhuli kughumanya fwambulo ya mihalo yiitendikite hinu?"

Kulingana Malobhe na nmyanja bhako
Matayu 5:25-26

57 "Kiyaha niki mungulepelwa kughatosa na kughatughila ghakaghapala Chapanga?
58 Paghubhegha munjila na nmyanja ghwako kughenda kwa nndumula nongwa, mbaha ghulingane malobhe naywo munjila amwo ngati kakakulekekehe. Handa chepa katakughegha kwa nndumula nongwa, naywo nndumula nongwa katakutosa na katakukamuha kwa machonda naywo machonda katakutagha kukibhopo.
59 Ninguaghombela hoto, ghwabhuka ng'obhe amwo mbaka ghuyomole mbiya yako hyoha."

13

Kulipetula ulemwa ebu chepa kukanjabhanika

1 Mu lisaa lilalila, akibhegha bhandu bhaanng'ombilite Yesu ya kya mihalo ya Akaagalilaya bha akomitwe na Pilato na mwahi ghwabhe ghukihanganganika na nyambi yabhe ya kuyochwa.
2 Yesu kakiakonya, "Munguhwacha kukita Akaagalilaya abho bhaakomitwe akibhegha na ulemwa kupitingana kwa Akaagalilaya bhangi bhoha?
3 Aka kaa, na mwenga handa malipetula ng'obhe maahwegha ubhwabhu abhu.
4 Ebu bhala bhandu mbinda mabhoko yimo na nane bha ahweghite kwa kuponekelwa na nnala akwo Siloamu, habhu munguhwacha kukita bhene akibhegha alemwa kupitingana kwa bhangi bhoha bhaatamiteghe ku Yelusalemu?

5 Nunguaghombela, aka kaa, na mwenga handa
malipetula ng'obhe na kunbhuyila Chapanga, bhoha
maakanjabhanika ubhwabhu abhu."

Ndambulo ya n'kongo ghwa nga kupambika mapambiko

6 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ndambulo ayi, "Mundu yumu
kakibhegha na nkongo ghuukemitwe ntini ghuumelihitwe
munng'unda ghwake ghwa misabibu, kakihika kupalaha
tini munkongo ghwa tini, peni likinhobha ng'obhe na limo.
7 Habhu kakinng'ombela nndumindumi ghwa nng'unda
ghula, 'Ghulole, kya ngungwa ndatu nikihika kupalaha ma-
pambiko munkongo aghu ghwa tini, na likinhobha ng'obhe
na limo. Hinu ghuudumule, kiyaha niki ghunguhanjaghana
lutupi?'
8 Yula nndumindumi ghwa nng'unda kakinnyanga,
'Bambo, ghuuleke kangi kwa ngungwa yimo, na nenga
ndaghukimbulila lutupi na kughubhikila mbosela.
9 Handa paghupambika mapambiko mu ngungwa yipala
kuhika yabhegha maha, hela bhubho ghuudumule.' "

Yesu kangunlamiha nndala yumo mu linjubha lya kupumulila

10 Mu Linjubha limo lya kupumulila, Yesu kakibha paki-
hunda Mukitutubhi kimo kya kukonganila Akaayahudi.
11 Mu lisaa alyo alyo kakihika nndala yumo ywakab-
heghite na lindilu, naywo kakipimbitala nng'ongo kwa
ngungwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na nane kubhukana na
lindilu alyo, hangi kakihotola ng'obhe kuligholoha.
12 Yesu pakammonite kakinkema na kakinng'ombela,
"Nhumbu, ghulamihwa utamwa ghwako."
13 Kakinnyabhikila mabhoko kamu mmili ghwake
ghukigholoka kangi na kakiyanda kuntika Chapanga.
14 Peni kilongohi ghwa kitutubhi kya kukonganila
Akaayahudi kakikalala kiyaha Yesu kakinlamiha aywo
nndala mu Linjubha lya Kupumulila. Hinu kakiaghombela
bhala bhandu bha akwemukite pala, "Mmegha na manjubha
nhano na yimo ya kutenda lihengo, mumanjubha agho
ndo nhike kulamihwa, ngati ng'obhe mu Linjubha lya
Kupumulila."
15 Peni Bambo kakinnyanga, "Mwenga maafyangu! Ndo
ghani aywo munkati yenu mwene ywanga kulihughulila
likambako lyake lya senga ebhu kaputa ghwake kuhuma
mu lubhigho na kunng'egha pakulyegheha Mulinjubha lya
Kupumulila?
16 Hinu, ayu nndala, nhinja ghwa kibheleko kya Abula-
hamu, ywakabhopitwe na nchipila kwa ngungwa mbinda

mabhoko yimo na nane, yikinoghela ng'obhe kuhughulighwa mu kibhopo akyo Linjubha lya Kupumulila?"
17 Yesu pakalongilite agha, amyanja bhake bhala bhaatamiteghe ulamo ghwa utyahe bhakibhona honi kiyaha bhandu bhakiyelelwa kwakya mihalo ya mihabho ghakaghatendite.

Ndambulo ya mbunje njoko yiikemitwe haladali
Matayu 13:31-32; Maliki 4:30-32

18 Mbole Yesu kakikonya, "Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghungulihwana na niki? Na ndaghulandaniha na niki?
19 Ghulihwana na mbeyu yiikemitwe haladali yiibheghite njoko mumo, mundu yumu kakiyitola na kuyimeleha munng'unda ghwake. Naywo yikimela, yikibha nkongo nkulu na hiyuni hya kunani akichenga hiyumba yabhe mumapanyo ghake."

Ndambulo ya linjakamu
Matayu 13:33

20 Yesu kakiakonya kangi, "Ndaghuhwananiha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na niki?
21 Ghulihwana na linjacha, lyene nndala kakilitola na kulihangangana na hipalo indatu ya ukobha mbaka ghwoha ghukikwina."

Nlyango ghunakukepa
Matayu 7:13-14; 7:21-23

22 Yesu kakibhutukila mu hitami na hijiji pakilandamiha pakabheghite mu mwanja ghwake kughenda ku Yelusalemu.
23 Mundu yumo kakinkonya, "Bhuli Bambo, ndi bhandu bhaapala kulopoleghwa bhaabhegha bhamandina?"
Yesu kakinng'ombela,
24 "Mulitumbe kuyingila kya kupitila nlyango ghuukepite, kiyaha nunguaghombela, bhandu atangalo bhatalitumba kuyingila peni bhaahotola ng'obhe.
25 Lisaa lya nkola kitutubhi pakapala kutata nlyango, maayima panje paankong'onda nlyango na pang'omba, 'Bambo, Ghutuhughulile nlyango.' Peni ywombe kataayanga, 'Nubhamanya ng'obhe hangi kwoki kunhumite.'
26 Na mwenga matanng'ombela, 'Ndo tukinywegha na kulyegha papamu na ghwenga, kangi ghukituhunda mu hijiji hyetu!'
27 Peni ywombe kataayanga, 'Ninguamanya ng'obhe mwenga ebu kunhumite. Nmuke kwa nenga, mwenga atenda ulemwa!'

28 Apwo ndo maalila na kuhyagha mino, pannonda kummona Abulahamu na Isaka na Yakobu na ambuye bhoha bha Chapanga paakibhegha mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, pala mwenga pantaghwa panji.
29 Bhandu bhaahika kuhuma kumbande hyoha ya nnima, kungeha na kulutipikila luchubha, na Kukaskazi na kukusi, nabho bhaatama muchekwa mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.
30 Nnole bhala bhaabheghite* bhaunyuma bhaabhegha bhaulongolo nabho bhaulongolo bhaabhegha bhaunyuma."

Yesu kangualilila bhandu bha ku Yelusalemu
Matayu 23:37-39

31 Mu lisaa alyo amoo bha Akaafalisayo bhakinng'endela Yesu na bhaking'ombela, "Ghubhuke apa na ghughende pamoo pangi kiyaha Helode kangupala kughukoma."
32 Yesu kakiayanga, "Nng'ende mukanng'ombele yula kibweha naha, 'Ndaghabhingabhinga mandilu na kughalamiha atamwa lelo na kilabho, na mu linjubha lya ndatu ndaliyomolela lihengo lyangu.'
33 Yingunnoghela kuyendelela na mwanja ghwangu lelo, kilabho na pamalabho, kiyaha yinoghela ng'obhe mbuye ghwa Chapanga kakomwe pa kitami kingi ngati nga pa Yelusalemu."
34 "Mwenga ma bhandu bha ku Yelusalemu! Ghwenga ghuakomagha mambuye bha Chapanga na kuatuta maganga bhala bhaalaghilitwe kwa mwenga! Palingi mbaliteghe kuakwemula bhana bhako papamu handa kiyuni pakaayubhatila bhana bhake mumambapatilo ghake kwakya kuakingikiha, peni ghukilema!
35 Hinu nnole, Kitutubhi kya Chapanga ghwenu kyalekwa mang'obha, nunguaghombela mamona kangi ng'obhe mbaka lisaa lila panmbala kulongela, 'Kanonelwa aywo ywakalaghilitwe kwa lihina lya Bambo.' "

14

Yesu kagunlamiha mundu yumo

1 Linjubha limo lya Kupumulila Yesu kakighenda kulyegha hilyo ku lubhagha lwa yumoo ywa kilongohi ghwa Akaafalisayo, na bhandu bhaakibhegha apwo bhangunhingukiha.
2 Bahala pala mu ulongolo ghwake kakibhegha mundu ywakabheghite na utamwa wa kutupa mmili.
3 Yesu kakiakonya bhala Akaafalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo, "Patughatughila malaghilo, bhuli

* **13:30 13:30** Bha ulongolo akianinga Akaayahudi bhene atangalo bhakinnema na bha unyuma ndo bhandu bha milima yingi

ghangututegheka ebu ng'obhe kualamiha bhandu Mulinjubha lya Kupumulila?"

4 Peni bhombe bhakitama nuu. Habhu Yesu kakinkamula kibhoko yula ntamwa na kakinlamiha, na kakintegheka kaghende ukaya kwake.

5 Mbole Yesu kakiakonya bhombe, "Handa yumoo ywenu kangabheghite na mwana ebu likambako lya senga ghwakachumbukilite mu kilibha Linjubha lya Kupumulila, bhuli, mangannekite kya nga kummuha?"

6 Na bhandu abho bhakihotola ng'obhe kunnyanga.

Utekulo na kuakingama ahenja

7 Yesu pakabhonite bhala ahenja bhaalalikitwe anguhaghula hiteho hya kuulongolo pauhokamilo lisaa lya mulyo, ndo kakiaghombela ndambulo ayi.

8 "Mundu pakaghulalika ku chekwa ya kutolana, ghukotoke kutama pa kiteho kya kuulongolo, kiyaha pangi kanlalika mundu yungi ywa kuhokamilwa kupitingana kwa ghwenga,

9 handa pantenda naha yula ywakaalalikite mwenga maabhili, katahika na kughughombela, 'Ghunlekele mundu ayu katame mu kiteho kyako.' Ndo kwa honi yaghukwiliha kutama ku kiteho kya unyuma.

10 Mbole yake handa paghulalikwa, ghutame kukiteho kya unyuma ngati yula nkolakaya ghwako pakaghubhona katahika na kukughombela, 'Ghanja ghwangu, ghuhike ghutame mung'ebhu ya akulu paulongolo.' Apwo ndo ghwakwehwa mu ulongolo ghwa ahenja ayako bhoha.

11 Kiyaha mundu ywoheli ywakalikweha kaahuluhwa, na ywakalihuluha kaakwehwa."

12 Mbole Yesu kakinng'ombela yula ywakaalalikite, "Paghutendekeha chekwa ya hilyo ya pamuhi ebu ya makimuhi, ghukotoke kualalikiha aghanja bhako ebhu alongo bhako bhaabheghite na utopelo ghweka chabhe. Handa paghutenda habhu na bhene bhaghukulalika kwabhe, na ghwenga ghwabhuyihilwa kila kighuatendilite na ghwamokola lilumbo lyako kala.

13 Kihyengo kyake handa paghutenda chekwa, ghubhalalike akapukwa, bhanautebhalo na bhangabhona,

14 na ghwenga ghwaanonelwa kiyaha abho abhegha nakyo ng'obhe kya kughubhuyihila. Chapanga kaghupegha lilumbo lyako pala bhandu bhaaghatughila ghala ghakaghapala Chapanga paahyuka."

Ndambulo ya chekwa ngulu
Matayu 22:1-10

15 Hino yumoo ywa bhala bhandu ywakatamite papamu
na Yesu pakayihwite agha kaking'ombela Yesu, “Kanonelwa
mundu yula ywakapalakulyegha mumulyo ghwa Ghub-
hutwa ghwa Chapanga!”
16 Yesu kakiaghombela bhombe, “Mundu yumu kakib-
hegha mu kutendekeha chekwa ngulu, kakialalika bhandu
atangalo.
17 Lisaa lya chekwa palihikite kakialaghila abhandwa
bhake bhakaaghombele bhala bhakaalalikite, ‘Nhike, kiyaha
kila kilibhi kibha kala.’
18 Peni bhoha yumu mbole ya yungi bhakiyanda kulongela
kinlemikihite kuhika muchekwa. Ghwa ulongohi kakilon-
gela, ‘Hemela nng'unda, na yingwiliha ng'ende kughubhona,
chonde ketekete nughukuyupa ghunekekehe.’
19 Mundu yungi kakilongela, ‘Hemela likambako lya
senga mbinda libhoko yimo bha kukanda lutupi, hinaa
nungughenda kubhayighihila kukanda, chonde ketekete
nughukuyupa ghunekekehe'
20 Na mundu yungi kakilongela, ‘Ndolela nndala hinu
hinu, habhu ndaahika kata.’
21 Yula nbhandwa kakibhuya, na kakinng'ombela bambo
ghwake mihalo yila. Ndo yula nkola kaya kakikalala,
kakinlaghila yula ndumindumi pakilongela, ‘Ghughende
kya kuyumbatika mu njila na mu hijiji hyoha, ghubhayeghe
apa makapukwa, angwabhengwabhe, bhangalola na ateb-
haho bhangi.’
22 Mbole yula nbhandwa kakibhuya na pakilongela,
‘Bambo, ghala ghunaghilite nighatenda kala, peni yikali
yihighala ng'ebu mu ludamu.’
23 Ndo yula Bambo kaking'ombela nbhandwa bhake,
‘Ghughende munjila na hijiji hibheghite panje ya kitami
na ghubhakwilikihe bhandu bhayingile ili lubhigho lwangu
kimeme.
24 Peni ninguaghombela, kahone hata yumu ywa bhala
bhanialalikite ywaapaha hilyo hya Chekwa ya nenga.’ ”

Utahuko ghwa kubhegha nhundwa
Matayu 10:37-38

25 Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukibhegha lungulongohana
na Yesu, naywo kakikilibhuka na kakilighombela,
26 “Mundu ywohele ywakahika kwa nenga, kaahotola
ng'obhe kubhegha nhundwa ghwangu handa katambala
ng'obhe nenga kupitingana tate ghwake, ebu ma ghake, ebu
nndala ghwake na bhana bhake, ebu alongo bhake, ebu
ahacha bhake, ena, na hata ubhumi ghwake mweni.

27 Ywohele yunakutola ng'obhe lupingika lwake na kundughila nenga kaabhegha nhundwa bhangu kata.
28 Nleki huti nubhaghombele, ndo ghani mumwenga, mwene handa kapala kuchenga nnala, katatama ng'obhe pahi na kuyibhalanga utahuko ghwake kaghubhone kukita kabha na ngalabha hya kukiyomolela?
29 Hela bhubho, mbole ya kuchenga kitamilo kya maganga na kulepelwa kuhotola kughuchenga nnala, bhandu bhoha bhaamona bhaayanda kunheka,
30 paalongela, 'Mundu ayu kakiyanda kuchenga, peni kakihotola ng'obhe kuyomola.'
31 Ebu ndo Mutwa ywoki ywakabhuka kughenda ku mikoha kututana na mutwa yungi, na kakotoke kuhwacha huti kahotola kututana mikoha na kukita handa kabhegha na machonda mbinda libhoko elufu kaahotola kuntuta yula ywakahika na machonda mbinda mabhoko ibhili elufu?
32 Handa kaabhona katalepelwa, katabhalaghila atangatila bhake aghende kukongana na yula mutwa yungi, ayupe mihilo ya uhihimilo, pala yula mutwa yungi pakakali kutali.
33 Ubhwabhu abhu, kahone na yumu mu mwenga kaahotola kubha nhundwa ghwangu handa kataleka ng'obhe hyoha hyakabheghite naywo."

Mwinyu ghuululukite
Matayu 5:13; Maliki 9:50

34 "Mwinyu ndo kilibhi kya maha, peni handa mwinyu paghululuka, kahone kya kutendelwa ngati yibhe kangi mwinyu.
35 Ghwanogha ng'obhe kwa lutupi ebu kwa mbosela, ngati ghwataghwa hela. Yunamakutu gha kuyihwa, kakayihwe."

15

Ndambulo ya mene ywakahobhite
Matayu 18:12-14

1 Linjubha limo, asumula sumu na bhanaulemwa bhoha bhakighenda kunnyihwa Yesu.
2 Peni Akaafalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakinkukulikila Yesu pakalongela, "Mundu ayu kanguakingama bhanaulemwa na kangulyegha papamu nabho!"
3 Ndo yesu kakiayanga kwa ndambulo ayi.
4 "Handa yumoo ywenu kana mene mbinda maboko kumi na pakamanya kukita yumoo ywabhe kahobha. Hinu, katabhaleka ng'obhe bhala mbinda maboko tisa na tisa

mu manyahi na kughenda kunpalaha yula ywakahobhite mbaka kakanpate?
5 Na mbole ya kunmona, katayelelwa na katanpapa mu makombi ghake,
6 na kughenda ku lubhagha lwake na kuakema aghanja bhake na agheghela na kuaghombela, 'Nnyelelwe papamu na nenga, kiyaha nunmona mene ghwangu ywakahobhite.'
7 Ubhwabhu abhu ninguaghombela, kwaabhegha na uyelelo munu kunani kwa Chapanga kwakya yunaulemwa yumu ywakalipetula, kupitingana kwa bhandu mbinda mabhoko tisa na tisa bhanakulidumbila kukita bhene ndo bhangughatughila ghakaghapala Chapanga, na bhanga kulipetula."

Njuluku yihobhite.

8 Yesu kakiaghombela ndambulo yingi, pakalongela, "Tulongele, nndala yumu kabha na njuluku mbinda mabhoko yimu, naywo kayihoha yimu, hinu kaatenda niki? Katakwata ng'obhe limbamba na kulupyaghila lubhagha na kuyipalaha mbaka kayibhone?
9 Na mbole ya kuyimokola, kataakema aghanja bhake na andamani bhake na kuaghombela, 'Nnyelelwe papamu na nenga, kiyaha niyibhona yila njuluku yangu yiniihohite!'
10 Ubhwabhu abhu nunguaghombela, kwaabhegha na uyelelo muulongolo ghwa mahoka bha Chapanga kwa yunaulemwa yumu ywakalipetula na kunbhuyila Chapanga."

Ndambulo ya mwana ywakahobhite

11 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, "Kukibhegha na mundu yumu ywakabheghite na bhana abhili alume.
12 Yula nndokwa kaking'ombela tate ghwake, 'Tate, ghumbeghe kipalamande kyangu kya utopelo.' Habhu kakiabhaghulila bhana bhake utopelo ghwake.
13 Mbole ya manjubha gha mandina, yula nndokwa kakikungana hilibhi hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo, na kakighenda kutama kunnima ghwa kutali na akwo kakighupwilingana utopelo ghwake kwa utyahe.
14 Mbole ya kuyomola kutumila hilibhi yake hyoha hyakabheghite naywo, lukibwituka lung'ahe lwa njala mu nnima ghula ghwoha, naywo kakibhegha ng'obhe na kyohele.
15 Ndo kakighenda kuyupa lihengo kwa nkolannima yumu ghwa nnima ghula naywo kakinnyegha ku nng'unda mundu aywo kualyegheha maghulubhe.
16 Nhongolo yula kakibha na njala munu na kakipalagha kulyegha manganju ghaalyeghiteghe bhala maghulubhe, kiyaha kahone mundu ywakanpeghite kilibhi.

17 Peni pakalihwachilite mumwoyo ghwake, kakilongela,
‘Bhabhegha andumindumi atangalo kwa tate ghwangu
bhene angulyegha na bhanguleka mahighalo, na nenga
nunguhwegha apa kwa njala!
18 Ndabhuka na kubhuya kwa tate ghwangu na
kunng'ombela, Tate ndenda ulemwa kwa Chapanga kunani
na nughuhokela ghwenga tate.
19 Yingunnoghela ng'obhe kukemwa mwana ghwako,
ghundende handa yumoo ywa nndumindumi bhako.’
20 Hinu, kakiyinuka na kakiyanda kubhuya kwa tate
ghwake."

“Peni pakabheghite kakali kutali, tate ghwake kakim-
mona, mwoyo ghwake ghukimemekwa luhungu, kakin-
tughila, kakinnyubhatila kwa upalo.
21 Yula mwana kaking'ombela tate ghwake, ‘Tate, ndenda
ulemwa kwa Chapanga kunani na nighuhokela ghwenga.
Yingunnogha ng'obhe kukekwa mwana ghwako kangi.’
22 Peni tate ghwake kakiaghombela abhandwa bhake,
‘Munnyeghele lighwanda litandamaho linyelembite kya
kuyumbatika na munhwalihe, munhwike pete mukikonji
kyake na makobasi mumaghulu ghake.
23 Munnyeghe lyana lya senga ywakahatite na munhinje,
ngati tubheghe na chekwa, tulyeghe na kuyelelwa.
24 Kiyaha ayu mwana ghwangu kakibhegha handa kah-
wegha, na hinu kangulama, kangi kakihobha, naywo kab-
huya ukaya!’ Nabho bhakiyanda kutenda chekwa.”

25 “Mulisaa alyo yula mwana ghwake nkulu kakibhegha
kunng'unda. Pakabheghite mukubhuya ugheghela na lub-
hagha lwabhe, kakiyihwa bhandu paayimba na kukina.
26 Kakinkema yumoo ywa andumitumi na kakinkonya,
‘Kubhegha na niki apa?’
27 Yula ndumindumi Kakinnyanga, ‘Nnung'una ghwako
kahika, naywo tate ghwako kanhinjila lyana lya senga
ywakahatite kiyaha mwana ghwake kabhuya kakali kangu-
lama.’
28 Yula mwana nkulu kakikalala na kakilema kuyingila
mukitutubhi. Ndo tate ghwake kakighenda panje kunnyupa
ngati kayingile munyumba.
29 Peni ywombe kakinnyanga tate ghwake, ‘Nnole! Mun-
gungwa ahi hyoha nikighutendela lihengo na kyanga lin-
jubha lyene linemite lilaghilo lyako, peni ghukimbegha
ng'obhe nga likambako lyana lya mbuhi ngati nyelelwe
papamu na aghanja bhangu.
30 Peni aywo nnung'una ghwangu mwana ghwako
ywakapwilinganite utopelo ghwako kwa atyahe pakab-

huyite ukaya ghwenga ghunhinjila lyana lya senga lyakahatite!'
31 Tate ghwake kakinnyanga, 'Mwana ghwangu, ghwenga
ghubhegha na nenga manjubha ghoha na hyoha niibheghite
nahyo ndo hyako.
32 Peni yingutunogha kuyelelwa kwa hilulu kiyaha aywo
nnung'una ghwako kakihwegha hinu kahyuka, kakihobha
hinu kabhuya kutama ukaya.' "

16

Nnyimila nchenjela

1 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Pakib-
hegha yunautopelo yumu ywakabheghite na nkola ab-
handwa ghwake. Bhandu bhakinkokehela aywo nnyimilila
kwa nkulu ghwake kukita kangupwilingana utopelo ghwa
ghwake.
2 Ndo aywo yunautopelo kakinnkema na kunkonya, 'Ndo
nnando ghwoki aghwo ghunighuyihwa ghwakya ghwenga?
Hinu ghunmbeghe mbalango gha motelo na malyeghelo gha
utopelo ghwangu, kiyaha yingukunoghela ng'obhe ghubhe
nnyimila ghwangu kangi.'
3 Yula nkola abhandwa kakilighombela mumwoyo gh-
wake, 'Hinu ndatenda niki kangi? Bambo ghwangu kam-
muha mulihengu lyangu handa nnyimilila. Megha ng'obhe
na makakala gha kukandakanda. Na kangi nungubhona
honi kuyupayupa.
4 Ena, nungulimanya lya kutenda, ngati paming-
wamingwa mulihengo lyangu lya kuyimilila bhandu
bhangingame muhitutubhi yabhe.'
5 Ndo yula nnyapala kakiakema aghambwa bhoha bha
bambo ghwake yumo mbole ya yungi. Kakinkonya ghwa
ulongohi, 'Ghukiyahikwa kyoki na nkulu ghwangu?'
6 Naywo kakinnyanga, 'Mapipa mia ya mahuta gha mi-
seituni.' Yula nnyapala kakinnyanga, 'Ghutame pahi na
ghutyeke kya kuyumbatika mapipa amsini.'
7 Mbole kakinkonya nnghambwa yungi, 'Ghwenga
ghukiyahikwa hilingi?' Naywo kakinnyanga, 'Michako
mia ya mbunje ya ngano.' Yula nnyapala kakinng'ombela,
'Ghutole lihamba lyako na ghutyeke michako mbinda
mabhokao semanini ya ngano.'
8 Ndo yula nkulu kakinnumba yula nkola abhandwa
kwakya mahala ghake. Kiyaha bhandu bha nnima aghu
atenda ulemwa na bhanga kunhyubhalila Bambo Chapanga
angutenda mahengo ghabhe kwa mahala kupitingana kwa
bhandu bhaanhyubhalaila Chapanga."

9 Ndo Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Nunguaghombela
kukita, bhandu bhaamokola utopelo kwa mandendelo gha
ulemwa. Peni bhaaghutumila utopelo aghwo kughatenda
mandendelo gha maha kwa bhala bhaaghupala utangwo,
apwo ndo bhaabhegha aghanja bhenu, na mulinjubha pan-
hwegha bhandu abho bhaayelela kubhabhona mulitinga lya
manjubha ghoha.
10 Ywohele yunakuhyubhalika kwa mihalo michoko,
katahyubhalika kwa mihalu mikulu, naywo ywangahyubha-
lika kwa mihalo michoko kahone kuhyubhalika kwa mihalu
mikulu.
11 Handa maabhegha bhangahyubhalika kwa utopelo
ghwa nnima aghu, ndo ghani aywo ywakaayubhalila
mwenga mu mihalo ya utopelo ghwa hoto?
12 Na handa pa nhyubhalika ng'obhe kwa utopelo ghwa
bhandu bhangi ndo ghani aywo kataakamuha utopelo gh-
wenu mabhene?”
13 “Kahone nndumindumi ywakuhotola kubhatendela li-
hengo abambo abhili. Kiyaha nkalalila yumu na kunpala
yungi ebu katantendela lihengo lya maha yumu na yungi
katanyuyuha. Maahotola ng'obhe kuntendela lihengo Cha-
panga papamu na utopelo.”

Nnongelo yingi ya Yesu.
Matayu 11:12,13; 5:31-32; Maliki 10:11-12

14 Peni Akaafalisayo paayihwite agho, bhakinnyuyuha
Yesu kiyaha bhene akipalaha munu ngalabha.
15 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mwenga mungulitumba kukita
mmegha bha maha paulongolo ghwa anabhandu, peni
Chapanga kanguyimanya myoyo yenu. Kiyaha hilibhi hiib-
honeka hya maha kwa bhandu, Chapanga kanguhihyaghab-
halila.”
16 “Malaghilo gha Musa na malembo gha ambuye ghwa
Chapanga ghakialongoha mbaka kunndaluko ghwa Yohane
yunakubatisa. Kuhuma apwo mungughombelwa Nhalo
ghwa maha ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, na bhandu
bhoha angughombelwa kya kulitumba ayingile Mughub-
hutwa ghwa Chapanga.
17 Peni yaabhegha yeyebhu munu kwa kunani kwa Cha-
panga na nnima aghu kuhobha, ngati ng'obhe nga kwa
lilembo limo kubhuka mu malaghilo gha Musa kuhobha.”
18 “Handa mundu ywohele katantyekela nndala ghwake
lihamba lya kunleka na mbole kakatole nndala yungi aywo
kangutyaha, na nnume yunakuntola nndala ywakatyeki-
hitwe lihamba lya kulekwa kangutyaha.”

Yunautopelo na Lasalo

19 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Pakibhegha na yu-
nautopelo yumu ywakahwaliteghe mapinda gha ghalabha
ngulu munu mapinda gha langi ya samalati na mapinda
mahuhu, na pakitendekeha chekwa mumanjubha ghoha.
20 Pala pa nnlyango ghwake kakibha kapukwa yumu
ywakayeghiteghwe apwo, lihina lyake Lasalo, ywakab-
heghite hilonda mu mmili ghwake ghwoha.
21 Aywo Lasalo kakihyubhalila kulyegha mahighalo
ghaaponikite ku kindangabhala kya aywo yunautopelo.
Mbaka akabhwa bhakihika na kumyanga hilonda hyaki.
22 Lisaa palikihikite, yula kapukwa kakihwegha, na ma-
hoka bha Chapanga bhakintola na kunbhika kakatame pa-
pamu na Abulahamu. Yula yunautopelo naywo kakihwegha
na bhakinkulila.
23 Yula yunautopelo pakabheghite kumambe mukimba-
manda, kakilolekeha kunani naywo kakimmona Abula-
hamu kya kutali, naywo Lasalo kakibhegha ugheghela
naywo.
24 Hino yula yunautopelo kakinkema, ‘Tate Abulahamu,
ghunmonele luhungu, na ghunlaghile Lasalo kakichwike
kikonji kyake mu machi ngati kalughupohe lulimi lwangu,
kiyaha nungupungwa muno mu mwoto aghu.’
25 Peni Abulahamu kakinnyanga, ‘Mwana ghwangu, ghu-
likulungwe kukita paghubheghite kukali ghubhegha na
ubhumi ghukihumbula mihalu ya maha, peni Lasalo
kakimokola mihalu ya uhakata. Peni hinu nungunyon-
jokeha mwoyo apa na ghwenga ghubha na kibamanda
kikulu.
26 Hata habhu, pakati yetu libhegha libhumba likulu, ngati
bhala bhaapalite kubhuka akwo na kuhika kunu kakotoke
ahotole, ebu mundu ywohele kakotoke kuyomboka kuhika
kunu.’
27 Ndo yula yunautopelo kakilongela, ‘Hinu,
nungukuyupa, ghunlaghile Lasalo kaghende ku lubhagha
lwa tate ghwangu,
28 kiyaha mmegha na alongo nhano. Kakaakinye ngati
akotoke kuhika kunu kuhimbamanda.’
29 Peni Abulahamu kakinnyanga, ‘Alongo bhako abhegha
na malembo gha Musa na ambuye bhangi bha Chapanga,
aghatughile agho.’
30 Yula yunautopelo kakilongela, ‘Ng'obhe, tate ghwangu
Abulahamu, handa mundu kaahyuka kuhuma kumambe
kataahikila, bhaalipetula ulemwa na kummuyila Chapanga.’
31 Peni Abulahamu kakinng'ombela, ‘Handa bhaayitikila
ng'obhe malaghilo gha Musa na Ambuye bhangi bha Cha-
panga, bhaahotola ng'obhe kunnyihwa hata paanyeghele-

hwa mundu ahyukite kuhuma kumambe.' "

17

Makinyo ghakya ulemwa
Matayu 18:6-7; 8:21-22; Maliki 9:22

1 Yesu kakiaghombela ahunda ghwake kukita, "Milando yinakunyegeleha bhandu atende ulemwa ghabhegha manjubha ghoha. Peni kaabhegha na mipinguhi yakya bhuli mundu yula ywakayighegha mihalo ayi.

2 Yingabheghite mbaha mundu aywo kabhopolelwe liganga linakutopa lya kuhyaghila mun'tandala ghwake na kuchumbukihwa mulihibha ngati ng'obhe kunnyeghelegheha yumoo ywa bhandu bhaandughila kakatende ulemwa.

3 Hinu naha, mulindakile!"

"Handa nnongo ghwako katenda ulemwa ghunlakalile, handa pakalipetula, ghunlekekehe.

4 Handa kaghutendela ulemwa pasaba kwa linjubha limo na pasaba pakaghuhikila na kughulongela 'Nungulipetula.' Ghunlekekehe."

Yesu kanguhunda yakya uyubhalilo

5 Andumitumi bhake bhakinng'ombela Bambo, "Ghutuyonjekehe kunhyubhalila Chapanga."

6 Bambo kakiayanga, "Handa mungabheghite na uhyubhalilo nndoko handa mbeyu njoko ya haladali, mungahotolite kughughombela nnkongo aghu ghwa nkuyu 'Ghulitupuhe na ghukamele mulihibha,' Naghwo ghungayitikilita."

Lihengo lya nndumindumi

7 "Handa mundu yumo mumwenga kabhegha na nbhandwa ghwake ghwa kukandakanda munng'unda ebu kuhakila mene, bhuli, pakabhuya, katanng'ombela ng'obhe aywo nbhandwa, 'Ghuhike apa kya kuyumbatika ngati ghulyeghe hilyo?'

8 Bhuli, kihyengo kyake katanng'ombela, 'Ghungeyele huti hilyo, nnyeghe, ghuhwale mapinda ghako telatela, ghuyime apa mbaka pannyomola kulyegha na kunywegha, mbole ndo ghulyeghe na kunywegha?'

9 Bhuli aywo mundu katannumba nbhandwa ghwake kya kutenda ghala ghakankwilikihite?

10 Ubhwabhu abhu na mwenga pannyomola kutenda ghala gha nlaghilitwe, nnghombe, 'Twenga ndo abhandwa hela, ndo mbaka tughatende ghala ghatukwilikihitwe kughatenda.' "

Yesu kangualamiha bhanamaloha mbinda mabhoko yimo

11 Yesu pakabheghite mu njila pakighenda ku Yelusalemu,
kakikindila mu mbakilo ya Samalia na Galilaya.
12 Pakabheghite mu kuyingila mu kijiji kimo, bhandu
mbinda mabhoko yimo bhaabheghite na maloha bhakikon-
gana naywo, na bhakiyima kya kutali,
13 bhakikwiha lilobhe pa akiilongela, “Bambo Yesu,
ghutubhonele luhungu!”
14 Pakaabhonite kakiaghombela, “Ng'endi makalibhonehe
kwa andundame.”
Nabho pa abheghiti mu njila paaghenda, bhakighulu-
likwa.
15 Yumoo ywabhe pakabhonite kukita kakilama, kakib-
huya kwa Yesu kunu pakintika Chapanga kwa lilobhe likulu.
16 Kakilitagha kuulongolo ghwa maghulu gha Yesu kunu
pakinnumba. Na aywo mundu kakibhegha Nsamalia.
17 Yesu kakikonya, “Bhuli, bhakighululwa na kulamihwa
ng'obhe bhoha mbinda mabhoko yimo? Abhegha kwoki
bhala nhano na ncheche?
18 Bhuli, kahone na yumu ywakabhuyite ili kakanpeghe
ukulu Chapanga maha nga ayu nhenja?”
19 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghuyime na ghughende, kuhyub-
halila kwako kughulopoha.”

Kuhika kwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga
Matayu 24:23-28; 24:37-41

20 Mulinjubha limo Yesu pakakonyekihitwe na
Akaafalisayo Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghwahika
pakiki, ywombe kakiayanga, “Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga
ghunguhika ng'obhe handa kilibhi kighuhotola kukibhona
kwa meho,
21 ebu bhandu bhatalongela ng'obhe, ‘Ghula pala’ ebu
‘Ghula kula’ Kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghubha pa
kati ya mwenga.”
22 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Manjubha
ghanguhika na maapala kulibhona linjubha nga limo lya
Mwana ghwa Mundu, peni malibhona ng'obhe.
23 Bhandu bhataaghombela, ‘Kabhegha kula!’ Ebu, ‘Kab-
hegha apa!’ Nkotoke kuatughila.
24 Nmanyi kukita Mwana ghwa Mundu pakapala kubhuya
kuhuma kunani katahika handa lumuli lwa njahe palumu-
lika kamu, palumulika mbande hyoha ya kubhwelo.
25 Peni yingunkwiliha kambamandike munu na kulemwa
na kibheleko aki.
26 Handa payibheghite mumanjubha gha Nuhu, ndo yaab-
hegha ubhwabhu mumanjubha gha kuhika kwa Mwana
ghwa Mundu.

27 Mumanjubha gha Nuhu bhandu bhakighendelela
kulyegha na kunywegha, paakitolela na kutolwa mbaka
mulinjubha lila Nuhu pakayingilite mubhwato nkulu
ghuukemitwe Safina, ndo machi ngumbwa ghakimema
mu nnima na kuakanjaghana bhoha.
28 Yikibhegha ubhwabhu abhu mu manjubha gha Lutu,
bhandu bhakighendelela kulyegha na kunywegha, paaki-
hemela na kuhemengana, paakikweta mbeyu na kuchenga.
29 Peni linjubha lila Lutu pakabhukite ku Sodoma, mwoto
nkalipa ghukihuluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga handa
hula na ghukiakanjabhana bhoha.
30 Ubhwabhu abhu ndo yabhegha mu linjubha lila Mwana
ghwa Mundu pakapala kugubutulighwa."
31 "Mu linjubha alyo, mundu ywohele ywakabheghite
unani mwa lunyakaa, kakotoke kuhuluka kutola hilibhi
hyaki. Ubhwabhu abhu mundu ywakabhegha ku nng'unda
kakotoke kubhuya ku lubhagha lwake kutola kyohele.
32 Mulikulungwe ghaghanbwitukilite* nndala ghwa Lutu!
33 Mundu ywohele ywakapala kughubhika ubhumi gh-
wake kataghuhoha, na ywohele ywakaghuhohite ulami gh-
wake kataghulopoha.
34 Ninguaghombela, mu uhiku aghwo ghwa linjubha alyo
bhandu abhili bhatabhegha pa akighonja papamu paulili
ghumo, yumo katatolwa na yungi katalekwa.
35 Adala abhili bhaabhegha paahyagha mbuje papamu,
yumo katatolwa na yungi katalekwa.
36 Alumi abhili bhaabhegha paakitenda lihengo lyabhe
papamu munng'unda, yumo katatolwa na yungi katalekwa."
37 Mbole ahundwa bhake bhakinnkonya, "Bambo, agho
ghaabwitukila kwoki."

Yesu kakiayanga kwa nongelo pakalongela, "Pohele
paghubheghite mmili ghwa ntumba, ndo paakonganika
ndapu."

18

Nndala nlekwa na nndumula nongwa

1 Mbole Yesu kakiapegha ahundwa bhake ndambulo
ngati kabhahunde kukita yinguakwilikiha kuyupa Cha-
panga kyanga kulumuka mwoyo.
2 Kakiaghombela, "Mukitami kimo kakibhegha nndumula
nongwa ywanga kuntundamila Chapanga ebu kughayihwa
gha bhandu.

* **17:32 17:32** Nhalo aghu ghungukambukwa Ulongohi 19:26

3 Mukitami akyo akyo kakibhegha nndala nnekwa yumo
ywene pipipi kakinhikila na kunnyupa, 'Ketekete, ghum-
beghe shaliya yangu kubhuka kwa nmyanja ghwangu.'
4 Kya manjubha matangalo yula nndumula nongwa
ywangatundamilagha kakilema kuntangatila aywo nndala
nnekwa. Peni kuuhiko kakilighombela mumwoyo ghwake,
'Hata handa nenga nangantundamila Chapanga ebu kughay-
ihwa gha bhandu,
5 peni kiyaha ayu nndala nnekwa kangung'aha, ndan-
pegha shaliya yake ili kakotoke kunhechuha kwakya kun-
hikila pipipi!' "
6 Hinu Bambo kakighendelela kulongela, "Nnyihwe kyaka-
longilite aywo nndumula nongwa ntenda ulemwa.
7 Bhuli, Chapanga kaapegha ng'obhe shaliya bhakaa-
haghulite bhaanlilila pamuhi na pakilo? Bhuli, katakab-
halila kuatendela gha maha?
8 Ninguaghombela, Chapanga kaapegha shaliya kya ku-
lopokeha. Peni bhuli, Mwana ghwa Mundu pakapala kuhika
mu nnima kataabona bhandu bhaanhyubhalila?"

Ndambulo ya Nfalisayo na Nsumula sumu

9 Yesu kakiaghombela ndambulo ayi kwa bhala
bhaalidumbite kukita bhombe ndo bhangughatughila ghala
ghakaapala Chapanga na kuayuyuha bhangi.
10 "Bhandu abhili bhakighenda Kukitutubhi kya Chapanga
kuyupa, yumo kakibha Nfalisayo na yungi nsumula sumu.
11 Yula nfalisayo kakiyima ghweka chake kakiyupa abhu,
'Chapanga, ningughulumba kiyaha nenga megha handa
bhandu bhangi ng'obhe bhangahyubhalila, na apoka, na
alemwa, na atyahe ebhu handa ayu nsumula sumu.
12 Nenga ningulikunga pabhili kwa lijuma, ningubhuha
lifungu lya mbinda mabhoko yimo ya motelo yangu.'
13 Peni yula nsumula sumu kakiyima kya kutali, kyan-
gayinula kibhungi kyake kulolekeha kunani kwa Cha-
panga, ngati kakighakamula mabhoko ghake na kuhokamila
pakakukulika kunu pakilongela, 'Chapanga ghumonele
lipyanda, nenga nunmeghite na ulemwa.'
14 Ninguaghombela, yula nsumula sumu kakibhuya ukaya
pakalekekehwa ulemwa ghwake, ngati ng'obhe yula nfal-
isayo ywakalikwehite kwa Chapanga. Kiyaha ywohele
ywakalihwachilite kukita nkulu katahuluhwa na ywohele
ywakalihuluha katakwehwa."

Yesu kanguanonela bhana adokwa
Matayu 19:13-15; Maliki 10:13-16

15 Linjubha limu amoo bhandu bhakinnyeghela Yesu
bhana adokwa ngati kabhayabhike hibhoko hyake
ili kakaanonele. Ahundwa bhake paabhonite habhu
bhakialakalila bhala bhandu.
16 Peni Yesu kakiakema bhala bhana ahike kwa ywombe,
kakilongela, “Mualeke bhana adokwa anhikile kwa nenga,
hangi nkotoke kuakanikiha, kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Cha-
panga ghubhegha ghwa bhandu abheghite handa abha
bhana.
17 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, ywohele ywa nga
kughukingama Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga handa mwana
nndokwa, katayingila ng'obhe mughubhutwa aghwo.”

Ntabhala yunautopelo
Matayu 19:16-30; Maliki 10:17-31

18 Kilongohi yumo kakinkonya Yesu, “Nhunda ghwa maha,
ndende niki ngati nighumokole ubhumi ghwa manjubha
ghoha kyanga uhiko?”
19 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Kyabhuli ghungunngema ghwa
maha? Kahone mundu ghwa maha ngati nga Chapanga
ghweka chake.
20 Ghungughamanya malaghilo gha Musa, ‘Utyahe kata,
Kukoma kata, kuyibha kata, unyimiho ghwa uhwangi kata,
ghubhayitikile tate ghwako na ma ghwako.’ ”
21 Ywombe kakiyanga, “Malaghilo agha ghoha nighaka-
mula tangu pammbeghite kakombo.”
22 Yesu pakayihwite agha kakinng'ombela, “Ghupelelwa
nnando ghumo. Ghughende ghukahemengane hyoha
ghuhibheghite naywo na ghubhapeghe ngalabha ahyo
bhandu kapukwa, kya kutenda habho ndo ghwabhegha na
utopelo ntangalo kunani kwa Chapanga, mbole ghuhike na
ghundughile.”
23 Pakayihwite lilagho alyo kakihyongoloka muno kiyaha
kakibhegha na utopelo ntangalo.
24 Yesu pakammonite kanguhyongoloka habhu na kakilon-
gela, “Nnole kya bhuli yabhegha kulimba kwa bhanautopelo
kuyingila Mughubhutwa ghwa Chapanga!
25 Kulyaghila yabhegha yelebhu kwa nnyama
ywakakemitwe ngamia kuyingila mulilanga lya sasia,
chepa kwa bhanautopelo kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa
Chapanga.”
26 Bhandu paannyihwite malagho agha bhakinkonya,
“Handa yilimba naha, ndo ywoki aywo ywakahotola ku-
lopoka?”
27 Yesu kakiayanga, “Gha nga kuhotoleka kwa anabhandu
kwa Chapanga ghanguhotoleka.”

28 Ndo Petili kakilongela, “Nnole tughaleka ghoha ghatubheghite nagho na tughutughila ghwenga!”
29 Yesu kakiyanga, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, mundu ywakalekite lubhagha lwake, ebu nnhumbu ghwake ebu alongo bhake, ebu tate na ma ghwake ebu bhana bhake kwa kya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga
30 kaakingamwa matangalo kupitingana ahyo munnima aghu na kuuhiko katakamuhwa ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha.”

Yesu kangulondola pandatu ya kya kiho kyake
Matayu 20:17-19; Maliki 10:32-34

31 Yesu kakiatola bhala ahundwa bhake mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili kya kighweka na kakiaghombela, “Nnyihwe, tungughenda ku Yelusalemu na hyoha hityekitwe na ambuye bha Chapanga kwa kya Mwana ghwa Mundu hyaabwitukila.
32 Kiyaha kaagheghwa na kukamulwa na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, nabho bhatantendela mahakataho na bhatanhunila mata.
33 Bhatantuta kwa ndomondo na bhatankoma na mu linjubha lya ndatu katahyuka.”
34 Ahundwa bhake bhakighamanya ng'obhe malagho agho, kiyaha fwambulo yake yikihihwa kwa bhombe, nabho bhakimanya ng'obhe kyakalongilite Yesu.

Yesu kangunlamiha ywangabhona
Matayu 20:29-34; Maliki 10:46-52

35 Yesu pakabheghite kanguheghelela ku nnima ghwa Yeliko, mundu yumu ywangabhona kakibhegha katama mu bhwegha ya njila paakiyupa utangwo.
36 Mundu ywangabhona aywo pakayihwite mayobhe gha lumati lwa bhandu palukinda, kakikonya, “Kubhegha na niki?”
37 Bhala bhandu bhakinnyanga, “Yesu ghwa Nasaleti kangupita.”
38 Yula mundu ywangabhona kakikweha lilobhe pakilongela, “Yesu! Mwana ghwa Daudi, ghumonele luhungu!”
39 Bhala bha abheghite ku ulongolo bhakinlakalila bhakinng'obhela kanyamale. Peni mwene kakighendelela kukweha lilobhe “Mwana ghwa Daudi, ghumonele luhungu!”
40 Yesu kakiyima na kakikwilikiha bhannyeghe mundu aywo kwa mwene. Pakabheghite ugheghela, Yesu kakinkonya,
41 “Ghungupala nighutendele niki?”
Ywombe kakiyanga, “Bambo, ningupala kubhona.”

42 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghubhone, kuhyubhalila kwako
kughulopoha.”
43 Kamu mundu yula kakibhona lisaa lila lila, na kakin-
ntughila Yesu, kunu pakintikila Chapanga. Bhandu bhoha
paabhonite mihalo ayi, nabho bhakintikila Chapanga.

19

Yesu na Sakayo

1 Yesu kakiyingila kunkitami kya Yeliko, naywo kakipita
pakati ya kitami akyo.
2 Mukitami akyo, pakibhegha mundu yumu lihina lyake
Sakayo. Mundu aywo kakibhegha nkulu ghwa asumula
sumu, kangi kakibhegha yuna utopelo.
3 Mwene kakipalaha kammone Yesu mundu ghwa kya
bhuli. Peni yakya lumati lukulu lwa bhandu kakilepelwa
kiyaha kakibhegha nhupitaho.
4 Hinu kakilongoha kuulongolo ghwa lula lumati lwa
bhandu kakihubhuka munkongo ghwa nkuyu ngati am-
mone Yesu, kiyaha nge kakinde mu njila yila.
5 Yesu pakahikite pahi ya ghula nkongo ghwa nkuyu, kak-
ilolekeha kunani, na kakinng'ombela, “Sakayo ghuhuluke
kya kuyumbatika, kiyaha lelo ndahwelekeha ku lubhagha
lwako!”
6 Ndo Sakayo kakihuluka kya kuyumbatika, na
kakinkingama Yesu mu lubhagha lwake kya uyelelo nkulu.
7 Bhandu bhoha bhaabhonite bhakiyanda kuhyongoloka
paakilongela, “Kaghenda kubhegha nhenja ghwa mundu
yunaulemwa.”
8 Peni Sakayo kakiyima na kung'ombela Yesu, “Muyihwe,
Bambo! Nenga ndaapegha lihinda lya utopelo ghwangu
akapukwa, na handa nikighupoka utopelo ghwa mundu
kwa makakala nda mmuyihila pancheche ya utopelo ghula.”
9 Ndo Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Lelo, ulopoho ghukihika
mu lubhagha alu, kiyaha ayu naywo ndi kibheleko kya
Abulahamu.
10 Kiyaha Mwana ghwa Mundu kahika kupalaha na ku-
lopoha bhandu bhahobhite.”

Ndambulo ya andumindumi mbinda mabhoko yimo
Matayu 25:14-30

11 Bhandu bhaannyihwite Yesu bhakihwacha kukita
Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghunguhika masaa ghala ghala
na akibhegha ugheghela na Yelusalemu ndo Yesu kakilon-
gela ndambulo ayi.
12 “Pakibhegha mundu yumo ywa lukolo ghwa ghub-
hutwa, kakibhegha mu mwanja kughenda ku nnima ghwa

kutali ngati kakakingame ulongohi ghwa ghubhutwa, mbole kakabhuye.

13 Kukali na kubhuka kakiakema mbinda libhoko yimo muabhandwa bhake na kakiapegha kila yumo kimati kya ngalabha pakilongela, ‘Makatende kyohele na mbiya aywo mbaka pambala kubhuya.’

14 Peni bhandu bha nnima ghwake bhakibha paakinnyaghabhalila ndo bhakialaghila ajumbe paakilongela, ‘Tungupala ng'obhe aywo kabhe mutwa ghwetu.’ ”

15 “Hata naha mundu aywo kakikamuhwa ghubhutwa na kakibhuya ku nnima ghwake. Mbole kakiakema bhala ndumindumi bhake ghwakaalekilite ngalabha ngati kakamanye kya amokolite kwa ndendelo hya kila yumoo.

16 Nndumitumi ghwa ulongohi kakihika pakilongela, ‘Bambo, kuhumila mukimati kimo ya ngalabha yighunekilite niyimokola mala mbinda mabhoko yimo.’

17 Yula Nkulu kakinnyanga, ‘Ghutenda maha nbhandwa ghwa maha, kiyaha ghuhyubhalika mumihalo midokwa, ndakupegha makakala mu hitami mbinda mabhoko yimo.’

18 Ndumindumi ghwa ubhili naywo kakihika, pakilongela, ‘Bambo, mukimati kya ngalabha kighungamuhite kiyonnjokeheka mala nhano.’

19 Bambo ghwake kakinnyanga, ‘Na ghwenga ghwa bhegha nkulu muhitami nhano.’

20 Mbole kakihika yula nbhandwa yungi pakilongela, ‘Bambo ghutole kimati kya ngalabha hyako. Kiyaha nikiyihiha maha mulipinda.

21 Nikiyoghopa kiyaha ghwenga ndo mundu nhakata. Ghwenga ghungutola hilibhi hibheghite hyako ng'obhe, na kunuka hila ghuyihimelihite ng'obhe.’

22 Bambo ghwake kakinnyanga, ‘Ningughutosa kwa kya lilagho lyako, ghwenga nbhandwa nhakata, ghukimanya kukita nenga nhakata yunakutola hilibhi hiibheghite hyangu ng'obhe na kunuka kyanga kuhimeleha,

23 kiyaha niki, ghukihibhika ng'obhe kimati kya ngalabha yangu kwa ayahika ngalabha ngati pamuya ntole yiibheghite yangu na yila yiiyonjokihite?’

24 Ndo kakiaghombela bhala bhaayimite ugheghela, ‘Mumpoke kimati kya ngalabha yake na makanpeghe yula ywakabheghite na himati mbinda mabhoko yimo.’

25 Bhakinng'ombela, ‘Bambo, aywo kabhegha kala na himati hya ngalabha mbinda mabhoko yimo!’

26 Kakiayanga, ‘Ninguaghombela kukita, ywohele ywakabheghite na kilibhi, katayonjokehwa, na yula ywa nga kilibhi, hata kila kyakabheghite nakyo, katapokwa,

27 peni bhala amyanja bhangu bhene bha nga kupala
mmeghe mutwa ghwabhe, maayeghe apa makaakome kunu
nenga pannola.' "

Yesu kanguyingila ku Yelusalemu kwa Chekwa
Matayu 21:1-11; Maliki 11:1-11; Yohane 12:12-19

28 Mbole ya kughalongela agha Yesu kakilongola kughenda
ku Yelusalemu.
29 Naywo pakaheghelelite kuhika muhijiji hya Betifage
na Betania ugheghele na kitumbi kiikemitwe kitumbi kya
mikongo ya miseituni, kakialaghila ahundwa bhake abhili,
30 pakialongela, "Nng'endi mu kijiji kila kibheghite mu
ulongolo ghwenu, pammegha mu kuyingila mu kijiji
akyo, maamona mwana kaputa lyana lyanga kuhubhukwa
na mundu ywohele, kabhopwa apwo. Munhughule na
munnyeghele apa. 31 Handa mundu kataakonya, 'Bhuli
mungunhughula?' Munng'ombele, 'Bambo kangunnyupa.' "
32 Bhala bha alaghilitwe bhakighenda, na bhakibhona
hyoha hila hila handa bhula pakaaghombilitwe na Yesu.
33 Paabheghite mukunhughula lila kaputa lyana, yula
bambo ywakalihughite lila kaputa kakiakonya, "Bhuli mun-
gunhughula alyo kaputa lyana?"
34 Bhala ahundwa bhakiayanga, "Bambo kangunpala."
35 Bhakinnyegha kwa Yesu lilala kaputa lyana, na mbole ya
kuyalika maha mapinda ghabhe munng'ongo ghwa mwana
kaputa bhakinhubhuha Yesu mu nng'ongo ghwa mwana
kaputa aywo.
36 Yesu kakighendelela na mwanja ghwake na bhandu
bhakiyalila mapinda ghabhe mu njila.
37 Pakabheghite ugheghela na Yelusalemu, muuhelelo
ghwa kitumbi kya Mikongo ya Miseituni, lumati lwa
lahundwa bhake luuntughilite bhakiyanda kuntika Cha-
panga kwa nnyelelo na kwa lilobhe likulu kwakya ndendelo
ya mihabho bhaayibhonite.
38 Paakilongela, "Kanonelwa Mutwa yunakuhika kwa li-
hina lya Bambo Chapanga! Uhihimilo kunani kwa Chapanga
na ukulu akwo kunani munu."
39 Amoo bha Akaafalisayo bha abheghite mulula lumati
lwa bhandu bhakinng'ombela Yesu, "Nhunda ghubhalakalile
ahundwa bhako anyamale."
40 Yesu kakiayanga, "Nunguaghombela, handa abha
bhaanyamala, maganga agha ghaachobha kyobho."

Yesu kangualilila bhandu bha kitami kya Yelusalemu

41 Yesu pakabheghite ugheghela na kitami kya ku
Yelusalemu na pakakibhonite kitami, kakikililila,

42 pakilongela kwa kya bhandu bha kitami akyo,
“Nikipalaha hata lelo mmanyi mihalo ya kutenda ngati
mmeghe na uhihimililo, peni hinu ghuihihwa na mahotola
ng'obhe kughubhona uhihimilo.
43 Kulyaghila manjubha ghaahika, na amyanja bhako
bhaakuchengela kindupa kikangamalo kukitindila kitami
kyako nabho bhaayanda kukututa kuhuma mumbande hy-
oha.
44 Bhatakubajanga ghwenga na bhana bhako mu hindupa
hyako. Nabho bhataleka ng'obhe liganga limu kunani ya
liganga lingi, kiyaha ghukilimanya ng'obhe lisaa lyakahikite
Chapanga kukulopoha.”

Yesu kangughenda ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga
Matayu 21:12-17; Maliki 11:15-19; Yohane 2:13-22

45 Mbole Yesu kakiyingila mulubhigho lwa kitutubhi kya
Chapanga, na kakiyanda kuabhingabhinga bhala bhaab-
heghite mu kuhemengana hilibhi amwo.
46 Naywo kakiaghombela, “Yikityekwa mumalembo gha
Chapanga, Chapanga kakilongela, ‘Kitutubhi kya nenga Cha-
panga kyaabhegha kitutubhi kya nnyupo.’ Peni mwenga
mungukitenda kibhe mbako ya apoka.”
47 Mumanjubha ghoha Yesu kakibhegha pakihunda Paki-
tutubhi kya Chapanga. Peni andundame akulu na ahunda
bha malaghilo na hilongohi bha bhandu bhakibhegha
paakipalaha njila ngati ankome.
48 Peni akihotola ng'obhe kiyaha bhandu bhoha bhakib-
hegha paakinnyihwa kya nga kutagha lilagho limo.

20

Ngonyekeho ya kya makakala gha Yesu
Matayu 21:23-27; Maliki 11:27-33

1 Mulinjubha limu Yesu pakabheghite pakihunda bhandu
Kukitutubhi kya Chapanga na kuaghombela bhandu Nhalo
ghwa Maha, andundame akulu, na ahunda bha malaghilo,
papamu na aghohi bhakinhikila.
2 Bhakinkonya, “Ghutughombele, ghunguntenda mihalu
ayi kwa ngwiliho ya ghani? Na ndo yoki ywakakupeghite
mwenga makakala agha?”
3 Yesu kakiayanga, “Na nenga nunguyupa munng'ombele,
4 ubatiso ghwa Yohane ghukihuma kunani kwa Chapanga
ebu kwa anabhandu?”
5 Bhakighombana bhene, paakighomba naha, “Handa
patughomba, ‘Ghukihuma kunani,’ katatukonya ‘Yibha bhuli
mukihyubhalila ng'obhe?’

6 Peni handa patulongela, ‘Ghukihuma kwa ana bhandu,’
bhandu abha bhoha bhatatututa kwa maganga, kiyaha
abhegha na lidumbilo kukita Yohane kakibha mbuye ghwa
Chapanga.”
7 Hinu bhakinnyanga, “Tungumanya ng'obhe kughuhu-
mite.”
8 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, “Na nenga ndabhaghombela
ng'obhe ningutenda mihalu ayi kwa makakala gha ghani.”

Ndambulo ya nng'unda ghwa misabibu na akandakanda
Matayu 21:33-46; Maliki 12:1-12

9 Ndo Yesu kakighendelela kuaghombela bhandu
ndambulo ayi, “Mundu yumu kakikanda nng'unda ghwake
ghwa misabibu, na kakiapegha akandakanda bhankamuhe
sumu, mbole kakibhuka kwa manjubha matangalo.
10 Manjubha gha mabeno mundu aywo kakinlaghila
abhandwa bhake kwa bhala akandakanda bhaapeghite
ghula nng'unda, ngati bhanpeghe kimati kya mambeno gha
nng'unda ghwake ghwa misabibu. Peni bhala akandakanda
bhakintuta, na kunbhingabhinga kyanga kilibhi kyohele.
11 Yula nkola nng'unda kakinlaghila kangi nbandwa yungi,
na aywo bhakintuta, bhakintendela mihalu ya honi na
bhakinbhingabhinga kyanga kilibhi.
12 Kangi kakinlaghila ndumindumi yungi ghwandatu,
aywo ndo bhakinkechela hilonda na kuntagha panje ya
nng'unda.
13 Ndo yula bambo nkola nng'unda ghwa misabibu kak-
ilongela, ‘Nda tenda niki? Nda nlaghila mwana ghwangu
yununpala, pangi bhatanhokamila.’
14 Peni bhala akandakanda bhaakamuhitwe ghula
nng'unda, paanmmonite bhakighombana bhene kwa bhene,
‘Ayu ndo yunakuhala, hinu tunkome ngati tuhale twenga.’
15 Habhu, bhakinbhuha panje ya ghula nng'unda ghwa
misabibu, na bhakinkoma.”
Yesu kakiakonya, “Yula Bambo yunanng'unda ghwa mis-
abibu kataatendela niki bhala akandakanda?
16 Katahika na kubhakoma bhala akandakanda, na katab-
hapegha akandakanda bhangi ghula nng'unda ghwa mis-
abibu.”
Bhandu pabhayihwite agha bhakilongela, “Ng'obhe, nhalo
aghu ghukotoke kubwitukila kwa twenga!”
17 Yesu kakibhahulutulila mehu mbole kakighomba,
“Hinu, Malembo agha mang'anyimo fwambulo yake ndo
niki?
Liganga bhalilemite bhanautendehi ghwa kuchenga
hinu libhegha liganga likulu lya pambwegha;

18 Mundu ywohele ywakaponekela mu liganga alyo katadunyuka dunyuka na ywoheli liinponekela katabajangika muno."

Ngonyekeho ya kya kukamuha sumu
Matayu 22:15-22; Maliki 12:13-17

19 Ahunda bha malaghilo na mandundame akulu bhakipalaha kihokonyo kya kunkamula pala pala pakabheghite kiyaha bhakimanya kukita kakikambuka ndambulo yila kwa kya bhombe. Peni bhakibhayoghopa bhandu.
20 Kya abhu akulu abho bhakinnyubhatila Yesu bhankamule. Hinu bhakianyegheleha bhandu kwa ngalabha na kualaghila aghende kunkonya Yesu makonyo, bhandu abho akilitenda bhangughatughila ghakaghapala Chapanga, kunu bhakipalaha ng'ebhu ya kunkamula na kunghegha mumakakala gha ntabhala bha Akaaloma.
21 Bhandu abho bhaalaghilitwe bhaking'ombela Yesu, "Nhunda, tungumanya kukita ghunguhunda gha hoto yakya bhuli bhandu yinguanogha kutama handa pakapalite Chapanga.
22 Hinu ghutughombele patughatughila malaghilo, bhuli, yitukwiliha kunpegha sumu Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Akaaloma ebu ng'obhe?"
23 Peni Yesu kakimanya ntyegho ghwabhe, habhu kakiaghombela,
24 "Munnangihe akyo kipalamande kya ngalabha, kibhungi aki na lihina ali lya ghani?"
Bhakinnyanga, "Kya Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma."
25 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Hinu munpeghe Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma hiibheghite yake na munpeghe Chapanga hibheghite hya Chapanga."
26 Hinu bhakihotola ng'obhe kunng'omeha kwa lilagho lyohele muulongolo ghwa bhandu na bhakinyamala nuu pakilikangacha liyango lyake.

Ngonyekeho ya kya uhyuko
Matayu 22:23-33; Maliki 12:18-27

27 Amoo Akaasadukayo, bhala bhaalongela kukita kahone uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite, bhakinhikila Yesu na bhakinkonya,
28 "Nhunda, Musa kakitutyekela kukita, handa nnongo ghwa mundu yumu kahwegha na kunneka nndala kyanga mwana, hinu nnongo ghwake yingunnogha kuntola aywo nndala ngati kanpapile nnongo ghwake.
29 Hinu, bhakibhegha alongo saba, ywa ulongohi kakitolela na kakihwegha kyanga mwana.

30 Mbole, yula nnongo ghwa ubhili kakinhala yula nndala
nnekwa, hata naha aywo naywo kakihwegha kyanga
mwana.
31 Ghwandatu naywo kanhala naywo kakihwegha kyanga
mwana. Yikibha ubhwabhu abhu kwa alongo bhoha saba
kakinhala aywo nndala na bhoha bhakihwegha kyanga
mwana.
32 Kuuhiko yula nndaala nnekwa naywo kakihwegha.
33 Hinu naha, linjubha lya bhandu kuhyuhwa, aywo
nndala katabhegha nndala ghwa ghani? Kiyaha kakitolelwa
na alongo bhoha saba."

34 Yesu kakiayanya, "Bhandu bhaalama hinu mu nnima
aghu bhangutola na kutolelwa.
35 Peni bhala bhaabhalangitwe na Chapanga kukita yib-
hanogha kumokola ling'ebhu mu nnima ghula na mu
uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite, kahone kutola ebu kutolelwa.
36 Bhene bhaabhegha handa andumitumi ghwa kunani
ghwa Chapanga na bhaahwegha kangi ng'obhe. Bhene
ndo bhana bha Chapanga, kiyaha bhaahyuka kuhuma kwa
bhaahweghite.
37 Peni nhalo aghu ghwa kuhyuka kwa bhaahweghite,
hata Musa kakilongela agha mumalembo gha Chapanga pala
mihomanga pakiyakite mwoto na apwo Bambo Chapanga
kakilongela, 'Ywombe ndo Chapanga ghwa Abulahamu,
Chapanga ghwa Isaka na Chapanga ghwa Yakobu.'
38 Mwene ndo Chapanga bha ahweghite ng'obhe
ngati ghwa bhaabhatama, kiyaha bhoha kwa mwene
bhangutama."

39 Amoo bha ahunda bha malaghilo bhakilongela,
"Nhunda, ghuyanga tela tela!"
40 Mbole ya agha kahone mundu ywakayighite kukonya
likonyo kangi.

Likonyo lya kya Kilisto
Matayu 22:41-46; Maliki 12:35-37

41 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela, "Yibha bhuli bhandu bha-
longele kukita Kilisito ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga ndo
mwana ghwa Daudi?
42 Mwene Daudi kakityeka mu kitabho kya Sabuli,

'Bambo kaking'ombela Bambo ghwangu,
Ghutame mu kibhoko kyangu kya nnilo,
43 mbaka pambala nighutende ghubhahotole amyanja
bhako na kuatabhala.'

44 Handa Daudi mwene kangunngema Kilisto, 'Bambo' Hinu
yibha bhuli kabhe mwana ghwake?"

Yesu kanguakinya bhandu kya ahunda bha malaghilo
Matayu 23:1-6; Maliki 12:38-40

45 Bhandu bhoha paabheghite pa akinnyihwa, Yesu kaiaghombela ahundwa bhake,
46 "Mulindakile na ahunda bha malaghilo. Bhene apalagha kutyanga paahwala maghwanda matandamaho na kulamuhwa kwa kuhokamilwa mu hindandabhanji. Kunu pabhakitama mu hiteho ya ulongolo mu hitutubhi hya kukonganila Akaayahudi na kutama mu mang'ebhu ya ahenja bha kuhokamilwa mu chekwa.
47 Bhanguhipugha mibhagha hya adala alekwa, na ili abhonekane na bhandu kukita bhamaha bhangutundamila mayupo matali. Bhandu handa abho bhaakamuhwa toso ngulu."

21

Litulo lya nndala nnekwa
Maliki 12:41-44

1 Mbole Yesu pakayinulite meho ghake mumbande hyoha, kakiabhona bhanautopelo bhakibhika hilumbo hyabhe hya ngalabha mulijamanda lya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga.
2 Kangi kakimmona nndala yumo nnekwa kapukwa, pakibhika amwo mbiya ibhili ya lihabha.
3 Ndo Yesu kakilongela, "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela hoto, ayu nndala nnekwa kapukwa kakibhika litulo likulu kupitingana bhoha.
4 Kiyaha abha bhandu bhangi bhakibhuha matulo gha hilumbo njoko kwa Chapanga kuhuma muutangalo ghwa utopelo ghwabhe, peni ayu nndala nnekwa mu ukapukwa ghwake, kabhuha kila kyakuntangatila kwa kulama."

Yesu kangulondola ya kya kukanjaghanwa kwa kitutubhi kya Chapanga.
Matayu 24:1-2; Maliki 13:1-2

5 Amoo bha ahundwa bhake bhakibhegha mu kunnangiha Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kinyelembikitwe kwa maganga gha maha na hilibhi hibhuhitwe handa matulo kwa Chapanga. Peni Yesu kakiaghombela,
6 "Linjubha lyahika kwa agha ghoha gha mughabhona na mulinjubha alyo kahone liganga limo lya highala kunani mwa lingi, hyoha hya hyahaghunganika."

Kupungwa na kubamandwa
Matayu 24:3-14; Maliki 13:3-13

7 Ndo ahundwa abho bhakinnyanga, “Nhunda! Mihalu
ayi yaabhwituka pakiki? Na naho yoki yabhoneha kukita
yinguheghelela kubhwituka?”
8 Yesu kakiayanga, “Mlindakile, mundu kakotoke kuaku-
luha. Kiyaha atangalo bha ahika kwa lihina lyangu, pakilo-
ngela, ‘Nenga ndo mwene Kilisto,’ kangi bhaalongela, ‘Uhiko
ghwa nnima ghuheghelela.’ Nkotoke kuatughila.
9 Peni pannyihwa mihalo ya mikoha na bhulwa, nkotoke
kuyoghopa. Kiyaha agho ghanogha ghabwituke huti, peni
uhiko ghwa nnima, ghukali.”
10 Mbole kakiaghombela, “Nnima ghumo ghwaatutana
na nnima ghungi, na ghubhutwa ghumo ghwaatutana na
ghubhutwa ghungi.
11 Pohele paabhegha na migwangwaliko ya lutupi,
lung'ahi lwa njala na matamwa gha uhakata munu.
Kwaabhegha na milando mikulu ya kuyoghoha handa
naho kunani.
12 Peni kukali na kubhwitukila agha ghoha, bhaabhaka-
mula na kubhabamanda. Bhaabhaghegha kwa akulu ghwa
hitutubhi hya kukonganila hya Akaayahudi, na kuabhopa
muhibhopo, na maagheghwa kwa abhatwa na atabhala
kiyaha mwenga mungulihyubalila lihina lyangu.
13 Na aywo yaabhegha ng'ebhu yenu ya kunnyimiha kwa
bhombe.
14 Peni nkotoke kubhegha na bhwaghalihi mumwoyo
kukita maalongela niki akwo.
15 Kiyaha ndabhapegha malagho na mahala, na kwa
mahala agho kahone nmyanja ghwenu nga yumo katahotola
kuapingikiha kwa malagho ghake.
16 Maakilukwa na tate na ma ghwenu, na alongo bhenu na
aghanja bhenu na amoo mu mwenga bha abhakoma.
17 Maakalalighwa na bhandu bhoha kiyaha mwenga
mungulihyubhalila lihina lya nenga.
18 Peni kahone nga hwili yimo ya kuhobha mu mitwe
hyenu.
19 Kya kulimbilila maayilopoha myoyo yenu.”

Yesu kangulondola kukanjaghanwa kwa Yelusalemu
Matayu 24:15-21; Maliki 13:14-19

20 “Pammona kitami kya Yelusalemu pakitindilwa na ma-
chonda, ndo mmanye kukita kukanjaghanwa kwake kuki-
heghela.
21 Apwo bhala bha abheghite kunnima gwa Yudea atughile
kuhitumbi, na bhabheghite ku kitami kya Yelusalemu ab-
huke amwo na abheghite mumighunda akotoke kuyingila
ku kitami.

22 Kiyaha manjubha agho ghabegha manjubha gha kimbamanda ili ghoha ghatyekitwe na ambuye bha Chapanga ghabheghe na shaliya.
23 Bhaabhegha na mipinguhi yakyabhuli bhala bhaabheghite na ndumbo na bhala bhaayongea bhana mu manjubha agho! Kiyaha kwa bhegha na himbamanda hikulu mu nnima na kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kwa kya bhandu abha.
24 Bhangi bhaahwegha kwa lukechelo, na bhangi bhaabhegha abhandwa mumilima yingi, na kitami kya Yelusalemu kyaatabhalilwa na bhandu bhangabhegha Ayahudi na kuambamanda bhandu bhake, mbaka ng'ebhu yabhe payipela."

Kuhika kwa Mwana ghwa Mundu
Matayu 24:29-31; Maliki 13:24-27

25 "Kwaabhegha na naho muluchubha na mulubhalamwehi na mundondwa. Na pa nnima aghu kwabhegha na lung'ahe na lyogha kubhukana na lilobhe lya nyukano nkulu ghwa machi gha lihibha
26 Bhandu bhaahima kubhukana na lyogha likuku paakihwacha kyoki yaabwituka mu nnima, kiyaha makakala gha hilibhi hya kunani ku bhwelo hyaatingihikwa.
27 Mbole bhaammona Mwana ghwa Mundu paakihika kuhuma kumahundi papamo na likalama na ukulu nkulu.
28 Payitandila kubwituka mihalu ayi, nnyime na kuyinula mitwe yenu kunani, kiyaha ulopoho ghwenu ghubha ugheghela."

Ndambulo ya nkongo ghwa tini
Matayu 24:32-35; Maliki 13:28-31

29 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ndambulo ayi, "Mughulolekehe nkongo ghwa tini, na mikongo mitangalo hyoha.
30 Payitomolite mahamba, mungumanya kukita ndaluko ghwa mabeno yikiheghela.
31 Ubhwabhu abhu, pa mmona mihalu aywo yingubwituka, ndo maamanye kukita Ghubhutwa gwa Chapanga ghuheghelela."
32 "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, bhandu bha kibheleko aki kyaakinda ng'obhe mbaka agha ghoha ghabwituke.
33 Kunani kwa Chapanga na nnima ghwaakinda, peni malagho ghangu kukinda kata."

Yingutukwiliha kukilukiha.

34 "Mulindakile, myoyo yenu yikotoke kutopelwa kwa uhukilo, ulobhi, na milando ya ubhumi aghu. Hela bhubho linjubha lila lyahika kwa kuyumbatika.

35 Kiyaha handa bhula ntyegho paghukamula, ndo ubhwabhu abhu linjubha lila lyahika kwa bhandu bhoha bha alamite mu kibhungi kya nnima aghu ghwoha.
36 Hinu nkilukihe pamunnyupa Chapanga, ngati nlopoke na ghala ghoha ghaabwituka na kuyima mu ulongolo ghwa Mwana ghwa Mundu."
37 Manjubha ghoha pamuhi Yesu kakibhegha pakiahunda bhandu Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga, peni mumakimuhi kakighenda kukitumbi kya mikongo hya Miseituni na kakitamaha akwo kilu kilu nda!
38 Na bhandu bhoha bhakihika ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga putiputi ngati apati annyihwa Yesu.

22

Akaayahudi angupala kunkoma Yesu
Matayu 26:1-5; Maliki 14:1-2; Yohane 11:45-53

1 Pakiheghelelite kikubhukubhu kya mangate yanga kubhikwa linjacha, yiikemiteghwe Pasaka.
2 Andundame akulu na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakibha bhangupalaha kihokonyo kya kunkoma Yesu, peni bhakibhayoghopa bhandu.

Yuda kanguyitikila kunkiluka Yesu
Matayu 26:14-16; Maliki 14:10-11

3 Hino, Nchipila kakinnyingila Yuda, ywaankemiteghe Isikaliyote, yumoo ywa bhala ahundwa kumi na mbili.
4 Yuda kakighenda kwa andundame akulu na kwa mahofisa bha machonda bha kupingikiha Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, kakighombana nabho kwa kya bhuli bhanganka-mula Yesu.
5 Nabho bhakiyelelwa na bhakilingana kunpegha ngalabha.
6 Naywo Yuda kakiyitikila, na kakiyanda kupalaha ng'ebhu ya maha ya kunkamuha Yesu kwa bhene, kya nga lwa bhandu kumanya.

Yesu kangulibhika kala kwa kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka
Matayu 26:17-25; Maliki 14:12-21; Yohane 13:21-30

7 Hinu likihika linjubha lya mangate yangabhikwa linjacha, alyo ndo linjubha lya kuliyambika lyana mene lya Pasaka.
8 Habhu Yesu kakialaghila Petili na Yohane pakilongela, "Nng'ende mukabhike kala hilyo hya Pasaka ngati tulyeghe."
9 Bhene bhakinkonya, "Ghungupala tuyitendekehe kwoki?"
10 Yesu kakiayanga, "Munnyihwe! Pammegha mukuyingila kukitami, maakongana na nnume yumu

kaghegha kibhigha kya machi, muntughile mbaka ku lubhagha lwakapala kuyingila,
11 Munng'ombele nkola lubhagha, 'Nhunda kangukonya, kibhegha kwoki kyumba kya ahenja, kyene nenga na ahundwa bhangu twaalyegha kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka?'
12 Kataalangiha kyumba kikulu kuligholofa*, kiibhikitwe maha kala. Ntendekehe amwo."
13 Bhakighenda na bhakibhona kila kilibhi kibhegha tela handa paaghombilitwe Yesu. Kya habhu bhakitendekeha mulyo ghwa Pasaka.

Mulyo ghwa Bambo
Matayu 26:26-30; Maliki 14:22-26; 1Akaakolinto 11:23-25
14 Palihikite lisaa, Yesu kakitama pakulyegha hilyo papamu na andumitumi bhake.
15 Mbole kakiaghombela, "Nikinoghelwa muno kuilyegha Pasaka ayi papamu na mwenga kukali na kumbamandwa kwa nenga.
16 Hinu nunguaghombela, ndaalyegha kangi ng'obhe Pasaka mbaka payitulukila Mughubhutwa ghwa Chapanga."
17 Mbole Yesu kakitola nnobho, kakinnumba Chapanga pakilongela, "Ntole nnobho aghu nkingulani mabhoha.
18 Kiyaha nunguaghombela, kutandila hinu ndanywegha kangi ng'obhe difwai yiihuma munkongo ghwa nsabibu mbaka paghupalakuhika Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga."
19 Mbole kakilitola lingate, kakinnumba Chapanga, kakilimetula na kakiapegha andumitumi bhake pakilongela, "Aghu ndo mmili ghwangu ghuubhuhwa kwakya mwenga, ntende naha kya kungulungwa nenga."
20 Ubhwabhuabhu mbole ya kulyegha, kakighutola ghula nnobho ghwa difwai pakilongela, "Nnobho aghu ndo Ninganilo lya hyono liibhonihitwe kukita lya hoto kwa mwahi ghwangu, ghuuyitika kwakya mwenga."
21 "Peni nnole, yula ywakapalakungiluka kabhegha bahapa apa pakulyeghela papamu na nenga.
22 Kulyaghila Mwana ghwa Mundu kangughenda kukomwa handa muyipanganitwe na Chapanga, peni ghwaabhegha npinguhi ghwakyabhuli kwa yula yunakunkiluka."
23 Andumitumi bhake bhakiyanda kukonyana bhene kwa bhene, ghani mu bhombe ywangahotolite katatenda nnhalo ghula.

Maghombano kwa kya Ukulu

* **22:12 22:12** Aki ndo kitutubhi kiichengitwe kunani mwa bhwala

24 Mbole ghakibwituka maghombano mu bhala ahundwa
kukita ghani kanguhwachilwa kabhe nkulu kupitingana
bhangi?
25 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Abhatwa bha bhandu bhaab-
heghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhanguatabhala bhandu bhabhe
kwa makakala, nabho bha abheghite na makakala angu-
likema aghanja bha bhandu bha abhatabhala.
26 Peni mwenga nkotoke kulandana na bhombe, ngati
yula ywaabhegha nkulu mumwenga, yingunkwiliha kabhe
nndokwa kupitingana bhoha, na kilongohi mbaka kabhe
kuakeyela ayake.
27 Hino ndo ywoki ywaabheghite nkulu, yula ywaku-
tama pakulyeghela hilyo, ebu yula ywakahikeyela hilyo?
Kulyaghila ndo yula ywakatama pakulyeghela hilyo! Hata
naha nenga megha apa mumwenga handa nndumindumi.”
28 “Mwenga mmegha papamu na nenga mu mayighilo
ghangu ghoha.
29 Na handa bhula Tate ghwangu pakangamuhite ghub-
hutwa, ubhwabhu abhu na nenga nunguakamuha mwenga
ghubhutwa.
30 Mwenga maalyegha na kunywegha pakulyegheha
pangu muutabhala ghwangu, na maatama muhiteho hya
ghubhutwa pamubhatosa bhandu bha makabila kumi na
mbili gha Isilaeli.”

Yesu kangulondola kukita Petili katankiluka
Matayu 26:31-35; Maliki 14:27-31; Yohane 13:36-38

31 Yesu kakilongela, “Simoni, Simoni ghuyihwe, ghumanye
kukita Nchipila kalekekehwa na Chapanga ngati abhapalan-
gule handa mundu paayebheha mbunje hya ngano.
32 Peni nenga nughuyupila kwa Chapanga ghwenga Si-
moni, ngati kuhyubhalila kwako kukotoke kulepelwa, na
paghumuyila ghuatengelehe alongo bhako.”
33 Petili kakinnyanga, “Bambo, nenga megha kala kugh-
enda papamu naghwenga kukibhopo na kuhwegha.”
34 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ningukughombela Petili, yikali na
mbichi lelo pakilo, ghwangana paundatu kukita ghungun-
manya ng'obhe.”

Lobota, nhako na lukechelo

35 Mbole Yesu kakiakonya ahundwa bhake, “Panub-
haalaghilite kyanga lilobota ebu nhako ghwa mbiya ebu
makobasi, mkipelelwa kilibhi kyohele?”

Bhakinnyanga, “Aka kaa, tukipelelwa ng'obhe na kilibhi
kyohele.”

36 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Peni hinu, ywakabheghite na
lilobota kakalitole na ywakabheghite na nhako ghwake
ghwa mbiya ubhwabhu abhu. Na ywanga lukechelo, kaka-
hemengane lighwanda lyake ngati kakahemele lukechelo.
37 Kiyaha yityekwa mu matyeko gha Chapanga, ‘Kakib-
halangilwa papamu na alemwa.’ Mihalo ayi yikityekwa
kwa kya nenga, nunguaghombela kukita mihalo ayi mbaka
ndendelwe.”
38 Ahundwa bhake bhakinng'ombela, “Bambo, ghulole,
apa tubhegha na makechelo mabhili.”
Kakiayanga, “Hinu yikwila.”

Yesu kanguyupa ku kitumbi kya miseituni
Matayu 26:36-46; Maliki 14:32-42

39 Yesu kakibhuka na kakighenda ku kitumbi kya
mikongo hya Miseituni handa payibheghite hitohe hyaki, na
ahundwa bhake bhakintughila.
40 Pakahikite akwo, kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake,
“Nnyupe ngati nkotoke kuyingila mumang'eho.”
41 Mwene kakilibhaghula nabho kya ng'ebhu ya utali
ghwa kutagha liganga, kakichutama mayughwa pakiyupa
Chapanga,
42 pakilongela, “Tate handa ghupala ghuubhuhe nnobho
aghu ghwa kimbamanda, peni yibhe ng'obhe handa mum-
balite nenga, ngati lila lighulipatite ndo lihotolwe.”
43 Nndumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga kakinb-
witukila ngati kannyonjokehe makakala.
44 Naywo pakabheghite mu lihingili likulu, kakiyupa kya
kukangamala munu, na lihuki lyake likibha handa mandon-
dogholo gha mwahi ghaaponekite mu lutupi.
45 Mbole ya kuyupa, kakiabhuyila ahundwa bhake, kaki-
abhona paakighonja, bhakibha bhakitotokela kubhukana na
kuhyongoloka.
46 Naywo kakiakonya, “Kiyaha niki mungughonja? Nnyu-
muke nnyupe, ngati nkotoke kuyingila mu mang'eho.”

Yesu kangukamulwa
Matayu 26:47-56; Maliki 14:42-50; Yohane 18:3-11

47 Yesu pakabheghite mukulongela, lumati lukulu lwa
bhandu lukinhikila, pa lukilongohwa na Yuda ywakab-
heghite yumoo ywa bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo
na abhili. Naywo Yuda kakinheghelela Yesu ngati kakann-
jambuhe kwa kunhumbatila.
48 Peni Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Bhuli Yuda, ghungunkiluka
Mwana ghwa Mundu kwa kunhumbatila?”

49 Ahundwa bha Yesu paabhonite ghaabhwitukilite
bhakinng'ombela, “Bambo, tubhakechule kechule kwa
makechelo ghetu?”
50 Yumoo ywa andumitumi ghwa Yesu, kakinkechula
nndumindumi ghwa Ndundame Nkulu kwa lukechelo na
kakilikechula likutu lyake lya mbande ya nnilo.
51 Peni Yesu kakilongela, “Nneke!” Kakiliyabhika lila likutu
lya yula Mundu na kakinlamiha.
52 Mbole yesu kakiaghombela andundame akulu, na hilon-
gohi bha amachonda bha Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na hilon-
gohi bhangi bha Akaaisilaeli bha anhikilite ngati ankamule,
“Kiyaha niki, munhikila na makechelo na hindonga, npoka?
53 Pameghite papamu na mwenga mumanjubha ghoha
Pakitutubhi kya Chapanga mukingamula ng'obhe. Peni ali
ndo lisaa lyenu, lisaa lya makakala gha lubhindu.”

Petili kangunkiluka Yesu

Matayu 26:57-58; 26:69-75; Maliki 14:53-54; 14:66-72; Yohane 18:12-18; 18:25-27

54 Mbole bhakinkamula Yesu, bhakintola na bhakighenda
naywo mbaka ku lubhagha Ndundame Nkulu. Peni Petili
kakiatughila kya kutali.
55 Bhandu bhala pabhahikite kala, bhakikwata mwoto
pakati ya lubhigho lwa lubhagha lwa Ndundame Nkulu na
kutama papamu na kuyota mwoto, naywo Petili kakitama
papamu nabho.
56 Nndumitumi yumo nndala, pakammonite Petili paki-
tama pambhwegha ya mwoto, kakinhulutulila mehu paki-
longela, “Mundu ayu naywo kakibhegha papamu na Yesu!”
57 Peni Petili kakilema pakilongela, “Ndala! Nenga nun-
gunmanya ng'obhe mundu aywo!”
58 Mbole kya mandina, mundu yungi kakimmona Petili na
kakilongela, “Ghwenga ndo yumoo ywabhe.”
Peni Petili kakinnyanga, “Ghwenga mundu ghwee! Nenga
ng'obhe.”
59 Mbole ya lisaa limu, mundu yungi kakiyanda kak-
ibhinilila, “Kulyaghila ayi ndo hoto mundu ayu naywo
kakibhegha papamu na Yesu, kiyaha ywombe naywo ndi
Nngalilaya.”
60 Petili kakiyanga, “Ghwenga mundu ghwee! Nenga
nungumanya ng'obhe kighukilongela!”
Bahala pala, pakabhegha akali mukulongela mbichi yikib-
hika.
61 Naywo Bambo kakikilibhuka na kunlolekeha
Petili. Petili kakighakulungwa ghala malagho gha Yesu

ghakanng'ombilite, “Lelo yikali na mbichi ghwaangiluka pandatu.”
62 Mbole Petili kakighenda panje na kakilila muno.

Amachonda angunnyuyuha Yesu na kuntuta
Matayu 26:67-68; Maliki 14:65
63 Bhala bhandu bha abheghite mu kunpingikiha Yesu bhakiyanda kunnyuyuha na kuntuta.
64 Bhakinmopa lipinda mumeho na bhakinkonya, “Ghulondole! Ndo ghani aywo ywakakututite?”
65 Na bhakighendelela kuntendela ufyangu kwa maligho matangalo.

Yesu kangugheghwa munjengakaya
Matayu 26:59-66; Maliki 14:55-64; Yohane 18:19-24
66 Paghucheghite, njenga kaya ya aghohi hilongohi bha Isilaeli yikitama, na andundame akulu na ahunda bha malaghilo nabho bhakibhegha. Yesu kakigheghwa mulibalasa alyo.
67 Bhakinng'ombela, “Handa ghwenga ndo Kilisito ghutughombele.”
Yesu kakiayanga, “Handa panubhaghombela maahyubhalila ng'obhe.
68 Na handa panubhayupa kunnyanga ngonyo, mannyanga ng'obhe.
69 Peni kutandila hinu Mwana ghwa Mundu katatama mumbande ya nnilo ya Chapanga Yunamakalama.”
70 Bhoha bhakikonya, “Hinu ghwenga ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga?”
Mwene kakiayanga, “Mwenga nnongela kukita nenga ndo ywene.”
71 Mbole bhakilongela, “Bhuli! Tungupala uyimiho ghwoki kangi? Twabhene tuyihwa pakilongela kwa nlomo ghwake mwene.”

23

Yesu kanguyeghwa kwa Pilato
Matayu 27:1-2; 27:11-14; Maliki 15:1-5; Yohane 18:28-38
1 Mbole lumati lwoha lwa bhandu lukiyima na kunnyegha Yesu kwa Pilato.
2 Nabho bhakiyanda kunkokela paakilongela, “Tukimmona mundu ayu kanguapotongana bhandu bha nnima ghwetu, kanguakanikiha bhandu akotoke kunpegha sumu Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma na kangulikema mwene ndo Kilisito, Mutwa.”
3 Ndo Pilato kakinkonya Yesu, “Ghwenga ndo mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi?”

Yesu kakinmyanga, “Gwenga ghulongela.”
4 Ndo Pilato kakiaghombela andundame akulu na lumati
lwa bhandu, “Nighubhona ng'obhe uhokelo ghwohele ghula
kwa mundu ayu!”
5 Peni bhene bhakikamala kulongela, “Kanguakolekeha
bhandu kwa mahundo ghake mu nnima ghwoha ghwa
Yudea. Kakiyanda ako Galilaya na hinu kahika aku.”

Yesu kanguyeghwa kwa Helode

6 Pilato pakayihwite agha kakikonya, “Mundu ayu nkolan-
nima ghwa ku Galilaya?”
7 Pakamanyite kukita Yesu kakihuma kunnima ghuub-
heghite mumakakala gha mutwa Helode, kakinyegha kwa
Helode, ywene mumanjubha agho kakibhegha akwo ku
Yelusalemu.
8 Helode kakiyelelwa muno pakammonite Yesu, kiyaha
kwa manjubha matangalo kakiyihwa mihalo miyoloho
yakya Yesu kakidumbila kummona. Kangi kakipala kum-
mona pakitenda naho.
9 Helode kakinkonya Yesu makonyo matangalo, peni Yesu
kakinnyanga ng'obhe kyohele.
10 Akaandundame akulu na ahunda bha malaghilo bhaki-
hika kuulongolo, bhakinkokela Yesu kwa ukalipo munu.
11 Helode na amachonda bhake bhakinkinila Yesu na
kunbhikila ubhichi. Bhakinhwaliha lipinda lya kibhutwa na
bhakinbhuyila kwa Pilato.
12 Kalongohi, Helode na Pilato bhakibha amyanja, peni
kutandila linjubha alyo akibhegha aghanja.

Yesu kangutoswa kiho
Matayu 27:15-26; Maliki 15:6-15; Yohane 18:39—19:16

13 Hinu Pilato kakiakema akaandundame akulu, na hilon-
gohi bha Akaayahudi na bhandu bhangi,
14 kakiaghombela, “Mwenga mungunnyegha mundu ayu
kwa nenga pamunlongela kukita kanguakolekeha bhandu
bhaghukiluke utabhala. Hinu nnyihwe! Mbole ya kuhinguk-
iha nhalo agho paulongolo ghwenu nikighubhona ng'obhe
uhokelo mungokelo yenu kwa mwene.
15 Ebhu Helode kakimmona ng'obhe na uhokelo ghwohele
ndo mana kakimmuyila kwa nenga. Kulyaghila mundu ayu
katenda ng'obhe kyohele kya kuntenda kahweghe.
16 Hinu ningukwilikiha katutwe hindomondo na ndan-
lekekeha.”
17 Mu kila kikubhukubhu kya Pakasa yikibha hitohe ya
Palato kubhahughulila bhandu nbhopwa yumu.
18 Ndo bhandu bhoha bhakituta kyobho kwa papamu,
“Ghunkome mundu aywo! Ghutuhughulile Balaba!”

19 Balaba kakibhopwa mu kibhopo kiyaha kakilongoha
bhulwa ngulu mu kitami na kya kukoma.
20 Pilato kakipala kunlekekeha Yesu, ndo kakilongela
nabho kangi.
21 Peni bhene bhakiyendelela kututa kyobho pakilongela,
“Ghunmangalile mulupingika! Ghunbhambe mulupingika!”
22 Kya pa ndatu Pilato kakiaghombela, “Katenda uhekelo
ghani? Nenga ningughubhona ng'obhe uhokelo ghwohele
kwa ywombe lya kuntenda kakomwe, hinu nda nntuta
hindomondo mbole ndanlekekeha.”
23 Peni bhene bhakiyendelela kututa kyobho kwa
makakala muno, kukita yingunnogha kakamangalilwe.
Mu uhiko malobhe ghabhe ghakikingamwa.
24 Hinu Pilato kakilamula kukita kila bhaakipala bhandu
kitendeke.
25 Kakimmopolela yula mundu bhaanpalite, ywakab-
heghite mu kibhopo, ywene ywakatendite bhulwa ngulu
kwa utabhala na kukoma bhandu. Na kakinkamuha Yesu
mu mabhoko ghabhe, ngati bhantendele handa mwaapalite.

Yesu kangubhangalilwa kulupingika
Matayu 27:32-44; Maliki 15:21-32; Yohane 19:17-27

26 Amachonda pa abheghite mu kunnyegha ku Goligota,
bhakikongana na mundu yumu ankemite Simoni ghwa
Kulene, ywakabheghite mu kubhuya kuhuma panji ya ki-
tami. Hinu bhakinkamula na bhakinpapiha lula lupingika
kaluyeghe kuhyetu kwa Yesu.
27 Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukimmutukila, pakibhegha
adala bhaabheghite mu kunlilila na kunhyononekela.
28 Yesu kakiaghalambukila, na kakiaghombela, “Mwenga
makaadala ghwa Yelusalemu, nkotoke kunilila nenga ngati
mulilile mabhene na bhana bhenu
29 Kiyaha kulyaghila manjubha ghatahika apo bhatalon-
gela, ‘Bhanonelwa bhala adala bhangalela, ebu mabhele
ghangayongeha.’
30 Kiyaha mu manjubha agho bhandu bhatayanda kuhigh-
ombela hitumbi, ‘Mutughweghele!’ Na hitumbi hichoko
hichoko, ‘Mutugubike’
31 Kiyaha handa bhandu bhaghutendelaa bhabhu nkongo
nmihi, kwa njilo yabhegha bhuli?”
32 Machonda bhakintola Yesu papamu na ahakata abhili,
ngati bhakabhambwe mulupingika.
33 Paahikite pala apakemite Lihuhu lya Mutwe, apa ndo
bhakinmangalila Yesu mulupingika, na bhala ahakata abhili
bhakiabhamba kila yumo mulupingika lwake yumo mu

mbande hyaki ya nnilo ya Yesu na yumo mumbande hyaki ya kungiya.

34 Yesu kakilongela, “Tate ghubhalekekehe kiyaha bhangumanya ng'obhe kila kyabhaatenda!”

Mbole bhakigabhana mapinda ghake kwa kutenda simbi.

35 Bhandu bhakiyima apwo pa akinlolekeha, na hilongohi ghwa Akaayahudi bhakinbhicha Yesu pa akilongela. “Kakialopoha bhangi! Hinu kalilopohe mwene, handa mwene ndo Kilisito ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga!”

36 Amachonda nabho bhakihika, na bhakintendela ubhichi na kunkinila, bhakinyeghela kilobhi ili kakanyweghe.

37 Nabho bhakinng'ombela, “Handa ghwenga ndo Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi, ghulilopohe ghumwene.”

38 Hilahila unani mwa lupingika lwake bhakilubhika lupapi luutyekitwe malembo agha, “AYU NDO MUTWA GHWA AKAAYAHUDI.”

39 Yumoo ghwa bhala ahokelo bhaamangalilitwe papamu naywo kakintendela ufyangu pakalongele, “Ghwenga ndo Kilisito ng'obhe? Ghulilopohe ghumwene na ghutulopohe na twenga.”

40 Yula nhokelo yungi kakinlakalila nnyake, pakilongela, “Ghwenga, bhuli ghungunnyoghopa ng'obhe Chapanga na ghubhegha mutoso ahyo ahyo?

41 Twenga tutoswa kwa shaliya kiyaha tungunoghwa toso ya ndendelo yetu. Peni mundu ayu kakitenda ng'obhe kyohele kihakata.”

42 Mbole kakilongela, “Bambo Yesu, ghuhwachile nenga paghuyingila mu Ubhutwa ghwako.”

43 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Kulyaghila, nungughughombela hoto, lelo ghwabhegha papamu na nenga ku Paladiso.”

Yesu kanguhwegha mulipingika
Matayu 27:45-56; Maliki 15:33-41; Yohane 19:28-30

44 Yikibhegha handa saa sita, kukibhegha na lubhindu mu nnima ghwoha mbaka saa tisa, kiyaha luchubha lukileka kubhuha bhwelo.

45 Na lipasia liighabhanite pabhili Kitutubhi kya Chapanga likibaluka hipalamande hibhili.

46 Yesu kakilila kwa lilobhe likulu, “Tate, mu mabhoko ghako ningughubhika nhuki ghwangu.” Mbole ya kughalongela agha kakihwegha.

47 Yula machonda kilongohi pakabhonite agha, kakintika Chapanga pakilongela, “Kulyaghila mundu ayu kakighatughilagha ghala ghakaghapala Chapanga!”

48 Bhandu bhoha bhaaghendite kwakya nhalo agho, paabhonote agho ghaabwitukilite bhakibhuya ukaya kwabhe

kunu bhaakilituta tuta mu hifubha hyabhe kubhoneha kukita bhakibhegha na hyononeko munu.
49 Peni aghanja, alongo na bhoha bhaanmanyite Yesu, papamu na bhala adala bhantughilite kuhuma ku Galilaya, bhakiyima kya kutali paakilolekea nnando aghwo.

Yesu kangubhikwa mu lindogholo
Matayu 27:57-61; Maliki 15:42-47; Yohane 19:38-42

50 Hinu, kukibha na mundu yumu ywa maha lihina lyake likibha Yosefu, ywakabheghite nkolannima ghwa Kualimataya akwo Yudea, kakibhegha mundu ywakaghatughila ghghapalite Chapanga na ywa kuhokamilwa.
51 Alimatayu kakibhegha mukughulimbilila Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. Mwene kakibhegha yumoo ywa bhandu bha munjengakaya ya Akaayahudi, peni mwene kakililunga nabho ng'ohe mutoso na ndendelo ya alongohi ayake, naywo kakibhegha mukughulindila Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga kwa upalo nkulu.
52 Yosefu kakighenda kwa Pilato kuyupa kakakamuhwe mmili ghwa Yesu.
53 Kakighuhululuha kuhuma kulupingika, kakighubhulungilila sanda na kughubhika mulindogholo lihongolitwe mulitalabha, mualyo lindogholo kakibhikwa ng'obhe mundu ywohele.
54 Linjubha alyo, likibhegha linjubha lya utendekeho, na Linjubha la Kupumulila, likibhegha ugheghela kuyanda.
55 Bhala adala bhaahikite papamu na Yesu kuhuma ku Galilaya, bhakintughila Yosefu, bhakilibhona lila lindogholo na bhuli bhuli Yosefu kakighughonjeha mmili ghwa Yesu.
56 Mbole bhakibhuya ukaya na bhakitendekeha luhumba lwa kunungila na mahuta ghaanungila gha kughutyeka mmili ghwake.

Peni bhakipumulila Linjubha lya Kupumulila handa muyibheghite malaghilo gha Musa.

24

Kuhyuka kwa Yesu
Matayu 28:1-10; Maliki 16:1-8; Yohane 20:1-10

1 Mulinjubha lya ulongohi lya juma, malabhila putiputi, adala bhala akilutola luhumba lwa kunungila bhaalubhikite kala na bhakighenda kulindogholo.
2 Bhakilibhona lila liganga likulu liigubikite lindogholo libhilingihwa kala kuhuma mu lindogholo, 3 Peni paayingilite mu lindogholo bhakighubhona ng'obhe mmili ghwa Bambo Yesu.

4 Paabheghite mu kukangacha nhalo aghwo, kamu
bhandu abhili bha ahwalite mapinda ghang'anyimite muno
handa limuli lwa njahe, bhakiyima ugheghela nabho.
5 Bhala adala bhakiyingilwa lyogha munu na
bhakihokama mbaka palutupi. Peni bhala bhandu
bhakiaghombela, “Kiyaha niki mungunpalaha yunaubhumi
paatama bhaahweghite?
6 Kabhegha ng'obhe apa kahyuka kala! Mughakulungwe
ghala ghakaaghombilite pakabheghite na mwenga akwo
Galilaya,
7 kukita, ‘Yikibhegha mbaka Mwana ghwa Mundu
kakamuhwe mumabhoko gha bhandu bhanaulemwa, na
ahakata, kabamangalilwe na linjubha lya ndatu kahyuke.’ ”
8 Kamu ndo bhakighakulungwa malagho ghabhaghombil-
itwe na Yesu.
9 Paabhuyite kuhuma akwo kulindogholo, bhaki-
aghombela bhala ahundwa kumi na moja na bhangi mihalo
aywo hyoha.
10 Andumitumi bhaayeghite mihalu aywo akibhegha,
Malia Magadalena*, Yoana na Malia maghwake Yakobu
papamu na bhangi bhaalongoanite nabho.
11 Peni bhala bhaayihwite bhakihyubhalila ng'obhe,
kiyaha malagho ghabhe ghakibhegha handa bhana uhila
mahala.
12 Hata naha Petili kakiyinuka na kughenda kula kulin-
dogholo. Pakahokamite ngati kalolekehe mula mulin-
dogholo, kakiyibhona sanda ghweka. Naywo kakibhuya
ukaya kunu pakikangacha ghala ghabwitukilite.

Mwanja ghwa kughenda Emau.
Maliki 16:12-13

13 Mulinjubha alyo alyo, ahundwa abhili bha Yesu bhakib-
hegha mumwanja kughenda kukijiji kiikemwa lihina lyake
Emau, yikibha Maili saba kuhuma Kuyelusalemu.
14 Bhakibha bhangughombana bhene kwa bhene kya
ghala ghabwitukilite.
15 Pabhabheghite mukuyobhela, mwene Yesu kakiahikila
na pakityanga papamu nabho.
16 Bhombe bhakimmona kwa meho ghabhe peni bhakim-
manya chepa.
17 Yesu kakiakonya, “Ndo mihalo ghani ayi yimuyiyobhela
kunu pamutyanga?”
Bhombe bhakiyima, na bhakihyononeka muno.

* **24:10 24:10** Bhakinkema naha kiyaha mwene kakihumila ku kitami kya Magudala

18 Yumo ywabhe ywaankemite lihina lyake Kileopa,
kakinkonya, “Yingubhonekana ghwenga ndo nhenja ghwa
ghweka chako ghwanga kumanya ghala ghabwitukilite
Yelusalemu mumanjubha agha?”
19 Yesu kakiakonya, “Mihalu yoki?”
Bhombe bhakinnyanga, “Milando ya Yesu ghwa Ku-
nasaleti. Mwene kakibha Mbuye ghwa Chapanga, na kakib-
hegha na makakala makulu mu malagho yake na ndendelo
yake mu ulongolo ghwa Chapanga na anabhandu bhoha.
20 Andundame akulu na hilongohi bhetu bhakinbhuha
na bhakinntosa kuhwegha, nabho bhakimmangalila
mulupingika.
21 Twenga tukidumbila kukita mwene ndo nkombola
ghwa Isilaeli. Peni hinu linjubha lya ndatu kuhuma paghab-
witukilite agho.
22 Kangi, amoo bha adala bha kimati kyetu bhakitulil-
imuha munu. Bhakighenda kulindogholo lelo putiputi,
23 peni bhakighubhona ng'obhe mbhili ghwake. Na paab-
huyite bhakilongela kukita bhakiabhona mahoka abhili
bha Chapanga na abho bhakiaghombela kukita aywo Yesu
kangutama.
24 Mbole amoo bha twenga bhakighenda kulindogholo na
bhakibhona bhula bhula handa bhaalongilite bhala adala,
Peni bhakimmona ng'obhe aywo Yesu.”
25 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mwenga muna uhila ma-
hala ghwa bhuli, na atopo ghwa myoyo ya kuhyubhalila
ghala ghaalongilitwe na ambuye bha Chapanga!
26 Bhuli, yikinkwiliha ng'obhe Kilisito ywakahaghulitwe
na Chapanga kumbamandwa kwakya naha na mbole
kakayingile mu ukulu ghwake?”
27 Kakifwambulila mihalu hyoha yakya mwene mu
Malembo ghanakung'anyima kutandila mu hitabho ya Musa
na mbaka mambuye bha Chapanga bhoha.
28 Nabho pabhabheghite ugheghela na kijiji kya aghen-
dite, Yesu kakibhegha handa kangupala kughendelela
mumwanja ghwake.
29 Peni bhombe bhakinpembeleha muno katame papamu
nabho, pakilongela, “Ghutame apa na twenga kiyaha ndo
makimuhi na lubhindu linguyingila” Ndo kakiyingila mu
kitutubhi na kakitama nabho.
30 Pakatamite kulyegha hilyo papamu nabho, kakitola
lingate, kakilinonela, na kakilimetula na kakiapegha.
31 Kamu mehu ghabhe ghakihughulighwa, na bhakin-
manya kukita ndo Yesu, peni mwene kamu kakibhuka mu
bhene. Na bhakimmona kangi ng'obhe.

32 Bhakikonyana bhene kwa bhene, “Bhuli, mioyo yetu yikiyaka ng'obhe kwa uyelelo pala pakabheghite mu kulongela na twenga mu njila na kutuhunda malembo?”
33 Kamu bhakibhuka na bhakibhuya ku Yelusalemu. Bhakihika kwa bhala ahundwa kumi na moja na bhala bhabheghite papamu nabho, bhakikunganika
34 bhakiaghombela bhala ahundwa abhili, “Kulyaghila Bambo kahyuka, naywo kakinbwitukila Simoni.”
35 Mbole bhala ahundwa abhili nabho bhakiaghombela ghala ghabhabwitukilite mu njila na kyabhuli bhakinmanya Yesu pakalimetulite lingate.

Yesu kanguabwitukila ahundwa bhake
Matayu 28:16-20; Maliki 16:14-18; Yohane 20:19-23; Mandendelo 1:6-8
36 Pabhabheghite mukubhaghombela agho, mwene Yesu kakiyima pakati yabhe na kakiaghombela, “Ntame kya uhihimilo.”
37 Bhakililimuka na bhakiyoghopa na bhakihwacha kukita bhakighubhona nhuki.
38 Peni Yesu kakiakonya, “Kiyaha niki munguyoghopa? Kiyaha niki mmegha na bhwaghalili mumyoyo yenu?
39 Mughalole mabhoko na maghulu ghangu ndo mmanye kukita ndo nenga. Mughubyale mmili ghwangu kiyaha nhuki ghubhegha ng'obhe na mmili ebu kihupa handa pamumumona.”
40 Pakaghaghombite agha, kakiabhoneha mabhoko na maghulu ghake.
41 Bhakiyelelwa munu, kunu paakangacha mbaka bhakinhyubhalila ng'obhe kukita ghala ghaabhabhonite ndo hoto, ndo Yesu kakiakonya, “Mmegha na hilyo hyohele apa?”
42 Bhakinpegha kipalamande kya homba ghwa kubanika,
43 naywo kakikitola na kakilyegha mu ulongolo ghwabhe.
44 Mbole kakiaghombela, “Ayi ndo fwambulo ya ghala ghanibhaghombilite pangali na mwenga, kukita ghoha ghatyekitwe yakya nenga Mumalaghilo gha Musa, na ambuye bha Chapanga na Saburi mbaka ghatulukile.”
45 Ndo kakighahughula malango ghabhe ngati bhabheghe na makakala gha kughamanya malembo gha Chapanga.
46 Kakiaghombela, “Agha ndo ghaatyekitwe, Kilisito ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga katabamandwa na linjubha lya ndatu katahyuka kuhuma kubhaahweghite.”
47 Kangi kwa lihina lya Yesu bhandu bha milima hyoha kutandila Yelusalemu bhaalandamihwa kukita bhalipetule ulemwa ghwabhe ngati Chapanga kabhalekekehe ulemwa ghwabhe.

48 Na mwenga ndo ayimiho bha mihalo ayi na yinguakwiliha kulandamiha ghoha ghamughabhonite.
49 “Nnole nenga ndanlaghila Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, ywene Tate kakilaghite kukita kataapegha. Peni nlindile apa pakitami mbaka pankingama lila likalama kuhuma kunani.”

Yesu kangughenda Kunani kwa Chapanga
Maliki 16:19-20; Mandendelo 1:9-11

50 Mbole ya kualongoha ahundwa bhake panje ya kitami mbaka ku Betania, kakiyinula mabhoko ghake kunani na kubhanonela.
51 Pakabheghite mu kuanonela kakialeka, kakitolwa kughenda kunani kwa Chapanga.
52 Mbole bhakichutamila mayughwa na kuntundamila na bhakibhuya Yelusalemu paakibhegha na uyelelo nkulu.
53 Bhakitama masaa ghoha Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga kunu paakintika Chapanga. Ayi mwika.

Nhalo ghwa Maha handa paghutyekitwe na Yohane
Yohane
Ulongoleho

Nhalo ghwa Maha ghuutyekitwe na Yohane ndo ghumu mu hitabho ncheche kubhukana na Ninganilo lya Hyono liilubhulila ubhumi ghwa Yesu Kilisito. Kila kimu nkati ya hitabho ahyo kingukemwa "Injili," Fwambulo yake ndo "Nhalo ghwa Maha." Na hitabho hya Lukasi hya Matayu na Maliki, hikityekwa mbole ya kuhyuka kwa Yesu. Kitabho aki kya Nhalo ghwa Maha ghuutyekitwe na Yohane kinguhwachilwa kukita kikityekwa na Nndumila Yohane ku ngungwa ya 90 mbole ya kubhelekwa Yesu Kilisito. Hata payibhele kitabho aki kingulubhulila ng'obhe kukita ndo kakityeka Yohane, nnandano ghwa matyekelo ghungulihwana na mahamba gha 1 Yohane, 2 Yohane na 3 Yohane. Amoo bha atyeka bha makachu bhakilongela kukita Yohane kakityeka kitabho aki pakabheghite kangutama ku Efeso ndo mana yinguhwachilwa kukita kitabho aki kikityekwa mu kitami kya ku Efeso.

Yohane kangulubhulila pekupeku kukita nningo ghwa kitabho aki ndo kubhatangatila bhandu ili bhahyubhalile kukita Yesu ndo Kilisito, Mwana ywa Chapanga yunaubhumi 20:31. Kwa kuhyubhalila ywombe twaahotola kubhegha na ubhumi kupitila lihina lyake. Kitabho aki kikityekwa kwakya bhanakusoma Akaayahudi na bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi. Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwakatyekite Yohane kwa nnolekeho ghungi ghubhegha kafauti na Mihalo ya Maha yingi mindatu. Kakibhika ubhinililo ghwake mu yila mihabho yene Yesu kakitenda na kakityeka ng'obhe mihwano mitangalo yakatendite Yesu. Milando yingi mikulu ghakunoghwa ghatyekwa ng'obhe mu Nhalo ghwa Maha aghu handa ubatiso ghwa Yesu na bhubho mang'eho gha kukibhala.

Ghaabheghite

Yohane kanguyanda kutyeka Nhalo ghwa Maha. Kipalamande kya 1:1-18.

Mbole kangutyeka yakya mihabho yakatendite Yesu, kipalamande kya 1:19—12:50.

Mbole ya agho kangulubhulila mandendelo matangalo nkati ya ubhumi ghwa Yesu ghaantenda kahweghe na kuhyuka, kipalamande kya 13:1—20:31.

Yohane kanguyomolela kutyeka Nhalo ghwa Maha aghu mu kipalamande kya 21 pakalubhulila ghamu gha manjubha gha Yesu pakabhabwutukilite bhandu mbole ya kuhyuka kwake, na mbole kangulubhulila ningo yake ghwa kutyeka kitabho aki.

Lilagho kakitendekwa mundu

1 Paulongohi yikali ya kubhumbwa nnima pakibhegha lilagho, aywo lilagho kakibhegha kwa Chapanga, naywo lilagho kakibhegha Chapanga.
2 Kutandila kalongohi aywo Lilagho kakibhegha papamu na Chapanga.
3 Hilibhi hyoha hikibhumbwa kupitila ywombe, hangi kya nga ywombe kahone kilibhi kyoheli kiibhumbwite.
4 Mu ywombe ndo muubheghiti ubhumi na ubhumi aghwo ghukiyegha lung'ali lwa bhandu.
5 Na lung'ali alwo lung'anyima palubhindo, nalwo lubhindo lukiluhotola ng'obhe alwo lung'ali.
6 Kakibhegha mundu yumu ywakalaghilitwe na Chapanga, mundu aywo kakikemwa Yohane.
7 Yohane kakihika kuaghombela bhandu kulinga alwo lung'ali, ili bhandu bhoha bhaliyihwe lilagho lyake na bhahyubhalile.
8 Aywo Yohane kakibhegha ng'obhe alwo lung'ali, ngati kakihika kuaghombela bhandu yakya alwo lung'ali.
9 Alu ndo lung'ali menyu, lung'ali luuhika pannima, kubhang'alikiha bhandu bhoha.
10 Hino, Lilagho kakibhegha paunnima na payibhele bhandu bha pannima bhakibhumbwa na ywombe, peni bhandu bhakinng'amula ng'obhe.
11 Kakihika kwa bhandu bhake, peni bhombe bhakinkingama ng'obhe.
12 Peni bhala bhaankingamite na kunnhyubhalila, kakiatenda kubhegha bhana bha Chapanga.
13 Abha ndo bhala bhaabhelekitwe chepa kwa mabhumbo bhandu muabhelekwa, ebu kiyaha bhandu bhangupala kubhegha na bhana, ngati abhelekwa na Chapanga mwene.
14 Naywo kakitendekwa mundu, kakitama na twenga, na twenga tukighubhona ukulu ghwake, ukulu handa ghwa Mwana ywa kighweka ywakahuma kwa Tate, kamemwa luhungu na uhoto.
15 Yohane kakiaghombela bhandu mihalo yake. Kakikweha lilobhe, “Ayu ndo yunubhaghombilite kukita, ‘Ywombe ndo yunakuhika mbole ya nenga ndo nkulu kupitingana nenga, kiyaha kakibhegha yikali na nenga kubhelekwa.’ ”

16 Kubhukana na utangalo gha umaha ghwake katupegha
unonelo ntangalo ngenju.
17 Kiyaha Malaghilo ghakikamuhwa kupitila kwa Musa,
umaha ghwa Chapanga na uhoto ghuhika kukindila kwa
Yesu Kilisito.
18 Kahone mundu ywakammonite Chapanga nndaluko
ghwohele, maha nga Mwana ywa Chapanga ywa kighweka,
kabhegha papamu na Tate, ndo ywakankambuhite kwa
twenga.

Lilagho lya Yohane Yunakubatisa
Matayu 3:1-12; Maliki 1:1-8; Lukasi 3:1-18

19 Hilongohi bha Ayahudi bha akwo Yelusalemu,
bhakialaghila amoo Akaandundame na Akaalawi kwa
Yohane kunkonya, “Ghwenga ndo ghani?”
20 Yohane kakialongela hoto, “Nenga chepa Kilisito, Nkom-
bohi ywkahaghulitwe na Chapanga.”
21 Bhakinkonya kangi, “Hinu ghwenga ndo ghani?”
Ghutughombele, ghwenga ghu Eliya?
Yohane kakiyanga, “Aka kaa, nenga ng'obhe.”
“Ebu ghwenga ndo yula Mbuye?”
Kakiyanga, “Ng'obhe.”
22 Ndo bhakinng'ombela, “Hinu ghutughombele ghwenga
ghu ghani tuabhuyihile luyango bhala bhaatulaghihite. Gh-
wenga ghungulongela bhuli yakya ghumwene?”
23 Yohane kakiayanga kwa malagho gha Mbuye Isaya,
pakalongela,
“Nenga ndo mundu yumu ywakakweha lilobhe kuhuma
kukibhala.
Muyigholelehe njila ya Bambo!”
24 Hino, bhala bhandu bhakilaghilwa na Afalisayu,
25 bhombe bhakinkonya paalongela, “Handa ghwenga ndo
kilisto ng'obhe, ebu Eliya ng'obhe na kukita yula mbuye
ng'obhe, kya bhuli ghungubatisa?”
26 Yohane kakiayanga, “Nenga nungubatisa kwa machi,
peni munkati yenu kabhegha mundu yumu ywangakum-
manya.
27 Mbole yamanjubha ghaapala kuhika, kaahika ywombe,
nunguhotola ng'obhe kubhopola ngoyi hya makubasi
ghake.”
28 Milando ayi yikitendekwa akwo Betania kumwambo
ya lukemba lwa Yoludani, kwene Yohane kwakabheghite
kangubatisa.

Mwanamene ywa Chapanga

29 Kilabhu yake, Yohane kakimmona Yesu pakinhikila, na kakilongela, “Nnole, Mwanamene ywa Chapanga ywakatola ulemwa ghwa bhandu!
30 Ayu ndo yula yunubhaghombilite kukita ‘Kanguhika mundu mbole ya nenga, ywene ndo nkulu kwa nenga, kiyaha kakibhegha yikali ya kubhelekwa nenga.’
31 Nenga numwene nikinmanya ng'obhe, peni nenga hika kubatisa kwa machi, ngati Akaaisilaeli ammanye.”
32 Mbole Yohane kakilongela, “Nikimmona Nhuki pakihuluka kuhuma Kunani kwa Chapanga handa ngunda, naywo kakitama unani mwaki.
33 Nenga nikimmanya ng'obhe, peni ywombe ywakanaghilite batise bhandu kwa machi kaking'ombela, ‘Yula mundu yughupala kummona, Nhuki pakanhulukila na kutama unani mwake, aywo ndo ywakapala kubatisa kwa Nhuki ywangu nenga Chapanga.’ ”
34 Yohana kakighendelela kulongela, “Nenga numwene mona nnando aghu na nungulongela kukita ywombe ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga.”

Ahundwa bha ulongohi bha Yesu

35 Kilabhu yake, Yohane kakibhegha kangi akwo papamu na ahundwa bhake abhili.
36 Pakammonite Yesu pakapita. Kakilongela “Ayu ndo Mwanamene ywa Chapanga!”
37 Bhala ahundwa bhake abhili paannyihwite Yohane pakilongela agha, bhakintughila Yesu.
38 Yesu kakikilibhuka, kakiabhona bhala ahundwa paantughila na kakiakonya, “Mungupalaha niki?”
Bhakinnyanga “Ghungutama kwoki, Labi?” Mu Kihebulania fwambulo ya lilagho Labi ndo “Nhunda.”
39 Yesu kakiayanga, “Nhike na mupabhone,” Hino bhakighenda na kupabhona pala pakatamiteghe, bhakitama naywo linjubha lila kiyaha yikibhegha saa kumi makimuhi.
40 Yumoo ywa bhala abhili bhaannyihwite Yohane pakalongila, na bhakintughila Yesu kakibhegha Andelea nnongo ywake Simoni.
41 Kamu Andelea kakighenda kumpalaha Simoni nnongo ywake na kunng'ombela kukita, “Tummona Masiya” Fwambulo yake, “Kilisito”
42 Naywo kakinnyegha Simoni kwa Yesu.
Yesu kakinnolekeha Simoni na kakinng'ombela, “Ghwenga ndo Simoni mwana ywa Yohane. Peni ghwaakemwa Kefa” kwa Kigiliki Petili fwambulo yake ndo “Litalabha.”

Yesu kanguakema Filipi na Natanaeli

43 Kilabhu yake Yesu kakilamula kughenda ku Galilaya.
Kakimmona Filipi na kakinng'ombela, “Ghundughile.”
44 Naywo Filipi kakibhegha nkolannima ywa ku Betasaida,
kitami kyaatamiteghe Andelea na Petili.
45 Filipi naywo kakimmona Natanaeli na kakinng'ombela
kukita, “Tummona ywombe ywene Musa kakityeka mihalo
yake mu kitabho kya Malaghilo, naywo bhubho mambuye
bhakityeka ya kya ywombe, naywo ndo Yesu ywa kitami kya
Nasaleti Mwana ghwa Yosefu.”
46 Natanaeli kakinkonya Filipi, “Bhuli, kilibhi kya maha
kyaahotola kubwitukila ku Nasaleti?” Filipi kakinnyanga.
“Ghuhike na ghulole.”
47 Yesu pakammonite Natanaeli kanguntughila, kakilon-
gela yakya ywombe, “Kulyaghila ayu ndo Nmundu ywa ku
Isilaeli menyu, kahone ukubhuhi mu mwoyo ghwake!”
48 Natanaeli kakinkonya, “Ghumanya bhuli?”
Yesu kakinnyanga, “Nikighubhona paghubheghiteghe
pahi ya nkongo ghwa tini ikali Filipi kughukema.”
49 Natanaeli kakinng'ombela! “Nhunda, Ghwenga ndo
Mwana ghwa Chapanga! Ghwenga ndo Mutwa ghwa Isi-
laeli!”
50 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghunguhyubhalila kiyaha
nikighughombela nikighubhona paghubhegheteghe pahi
ya nkongo ghwa tini? Hino ghwabhona milando mikulu
kyanalumu kupitingana alyo”
51 Ndo! Kakinng'ombela, “Kulyaghila ningubhaghombela,
mwenga maabhona kunani kwa Chapanga paghuyughuka
na mahoka bha Chapanga paakwela na kuhuluka unani
mwa Mwana ywa Mundu.”

2

Chekwa ya kutolana ku kitami kya Kana

1 Linjubha lya ndatu kukibhegha Chekwa ya kutolana
mukitami kya Kana, ku nkoa ghwa Galilaya, naywo mama
ywake Yesu kakibhegha akwo.
2 Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakilalikwa bhubho kuchekwa
ayo ya kutolana.
3 Difwai payipelite mama ywake Yesu kakinng'ombela
Yesu, “Bhapelelwa difwai.”
4 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Mama megha na niki na ghwenga?
Lisaa lyangu likali kuhika.”
5 Mama ywake Yesu kakiaghombela bhala andumitumi,
“Lyoheli lyakapala kubhaghombela mukitende.”
6 Hino, hikibhegha hibhigha sita hya kubhikila machi,
hiitendekehitwe kwa malibho kwakya kuliyogha kwa hitohe

hya Akaayahudi, kila kibhigha kikikwila hijoba hibhili ebu hindatu.
7 Yesu kakiaghombela bhala andumindumi bhake, “Muhimemekehe machi hibhigha ahi.” Bhombe bhakihimemekeha ng'enang'ena.
8 Mbole kakiaghombela, “Hinu nteke machi agha ghamandina, mukampeghe nkola chekwa.” Bhala andumindumi bhakitenda habhu.
9 Yula nkola chekwa kakighapaha ghala machi ghaaghalambukite kubhegha difwai, kakimanya ng'obhe kuyihumite difwai yila. Peni bhala andumitumi bhaatekite machi, bhombe bhakimanya. Kakinkemela bambo ghwa chekwa pambwegha
10 na kakinng'ombela, “Bhandu bhoha apangagha huti difwai ya maha, mbole bhandu paanywegha muno na kukwila, bhangupanga difwai ya bhwakabhwaka, peni ghwenga ghuyibhika difwai ya maha mbaka hinu!”

11 Aghu ndo yikibhegha naho ya kandahi ya Yesu ghakayitendite akwo Kukana ya Kugalilaya. Naha Yesu kakiyimiha ukulu ghwake na ahundwa bhake bhakinhyubhalila.

12 Mbole ya agha, Yesu papamu na mama ywake na alongo bhake na ahundwa bhake, bhakighenda ku Kapelinaumu na bhakitama akwo kwa manjubha gha mandina.

Yesu kangughenda ku Nyumba ya Chapanga
Matayu 21:12-13; Maliki 11:15-17; Lukasi 19:45-46

13 Payiheghelelite kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka yila ya Akaayahudi, Yesu kakighenda ku Yelusalemu.
14 Hino, akwo kulubhigho lwa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakiabhona bhandu paahemela makambako gha senga na mene na ngunda, na bhangi bhakitama mu hindangabhala paahemengana ngalabha.
15 Kakitendekeha kighwechulo kya lughoyi, kakiabhingabhinga bhoha kubhuka panji ya lubhigho lwa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, papamu na makambako gha senga na mene, kakighwiha hindangabhala hya bhala bhanakuhemengana ngalabha na kuhiyita ngalabha hyabhe,
16 kakiaghombela bhala bhanguchuusa ngunda, “Muhibhuhe ahi apa! Nkotoke kuyitenda Kitutubhi kya Chapanga Tate ghwangu kukita ndo ligulio!”
17 Bhala ahundwa bha Yesu bhakikulungwa kukita Malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa, “Upalo ghwangu kwa Kitutubhi kyako Chapanga ghwanyocha handa mwoto nkati yangu, ghwenga Chapanga ywangu.”

18 Ndo Akaayahudi bhakinkonya, “Gwaahotola kutubhoneha naho yoki kutulaha kukita ghani kaghulaghila kughutenda nnando aghu?”
19 Yesu kakiayanga, “Nboghoyole kitutubhi aki kya Chapanga, na nenga ndayichenga kangi kwa manjubha mandatu.”
20 Bhala Akaayahudi bhakilongela, “Kitutubhi aki kya Chapanga kichengwa kwa ngungwa kumi ncheche na sita! Ghwenga ghwahotola bhuli kuyichenga kwa manjubha mandatu?”
21 Peni Yesu pakalongelite milando ya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakibhegha kangulubhulila ya kya mmili ghwake.
22 Mbole ya Yesu kuhyuka, ahundwa bhake bhakikulungwa ghala ghakalongelite, ndo bhakihyubhalila Malembo na ghala malagho ghakalongelite Yesu.

Yesu kangumanya Myoyo ya bhandu bhoha
23 Yikibhegha pala Yesu pakabheghite ku Yelusalemu kukikubhukubhu kya Akaayahudi lihina lyake Pasaka, bhandu atangalo bhakinhyubhalila pabhabhonite naho na mihabho yakayitendite.
24 Peni Yesu kakiahyubhalila ng'obhe, kiyaha ywombe kakiyimanya mahwacho gha mumyoyo yabhe.
25 Yesu kakipalaha ng'obhe mundu ili kakanyimihe bhula paabheghite bhandu. Mwene kakimanya kala kila kiibheghite munkati ya kila mundu.

3

Nikodemu kangunng'endela Yesu
1 Hino pakibhegha mundu yumu Nfalisayu, lihina lyake kakikemwa Nikodemu, kilongohi ghwa Akaayahudi.
2 Aywo kakinng'endele Yesu pakilo na kunng'ombela, “Labi, tungumanya kukita ghwenga ghu nhunda ywakalaghilitwe na Chapanga, kiyaha kahone mundu yunakuhotola kutenda mihabho ayi yighuyitenda ghwenga, handa Chapanga kabhegha ng'obhe papamu na ywombe.”
3 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Kulyagila nenga ningughughombela, mundu ywohele ywangabhelekwa paubhili kaahotola ng'obhe kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.”
4 Nikodemu kakinkonya, “Mundu kaahotola bhuli kubhelekwa paubhili? Mundu nahota kaahotola ng'obhe kuyingila mu lutumbo lwa mama ywake pabhili na mbole kabhelekwe kangi!”
5 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Kulyaghila nenga ningughughombela, kahone mundu ywohele ywakahotola

kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga mbaka kabhelekwe kwa machi na Nhuki ywa Chapanga.
6 Bhandu bhangubhelekwa kuhuma kwa abhele bhake, peni bhandu bhangughalambulwa kubhegha bhana bha Chapanga na Nhuki ywa Chapanga.
7 Hino, ghukotoke kukangacha panughughombela ghungunoghwa ghubhelekwe kangi.
8 Liyegha lingupula kughenda kwohele kuulipala, ghwayihwa lupulo lwake, peni kahone kulimanya kulihuma ebu kulighenda. Yibha ubhwabhu kwa mundu ywohele ywakabhelekwite kwa Nhuki."
9 Nikodemu kakinkonya, "Milando ayi yaahotoleka bhuli?"
10 Yesu kakinnyanga, "Ghwenga ghu nhunda nhwadali ywa Isilaeli, na ghwenga ghungumanya ng'obhe milando ayi?
11 Kulyaghila nenga ningughughombela, twenga tungukambuka ghatughamanya na kubhoneha lila litulibhona, peni mwenga mungulikana Lilagho lyetu.
12 Ningubhaghombela milando yiitendeka pannima, na mwenga mungunhyubhalila ng'obhe, manyubhalila bhuli panuaghombela milando ya kunani kwa Chapanga?
13 Kahone mundu ywohele ywakaghendite kunani kwa Chapanga maha nga ywombe ywakahulukite kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, ywene ndo Mwana ywa Mundu."
14 Handa bhula Musa pakannyinulite yula liyoka ywa lihabha kula kukibhala, ubhwabhu abhu Mwana ywa Mundu kangukangunoghwa kuyinulighwa kunani,
15 ili mundu ywohele ywakanhyubhalila kabheghe na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghwanga kupela.
16 "Kiyaha Chapanga kakighupala nnima mbaka kakimmuha Mwana ghwake ghwa kighweka, ngati kila mundu ywakanhyubhalila kakotoke kuhobha, ngati kabheghe na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghanga pela!"
17 Kiyaha Chapanga kakinnaghila ng'obhe Mwana ghwake ngati kaghutose nnima, maha kaghulopohe nnima.
18 Mundu ywohele ywakanhyubhalila Mwana kaatoswa ng'obhe, peni mundu ywohele ywanga kunhyubhalila Mwana kaatoswa kala, kiyaha kakinhyubhalila ng'obhe Mwana ywa kighweka ywa Chapanga.
19 Na toso yene ndo ayi, kukita lung'ali luhika pannima, peni bhandu bhalupala lubhindo bhaghulema lung'ali, kwa ndendelo yabhe ya uhokelo.
20 Kila mundu ywakatenda uhokelo kangulukalalila lung'ali, kangi kanguhika ng'obhe palung'ali ngati mandendelo ghake gha uhokelo ghakotoke kung'alighwa.

21 Peni bhala bhanakughungila gha hoto bhanguhika
palung'ali, ili mandendelo ghabhe ghabhonekane paubh-
welo kukita ghatendeka handa paapala Chapanga.

Yesu na Yohane

22 Mbole ya agho, Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakighenda
ku nnima ghwa Yudea, nabho bhakitama akwo manjubha
gha mandina na bhakiabatisa bhandu.
23 Yohane naywo kakibhegha kangubatisa akwo ku Ainoni
ugheghela na kijiji kya Salimu kiyaha akwo kukibhegha
na machi ngenju. Bhandu bhakinng'endela akwo ngati
bhabatiswe.
24 Ayi yikibhegha yikali na Yohane kubhopwa kukibhopo.
25 Linjubhalimu ghakihwimbuka malimbano muamoo
bha ahundwa bha Yohane yunakubatisa na Nnyahudi yumu
yakya luhumu lwa kitohe kya kukuha yikali ya kutundamila.
26 Bhala ahundwa bhakinng'endela Yohane na
bhakinng'ombela, “Nhunda, yula mundu ywakabheghite
na ghwenga kumwambo ya lukemba lwa Yoludani, ywene
ghwenga ghukitughombela mihalo yake, hinu kangubatisa
na bhandu atangalo bhangunng'endela.”
27 Yohane kakiayanga, “Kahone mundu ywakahotola
kumokola kilibhi kyohele, ngati mbaka kapeghwe na Cha-
panga.
28 Na mwenga ndo ayimiho bha nenga kukita nikilongela,
‘Nenga nu Kilisto ng'obhe ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga,
ngati naghilwa ninnongolele ywombe.’
29 Nndala yunakutolelwa ndo ywake bambo yunakutolela,
peni ghanja ywake bambo yunakutola, kanguyelelwa munu
pakaliyihwa lilobhe lya bambo yunakutolela. Hinu nun-
guyelelwa kyanalumu.
30 Ywombe yingunnogha kabheghe nkulu munu na nenga
yingunnogha meghe nndoko.”

Ywombe ywakahumite kunani kwa Chapanga

31 Ywombe ywakahika kuhuma kunani kabhegha kunani
kwa bhandu bhoha. Na ywombe ywakabheghite pan-
nima ndo ywa pannima naywo kanguyobhela milando ya
pannima, ngati ywombe ywakahikite kuhuma kunani kwa
Chapanga kabhegha nnkulu kwa bhandu bhoha.
32 Ywombe kanguaghombela bhandu ghala ghakaghab-
honite na kughayihwa, peni kahone mundu ywakauyitikila
uyimiho ghwake.
33 Peni mundu ywohele ywakauyikitila uyimiho aghwo
kanguyimiha kukita ghakalongela Chapanga ndo hoto.
34 Ywombe ywakalagihitwe na Chapanga kangulongela
malagho gha Chapanga, kiyaha Chapanga kangunpegha

Nhuki ywake ili kannongohe mundu aywo kwa milando hyoha.
35 Tate kangunpala Mwana, naywo kampegha hilibhi hyoha ili kahitabhale.
36 Mundu ywohele ywakanhyubhalila Mwana ywa Chapanga kangubhegha na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha, peni mundu ywanga kunhyubhalila Mwana kataghubhona ng'obhe ubhumi, ngati kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kyabhegha unani mwake kyanga uhiko.

4

Yesu kanguyobhela na nndala Nsamalia

1 Afalisayo bhakiyihwa kukita Yesu kakibhegha kangumokola na kuabatisa ahundwa atangalo kupitingana Yohane.
2 Peni Yesu mwene kakibatisa ng'obhe, ngati ahundwa bhake ndo bhakibatisa.
3 Yesu pakayihwite nhalo aghu, kakibhuka ku Yudea na kakibhuya kangi mbaka ku Galilaya,
4 mu mwanja aghwo yikinnogha kapitile pakati ya Samalia.
5 Hino, kakihika kukitami kimu kya Samalia kiikemiteghwe Sikali, ugheghela na nng'unda ghula ghwene Yakobu kakinpegha mwana ywake Yosefu.
6 Pahala apo pakibhegha na kilibha kya Yakobu, kubhukana na kutotokela na mwanja, Yesu kakitama pambwegha ya kilibha. Yikibhegha handa saa lya luchubha lwa londondohi.
7 Hino, nndala yumu Nsamalia kakihika kuteka machi, na Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghumbeghe machi nyweghe.”
8 Peneapo ahundwa bha Yesu bhakighenda ku mbwani kuhemela hilyo.
9 Hino, yula nndala kakinnyanga, “Ghwenga ghu Nnyahudi na nenga nu nndala Nsamalia, ghunghotola bhuli ghunyupe machi?” Akaayahudi bhakibhegha bhangulihanga ng'obhe na Akaasamalia na kutenda kyohele papamu.
10 Yesu kakinnyanga yula nndala, “Handa ghungamanyite kilibhi kyene Chapanga kanguhotola kughupegha, na ywoki ywakakughombela ghumbeghe machi nyweghe, ghwenga ghungannyupite kaghupeghe machi ghaabheghite na ubhumi.”
11 Yula nndala kakinkonya, “Bambo, ghwenga ghubhegha ng'obhe na nteko ghwa kutekela machi, na kilibha aki kitandamahu. Agha machi ghaabheghite na ubhumi ghwaghapiha kwoki?

12 Bhuli, ghwenga ghu unkulu kupitingana tate ywetu
Yakobu ywene, ywakatupeghite kilibha aki. Kyene ywombe
papamu na bhana bhake na anyama bhake bhakikitumila?"
13 Yesu kakinnyanga, "Mundu ywokele ywakanywegha
machi agha katabona nyota kangi.
14 Peni ywohele ywakaywegha machi gha nonda kun-
pegha nenga, kaabhona ng'obhe nyota manjubha ghoha.
Machi gha nonda kunpegha ghaabhegha nkati mwaki na
luhemuku lwa machi palupopoheka ubhumi ghwangapela
ghwa manjubha ghoha."
15 Yula nndala kakinng'ombela Yesu, "Bambo, chonde
ghumbeghe machi agho ngotoke kubhegha na nyota kangi,
hangi ngotoke kuhika kangi apa kuteka machi."
16 Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Ghughende ghukankeme nng-
wana ywako, ghuhike naywo apa."
17 Yula n'dala kakiyanga, "Nenga nanga nngwana."
Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Ghulongela hoto kukita ghwanga
nngwana.
18 Mana ghubhegha kala na angwana nhano, na nngwana
yughubheghite naywo hinu chepa nngwana ywako. Apa
ghulongela hoto."
19 Yula nndala kakilongela, "Bambo, nungubhona kukita
ghwenga ghu mbuye.
20 Akaatate bhetu Asamalia bhakitundamila pakitumbi
aki, peni mwenga Makaayahudi mungulongela
yingunoghwa tukatundamile akwo Yelusalemu."
21 Yesu kakinnyanga, "Nndala, ghunyubhalile, linjubha
lyahika lyena maantundamila ng'obhe Tate pa kitumbi aki,
ebu akwo Yelusalemu.
22 Mwenga Makaasamalia mungutundamila kyanga kuki-
manya, peni twenga Twakaayahudi tungutundamila kituki-
manya, kiyaha ulopohi ghunguhuma kwa Akaayahudi.
23 Peni lisaa linguhika na libhegha kala, lyene bhandu
bhanakutundamila kya uhoto bhatantundamila Tate mu
nhuki na hoto, kiyaha Tate kanguapalaha bhandu bhaantun-
dama kya habhu.
24 Chapanga ndo nhuki, na bhoha bhanakuntundamila
yibhanogha bhantundamile kwa nhuki na hoto."
25 Yula nndala kakinng'ombela Yesu, "Ningumanya kukita
Kilisto Nkombohi pakapala kuhika, katatufwambulila mi-
lando hyoha."
26 Yesu kakinng'ombela yula nndala, "Nenga yunuyobhela
na ghwenga, ndo Kilisto."
27 Kamu ahundwa bha Yesu bhakibhuya, bhakikangacha
paammonite pakayobhela na nndala. Peni kahone mundu

ywakankonyite Yesu, “Ghungupala niki kwa ywombe?” Ebu “Yibheghaki ghunguyobhela na nndala ayu?”

28 Yula nndala kakikileka kila kijoba kyake pala, kakibhuya kumbwani, na kualubhulila bhandu,

29 “Tughende mukanmone mundu ywakanubhulilite milando hyoha yiindendite. Pangi mani ndo Masihi Kilisto Nkombohi?”

30 Hino bhandu bhakikwemuka kuhuma kumbwani na bhakinng'endela Yesu.

31 Peniapo ahundwa bhake Yesu bhakibhegha bhangunpembeleha, “Nhunda ghulyeghe huti hilyo!”

32 Peni Yesu kakiayanga, “Nenga megha na hilyo hyanga kuhimanya mwenga.”

33 Hino ahundwa bhake bhakiyanda kukonyekehana, “Bhuli, kabhegha mundu ywakannyeghelite hilyo?”

34 Peni Yesu kakiayanga, “Hilyo hyangu ndo kutenda ghakapala ywakanaghihite.

35 Mwenga mungulongela, ‘Yihighala mwehi ncheche kwaabhegha na mabeno’ Peni nenga nunguaghombela, nnyinule meho ghenu muyilolekehe mighunda, mapambiko ghabhegha kala kubenwa!

36 Na yunakubena kapokela kala lifungu lyake naywo kangukungangana mbunje yakya ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, ngati ywombe yunakukweta na ywombe yunakubena bhaayelelwa papamu.

37 Habhu kula kulongela, ‘Yumu kangupanda, na yungi kangubena yibhegha hoto.’

38 Nikialaghila mukabene mabeno mu mighunda manga kuyitendela mahengo, bhangi bhakitenda mahengo manonopo, peni mwenga mukibena motelo mu mapungwo ghabhe.”

39 Akaasamalia ayoloho kuhuma ku kitami kila bhakinhyubhalila Yesu kubhukana na ghala ghakalongelite yula nndala ywakaaghombilite kukita, “Kang'ombela milando hyoha yiniyitendite.”

40 Hino, bhala Akaasamalia paanhikilite Yesu, bhakinpembeleleha katami kwa bhombe. Naywo Yesu kakitama akwo manjubha mabhili.

41 Na kubhukana na malagho ghake, bhandu bhakinhyubhalila.

42 Bhala bhandu bhakinng'ombela yula nndala, “Hinu tunguhyubhalila, chepa kiyaha ghwenga ghukitughombela malagho ghako, ngati kiyaha tunnyihwa twabheni twenga, na tungumanya hoto kukita ayu ndo Kilisto Nkombohi ghwa nnima.”

Yesu kangunlamiha mwana ywa kilongohi

43 Mbole ya manjubha ghala mabhili, Yesu kakibhuka na
kughenda ku Galilaya.
44 Kiyaha Yesu mwene kakilongela kukita mbuye ka-
hokamilaghwa ng'obhe pannimama ghwake mwene.
45 Yesu pakahikite ku Galilaya, Akaagalilaya atangalo
bhakinkingama kiyaha bhakibhona ghala ghakatendite
akwo ku Yelusalemu mu kikubhukubhu ya Pasaka. Mana
bhombe bhubho bhakibhegha mu kikubhukubhu akyo.
46 Habhu Yesu kakihika kangi mbaka ku kitami kya
Kana ya Galilaya, pala pakaghalambulite machi ghabheghe
difwai. Akwo kukibhegha mundu yumu kilongohi, ywene
mwana ywake kakibhegha ntamwa akwo ku Kapelinaumu.
47 Aywo hofisa pakayihwite kukita Yesu kakihika ku
Galilaya kuhumila ku Yudea, kakinng'endela Yesu na kun-
nyupa ngati kaghende kunnamiha mwana ywake, ywakab-
heghite tepatepa paulili.
48 Yesu kakinng'ombela yula kilongohi, “Mwenga bhandu
kyanga kubhona naho na mihabho mahyubhalila ng'obhe.”
49 Yula hofisa ghwa ghubhutwa kakinng'ombela Yesu,
“Chonde Bambo, tughende ukaya kwangu yikali na mwana
ghwangu kuuleka ulili.”
50 Yesu kakinng'ombela yula kilongohi, “Ghughende ukaya
kwako, mwana ywako kangukeka!”
Yula kilongohi kakihyubhalila ghala malagho ghak-
aghombelitwe na Yesu, kakibhuka na kakighenda ukaya
kwake.
51 Pakabheghite kakali kunjila kakibhonana na andumin-
dumi bhake na bhakinng'ombela kukita, “Mwana ywako
yughunng'endela kalama!”
52 Kakiakonya bhala andumitumi bhake lisaa kyakapatite
upughwo mwana ywake, nabho bhakinnyanga, “Yikibha li-
cho pamuhi lichubha lwa londondohi, utamwa ghukinneka.”
53 Ndo tate ywa yula mwana kakikulungwa kukita lik-
ibhegha ndo lisaa lilalila lyeni Yesu pakankambukilite,
“Mwana ywako kalama.” Hino, ywombe na bhandu bhoha
bha lubhagha lwake bhakinhyubhalila Yesu ndo Kilisto
Nkombohi.
54 Ayi ndo yikibhegha naho ya ubhili yeni Yesu yakatenditi
pakabhuyite Galilaya kuhumila ku Yudea.

5

Yesu kangunlamiha mundu kulitanda lya Betisada

1 Mbole ya agha, kukibhegha na kikubhukubhu kya
Akaayahudi, naywo Yesu kakighenda akwo Yelusalemu.

2 Akwo Yelusalemu, pakibhegha litanda limo ugheghela
na nlyango gwa mene, kwa likabila lya Akaaebulania
likikemwa Betisata, lyene likitindilwa na mabanda nhano.
3 Mu mabanda agho pakibhegha na atamwa ayoloho,
bhangabhona na angwabhengwabhe na bhana ulelebhaho
paalindila machi ghabwangulighwe.
4 Kiyaha maghenda maghenda lihoka ywa Chapanga
kakihuluka na kughabwangula machi gha litanda alyo, na
yula ntamwa ywakabheghite ywa ulongohi kuyingila nkati
mwa machi mbole ya kubwangulighwa, kakilama utamwa
ghwake ghwoha ghwakabheghite naghwo.
5 Hino, mundu yumu kakibhegha akwo ywene kakilwala
kwa ngungwa salasini na nane.
6 Yesu pakammonite ntamwa aywo kaghonja, naywo kaki-
manya kukita katama apwo kwa manjubha matangalo, ndo
kakinkonya, “Ghungupala kulamihwa?”
7 Yula ntamwa kakinnyanga, “Bambo, nenga nanga
mundu ghwa kunyegha mulitanda pala machi paghabwan-
gulighwa, pambala kuchumbukila mu litanda, kali nenga na
kuyingila mundu yungi kangulopokela.”
8 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghuyime, ghutole likahe lyako na
ghughende.”
9 Kamu, yula mundu kakilama, kakitola likahe lyake na
kakiyanda kutyanga.
Nnando aghu ghukitendekwa linjubha lya Kupumulila,
10 kya habhu, hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakinng'ombela
yula ywakalamihitwe, “Lelo ndo linjubha lya kupumulila,
ghwenga ghungupapa likahe lyako, ghungukiluka mihilo ya
linjubha lya kupumulila.”
11 Yula mundu ywakalamihitwe kakiayanga, “Yula mundu
ywakanamihite kaking'ombela ghutole likahi lyako na
ghutyange.”
12 Hino, Akaayahudi bhakinkonya, “Ndo mundu ywoki
aywo ywakakughombilite ghuutole likahe lyako na
ghutyange?”
13 Peni yula ywakalamihitwe kakimmanya ng'obhe ndo
ywoki ywakannamihite, kiyaha Yesu kakibhuka, kiyaha apo
kukibhegha na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu.
14 Mbole ya agho, Yesu kakikongana na yula
mundu ywakanlamihite mu Nyumba ya Chapanga na
kakinng'ombela, “Ghuyihwe, hinu ghulama, ghukotoke
kutenda ulemwa hela bhubho lyakutula lihakataho
kyanalumu.”
15 Ndo yula ywakalamihitwe kakighenda kuaghombela hi-
longohi bha Akaayahudi kukita ndo Yesu ywakannamihite.

16 Kya habhu Akaayahudi bhakiyanda kunng'aha Yesu,
kiyaha kakibhegha kangutenda milando ayo mulinjubha lya
kupumulila.
17 Peni Yesu kakiayanga, “Tate ywangu kangutenda li-
hengo manjubha ghoha, na nenga nungunoghwa kutenda
lihengo kangapumulila.”
18 Malagho agho ghakiayaghabhiha munu hilongohi
bha Akaayahudi bhakiyigha kutenda kila njila yakya
kunkoma Yesu mana kakimetula malaghilo gha linjubha lya
kupumulila na kakinkema Chapanga Tate, habhu kakililin-
ganiha ywombe tela na Chapanga.

Makakala gha mwana ywa Chapanga

19 Hino Yesu kakiaghombela. “Kulyaghila nenga
ninguaghombela, Mwana kanguhotola ng'bhe kutenda
nnando ghwohele mwene, ngati nnando ghula
ghwakammona Tate ywake kangutenda, ndo na Mwana
kangutenda ubhuabhu abhu.
20 Kiyaha Tate kangumpala Mwana, naywo kangum-
moneha ghoha ghakaghatenda mwene. Kangi kantam-
moneha milando mikulu kyanalumu kupitingana agha,
katammoneha ili mwenga npate kukangacha.
21 Kulyaghila handa bhula Tate pakabhahyuha bhaah-
weghite na kuapegha ubhumi, ubhwabhu abhu na Mwana
kanguapegha ubhumi bhala bhakaapala.
22 Ebu Tate kanguntosa ng'obhe mundu ywohele, peni
lihengo lyoha lya kutosa bhandu kampegha Mwana,
23 ili bhandu bhoha bhanhokamile Mwana handa bhula
pabhanhokamila Tate. Hino, mundu ywohele ywanga kun-
hokamila Mwana kangunhokamila ng'obhe Tate ywakan-
naghilite.”
24 “Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela hoto, mundu
ywohele ywakaghayihwa malagho ghangu na kunhyub-
halila ywombe ywakanaghihite, kabhegha naghwo ubhumi
ghwanga pela ghwa manjubha ghoha, katatoswa ng'obhe,
ngati katayomboka kala kuhuma kiho na kuyingila muub-
humi ghwangapela.
25 Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela kangi, lisaa lin-
guhika, nalyo lisaa lihika kala, pala bhaabheghite kutali
na Chapanga paayihwa lilobhe lya Mwana ywa Chapanga,
nabho bhaalonda kuyihwa bhaabhegha na ubhumi.
26 Handa bhula ubhumi ghunguhuma kwa Tate, bhubho
Tate katenda ubhumi ghuhume kwa Mwana.
27 Naywo Chapanga kampegha Mwana ghwake makakala
gha kutosa, kangi ywombe ndo Mwana ywa Mundu.

28 Nkotoke kukangacha pannyihwa nnando aghu, mana
lisaa linguhika pala bhala bhaabheghite mumandogholo
paayihwa lilobhe lyake.
29 Nabho bhahwimukila panje ya mandogholo ghabhe,
na bhala bhaatendite gha maha bhaahyuka bhamokole
kutama, na bhala bhaatendite ulemwa bhaahyuka atoswe."

Yesu kangulilubhulila mwene kwa ghala ghakaghatenda

30 Yesu kakighendelela kuaghombela "Nenga ndahotola
ng'obhe kutenda kilibhi kyohele kwa likalama lyangu
nimwene, nungutosa bhula panyihwa kuhuma kwa Cha-
panga, na toso yangu yibhegha ya maha, kiyaha nungu-
palaha ng'obhe ghanighapala nenga, ngati ghala ghakagha-
palite ywakanaghihite."
31 "Handa nunguaghombela mwenga milando ya
numwene, ghala ghaniaghombela ghangabheghite ng'obhe
hoto.
32 Peni kabhegha mundu yungi kanguaghombela
mwenga milando yangu na nenga ningumanya kukita
ghakaaghombela kwakya nenga ndo hoto.
33 Mukialaghila bhandu aghende kwa Yohane yunaku-
batisa, naywo kakiaghombela abho bhandu ndo hoto.
34 Nenga nunguyitikila ng'obhe lyaalongela bhandu yakya
nenga, peni nunglongela agha ngati mwenga bhandu npate
kulopoleghwa.
35 Yohane kakibhegha handa limbamba, liiyaka na ku-
langaha lung'ali, na mwenga mukibhegha kala kulumbalila
lung'ali lwake kya mandina.
36 Peni ghubhegha nnando nkulu liilangiha nenga kupitin-
gana ghala ghakalongelite Yohana yunakubatisa. Nnando
ghwene ndo ghala mahengo ghakambeghite Tate nigha-
tende. Agha ghoha ghangulangiha kukita nenga ndo ghani,
na ghangulangiha kukita Chapanga ndo kanaghila ndende
mahengo ghake.
37 Naywo Tate, ywakanaghilite kunongelela kukita nenga
ndo ghani. Peni mwenga munayihwa ng'obhe lilobhe lyake
ebu kummona ywombe mwakabheghite,
38 na lilagho lyake lingutama ng'obhe nkati yenu, kiyaha
mukinhyubhalila ng'obhe ywombe ywakannaghilite.
39 Mwenga munguhingukiha muno Malembo gha Cha-
panga panhwachila kukita nkati mwaki maamokola ubhumi
ghwa manjubha ghoha, na Malembo agho ndo ghangunon-
gelela nenga.
40 Peni mungulema kuhika kwa nenga ili mmokole ub-
humi."
41 "Ningo yangu nenga nungulema kutikwa na bhandu.

42 Peni ninguamanya mwenga, nungumanya kukita
mmegha ng'obhe na upalo ghwa Chapanga mumyoyo yenu.
43 Nenga hika kwa ngwiliho ya Tate ghwangu, peni mun-
gungingama ng'obhe, peni yungi pakahika kwa ngwiliho
yake mwene, mankingama.
44 Mwenga mungupala kutikilana mabhene, peni mungu-
pala ng'obhe kumokola tiko kuhuma kwa Chapanga mwene,
hinu, maahotola bhuli kunyubhalila nenga?
45 Nkotoke kuhwacha kukita nenga ndabhakokela kwa
Tate. Aywo musa yumundumbila ndo ywakapala kuakokela
mwenga.
46 Handa munganhyubhalilite hoto Musa, hino
munganyubhalilite na nenga, kiyaha Musa kakityeka mihalo
yakya nenga.
47 Peni handa mungughahyubhalila ng'obhe ghala
ghakatyekite Musa, maahyubhalila bhuli malagho ghangu
ghanighalongela?"

6

Yesu kanguapegha hilyo bhandu elufu nhano
Matayu 14:13-21; Maliki 6:30-44; Lukasi 9:10-17

1 Mbole ya agha, Yesu kakighenda kumwambo ya li-
hibha Galilaya, lyene bhubho bhandu bhngulikema lihibha
Tibelia.
2 Na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukighendelela kuntughila,
kiyaha bhakibhona mihabho mitangalo yakatendite kwa
kualamiha atamwa.
3 Mbole Yesu kakikwela ku kitumbi na kakitama papamu
na ahundwa bhake.
4 Na kikubhukubhu kya Akaayahudi kiikemwa Pasaka
kikiheghelela kuhika.
5 Yesu pakakalolikihite kakilubhona lumati lukulu lwa
bhandu paluntughila, kakinkonya Filipi, "Twahemela kwoki
mulyo ghwa kuakwila bhandu bhoha abha ili alyeghe?"
6 Yesu kakikonya habhu kwa kuntegha Filipi, kiyaha
kakimanya kya kukitenda.
7 Filipi kakinnyanga, "Ngalabha hya kutenda mahengo
kwa myehi mitangali, hyangakwilite ng'obhe kuhemela hi-
lyo hya kukwila hata kwa kila mundu kamokole kulyegha
kyamandina."
8 Yumu ywa ahundwa bhake, ywakakemitwe
Andelea, aywo kakibhegha nnongo ywake Simoni Petili,
kakinng'ombela Yesu,
9 "Apa kabhegha nhongolo yumu kabhegha na mangate
nhano na hihomba hichoko hibhili. Peni ahi hyakwila niki
kwa lumati alu lwoha?"

10 Yesu kakilongela, “Muaghombele bhandu atame pahi,”
Na penipala pakibhegha na manyahi gha lukomba. Hino,
bhandu bhoha bhakitama pahi, na pakibhegha na handa
bhandu alume elufu nhano.
11 Ndo Yesu kakighatola ghala mangate, kakinnumba
Chapanga, na kakiaghabhila bhandu bhaatamite. Kakitenda
ubhwabhu kwa bhala homba, na kila mundu kakimokola na
kulyegha handa bhula pakapalite kulyegha.
12 Bhandu bhoha paayomolite kulyegha na kuyukuta,
Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Nkugane mahighalo
ghoha gha hipalamande, kikotoke kuhobha hata kipala-
mande kimu.”
13 Hino, bhakikungana hipalamande hyoha na
kumemekeha hikapu mbinda mabhoko yimo na ibhili.

14 Bhandu paabhonite nhabho ghula ghwakaghutendite
Yesu, bhakiyanda kulongela, “Kulyaghila mundu ayu ndo
yula mbuye ywakahika munnima!”
15 Yesu kakimanya kukita bhandu bhangupala kuntenda
kabheghe mutwa ywabhe kya lingakamiha, ndo kakibhuka
na kughenda kangi ku kitumbi ghweka chake.

Yesu kangutyanga unani mwa machi
Matayu 14:22-33; Maliki 6:45-52

16 Payihikite makimuhi, ahundwa bha Yesu bhakihelela
kukitumbi na kughenda mbaka ku lihibha.
17 Mbole bhakihubhuka mu bhwato, na bhakiyanda
kuyomboka lihibha kughenda ku Kapelinaumu. Peniapo
lubhindo lukiyingila kala, na Yesu kakibhegha kakali
kuheghelela papamu na bhombe.
18 Lihibha likibyaluka kiyaha kukibhegha na likusi lin-
gubyaluha machi.
19 Bhala ahundwa bhakihola bhwato kya utali ghwa kilo-
mita nhano ebu sita, bhakinmona Yesu pakatyanga unani
mwa machi, kanguheghelela ku bhwato, ndo bhakiyoghopa
munu.
20 Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, “Nkotoke kuyoghopa, ndo
Nenga!”
21 Ndo ahundwa bhakipala kuntekula Yesu mubhwato,
kamu bhwato ghukihika paluhingo kula kwaabheghite
bhangughenda.

Bhandu bhangunpalaha Yesu

22 Kilabho yake lula lumati lwa bhandu bhala bhaab-
heghite kula kumwambo ya lihibha bhaking'amula kukita,
kukibhegha na bhwato ghumu ghweka. Na bhakimanya

kukita Yesu kakiyingila ng'obhe mula mubhwato ghwaabhukite nabho papamu na ahundwa bhake, ngati ahundwa bhake bhakighenda ghweka chabhe.

23 Peni yikihika mibhwato yingi kuhuma ku Tibelia, ugheghela na pala paalyeghite mangate mbole ya Bambo Yesu kunnumba Chapanga.

24 Hino, lula lumati lwa bhandu lukimanya kukita Yesu kakibhegha ng'obhe pala, ebu ahundwa bhake nabho, ndo bhakihubhuka mu yila mibhwato, na bhakighenda akwo Kapelinaumu ngati bhakanpalahe Yesu.

Yesu lingate lya ubhumi

25 Bhala bhandu paammonite Yesu kumwambo ya lihibha bhakinkonya, “Nhunda, ghuhika pakiki apa?”

26 Yesu kakiayanga, “Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela, mwenga mungumbalaha ng'obhe nenga kiyaha mukibhona mihabho yila, ngati mungumbalaha kiyaha mukilyegha yila mangate na mukiyukuta.

27 Nkotoke kutenda mahengo kwakya kumokola hilyo hinakupyokoka, ngati mmeghe mungutenda mahengo kwakya kumokola hilyo hiihighala mbaka muubhumi ghwangapela ghwa manjubha ghoha. Hilyo ahyo hyabhapegha ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kuhuma kwa Chapanga. Mwana ywa Mundu ndo ywakapala kuapegha hilyo ahyo, kiyaha Tate Chapanga kampegha likalama lya kutenda habhu.”

28 Hino bhakinkonya Yesu, “Tutende niki twenga ngati tumokole kughatenda mahengo gha Chapanga?”

29 Yesu kakiayanga bhala bhandu, “Nnando ghwene Chapanga kangupala mughutende, munyubhalile nenga yunaghilitwe na ywombe.”

30 Habhu bhandu bhakinkonya, “Ghwatenda naho yoki ya nhabho ili tuyibhone na tughuhyubhalile? Ghwatenda nnando ghani?

31 Atate bhetu bhakilyegha hilyo hiikemwa mana kula kukibhala, handa muyityekitwe mu Malembo, ‘Kakiapegha mangate kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga ngati alyeghe.’ ”

32 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela, Musa kakiapegha ng'obhe hilyo hya mangate kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, ngati Tate ywangu ndo ywakaapegha mwenga hilyo hya lingate lya hoto liihuma kunani.

33 Kiyaha hilyo hya Chapanga ndo yula yunakuhuluka pahi kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga ili kaapeghe bhandu bha nnima aghu ubhumi.”

34 Hino bhakinng'ombela Yesu, “Bambo, kutandila hinu
ghutupeghe lingate alyo manjubha ghoha.”
35 Hino, Yesu kakiaghombela, “Nenga ndo lingate liab-
hapegha ubhumi, ywombe ywakahika kwa nenga na kun-
yubhalila katabhona ng'obhe njala hangi nyota.
36 Hino, handa panuaghombilite kukita payibhele mu-
mona peni mungunyubhalila ng'obhe.
37 Bhala bhandu bhoha bhakambegha Tate bhahika kwa
nenga. Na mundu ywohele ywakahika kwa nenga ndan-
tanga ng'obhe panje,
38 Kiyaha nenga huluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga
ili ngotoke kutenda ghambalite nenga, ngati ndende ghala
ghakapalite Tate ywakanaghilite.
39 Tate ywakanaghilite kangupala habhu, ngotoke kunhob-
heha hata mundu yumu ywa bhala ghwakambeghite, ngati
niahyuhe bhoha mulila linjubha lya uhiko.
40 Kiyaha kyakakipala Tate ghwangu ndo aki kukita
kila ywakammona Mwana na kunyubhalila kabheghe na
ubhumi ghwangapela ghwa manjubha ghoha. Na nenga
ndabhahyuha linjubha lya uhiko.”
41 Hino, Akaayahudi bhakiyanda kunkuhyongolekela Yesu
kiyaha kakilongela, “Nenga ndo lingate kuhuma kunani kwa
Chapanga.”
42 Bhakilongela, “Mundu ayu chepa Yesu mwana ywa
Yosefu? Tunguamanya tate na mama ywake. Yibha bhuli,
hinu kanguyigha kulongela kukita kahuluka kuhuma ku-
nani kwa Chapanga?”
43 Habhu Yesu kakiaghombela, “Nneke kuhyongoloka
mabhene.
44 Kahone mundu ywakahotola kuhika kwa nenga handa
kannongoha ng'obhe na Tate ywakanaghilite, na nenga
ndanhyuha linjubha lya uhiko.
45 Mukitabho kya Chapanga mbuye yumu kakityeka,
‘Bhandu bhoha bhatahundwa na Chapanga.’ Na mundu
ywohele ywakannyihwa Tate na kulihunda kuhuma kwa
ywombe, aywo katahika kwa nenga.
46 Kahone mundu ywohele ywakammonite Tate, ngati
ywombe ywakahumite kwa Chapanga, ywombe ndo ghweka
chake ywakammonite Tate.
47 Kulyaghila nenga nungunng'ombela, mundu
ywakanyubhalila kabhegha naghwo ubhumi ghwangapela
ghwa manjubha ghoha.
48 Nenga ndo lingate lya ubhumi.
49 Atate bhenu bhakilyegha mana kula kukibhala, peni
bhoha bhakihwegha.

50 Peni apa kubhegha lingate liihulukite pannima kuhuma
kunani kwa Chapanga ngati mundu ywohele ywakapala
kulyegha kakotoke kuhwegha.
51 Nenga ndo lingate lya ubhumi, ghulala hihulukite
kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga. Mundu ywohele paka-
lyegha lingate alyo, katalama manjubha ghoha. Lingate
ali ndo mmili ghwangu, ghwene ghumbala kubhapegha
kwakya ubhumi ghwa unnima."
52 Ndo Akaayahudi bhakiyanda kughombana bhene paa-
longela. "Ayu katahotola bhuli kutupegha mmili ghwake
tuulyeghe?"
53 Habhu Yesu kakiaghombela Akaayahudi, "Kulyaghila
nenga nungunng'ombela, pankotoka kulyegha mmili ghwa
Mwana ywa Mundu na kuunywegha mwahi ghwake, maab-
hegha ng'obhe na ubhumi ghwangapela nkati yenu.
54 Mundu ywohele ywakalyegha mmili ghwangu na ku-
uywegha mwahi ghwangu katabhegha na ubhumi ghwa
manjubha ghoha, na nenga ndanhyuha linjubha lya uhiko.
55 Kiyaha mmili ghwangu ndo mulyo ghwa hoto na mwahi
ghwangu ndo kiywegho kya hoto.
56 Mundu ywohele yunakulyegha mmili ghwangu na kun-
ywegha mwahi ghwangu katatama nkati yangu, na nenga
ndatama nkati yake.
57 Handa bhula Tate ywakanaghilite mwakabheghite na
ubhumi. Na nenga ningulama kupitila kwa Tate, habhu
ywakalyegha mmili ghwa nenga katalama kupitila nenga.
58 Ali ndo lingate liihuluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga,
libhegha ng'obhe handa mana yaalyeghite akaatate bhenu,
mbole bhakihwegha, peni ywohele yunakulyegha lingate ali
katalama manjubha ghoha."
59 Yesu kakilongela malagho agha pakabheghite kan-
guhunda mu Nyumba ya kukonganikila Akaayahudi akwo
Kapelinaumu.

*Malagho ghanakuyegha ubhumi ghwangapela ghwa man-
jubha ghoha*

60 Atangalo mu ahundwa bhake paayihwite nnando aghu
bhakilongela, "Mahundo agha gghangumanyika ng'obhe
yeghuyeghu. Ndo ghani ywakahotola kughakingama?"
61 Yesu kaking'amula mwene kyanga kughombelwa na
mundu kukita ahundwa bhake bhakinhyongoleka yakya
mahundo ghake, ndo kakiakonya, "Bhuli, nnando aghu
ghunguayaghabhiha?
62 Yabhegha bhuli hinu pala pamummona Mwana ywa
Mundu pakabhyela kughenda akwo kwakabheghite kan-
dahi?

63 Nhuki ywa Chapanga ndo yunakuapegha bhandu ubhumi, mmili ndo kilibhi ng'obhe. Malagho agha ghaniaghombilite ndo ghanguhuma kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga na kuapegha ubhumi.
64 Peni amoo bhenu munguhyubhalila ng'obhe." Kiyaha Yesu kakimanya ghoha kutandila kalongohi ndo aghani bhangunhyubhalila mu nkati yabhe na aghani bhangupala kunkiluka.
65 Mbole Kakilongela kangi, "Ndo mana nikiaghombela kukita kahone mundu ywohele ywakapala kuhotola kunhikila kyangalongohwa na Tate ywangu."
66 Kubhukana na nnando ghula kutandila pala, amoo ahundwa bhake bhakibhuya kihyengelenyuma bhakileka kulongohana na Yesu.
67 Habhu Yesu kakiakonya bhala andumila bhake mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili, "Bhuli, na mwenga mungupala kubhuka?"
68 Simoni Petili kakinnyanga, "Bambo, tubhuke tughende kwoki? Ghwenga ghubhegha na malagho gha ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha.
69 Tunguhyubhalila na kumanya kukita ghwenga ndo Ywakahaghulitwe kuhuma kwa Chapanga yunaubhumi."
70 Ndo Yesu kakiayanga, "Nikiahaghula mwenga mbinda mabhoko yimu na abhili. Peni yumu ywenu kangulongohwa na Nchipila!"
71 Apa Yesu kakilongela agho yakya Yuda, mwana ghwa Simoni Isikaliote, mana aywo ndo ywakapala kunkiluka. Payibhele kakibhegha mu bhala ahundwa mbindamabhoko yimo na abhili.

7

Yesu na alongo bhake

1 Mbole ya milando ayi, Yesu kakighenda mu hijiji nhangangaiko hya ku Galilaya, kakilema kughenda kukitami kya Yudea kiyaha hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakipala kunkoma.
2 Peniapo kikubhukubhu kya Akaayahudi kiikemitwe kikubhukubhu kya hibanda, kikiheghelela,
3 Hino, alongo bhake Yesu bhakinng'ombela, "Ghubhuke apa, ghughende ku Yudea ili ahundwa bhako bhakabhone mihabho yighuyitenda.
4 Mundu ywakapala kumanyikwa na bhandu kangutenda ng'obhe milando yake kwa kihiho. Handa kiyaha ghungutenda milando ayi, hino, ghulibhonehe kwa bhoha ili bhandu bhakumanye!"
5 Hata alongo bhake mwene bhakinhyubhalila ng'obhe.

6 Yesu kakiaghombela bhombe, kukita “Nndaluko ghwa
nenga kughenda akwo ghukali kuhika. Peni kwa mwenga
kila nndaluko ghungunoghwa.
7 Bhandu bha nnima bhanguhotola ng'obhe
kubhakalalila mwenga, peni bhangungalalila nenga kiyaha
nunguaghombela kukita, mandendelo ghabhe ghoha
ghabhegha mahakataho.
8 Mwenga nng'ende ku kikubhukubhu, peni nenga
ndaaghenda ng'obhe ku kikubhukubhu aki, kiyaha
nndaluko ghwangu ghunahika ng'obhe.”
9 Yesu pakayomolite kulongela agho, kakihighala akwo ku
nnima ghwa Galilaya.

Yesu kanguhunda pekupeku ku Nyumba ya Chaapanga

10 Alongo bhake paabhukite kughenda ku kikubhukubhu,
na mbole Yesu kakighenda bhubho kwa kihiho.
11 Akwo ku kikubhukubhu hilongohi bha Akaayahudi
bhakibhegha bhangumpalaha na kuakonya bhandu. “Kab-
hegha kwoki aywo Yesu?”
12 Kukibhegha na mbwepwe ndangalo yakya Yesu mu
lumati lwa bhandu paalongela. Amoo bhandu bhakilongela
“Mundu aywo ywa maha,” Na bhangi bhakilongela. “Akakaa!
Ywombe kanguapotoha bhandu.”
13 Peni kahone mundu ywohele ywakayighite kulongela
mihalo ya Yesu pakindandabhanji, kiyaha bhakiayoghopa
hilongohi bha Akaayahudi.

Yesu kanguhunda ku kikubhukubhu

14 Payihikite pakati ya kikubhukubhu, Yesu kakighenda ku
Nyumba ya Chapanga na kuahunda bhandu.
15 Ayahudi bhakikangahwa na mahundo ghake na bhak-
ilongela, “Mundu ayu kahotola bhuli kumanya milando ayi
kyangali kuhundwa?”
16 Yesu kakiayanga, “Mahundo ghanuahunda chepa gha
numwene, ngati ghanguhuma kwa ywombe ywakanaghi-
hite.
17 Mundu ywohele ywakapala kutenda ghakaghapala Cha-
panga, katamanya kukita mahundo ghangu ghanguhuma
kwa Chapanga, ebu nungulongela gha nenga numwene.
18 Mundu ywakalongela malagho ghake mwene, kangu-
palaha kutikilwa mwene, kangutenda habhu kwa kupalaha
ukulu ghwake. Peni yula ywakapalaha ukulu ghwa yula
ywakannaghihite ndo ywa hoto, hangi kahone uhwangi
nkati mwaki.
19 Bhuli, Musa kakiapegha ng'obhe Malaghilo? Peni
kahone hata mundu yumu mu mwenga ywakaghayitikila
malaghilo. Kiyaha niki, mungupala kungoma?”

20 Lula lumati lwa bhandu lukinnyanga, “Ghwenga ghubhegha na lindilo! Ndo ghani ywakapala kughukoma?”
21 Yesu kakiayanga, “Nikighutenda nhabho ghumu na mabhoha mukibhughanikwa.
22 Peni kiyaha Musa kakiakwilikiha kudumula unyagho, aki kitohe kikihuma ng'obhe kwa Musa, ngati kwa ahukulu bhenu, peni mwenga munguadumula unyagho bhana bhenu hata linjubha lya kupumulila.
23 Handa bhana munguadumula unyagho linjubha lya kupumulila ili kuyitikila malaghilo gha Musa, bhuli, mungungalalila kya kunnamiha mundu mmili ghwake linjubha lya kupumulila?
24 Nneke kutosa milando ya bhandu kyabhula muyibhonekana ghweka, maha ntose muyinoghwa.”

Ayu ndo Kilisito Nkombohi?

25 Amoo bhandu bha ku Yelusalemu bhakilongela, “Bhuli ayu chepa yula ywakapalahitwe na hilongohi bhetu ili bhankome?
26 Nnole, hinu kanguyobhela pakindandabhanji na kahone kilongohi ywakanng'ombela hata lilagho, pangi hilongohi bhamanya kala uhoto kukita ayu ndo Kilisito.
27 Pakahika Kilisito Nkombohi, kahone mundu ywakapala kumanya kwakahumite, peni twenga tungumanya kwakahuma mundu ayu.”
28 Ndo Yesu kakikweha lilobhe pakahunda ku Nyumba ya Chapanga pakalongela, “Bhuli, mwenga mungumanya nenga na mungumanya kunukuhuma? Nenga hika ng'obhe kwa utabhala ghwangu. Ywombe ywakanaghilite ndo ywa kuhyubhalika na mwenga mungummanya ng'obhe.
29 Peni nenga nungummanya, kiyaha huma kwa ywombe naywo ndo ywakanaghihite.”
30 Hino, bhandu bhakipalaha kunkamula, peni kahone mundu ywohele ywakayighite kunkamula kiyaha lisaa lyake likibhegha likali kuhika.
31 Na bhandu ayoloho bha mula mulumati bhakinnyubhalila na bhakilongela, “Bhuli, kilisto pakahika katatenda mihabho mikulu kyanalumu kupitingana yakayitenda ayu?”

Machonda bhangulaghilwa kunkamula Yesu

32 Afalisayu bhakiayihwa bhandu paapwepa yakya mihalo ya Yesu, ndo bhombe na hilongohi bha Mandundame bhakialaghila machonda bha Nyumba ya Chapanga bhakankamule Yesu.
33 Yesu kakilongela, “Nenga ndabhegha na mwenga kwa nndaluko ghwa mandina, mbole ndabhuya kwa ywombe ywakanaghilite.

34 Mambalaha peni mutamona ng'obhe, na kumbala kubhegha mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kuhika."
35 Akaayahudi bhakikonyana bhene, "Ayu kangupala kughenda kwoki kweni twenga kutuhotola ng'obhe kuhika? Ebu kangupala kughenda ku hitami hya Akaayahudi kakaahunde Akaagiliki bhaapwilinganite, na kuahunda Akaagiliki?
36 Pakalongela malagho agha fwambulo yake niki, mambalaha peni mamona ng'obhe na akwo kumbala kughenda mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kuhika?"

Ngemba ya machi gha ubhumi
37 Linjubha lya uhiko lya kikubhukubhu, linjubha lya kindimba, Yesu kakiyima na kakilongela kya kukweha lilobhe, "Mundu ywohele yukabheghite na nyota kahike kwa nenga kanyweghe machi,
38 handa Malembo paghatyekitwe, ywohele ywakanyubhalila nenga, 'Ngemba hya machi gha ubhumi ghaabhilibhita mu mwoyo ghwake.' "
39 Yesu kakilongela lilagho lila kwa mihalo ya Nhuki ywa Chapanga, ywene kwa bhala bhaanhyubhalilite bhanganking amite. Kiyaha Nhuki kakibhegha kakali kuhika kiyaha Yesu kakibhegha kakali kukwehwa mu Ukulu.

Bandu bhangughabhanika kwakya Yesu
40 Amoo bhandu mulumati lula paayihwite malagho agho, bhakilongela, "Kulyaghila mundu ayu ndo yula Mbuye yutunnindila!"
41 Bhandu bhangi bhakilongela, "Ayu ndo Kilisto Nkombohi!"
Bhangi bhakilongela, "Bhuli, Kilisto Nkombohi katahumila ku Galilaya?
42 Bhuli, Malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa ng'obhe kukita Kilisto kaahika kuhuma mulukolo lwa Daudi na kubhelekwa ku Betilehemu, ku kitami kyakatamite Mutwa Daudi ng'obhe?"
43 Kya habhu bhandu bhakighabhanika kwakya malagho gha Yesu.
44 Amoo bhandu bhakipala kuyigha kunkamula, peni kahone mundu yumu ywakayighite kunkamula.

Hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhangunhyubhalila ng'obhe Yesu
45 Mbole bhala machonda bhakibhuya kwa mandundame akulu na Afalisayo, na bhombe bhakiakonya, "Kyabhuli munankamula ng'obhe na kunnyegha?"

46 Bhala machonda bhakiayanga, “Kanabhonekana
ng'obhe mundu munnima aghu kangulongela milando
mikulu handa pakalongela mundu ayu!”
47 Afalisayo bhakiakonya bhala machonda, “Bhuli na
mwenga, nkuluhwa?”
48 Bhuli, “Kabhegha kilongohi ywohele yumummanyite
ebu Afalisayo bhaannyubhalila?
49 Peni lumati lwa bhandu lwangamanya Malaghilo gha
Musa, bhombe bhakotolwa na Chapanga.”
50 Mbole yumu ywa Afalisayo kakibhegha Nikodemu, yula
ywakanng'endelite Yesu linjubha limu pakilo. Kakiakonya
ayake,
51 “Bhuli, Malaghilo ghetu ghangututegheka twenga kun-
tosa mundu ywohele pakali kunnyihwa na kumanya kyoki
kyakatendite?”
52 Bhombe bhakinnyanga, “Bbhuli, na ghwenga bhubho
ghuhuma ku Galilaya? Ghulihunde Malembo gha Chapanga
na ghwenga ghwabhona kukita kahone mbuye ywakahu-
mite ku Galilaya.”
53 Mbole bhakibhuka, kila mundu kakibhuya ukaya
kwake.

8

Nndala ywakakamulitwe pakatenda utyahe

1 Peni Yesu kakighenda ku Kitumbi kya Miseituni.
2 Kilabho yake malabhila Yesu kakibhuya ku Nyumba
ya Chapanga. Bhandu bhoha bhakikwemuka, ywombe
kakitama pahi kakiyanda kuhunda.
3 Ahunda bha Malaghilo na Afalisayo bhakinnyegha
nndala yumu ywakakamulitwe mu kutyala, bhakinnyimika
pakati ya lumati lwa bhandu bhoha.
4 Mbole bhakinng'ombela Yesu, “Nhunda, nndala ayu
tunkamula pakatenda utyahe.
5 Mu malaghilo gha Musa kakitukwiliha kuaguma malibho
mbaka kahwghe adala handa abha. Ghwenga ghungulon-
gela bhuli?”
6 Bheni akinkonya naha kya kuntegha Yesu, ngati apate
kihokonyo kya kunkokela. Peni Yesu kakihokamila pahi
kakiyanda kutyeka mu lutupi kwa kikonji kyake.
7 Paachwehite kunkonyakonya makonyo, kakiyinuka na
kakiaghombela, “Handa kabhegha mundu mu nkati yenu
ywene ywangaulemwa kabhe ghwa ulongohi kuntaghila
libho.”
8 Mbole kakihokama kangi na kakighendelela kutyeka
mulutupi kwa kikonji kyake.

9 Bhene paayihwite malagho agha, bhakiyanda kubhuka,
yumu mbole ya yumu, aghohi ndo bhakibhegha bha kan-
dahi kubhuka. Kuuhiko kakihighala Yesu ghweka chake, na
yula nndala kayima ku ulongolo gwa Yesu.
10 Yesu kakiyinuka kakinkonya yula nndala, “Abhegha
kwoki bhala bhandu? Bhuli kahone mundu ywakakutosite?”
11 Yula nndala kakinnyanga, “Kahone nga yumu Bambo.”
Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Nenga ndaghutosa ng'obhe.
Ghughende, na ghukotoke kutenda ulemwa kangi.”

Yesu ndo lung'ali lwa nnima

12 Mbole Yesu kakiyobhela nabho kangi pakalongela,
“Nenga ndo lung'ali lwa pannima. Mundu ywohele ywakan-
dughila nenga katabhegha na lung'ali luunlongoha mu ub-
humi nayo kaatyanga mu lubhindo ndwee.”
13 Afalisayo bhakinng'ombela Yesu, “Ghwenga ghungu-
longela kwakya ghumwene, habho agho ghughughalongela
ghwabhegha bhuli ghwa hoto?”
14 Yesu kakiayanga, “Hata handa nungulongela kwakya
numwene, ghala ghanughalongela ndo gha hoto, kiyaha
nungukumanya kunhumite na kunng'enda. Peni mwenga
mungukumanya ng'obhe kunhumite nenga ebu kunng'enda.
15 Mwenga mungundosa nenga kubhukana na milando
yiibhonekana, peni nenga nunguntosa ng'obhe mundu.
16 Peni hata handa pandosa, tosa yangu yibhegha ya
telatela, kiyaha nungutosa ng'obhe ghweka, ngati nenga
papamu na Tate ywakanaghihite.
17 Yityekwa mu Malaghilo ghenu kukita, bhandu abhili
pabhalubhulila ghughula ghula, hino, nnando aghwo ndo
ghwa telatela.
18 Nenga nungulongela kwakya numwene, naywo Tate
ywakanaghilite kangulongela bhubhula handa panulilon-
gelela numwene.”
19 Ndo bhakinkonya Yesu, “Tate ghwako kabhegha kwoki?”
Yesu kakiayanga, “Mwenga mungumanya ng'obhe nenga
hangi Tate ghwangu mungunmanya ng'obhe, handa munga-
manyite nenga, mungammanyite na Tate ghwangu.”
20 Yesu kakilongela malagho agha pakabheghite mu
kuhunda ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga ku kyumba kya
luhanja. Peni kahone mundu ywakankamulite kiyaha lisaa
lyake likibhegha likali kuhika.

Yesu kangulongela yakya kiho kyake

21 Yesu kakiaghombela kangi, “Nenga nungughenda, peni
mwenga mambalaha nenga na maahwegha mu ulemwa

ghwenu. Na kumbala kughenda nenga mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kuhika."
22 Bhala hilongohi bha Ayahudi kulikonya mabhene,
"Bhuli kangupala kulikoma? Kiyaha niki kangulongela
kung'enda nenga mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kuhika?"
23 Yesu kakiayanga, "Mwenga muhuma pahi bahapa apa
palutupi, peni nenga huma kunani. Mwenga muhuma
munnima aghu, peni nenga ndo ywa nnima aghu ng'obhe.
24 Ndo mana nikibhaghombela kukita mahwegha mu
ulemwa ghwenu, pannema kunyubhalila kukita 'NENGA
NDO MWENE.' "
25 Bhombe bhakinkonya Yesu, "Ghwenga ndo ghani?"
Naywo Yesu kakiayanga, "Nenga ndo yula ywene
yunuaghombelite kutandila kalongohi.
26 Megha na mihalo mitangalo ya kulongela yakya
mwenga na ya kuatosa. Peni ywombe ywakanaghihite ndo
hoto, nungualongela bhandu bhoha ghala ghanughayihwite
kuhuma kwa ywombe."
27 Bhombe bhakimanya ng'obhe kukita Yesu kanguakam-
bukila yakya Tate ghwa kunani.
28 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela, "Pamunnyinula kala
Mwana ghwa Mundu, ndo mamanya kukita 'Nenga ndo
mwene' na mamanya kukita nenga ndo nunongilite kukita
nungutenda ng'obhe nnando ghweka changu, maha ghala
ghakanhundite Tate.
29 Ywombe Tate ywakanaghite kabhegha papamu na
nenga, kananeka nenga ghweka changu, kiyaha nenga
nungutenda ghala ghaaghapala ywombe manjubha ghoha."
30 Bhandu atangalo bhaannyihwite Yesu pakalongela
malagho agha bhakinhyubhalila.

Uhoto ghwabhapegha uhulu

31 Hino, Yesu kakiaghombela bhala Akaayahudi
bhaanhyubhalilite, "Mwenga handa panng'ungila mahundo
ghangu, maabhegha ahundwa bhangu bha hoto,
32 Ndo maghumanya uhoto, hino kwa njila ya aghwo uhoto
Chapanga katabhalekekeha kuhuma mu ubhandwa."
33 Bhombe bhakinkonya, "Twenga ndo kibheleko kya
Abulahamu, tunabhegha ng'obhe abhandwa bha mundu
ywohele. Kyabhuli, ghungulongela 'twaalekekehwa
kuhuma mu ubhandwa?' "
34 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nenga nun-
guaghombela, Mundu ywohele ywakatenda ulemwa
kabhegha mmandwa ywa ulemwa.
35 Mmandwa katamagha ng'obhe pakaya manjubha
ghoha, Peni mwana katamagha ukaya manjubha ghoha.

36 Habhu, handa Mwana pakaalekekeha kuhuma mu
ubhandwa ghwa ulemwa, ndo maabhegha uhulu kya hoto.
37 Nungumanya kukita mwenga ndo kibheleko kya Ab-
ulahamu. Peni mungupala kungoma nenga, kiyaha
mungughayitikila ng'obhe mahundo ghangu.
38 Nenga nungughalongela ghala ghanighabhonite kwa
Tate ghwangu, peni mwenga mungughatenda ghala
ghanng'ombelitwe na tate ywenu."

39 Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Tate ywetu ndo Abulahamu."

Yesu kakiaghombela, "Handa mungabheghite bhana bha
Abulahamu mungatendite mihalo yila yakatendite Abula-
hamu.
40 Nenga nubhaghombela uhoto ghunuuyihwite kuhuma
kwa Chapanga, peni hata habhu mwenga mungupala kun-
goma. Abulahamu kakitenda ng'obhe habhu!
41 Mwenga mungutenda milando yilayila yakayitendite
tate ywenu."

Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Twenga ndo bhana bha hoto
bha Chapanga, na tubhegha Tate yumu ghweka naywo ndo
Chapanga."
42 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Handa Chapanga kangabheghite
Tate ywenu, mungambalite, kiyaha nenga huma kwa Cha-
panga na hino mbegha apa. Hika ng'obhe kughatenda ghala
ghanugha numwene, maha kwakya ywombe ywakanaghi-
hite.
43 Mungumanya ng'obhe milando yinuyilongela, kiyaha
mwenga mungulema kughayitikila mahundo ghangu.
44 Mwenga ndo bhana bha tate ywenu, ywene ndo Nchip-
ila, na mungupala kutenda ghakaghapala Tate ghwenu.
Ywombe kakibhegha nkoma bhandu kuyandila makachu
bhubho kakilingana ng'obhe na uhoto mana kahone uhoto
nkati mwake. Pakalongela gha uhwangi kiyaha aghwo ndo
malema ghake, ywombe ndo nhwangi na tate ghwa aghwo
uhwangi.
45 Peni kiyaha ninguaghombela uhoto ndo mana mungun-
yubhalila ng'obhe.
46 Ghani nkati yenu ywakahotola kung'ombela kukita
nenga mbegha na ulemwa? Handa nungulongela hoto,
yibheghabhuli mwenga mungunhyubhalila ng'obhe?
47 Ywombe ywakabheghite ywa Chapanga kangughayi-
hwa malagho gha Chapanga. Peni mwenga mungunyihwa
ng'obhe kiyaha mwenga chepa bhandu bha Chapanga."

Yesu na Abulahamu

48 Akaayahudi bhakinnyanga Yesu, “Bhuli, tubhegha
ng'obhe tela mutulongela kukita ghwenga ghu Nsamalia
kangi ghubhegha na lindilu?”
49 Yesu kakiayanga, “Nenga megha ng'obhe na lindilu,
ngati ningunhokamila Tate ywangu, peni mwenga
munguhokamila ng'obhe nenga.
50 Nenga mbala ng'obhe bhandu bhandike, peni kabhegha
yumu yuapala bhandu bhandike. Na aywo ndo ywaalamula
kukita nungutenda ghanakunogha.
51 Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela. Ywoheli ywak-
aghungila mahundo ghangu katahwegha ng'obhe.”
52 Ndo Akaayahudi bhakinng'ombela Yesu, “Hinu tuhum-
bula hoto kukita ghwenga ghubhegha na lindilu! Abula-
hamu kakihwegha, na mambuye bhakihwegha bhubho, gh-
wenga ghungulongela kukita ywakaghaghungila mahundo
ghako katahwegha ng'obhe.
53 Bhuli, ghungulitenda ghu nkulu kuchweha kwa tate
ghwetu Abulahamu ywene kakihwegha? Hata na mambuye
bhakihwegha bhubho. Ghungulitenda ghwenga ndo ghani?”
54 Yesu kakiayanga, “Handa panulitika numwene, kuli-
tika kunulutika ndo kilibhi ng'obhe. Kabhegha yumu
ywakandika aywo ndo Tate ywangu, aywo ndo mwenga
mungulongela ndo Chapanga ywenu.
55 Mwenga mungunmanya ng'obhe, peni nenga nungun-
manya. Panongela nungunmanya ng'obhe, ndabhegha
nhwangi handa mwenga. Peni nenga nungunmanya na
nunguyitikila lilagho lyake.
56 Tate ghwenu Abulahamu kakilumbalila kukita kalib-
hone linjubha lyangu, naywo kakilibhona na kakiyelelwa.”
57 Hino, Akaayahudi bhakinng'ombela Yesu, “Ghwenga
ghuhika ng'obhe ngungwa mbinda mabhoko nhano, yibha
bhuli ghungulongela ghummona Abulahamu?”
58 Yesu kakiaghombela Ayahudi, “Kulyaghila nenga nun-
guaghombela, kukali na kubhelekwa Abulahamu, ‘NENGA
NIKIBHEGHA.’ ”
59 Bhombe ndo bhakilokota malibho ngati bhatute, peni
Yesu kakilihiha na kakibhuka ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga.

9

Yesu kangunnamiha mundu ywakabhelekwite ywangalola

1 Yesu pakabhegite kangutyanga, kakimmona mundu
yumu ywangalola kutandila kubhelekwa.
2 Hino, ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya Yesu, “Nhunda,
ghani ywakatendite ulemwa, mundu ayu, ebu abhele bhake,
mbaka kabhelekwe ywangalola?”

3 Yesu kakiayanga, “Nnando aghu likibhwatuka ng'obhe
kubhukana na ulemwa ghwa mundu ayu ebu ghwa abhele
bhake, ngati kakibhelekwa ywangalola ngati makakala gha
Chapanga ghayimihwe mu ubhumi ghwake.
4 Yingungwiliha kughatenda mahengo ghake ywombe
ywakanaghilite pakali pamuhi, uhiku ghunguhika, na ka-
hone mundu ywakahotola kutenda lihengo.
5 Pammegha ngali munnima, nenga ndo lung'ali lwa
nnima.”
6 Mbole ya kuyomola kulonngela agho, Yesu kakihuna
mata pahi kakitendekeha lindikali kakintyelemeka mumeho
yula ywangalola,
7 mbole kakinng'ombela, “Ghughende ghukakuhe ku
litanda lya Siloamu.” Fwambulo ya lihina ali ndo
ywakalaghilitwe. Apa yula ywangalola kakighenda,
kakikuha kibhungi kyake, mbole kakibhuya kunu pakalola.
8 Hino, andamani bhake, na bhandu bhaammanyite
kukita kakibhegha kapukwa yuna luyupayupa, bhaki-
likonya, “Bhuli, ayu ndo yula ng'obhe, ywakabheghite
kangutama na kuyupayupa?”
9 Amoo bhabhe bhakilongela, “Ayu ndo ywombe,” Amoo
bhangi bhakilongela, “Ayu chepa ywombe, ngati kalihwana
naywo.”
Peni ywombe ywakabhelekitwe ywangalola kakilongela,
“Nenga ndo mwene.”
10 Hino, bhakinkonya, “Meho ghako ghahughulwa bhuli?”
11 Ywombe kakiayanga, “Yula mundu ywakakemwa Yesu
kakitendekeha lindika, kakindyelemeka mu meho ghangu,
na kaking'ombela ng'ende ku litanda lya Siloamu na
nikakuhe kibhungi kyangu. Ndo nenga nikighenda na
nikilikuha, na nikihotola kubhona.”
12 Bhombe bhakinkonya, “Ywombe kabhegha kwoki?”
Ywombe kakiayanga, “Nenga manya ng'obhe.”

*Afalisayo anguhingukiha kulamihwa kwa mundu ywanga-
lola*
13 Mbole bhakinnyegha yula mundu ywakabheghite
ywangalola kwa Afalisayo.
14 Linjubha alyo Yesu lyakatendekehite lindika na kun-
hughula meho mundu aywo, likibhegha Linjubha lya
Kupumulila.
15 Hino, Afalisayo, nabho, bhakinkonya kangi yula mundu,
kakilamihwa bhuli. Naywo kakiayanga, “Kakindyelemeka
lindika mu meho ghangu, nikilikuha kibhungi kyangu, na
hinu ningubhona.”

16 Amoo bha Afalisayo bhakilongela, “Mundu ayu kahuma
ng'obhe kwa Chapanga, kiyaha kangughayitikila ng'obhe
Malaghilo gha Linjubha lya Kupumulila.”
Bhangi bhakilongela, “Mundu yuna ulemwa kaahotola
bhuli kutenda mihabho handa ayi?” Kukibhegha ng'abhano
nkati yabhe.
17 Afalisayo bhakinkonya kangi yula mundu ywak-
abheghite ywangalola, “Ghungulongela bhuli kunninga
ywombe, kiyaha ghwenga ndo ghuhughulitwe meho?”
Mwene kakiayanga, “Ywombe ndo mbuye ywa Chapanga.”
18 Hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakinnyubhalila ng'obhe,
kukita mundu aywo kakibhegha ywangalola apo makachu
na hino kangubhona, mbaka paabhakemite abhele bhake,
19 na bhakiakonya, “Ayu ndo mwana ywene mwenga
mukilongela kakibhelekwa ywangalola? Yibhegha bhuli
hino kangubhona?”
20 Abhele bhake bhakiyanga, “Tungumanya kukita ayu
ndo mwana ywetu, kangi kakibhelekwa ywangalola.
21 Peni twenga tungumanya ng'obhe kahotola bhuli
kubhona, hangi tungummanya ng'obhe ywene ywakan-
hughulite meho. Munkonye mwene, kiyaha ywombe ndo
nahota, na kaahotola kulilubhulila mwene!”
22 Abhele bhake bhakilongela naha kiyaha bhakiayoghopa
hilongohi bha Akaayahudi, kiyaha bhakipangana kukita
mundu ywohele ywakapala kulongela kukita Yesu ndo
Kilisito Nkombohi, kaabhingwabhingwa kubhuka mu kitu-
tubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi.
23 Ndo mana abhele bhake bhakilongela, “Ywombe ndo
nahota, munkonye mwene!”
24 Afalisayo bhakinkema kangi yula ywakabhelekitwe
ywangalola, na kunng'ombela, “Ghulongele hoto kwa Cha-
panga! Twenga tungumanya kukita mundu ayu ywakaku-
lamihite ndi yunaulemwa.”
25 Ywombe kakiayanga, “Nenga ningumanya ng'obhe
kukita kabhegha na ulemwa ebu chepa. Nughumanya
nnando ghumu ghweka. Nikibhegha ywangalola, na hino
nungubhona.”
26 Hino bhakinkonya, “kakighutendela niki? Kakikufum-
bula bhuli meho ghako?”
27 Ywombe kakiayanga, “Nukibhalubhulila kala, hangi
mukiyihwa ng'obhe. Kiyaha niki munupala kuyihwa kangi?
Bhuli, na mwenga mungupala kubhegha ahundwa bhake?”
28 Peni hilongohi bha Ayahudi bhakinnigha maligho
na kunng'ombela, “Ghwenga ndo nhundwa ywake, ngati
twenga twaahundwa bha Musa.

29 Twenga tungumanya kukita Chapanga kakiyobhela na
Musa, peni mundu ayu tungumanya ng'obhe kahumila
kwoki!"
30 Yula mundu kakiayanga, "Aghu ndo nnando ghwa
kukangahya! Mwenga mungumanya ng'obhe kwakahumite,
peni nenga kaghafumbula meho ghangu!
31 Tungumanya kukita Chapanga kanguayihwa ng'obhe
bhandu bhanaulemwa, ngati kanguayihwa bhoha bhaan-
tundamila na kunnyitikila.
32 Kutandila ulongohi ghwa nnima tuyihwa ng'obhe kukita
mundu kalamiha meho gha mundu ywakabhelekitwe ywan-
galola.
33 Handa mundu ayu kanahumila kwa Chapanga, kanga-
hotolite ng'obhe kutenda agha ghoha."
34 Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Ghwenga ghubhelekwa
na kukulila muulemwa, ghwaahotola bhuli kutuhunda
twenga?" Bhakinpiha panji ya kitutubhi kya kukonganila
Ayahudi.

*Hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhangummanya ng'obhe Kil-
isito*
35 Yesu pakayihwite kukita yula mundu ywangalola bhak-
inpiha panji, pakanmonite kakinkonya, "Bhuli ghwenga
ghungunyubhalila Mwana ywa Mundu?"
36 Yula mundu kakinnyanga Yesu, "Bambo ghung'ombele,
ywombe ndo ghani, ngati mokole kunhyubhalila!"
37 Yesu kakinnyanga, "Ghummona kala, naywo ndo
yughuyobhela naywo hinu."
38 Apo yula mundu kakilongela, "Nunguhyubhalila
Bambo!" Naywo kakinchutamila mayughwa Yesu na
kakintundamila.
39 Yesu kakilongela, "Nenga hika pannima apa kwakya
kutosa, ili bhala bhangalola bhamokole kubhona, na bhala
bhanakuhwacha bhombe bhangubhona abheghe bhanga-
lola."
40 Amoo bha Afalisayo bhaabheghiti papamu naywo
bhakiyihwa malagho agho bhakinkonya, "Bhuli, na twenga
twangalola hilahila?"
41 Yesu kakiayanga, "Handa mungabheghite mangalola,
mungabheghite ng'obhe na ulemwa, peni hinu mungulon-
gela mungubhona, hino mmegha na uhokelo."

10

Nhwano ghwa nhakila ywa maha
1 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela,
ywohele ywakayingila ng'obhe mulubhigho lwa mene kwa

kupitila palitatilo, peni pakayingila kwa kupitila pamoo pangi, aywo mwihi na mpoki.
2 Peni mundu ywakayingilila kupitila palitatilo aywo ndo nhakila ywa mene.
3 Nkingikiha ywa litatilo kangunhughulila litatilo nhakila aywo, na mene bhanguyihwa lilobhe lyake, naywo kanguakema kila yumu na lihina lyake, na kuapiha panji ya lubhigho.
4 Pakaapiha panji, kangulongola kuulongolo ghwabhe nabho mene bhanguntughila, kiyaha bhangulimanya lilobhe lyake.
5 Peni Mene bhatantughila ng'obhe nhenja, ngati bhatantugha kiyaha bhangulimanya ng'obhe lilobhe lyake."
6 Yesu kakiaghombela nhwano aghwo, peni bhombe bhakighumanya ng'obhe kila kyakakipalite kuaghombela.

Yesu ndo nhakila ywa maha

7 Hino, Yesu kakiaghombela kangi, "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, nenga ndo litatilo lya mene.
8 Bhala bhangi bhoha bhaahikite pakali ya nenga ndo abhwihi na apoka, na mene bhakiayihwa ng'obhe.
9 Nenga ndo hando litatilo. Ywoheli ywakayingila kupitila kwa nenga katalopoka, kaayingila na kupita panji na katamokola kyohele kyakakipala.
10 Mwihi kanguhika kwa likaho lya kuyibha, kukoma na kuhanyanga. Nenga hika ngati mmeghe na ubhumi mbole mmeghe naghwo ngenyu."
11 "Nenga ndo nhakila ywa maha, Nhakila ywa maha kabhegha kala kuhwegha kwakya mene bhake.
12 Mundu ywakatenda lihengo lya kuhakila mene ili kahombwe ngalabha, ywene mene chepa bha ywombe, pakammona kabhwa bha kunhitu kanguhika katatugha, na kataaleka mene na kupwilinganika ku mbande hyoha.
13 Ywombe kangutugha kiyaha ndo mundu ywa kuhombwa ngalabha ghweka, hangi milando ya mene kwa ywombe ndo kilibhi ng'obhe.
14 Nenga ndo nhakila ywa maha, nunguamanya mene bhangu na mene bhangu bhangumanya nenga.
15 Handa bhula Tate pakamanya nenga na nenga munumanya Tate. Na mmegha kala kuhwegha ili mene bhakotoke kuhobha.
16 Kangi megha na mene bhangi bhene chepa bha lubhigho alu. Yingunogha nubhayeghe bhubho, nabho bhatayihwa lilobhe lyangu, mbole kwabhegha lumati lumu na nhakila yumu."

17 “Tate ghwangu kangumbala kiyaha mmegha kala kuhwegha ili mbole hotole kubhegha na ubhumi kangi.
18 Kahone mundu ywa kumuhila ubhumi ghwangu, peni nenga mbala numwene kughubhuha ubhumi ghwangu. Nenga megha na makakala gha kuubhuha ubhumi ghwangu, kangi megha na makakala gha kuubhuyiha kangi. Ngwiliho ayi kambegha Tate ywangu niyitende.”
19 Paayihwite malagho agha Akaayahudi bhakighabhanika kangi.
20 Ayoloho mu bhombe bhakilongela, “Ayu Kabhegha na lindilo! Kangi kabhegha na nng'uluka! Kiyaha niki mungunnyihwa?”
21 Bhangi bhakilongela, “Agha chepa malagho gha mundu ywakabhegha na lindilo, yuna lindilo kaahotola kuahughula bhangalola?”

Yesu kangulemwa na Akaayahudi

22 Akwo ku Yelusalemu kukibhegha na Kikubhukubhu kya kukulungwa kuyohwa Nyumba ya Chapanga, manjubha aghwo ghukibhegha nndaluko ghwa malili.
23 Naywo Yesu kakibhegha kangutyanga ku nyumba ya Chapanga mu ludamu lwa Sulemani.
24 Akaayahudi bhakintindila na kunkonya, “Ghungutuleka mu bhwaghalihi mbaka pakiki? Handa ghwenga ndo Kilisito Nkombohi, ghutughombele tumanye?”
25 Yesu kakiayanga, “Nikibhaghombela, peni mwenga mukinyubhalila ng'obhe. Mahengo ghanughatenda kwa likalama lya lihina lya Tate ywangu ghangubhoneha kukita nenga ndo ghani,
26 peni mwenga mungunyubhalila ng'obhe kiyaha mwenga ndo bhakimati kyangu ng'obhe kya mene.
27 Mene bhangu bhanguyihwa lilobhe lyangu, nunguamanya, na bhombe bhangundughila.
28 Nenga nunguapegha ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha, nabho bhahobha ng'obhe. Kahone mundu ywa kubhabhuha mumabhoko ghangu.
29 Tate ywangu ywakambeghite mene abha ndo nkulu kupitingana kwa bhoha, hangi kahone mundu ywakubhabhuha mu mabhoko gha Tate ghwangu.
30 Nenga na Tate ndo kilibhi kimu.”
31 Ndo Akaayahudi bhakilokota malibho ngati bhanng'ume na kunkoma.
32 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Nubhalaha mihabho miyoloho mikulu kuhuma kwa Tate ghwangu. Ndo nhabho ghwoki nkaki ya ayo ghunguatenda mungome?”

33 Ayahudi bhakinnyanga, “Tungughughuma ng'obhe malibho kwa mahengo gha maha, ngati kiyaha ghungukundula. Mana ghungulitenda ghwenga Chapanga kunu ghwenga ghu mundu handa bhandu bhangi.”

34 Yesu kakiayanga, “Yityekwa ng'obhe mu malaghilo kukita, Chapanga kakilongela ‘Mwenga ndo machapanga.’

35 Handa Chapanga kakiakema machapanga bhala bhakabhalaghilite lilagho lyake, na twenga tungumanya kukita manjubha ghoha malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela hoto.

36 Yibheghaki mungulongela kukita yula ywakahaghulitwe na Tate na kunnlaghila munnima kukita kangukundula? Bhuli, kiyaha nenga nikilongela ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga?

37 Handa ningutenda ng'obhe lihengo lya Tate ywangu, hino nkotoke kunyubhalila.

38 Peni handa nungutenda lihengo lya Tate ywangu, hata handa mungunyubhalila ng'obhe, hino mughahyubhalile agho mahengo, ili mmokole kumanya na kung'amula kukita Tate kabhegha nkati ya nenga na nenga megha nkati ya Tate.”

39 Bhakiyigha kangi kunkamula, peni Yesu kakihepetuka mumabhoko ghabhe.

40 Yesu kakighenda kangi kumwambo ya lukemba Yoldani, mbaka pala pakabheghite Yohane kangubatisa apo kandahi, naywo kakitama akwo.

41 Bhandu ayoloho bhakinng'endela na bhakilongela. “Yohane kakitenda ng'obhe nhabho ghwohele, peni milando hyoha yakalongilite Yohane kunninga mundu ayu yibhegha hoto.”

42 Na bhandu ayoloho bhaabheghite kula bhakinnyubhalila Yesu.

11

Kiho kya Lasalo

1 Mundu yumu lihina lyake Lasalo, ywakatamite ku Betania, kakibhegha ntamwa. Ywombe Lasalo kakibhegha kangutama ku kijiji kyakatamiteghe Malia na Malita ahacha bhake.

2 Malia ndo yula ywakanpopolehite Bambo mahuta gha kunungila na kakinpukuta maghulu kwa hwili hyake, na Lasalo ndo nhacha ywake ywakabheghite ntamwa.

3 Hino, abho ahacha bhake Lasalo bhakilaghila lilagho kwa Yesu. “Bambo nng'anja ghwako kangubhina.”

4 Yesu pakayihwite agho, kakilongela, “Utamwa aghu
chepa ghwa kuntenda Lasalo kuuleke ulili, ngati ghwa-
batenda bhandu bhankwehe Chapanga na kwa njila ayi
Mwana ywa Chapanga katakwehwa bhubho.”
5 Yesu kakiapala muno Malita na Malia na nhacha ywabhe
Lasalo.
6 Yesu pakayihwite kukita Lasalo kabhegha ntamwa,
kakighendelela kukabhalila kwakabheghite kwa manjubha
mabhili kyanalumu.
7 Mbole kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Hinu tubhuye
kangi ku nnima ghwa Yudea.”
8 Ahundwa bhake bhakinng'ombela, “Nhunda,
lichanachana apa Akaayahudi bhakipala bhaghughume
kwa malibho, hinu ghwenga ghungupala kubhuya kangi
akwo?”
9 Yesu kakiayanga, “Bhuli, masaa gha pamuhi chepa kumi
na mabhili mulinjubha? Bhanakutyanga pamuhi batalikub-
hala ng'obhe kiyaha bhangulubhona lung'ali lwa luchubha.
10 Peni bhala bhanakutyanga pakilo bhatalikubhala
kiyaha kahone lung'ali nkati mwa bhombe.”
11 Yesu pakayomolite kulongela malagho agha kaki-
aghombela, “Nng'anja ywetu Lasalo kaghonja, peni nenga
ndaghenda kunnyumuha.”
12 Ahundwa bhake bhakinng'ombela, “Bambo, handa
kaghonja ng'ono, katahotola kulama.”
13 Bhombe bhakihwacha mihalo ya kughonja ng'ono,
peni Yesu kakibhegha kanguyobhela yakya kuhwegha kwa
Lasalo.
14 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela pekupeku, “Lasalo kauleka
ulili,
15 hata habu, nenga nunguyelelwa kiyaha nikibhegha
ng'obhe akwo, ili mwenga mmokole kuhyubhalila nenga.
Hinu tughende kwa ywombe.”
16 Ndo Tomasi, ywakakemitwe Pacha, kakiaghombela
ahundwa ayake, “Tughende na twenga, ili tukahweghe
papamu ywombe.”

Yesu ndo ywakaahyuha bhandu na kuapegha ubhumi

17 Hino, Yesu pakahikite akwo, kakikolela Lasalo kab-
hikwa kala ku lindogholo handa manjubha ncheche ghaapi-
tite.
18 Kijiji kya Betania kikibhegha ugheghela na Yelusalemu,
utali ghwa handa kilomita ndatu,
19 Na Akaayahudi atangalo bhakihika kuakamula mab-
hoko Malita na Malia kwakya kibhembo kya nhacha
ywabhe.

20 Ndo Malita pakayihwite kukita Yesu kanguhika,
kakighenda kunkingama, peni Malia kakihighala ukaya.
21 Malita kakinng'ombela Yesu, “Bambo, handa ghungab-
heghite apa, nhacha Ywangu kangalekite ng'obhe ulili.
22 Peni hata hinu nungumanya kukita kyohele kighupala
kunnyupa Chapanga kataghupegha.”
23 Yesu kakinng'ombela Malita, “Nhacha ywako
katahyuka.”
24 Malita kakinnyanga Yesu, “Nungumanya kukita
katahyuka nndaluko ghwa uhyuko, mu linjubha lya uhiko.”
25 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Nenga ndo uhyuko, yunub-
hahyuha bhandu na kuapegha ubhumi. Mundu ywohele
ywakanyubhalila nenga katahwegha ng'obhe ngati kaab-
hegha na ubhumi,
26 na ywohele ywakatama na kuhyubhalila nenga, katah-
wegha ng'obhe manjubha ghoha. Bhuli, ghungughahyub-
halila agha?”
27 Malita kakinng'ombela, “Ena Bambo! Nenga nun-
guhyubhalila kukita ghwenga ndo Kilisito, Mwana ywa
Chapanga, yula ywakahika pannima.”

Yesu kangulila mahohi

28 Mbole ya kulongela agha, Malita kakighenda kunkema
pambwegha Malia nkulu ywake, “Nhunda kabhegha apa,
kangughukema”
29 Naywo Malia pakayihwite habhu, kamu kakiyinuka na
kakintughila Yesu kwakabheghite.
30 Yesu kakibhegha kakali kuyingila ku kijiji, ngati kakib-
hegha kakali palapala pakakonganite na Malita.
31 Hino, bhala Akaayahudi bhaabheghite ukaya
bhangunkamula mabhoko Malia, paabhonite bhula
pakabhuka kanongola na kughenda panji. Bhakintughila,
bhakihwacha kukita kangughenda ku lindogholo kulilila
akwo.
32 Malia pakahikite pala pakabheghite Yesu, kakichutama
mayughwa mumaghulu gha Yesu na kulongela, “Bambo,
handa ghungabheghite apa nhacha ywangu kangahweghite
ng'obhe!”
33 Yesu pakammonite Malia kangulila, na bhala
Akaayahudi bhaalongohanite naywo bhangulila bhubho, na
kakihyononeka mu mwoyo ghwake na kakikukulika muno.
34 “Mbole kakiakonya, Mummika kwoki?”
Bhakinng'ombela, “Bambo, ghuhike ghupalole.”
35 Yesu kakilila mahohi.
36 Ndo Akaayahudi bhakilongela, “Nnolekehe bhula
pakanpalite Lasalo!”

37 Peni amoo bhabhe bhakilongela, “Bhuli, ayu ndo
ywakannamihite meho yula ywangalola ng'obhe? Bhuli, an-
gahotolite ng'obhe kuntenda na ayu kakotoke kuhwegha?”

Yesu kangunhyuha Lasalo

38 Yesu pakabheghite kakali kanguhyononeka muno, ndo
kakighenda ku lindogholo, lindogholo lyene likibhegha
mbaku lya litalabha na panlyango likihibhwa na lilibho.
39 Yesu kakilongela, “Mulibhuhe lilibho alyo!”

Malita, nhacha ywake yula ywakahweghite, kakinnyanga,
“Bambo, kangununga kiyaha kabhegha mulindogholo kwa
manjubha ncheche!”

40 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Bhuli, nikighughombela ng'obhe
kukita paghuhyubhalila ghwaghubhona ukulu ghwa Cha-
panga?”
41 Ndo bhakilibhuha lila litalabha. Yesu kakilolekeha
kunani na kulongela, “Nungughulumba ghwe Tate kiyaha
ghungunyihwa nenga.
42 Nungumanya kukita ghungunyihwa manjubha ghoha,
peni nungulongela agha yakya lumati alu luuyimite apa,
ngati ahyubhalile kukita ghwenga ndo ghunaghihite.”
43 Mbole ya kulongela agha, Yesu kakikweha lilobhe lyake
na kakikema, “Lasalo ghuhike kunu panji!”
44 Yula mundu ywakahweghite kakihika panji kunu kakib-
hilingilwa sanda mummili ghwake ghwohana kakihwikwa
kilemba mumutwe ghwake. Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mum-
mopole na munneke kaghende.”

Akaayahudi bhangupaqlaha njila ya kunkoma Yesu
Matayu 6:1-5; Maliki 14:1,2; Lukasi 22:1,2

45 Habhu Akaayahudi ayoloho bhaahikite kunkamula
mabhoko Malia, paabhonite ghala ghakatendite Yesu,
bhakinnyubhalila.
46 Peni amoo bhabhe bhakighenda kwa Afalisayo
kuaghombela ghala ghakatendite Yesu.
47 Hino, mandundame akulu na Afalisayo bhakikema
libalasa lya hilongohi bha Akaayahudi na bhakilongela,
“Tutende niki? Mundu ayu kangutenda mihabho mitangalo!
48 Patunneka kaghendelele ayu bhandu bhoha bhatan-
nyubhalila, na aka Aloma bhaahika kukihanyanga Kitutubhi
kya Chapanga na nnima ghwetu!”

49 Yumoo ywabhe, ywakakemitwe Kayafa, ywene kak-
ibhegha Ndundame Nkulu ngungwa ayo, kakilongela,
“Mwenga ma nga kamanya kilibhi kyoheli!

50 Mungumanya ng'obhe kukita mbaha mundu yumu
kahweghe, kihyengo kya kahanyangwa bhandu bha nnima
ghwetu?"
51 Na lilagho alyo ywombe kakilongela chepa kwa mahwa-
cho ghake, ngati kiyaha kakibhegha ndundame nkulu
ngungwa yila, kakilondola kukita Yesu katahwegha kwakya
nnima aghwo,
52 hangi chepa kwa Akaayahudi ghweka chabhe, ngati
bhubho kwakya bhana bha Chapanga bhaapwilinganite, na
kuatenda bhabheghe bhamu.
53 Kutandila linjubha alyo hilongohi bha Ayahudi
bhakipalaha njila ya kunkoma Yesu.
54 Kya habhu Yesu kakileka kutyanga pakindandabhanji
mu Akaayahudi, kakighenda mbande yiibheghite ugheghela
na kibhala, ku kitami kikemitwe Efulaimu, kakitama akwo
na ahundwa bhake.
55 Kikubhukubhu kya Akaayahudi ya Pasaka
yikiheghelela, bhandu ayoloho bhakighenda ku Yelusalemu
kuhumila muhitami hyabhe ngati bhaliyohe kukali Pasaka
ayo ili bhayitikilwe na Chapanga.
56 Ndo bhombe bhakibhegha bhangumpalaha Yesu, na
paakonganikite ku kitutubhi kya Chapanga, bhakikonyeke-
hana, "Mungubhoana bhuli, Mundu ayu kaahika ng'obhe
mukikubhukubhu aki?"
57 Hilongohi bha Andundame na Afalisayo bhakibhika ng-
wiliho kukita mundu ywohele ywakamanya kwakabheghite
Yesu, kabhaghombele ngati amokole kunkamula.

12

Yesu kangupopohelwa mahuta akwo Betania
Matayu 26:6-13; Maliki 14:3-9

1 Manjubha sita yikali na kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka, Yesu
kakighenda ku Betania kwakatamiteghe Lasalo, ywene Yesu
kakinhyuha.
2 Akwo bhakintendekehela mulyo ghwa makimuhi, Malita
kakibhegha kangunkeyela Yesu, Lasalo kakibhegha yumoo
ywa bhala bhaatamite mu mulyo papamu na Yesu.
3 Mbole Malia kakitola kyupa kiibheghite na mahuta
gha kunungila gha ngalabha ngulu ghaatendikihitwe kwa
mmela ghwa nalido, kakinpopohela Yesu mumaghulu ghake
na kakinpukuta kwa hwili hyake. Na kitutubhi kyoha
kikinungila luhumba lwa mahuta.
4 Hino, Yuda Simoni Isikaliyote, yumoo ywa ahundwa
bhake ywene ywakapala kunkiluka Yesu, ndo kakilongela,

5 “Kya bhuli mahuta agha ghangatupeghite mbiya ngenju
ya kunhomba mundu kwa ngungwa yimo, na ngalabha ahyo
yangakamuhitwe kapukwa?”
6 Naywo Yuda kakighalongela agha chepa kwa kuab-
honela luhungu kapukwa, ngati kiyaha kakibhegha mwihi.
Naywo ndo ywakakamulite nhaku ghwa mbiya na kuhitu-
mila ghweka chake.
7 Yesu kakiayanga, “Nkotoke kunghaha nndala ayu!
Munneke kiyaha kambopohela mahuta kwakya linjubha lya
kukulilwa nenga.
8 Kiyaha kapukwa mmegha nabho manjubha ghoha peni
nenga maabhegha ng'obhe papamu na nenga manjubha
ghoha.”

Lukila lwa kunkoma Lasalo
9 Akaayahudi ayoloho pabhayihwite kukita Yesu kakib-
hegha ku Betania, bhakihika chepa kwakya kummona Yesu
ghweka chake, ngati na Lasalo ywene Yesu kakinhyuha.
10 Kya habhu hilongohi bha mandundame bhakiten-
dekeha lukila lwa kunkoma Lasalo bhubho,
11 kiyaha kubhukana na mihalo ya kuhyuhwa Lasalo,
Akaayahudi ayoloho bhakialema hilongohi bhabhe, bhakin-
tughila Yesu na kunyubhalila.

Yesu kanguyingila ku Yelusalemu kwa chekwa
Matayu 21:1-11; Maliki 11:1-11; Lukasi 19:28-40
12 Kilabhu yake lumati lukulu lwa bhandu bhaahikite ku
kikubhukubhu bhakiyihwa kukita Yesu kakibhegha munjila
kuhika ku Yelusalemu.
13 Hino bhakitola mapanyu gha misalisi bhakibhuka kugh-
enda kunkingama kunu paakweha malobhe bhakilongela,
“Tuntike Chapanga! Kanonelwe aywo yunakuhika kwa
makakala gha Bambo. Kanonelwe Mutwa ghwa Akaaisi-
laeli!”
14 Yesu kakimmokola mwana kaputa, na kakihubhuka
munng'ongo handa bhula malembo mughalongela.
15 “Nkotoke kuyoghopa, mabhandu bha ku Sayuni!
Mulole Mutwa ghwenu kanguhika,
kahubhuka mwana kaputa.”
16 Kalongohi ahundwa bhake Yesu bhakimanya ng'obhe
milando ayi, peni Yesu pakanyahulitwe kala, ndo bhakiku-
lungwa kukita milando ayi yikityekwa kwakya ywombe, na
kukita bhandu bhakintendela ywombe.
17 Lumati lwa bhandu luubheghite papamu na Yesu
pala pakankemite Lasalo kuhuma mu lindogholo, na kun-
hyuha, bhakighendelela kualongela bhangi kila kyakakiten-
dite Yesu.

18 Kya habhu lumati alwo lwa bhandu lukinkingama,
kiyaha bhakiyihwa kukita Yesu kakighutenda nhabho
aghwo.
19 Habhu Afalisayo bhakighombana bhombe kwa bhombe,
“Mungubhona, kukita tunguhotola ng'obhe kutenda kilibhi
kyohele kangi! Nnole, bhandu bhoha bhanguntuughila
ywombe!”

Amoo bha Akaagiliki bhangupala kummona Yesu

20 Apo ku Yelusalemu bhakihika bhubho amoo Akaagiliki
kutundamila mu Kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka.
21 Abho bhakinng'endela Filipi nkola nnima ghwa Beti-
saida ya ku Galilaya, bhakinng'ombela, “Bambo tungupala
kummona Yesu.”
22 Filipi kakighenda kunng'ombela Andelea, mbole bhoha
abhili bhakighenda kunng'ombela Yesu.
23 Yesu kakiayanga, “Lisaa lya kukwehwa nenga Mwana
ywa Mundu lihika kala.
24 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela. Lupunje lwa ngano
kyanga kuponeka mu lutupi na kuhwegha lwahighala
handa lupunje. Peni paluponeka na kuhwegha, lwapambika
mbunje nyoloho.
25 Mundu ywohele ywakaghupala ubhumi ghwake
kataghuhobheha, naywo ywakaghukalalila ubhumi ghwake
mu nnima aghu kataghubhika kwakya ubhumi ghwanga
kupela.
26 Mundu ywohele ywakapala kundumikila nenga yin-
gunkwiliha kanndughile, ili kabheghe papamu na nenga
pohele pambala kubhegha. Mundu ywohele yakandumikila
nenga Tate ghwangu katantetekeha.”

Yesu kangulubhulila kulinga kiho kyake

27 “Hino mwoyo ghwangu ghungubhaghaya munu, hino
nenga nongele niki? Peni yingunnogha ng'obhe kulongela,
‘Tate, ghunopole mulisaa ali’ Kiyaha kulyaghila nenga hika
munnima aghu ili mbamatike.
28 Tate, lihina lyako likwehwe!”

Ndo likihika lilobhe kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, “Ni-
likwiha kala, na ndalikweha kangi.”

29 Lula lumati lwa bhandu luubheghite pala lukiyihwa.
Nalwo lukilongela, ali lilobhe lya njahe, bhangi bhakilon-
gela, “Ndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kanguyob-
hela naywo!”

30 Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, “Lilobhe ali liyihwanika
kwakya mwenga, na chepa kwakya nenga.

31 Hinu ndo lisaa lya kutoswa nnima aghu, na nkulu ghwa
nnima aghu katataghwa panji.
32 Nenga panyinulighwa kunani mwa nnima, ndabhahuta
bhandu bhoha kwa nenga."
33 Yesu kakilongela agha pakilaha kiho kya bhuli
kyakalonda kuhwegha.
34 Lula lumati lwa bhandu likinnyanga, "Tuyihwanila
kuhuma mu malaghilo kukita Kilisito Nkombohi katalama
manjubha ghoha ghangapela. Hinu ghungulongela bhuli
ghwenga Mwana ghwa mundu katayinulighwa kunani mwa
nnima? Aywo mwana ghwa mundu ndo ghani?"
35 Ndo Yesu kakiayanga, "Lung'ali lukali papamu na
mwenga kyamandina, nnyendelele kutyanga nalwo lukali
palung'aliha ili lubhindo lukotoke kubhahotola, kiyaha
mundu ywakatyanga mu lubhindo kaamanya ng'obhe
kwakaghenda.
36 Muluyubhalile lung'ali alwo, pammegha papamu
nalwo, ili mmeghe bhana bha mulung'ali."

Akaayahudi angughendelela kulema kuhyubhalila

Mbole ya kulongela agha Yesu kakibhuka, kakilihiha ili
akotoke kummona.
37 Hata mbole ya kutenda mihabho hyoha ayi mu ulongolo
ghwabhe, bhombe bhakinyubhalila ng'obhe,
38 ayi yikibha ili litwihilike lila lilagho lya mbuye Isaya
lyakalongelite.
"Bambo, ghani ywakalihyubhalilite nhalo ghuutughulon-
gelite?
Kangi Chapanga kammoneha ghani makakla ghake?"
39 Habhu bhakinhyubhalila ng'obhe Yesu, kiyaha mbuye
Isaya kakilongela pamoo pangi.
40 "Chapanga kabhapohola meho ghabhe
na kabhapughaha mahala ghabhe,
ili akotoke kubhona kwa meho ghabhe
akotoke kumanya kwa mahala ghabhe,
na akotoke kungilimbuka, ili hotole kualamiha,
kangulongela Bambo."
41 Mbuye Isaya kakilongela agha kiyaha kakighubhona
ukulu ghwa Yesu na kakilongela mihalo ya ukulu aghwo.
42 Hata naha, ayoloho bha hilongohi bha Akaayahudi
bhakinhyubhalila Yesu, Peni bhakilongela ng'obhe pakin-
dandabhanji kukita bhakinhyubhalila, kiyaha bhakiyo-
ghopa Akaafalisayu kuabhinga mu nyumba hya ngonganilo.
43 Hilongohi abho bha Akaayahudi bhakipala kutikilwa na
bhandu na chepa kutikilwa na Chapanga.

Yesu kakihika kualopoha bhandu munnima

44 Mbole Yesu kakilongela kwa lilobhe likulu, “Mundu
ywohele ywakanhyubhalila nenga, kangunhyubhalila
ng'obhe nenga ghweka changu, ngati kangunhyubhalila
yula ywakanaghihite bhubho.
45 Ywoheli ywakamona nenga kungummona na yula
ywakanaghilite.
46 Nenga hika pa nnima handa lungali, ili mundu ywohele
ywakanyubhalila kakotoke kuhighala mulubhindo.
47 Na ywohele ywakaghayihwa malagho ghangu peni kan-
gughakamulila ng'obhe, nenga ndantosa ng'obhe. Kiyaha
hika ng'obhe kubhatosa bhandu bha munnima, ngati kub-
halopola.
48 Peni bhoha bhaanganite nenga na kulema malagho
bhaatoswa mu linjubha lya toso kwa malagho gha hoto
ghanighalongelite!
49 Ayi ndo hoto, kiyaha ningulongela ng'obhe kwa ku-
lamula numwene, ngati Tate ywangu ywakanaghihite ndo
ywakangwilikihite niki kya kulongela na mumbala kulon-
gela.
50 Na nenga nungumanya kukita ngwiliho yake yin-
gughegha ubhumi ghwangapela ghwa manjubha ghoha.
Hino, nenga nungulongela ghala ghweka ghakanaghilite
Tate nighalongele.”

13

Yesu kanguaghulula maghulu ahundwa bhake

1 Likibhegha linjubha limu kali na kikubhukubhu kya
Pasaka, Yesu kakimanya kukita lisaa lyake lya kubhuka
pannima na kughenda kwa Tate likihika. Yesu kakia-
pala muno ahundwa bhake na kulyaghila kakiapala muno
kyanga uhiko.
2 Hino, Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakitama kulyegha
mulyo ghwa makimuhi. Naywo Nchipila kakinnyingila kala
Yuda, mwana ywa Simoni Isikaliote mwoyo ghwa kunkiluka
Yesu.
3 Peni Yesu kakimanya kukita Tate kakimpegha makakala
ghoha, na kakimanya kukita kakihuma kwa Chapanga na
kangubhuya kwa Chapanga.
4 Habhu kakibhuka mu mulyo, kakihula lipinda lyake lya
panji lya lihengo, na kakilikunga kitambala mukibhuno.
5 Mbole kakipopoha machi mu nkambo na kuyanda
kuaghulula maghulu ahundwa bhake na kuapukuta kwa lila
kitambala kyakalikungite handa nkungi.

6 Pakanhikilite Simoni Petili, Petili kakinng'ombela Yesu,
“Bambo, bhuli, ghwenga ghwang'ulula maghulu ghangu?”
7 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ghungumanya ng'obhe kinukitenda
hinu, peni mbole ghwakimanya.”
8 Petili kakinng'ombela Yesu, “Akakaa, ghwenga gh-
wang'ulula ng'obhe nenga maghulu!”
Yesu kakinnyanga, “Handa panughughulula ng'obhe, gh-
wenga ghwabhegha ng'obhe papamu na nenga kangi.”
9 Simoni Petili kakinnyanga, “Bambo, ghung'ulule kangi
chepa maghulu ghweka, ngati papamu na mabhoko ghangu
na mutwe bhubho!”
10 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Mundu ywakayoghite kala kan-
gunoghwa kukuha maghulu ghweka, kiyaha mmili ghwake
ghoha ghubhegha nyanyi, peni ndo mabhoha ng'obhe.”
11 Yesu kakimmanya yula ywakapala kunkiluka, ndo
mana kakilongela, “Mwenga nng'ululika, peni mabhoha
ng'obhe.”
12 Yesu pakayomolite kuaghulula maghulu ghabhe, kakih-
wala kangi lipinda lyake, kakibhuya kutama pakulyegheha
na kakiakonya. “Mungumanya agha ghanuatendelite?
13 Mwenga mungungema nenga Nhunda na Bambo, ayi
tela, kiyaha ndo numeghite.
14 Hino, handa nenga Bambo na Nhunda ghwenu nub-
haghulula maghulu, na mwenga bhubho mungunoghwa
kulighulula maghulu mabhene kwa mabhene.
15 Nubhapegha nhwano aghu, ngati na mwenga bhubho
ntende handa munuatendela.
16 Kulyaghia nunguaghombela, nndumindumi chepa
nkulu kupitingana kwa bambo ghwake, hangi yunaku-
laghilwa nkulu ng'obhe kupitingana kwa ywakannaghilite.
17 Hino, handa mungughamanya agha, maanonelwa!”
18 “Nungulongela ng'obhe kwa mabhoha, kiyaha nenga
nunguamanya bhanibhahaghulite. Peni mbaka ghatwi-
hilike Malembo gha Chapanga ghaalongela, ‘Yula ywaka-
lyeghite mulyo papamu na nenga, kabhegha mmyanja
ywangu.’
19 Nenga ningubhaghombela mihalo ayi hinu yikali na
kubwitukila, ngati paghabwituka mmokole kuhyubhalila
kukita ‘Nenga mwene.’
20 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, ywohele ywakankingama
yula yununnaghilite kangungingama nenga, na
ywakangingama nenga kangunkingama yula
ywakanaghilite.”

Yesu kangulongela kukita katakilukwa
Matayu 26:20-25; Maliki 14:17-21; Lukasi 22:21-23

21 Pakayomolite kulongela agha, Yesu kakibhaghaya muno
mumwoyo ghwake, na kakilongela pekupeku, “Kulyaghila
nunguaghombela, yumu ywenu katangiluka.”
22 Ahundwa bhake bhakilolekehana kyangamanya kukita
kangunninga ghani.
23 Nhundwa yumu, ywene Yesu kakibhegha kangunpala
muno, kakibhegha kangutama ugheghela na Yesu.
24 Hino, Simaoni Petili kakinnahila kibhoko na
kakinng'ombela, “Ghunkonye kangunninga ghani?”
25 Habhu nhundwa aywo kakiheghelela ugheghela na Yesu
na Kakinkonya, “Bambo, ndo ghani aywo?”
26 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Yula yumbala kunpegha kipala-
mande kya lingate mbole ya kukichwika mu bakuli, ndo
yuywayu.” Habhu kakikitola kipalamande kya lingate,
kakikichwika mukiluki na kakinpegha Yuda, mwana ghwa
Isikaliote.
27 Yuda pakakingamite kila kipalamande kya lingate,
Nchipia kakinnyingila. Hino, Yesu kakinng'ombela,
“Kighukipala kukitenda ghukitende kanongola!”
28 Peni kahone hata yumu ywa bhala bhaatamite mu mu-
lyo ywakamanyite kiyaha niki Yesu kakinng'ombela habhu.
29 Kiyaha Yuda kakibhegha mmika ngalabha, amoo bha
ahundwa bhakihwacha kukita Yesu kakinng'ombela kaka-
hemela hilibhi hya kikubhukubhu, ebu kakinng'ombela
kakaapeghe makapukwa hilibhi hyohele.
30 Hino, Yuda pakakikingamite kala kila kipalamande kya
lingate, kakibhuka unyumba kanongola. Nayo yikibhegha
lubhindo.

Ngwiliho ya hyono

31 Mbole ya Yuda kubhuka unyumba, Yesu kakilongela,
“Lisaa lihika kwa ukulu ghwa Mwana ywa Mundu ghwab-
honekana pakindandabhanji, naywo Chapanga katakwe-
hwa kwa ywombe.
32 Mwana katabhoneha bhula Chapanga paghubheghite
nkulu. Mbole Chapanga katantola Mwana na kubhab-
honeha bhandu bhula pakabheghite nkulu, katatenda
habhu kwa kulopokela.
33 Bhana bhangu, megha papamu na mwenga kwa
nndaluko ghwa mandina hela. Maambalaha, peni hinu
nungaaghombela ghala ghanibhaghombilite hilongohi bha
Akaayahudi, ‘Kung'enda nenga, mwenga mahotola ng'obhe
kughenda.’
34 Nungubhapegha ngwiliho ya hyona, nlipale. Mulipale
handa nenga panubhapalite.

35 Panpalana, bhandu bhoha bhaamanya kukita mwenga
ndo ahundwa bha nenga."

Yesu kangulongela kukita Petili katankana
Matayu 26:31-35; Maliki 14:27-31; Lukasi 22:31-34
36 Simoni Petili kakinkonya Yesu, "Bambo ghungughenda
kwoki?"
Yesu kakinnyanga Petili, "Kung'enda nenga ghwahotola
ng'obhe kundughila hinu, peni ghwandughila mbole yake."
37 Petili kakinkonya kangi Yesu, "Bambo kya bhuli nenga
ndahotola ng'obhe kughutughila hinu? Nenga Megha kala
mbaka kuhwegha kwakya ghwenga!"
38 Yesu kakinnyanga Petili, "Bhuli, ghwenga ghwaghub-
huha ubhumi ghwako kwakya nenga? Kulyaghila nun-
gughughombela, yikali na mbichi kubhika, ghwangana pan-
datu kukita ghungumanya ng'obhe."

14

Yesu ndo njila ya kughenda kwa Tate
1 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nkotoke kubhaghaya mu myoyo
yenu Mungunhyubhalila Chapanga munyubhalile na nenga
bhubho.
2 Ukaya kwa Tate ghwangu kubhegha na hyumba ndan-
galo hela bhubho ningabhaghombilite, kiyaha nungugh-
enda kuatendekehela lubhagha.
3 Na mbole ya kughenda na kuatendekehela pahala,
ndaabhuya na kuatola, ngati mwenga mmeghe pala
pameghite nenga.
4 Munguyimanya njila ya kughenda akwo kung'enda
nenga."
5 Tomasi kakinkonya, "Bambo twenga tungukumanya
ng'obhe kughughenda, hinu twayimanya bhuli ayo njila?"
6 Yesu kakinnyanga, "Nenga ndo njila na hoto na ubhumi,
kahone mundu ywakahotola kughenda kwa Tate, ngati
kupitila nenga.
7 Handa mungamanyite nenga, munganmanyite na Tate
ghwangu bhubho, na kuyandila hinu mungunmanya Tate
kangi mummona kala."
8 Filipi kakinng'ombela, "Bambo ghutubhonehe Tate ghwe
kando kitukipala."
9 Yesu kakinnyanga, "Ndama na mwenga manjubha ghoha
agha, ghwenga Filipi ghungummanya ng'obhe Tate? Ywaka-
monite nenga kammona na Tate, hino ghungulongela bhuli,
'Ghutubhonehe Tate?'
10 Bhuli, Filipi ghunguhyubhalila ng'obhe, kukita nenga
megha nkati ya Tate na Tate kabhegha nkati yangu?

Malagho ghanuaghombela, nunguyobhela ng'obhe handa mumbala mwene, ngati Tate ywakabheghite nkati yangu ndo kangutenda mahengo ghake.
11 Munyubhalile kukita nenga megha nkati ya Tate, naywo Tate kabhegha nkati yangu, handa Chepa, nhyubhalile kubhukana na mahengo ghala ghanughatenda.
12 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela. Ywakanyubhalila nenga katatenda milando yiniyitenda nenga, kulyaghila, kataghatenda makulu kuchweha, kiyaha nenga nungughenda kwa Tate.
13 Na kyoheli kimukiyupa kwa makakala gha lihina lyangu akyo ndakitenda, ili Mwana kannyeghele uhokamo Tate.
14 Handa pamunyupa lilagho lyohele kwa makakala gha lihina lyangu ndabhatendela."

Yesu kangulongela katatuyeghela Nhuki ywa Chapanga

15 "Handa hoto mungumbala, maayitikila ngwiliho hyangu.
16 Nenga ndannyupa Tate, naywo kataapegha Ntangatila yungi ili katame na mwenga mu manjubha ghoha,
17 Nhuki aywo kataahwimulila bhandu uhoto. Bhandu bhene bhangunnema Chapanga bhahotola ng'obhe kunkingama Nhuki aywo, kiyaha bhangummona ng'obhe, kangi bhangunmanya ng'obhe. Peni mwenga mungummanya Nhuki ywa Chapanga kiyaha kangutama papamu na mwenga, kangi kangubhegha nkati yenu."
18 "Ndabhaleka ng'obhe mwenga mmeghe ghweka chenu, ngati ndahika kangi kwa mwenga.
19 Mbole ya manjubha gha mandina bhandu bha nnima bhamona kangi ng'obhe, peni mwenga mamona, kiyaha nenga ndabhegha na ubhumi, na mwenga maabhegha na ubhumi bhubho.
20 Linjubha alyo palihika, maamanya kukita nenga megha nkati ya Tate ywangu, na mwenga mmegha nkati ya nengu na nenga megha nkati ya mwenga."
21 "Ywoheli ywakakingama ngwiliho yangu na kuyitikila, aywo ndo kangumbala nenga. Na Tate ywangu katammpala yula ywakambala nenga, na nenga ndammpala na ndalibhoneha kwa ywombe."
22 Ndo Yuda, Chepa yula Isikaliote, kakinng'ombela Yesu, "Bambo, yahotoleka bhuli ghwenga kulibhoneha kwa twenga na chepa kwa bhandu bha ghanga kughuhyubhalila ghwenga?"
23 Yesu kakinnyanga, "Mundu pakambala, kaayitikila lilagho lyangu. Naywo Tate ywangu katampala, nenga na Tate twaahika kutama na ywombe.

24 Mundu ywohele ywakambala ng'obhe katayitikila
ng'obhe lilagho lyangu, na mahundo ghanubhapeghite
chepa gha nenga, ngati gha Tate, ywakanaghilite."
25 "Nungubhaghombela agha ghoha pameghitie ngali pa-
pamu na mwenga.
26 Peni Ntangatila, ndo Nhuki ywa Chapanga, ywene Tate
katannaghila kwa makakala gha lihina lyangu, kataahunda
milando hyoha, nayo kataatangatila kukulungwa ghoha
ghanubhaghombela."
27 "Nungubhalekela uhihimilo, ndo uhihimilo ghuuhuma
kwa nenga numwene. Chepa uhihimilo ghuuhuma kwa
bhandu bha nnima. Nkotoke kubhaghaya ku myoyo yenu
hangi nkotoke kuyoghopa.
28 Mukinyihwa panongela, 'Nungughenda, peni ndabhuya
kangi kwa mwenga.' Handa mungambalite mungayelelitwe
kiyaha nungughenda kwa Tate, kiyaha ywombe ndo nkulu
kupitingana nenga.
29 Nungubhaghombela milando ayi hyoha ikali na kub-
witukila, ngati payilonda kubwitukila mmokole kunyub-
halila.
30 Ndayobhela ng'obhe na mwenga kangi milando mitan-
galo, kiyaha ntabhala ywa nnima aghu kanguhika. Peni
kabhegha ng'obhe na makakala kwa nenga,
31 peni bhandu bha mu nnima bhangunoghwa
bhamanye kukita nungumpala Tate, na handa bhula Tate
pakang'ombelite."
"Haya nnyime, tubhuke apa."

15

Yesu ndo nsabibu ywa hoto

1 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, "Nenga ndo nsabibu ywa
hoto, na Tate ywangu ndo nkulima.
2 Lipanyu lyohele munenga lyangapambika, Tate ywangu
kangulidumula, na lipanyu lyohele linakupambika mapam-
biko kangulipyetulila.
3 Mwenga mmegha kala nyanyi kubhukana na ghula
nhalo ghunuaghombilite.
4 Ntame nkati ya nenga, na nenga ndaatama nkati ya
mwenga. Handa bhula lipanyu mulihotola ng'obhe ku-
pambika mapambiko kyanga kubhegha mu nsabibu, ubh-
wabhuabhu na mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kutenda ghala
ghakaghapala Chapanga kyanga kutama nkati ya nenga."
5 Nenga ndo nsabibu, na mwenga ndo mapanyu.
Ywakatama nkati ya nenga, na nenga ndaatama nkati yake,

aywo kaapambika mapambiko matangalo, kiyaha kyanga nenga mahotola ng'obhe kutenda nnando ghwohele.

6 Mundu ywohele ywangatama nkati ya nenga katataghwa panji handa lipanyu na kuyuma, bhandu bhatalikungana na kulitagha mumwoto, na lyahyoka.

7 Mwenga pantama nkati ya nenga na malagho ghangu paghatama nkati yenu, munnyupe Tate kyoheli kimukipala, na mwenga maapeghwa.

8 Kya habhu bhandu bhaamanya kukita Tate ywangu pakabheghite nkulu, handa mwenga maatenda ghala ghakaghapala Chapanga na mabhegha ahundwa bhangu hoto hoto.

9 “Handa bhula Tate pakambalite nenga, habhu nenga nunguapala mwenga. Hinu ntame mu upalo ghwangu.

10 Pannyitikila ngwiliho hyangu, nenga ndaaghendelela kuapala, handa bhula Tate ywangu pakaghendelela kumbala.”

11 Nubhaghombela milando ayi ili mwenga nngendelele kunyeleha nenga, na nenga nng'endelele kuayelela mwenga.

12 Ayi ndo ngwiliho yangu mulipale handa munuapalite mwenga.

13 Njila ngulu ndo ya kuabhoneha upalo ndo kubhegha kala kuhwegha kwakya bhombe.

14 Mwenga maabhegha ghanja bhangu handa pantenda ghala ghanubhakwilikihite.

15 Nenga nungubhakema kangi ng'obhe mwenga abhandwa, ngati nunguakema aghanja kiyaha abhandwa bhangumanya ng'obhe kyakakitenda bambo ywabhe. Ngati mwenga nungubhakema mwenga ghanja, kiyaha nubhaghombela kala milando hyoha yiniyiyihwite kuhuma kwa Tate ywangu

16 Chepa mwenga mukihaghula nenga, peni nenga ndo yunubhahaghulite mwenga na kubhalagha ngati nng'ende mukabhatende bhandu bhangi bhanyubhalile nenga, na mapambika ghenu ghakamale. Na kukita kyoheli kimukiyupa kwa makakala gha lihina lyangu, Tate ywangu katabhapegha.

17 Hino, ayi ndo ngwiliho yangu, nungaalaghila kila mundu kampale nnyake.

Bhandu bha nnima bhangubhapala ng'obhe ahundwa

18 “Handa Bhandu bha nnima paabhapala ng'obhe mwenga, nkulungwe kukita bhakimbala ng'obhe nenga ikali na kuapala ng'obhe mwenga.

19 Handa mungabheghite bhandu bha nnima aghu,
bhandu bha nnima bhangabhapalite handa bhula paabha-
pala ayabhe. Peni kya bhula mwenga chepa bhandu bha
nnima aghu, ngati nenga nubhahaghula mwenga kuhuma
munnima, kya habhu bhandu bha nnima bhanguapala
ng'obhe.
20 Nkulungwe lila lilagho linubhaghombilite, 'Kahone ndu-
mindumi ywakabhegha nkulu kupitingana bambo ywake.'
Handa bhandu bhambamanda nenga, bhataapamanda na
mwenga bhubho, na handa bhatalikingama lilagho lyangu,
bhatalikingama na lilagho lyenu bhubho.
21 Peni bhatabhatendela mwenga agha ghoha kubhukana
na kunyubhalila nenga, kiyaha bhangunmanya ng'obhe
ywakanaghilite nenga.
22 Handa ningahikite ng'obhe na kuyobhela nabho,
bhangabheghite ng'obhe na uhokelo, peni hino bhaahotola
ng'obhe kulikingikiha kukita abhegha ng'obhe na ulemwa.
23 Mundu ywohele ywakambala ng'obhe nenga,
kangumpala ng'obhe Tate ywangu bhubho.
24 Niyitenda mihabho yene kabhone ywakatendite yikali
ya nenga. Handa bhangamonite ng'obhe panuyitenda mi-
habho ayo, ndo bhangabheghite ng'obhe na ulemwa. Peni
hinu bhamona nenga panuyitenda mihabho ayo na bhakali
bhangumbala ng'obhe nenga na Tate ywangu bhubho.
25 Bhangutenda habhu ili litwihilike lila lilagho liityek-
itwe mu Malaghilo kukita, 'Bhakimbala ng'obhe nenga
yunumeghite ngo'obhe na ghwoheli.' "
26 "Ndabhalaghila Nhuki ywa Chapanga ywakahuma kwa
Tate, kataabhoneha uhoto, Nhuki aywo kataatangatila na
kuaghombela ghaniapala nenga.
27 Na mwenga ubhwabhu mannyimiha nenga, kiyaha
mukibegha na nenga kutandila kalongohi."

16

1 "Nubhaghombela milando ayi ngati nkotoke kuleka kun-
yubhalila.
2 Bhandu bhataabhingabhinga mu nyumba hyabhe hya
kukonganila, kangi nndaluko ghunguhikaghwene ywohele
ywakapala kuakoma katahwacha kukita kangutenda lihe-
hengo lya Chapanga.
3 Nabho bhatabhatendela milando ayi kiyaha bhangum-
manya ng'obhe Tate hangi bhangumanya ng'obhe nenga.
4 Peni nubhaghombela milando ayi, ili palilonda kuhika
lisaa lya kutendeka agho, maakulungwa kukita nikib-
haghombela."

Mahengo gha Nhuki ywa Chapanga

"Nikibhaghombela ng'obhe milando ayi kutandila kalongohi, kiyaha nikibhegha papamu na mwenga.
5 Peni hinu nenga nungughenda kwa ywombe
Ywakanaghilite, na kahone yumu ywenu ywakangonya
nungughenda kwoki
6 Kiyaha nubhaghombela milando ayi, hinu mwenga
mungukukulika.
7 Nungubhaghombela gha hoto, Mbaha kwa mwenga,
nenga muke, handa kyangabhuka nenga, aywo Nhuki ywa
Chapanga katahika ng'obhe kwa mwenga. Peni pang'enda,
ndo ndannaghila kwa mwenga
8 Naywo paahika kala, kataabhoneha bhandu bha
nnima kukita bhanguhokela yakya mihalo ya ulemwa
na bhanguhokela yakya ghanakunoghela na bhanguhokela
yakya toso ya Chapanga.
9 Bhanguhokela kwa mihalo ya ulemwa, kiyaha bhangunhyubhalila ng'obhe nenga,
10 bhanguhokela kwa mihalo ya kunnogheha Chapanga,
kya habhu, nungughenda kwa Tate na mwenga mamona
ng'obhe kangi,
11 bhanguhokela kwa mihalo ya toso yanganoghela,
kiyaha yula nkulu ywa bhandu bha nnima aghu, ywene ndo
Nchipila katoswa kala."
12 "Ngali megha na milando miyoloho ya kualubhulila,
peni mahotola ng'obhe kuyimanya hinu.
13 Peni pakapala kuhika aywo Nhuki ywa hoto, kaalongoha ku hoto hyoha ya Chapanga, ywombe kaalongela
ng'obhe mihalo yake mwene, ngati katakambuka ghala
ghakaghayihwite, na kuaghombela milando yipala kuhika.
14 Ywombe katabhabhoneha nega mumeghite nkulu,
kiyaha kaaghatola ghala ghanighalongela na kuaghombela
mwenga.
15 Hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo Tate ndo hyangu, ndo
mana nongela kukita aywo Nhuki katabhaghombela ghala
ghoha ghakaghayihwite kuhuma kwa nenga."

Uhyongololo na uyelelo

16 "Ghakali manjubha gha mandina ndabhuka na maamona ng'obhe, na mbole ya manjubha gha mandina maamona kangi."
17 Apwo amoo ahundwa bhake bhakiyanda kukonyana,
"Fwambulo ya agha ghaaghalongela ndo yoki?
Kangutughombela kukita yikali manjubha gha mandina
maamona ng'obhe, na kangi mbole ya manjubha gha

mandina twaammona, kangi kabhegha na mana yoki pakalongela, 'Kiyaha nugughenda kwa Tate.'
18 Hino, bhakighendelela kukonyana mana yake ndo yoki paalongela, 'Yikali manjubha gha mandina?' Tungumanya ng'obhe Kyakalongela!"
19 Yesu kakimanya kukita bhakipala kunkonya yakya nnando aghwo, habhu kakiaghombela, "Bhuli, mungukonyana mabhene ya kya ghala ghanighalongilite? Ghakali manjubha gha mandina matamona ng'obhe, na mbole ya manjubha gha mandina matamona kangi."
20 Kulyaghila nungaaghombela, mwenga maalila na kukukulika, peni bhandu bha munnima bhatayelelwa, mwenga maabhona machwingo peni uchwingo ghwenu ghwakilibhuka uyelelo.
21 Yabhegha handa bhula nndala pakaheghelela mu manjubha gha kupapa, peni pakabhelekwa kala mwana kangulibhalila mabhino kubhukana na uyelelo ghwa kubhelekwa mwana munnima.
22 Na mwenga hinu mmegha na mabhino, peni mbole yake mamona kangi, ndo maayelelwa, na kabhone mundu ywakapala kuabhuhila uyelelo ghwenu.
23 "Mu linjubha alyo maanyupa ng'obhe kyohele. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, Tate kataapegha mwenga kyohele kimukiyupa kwa makakala gha lihina lyangu.
24 Mbaka hinu nnyupa ng'obhe nnando ghwoheli kwa makakala ghangu, kangi nnyupe ili nnyelelwe muno."

Yesu kaghuhotola nnima

25 "Nubhaghombela milando ayi kwa mihwano. Lisaa linguhika lyeni ndaalongela ng'obhe na mwenga kwa mihwano, peni ndabhaghombela hotohoto yakya Tate.
26 Linjubha alyo palihika, maayupa kwa likalama lya lihina lyangu, na ndabhaghombela ng'obhe kukita ndannyupila kwa Tate,
27 kiyaha Tate mwene kanguapala mwenga. Kanguapala mwenga kiyaha mungumbala nenga na munguhyubhalila kukita huma kwa ywombe.
28 Nenga huma kwa Tate, na hika apa pannima, na hinu nungubhuka pannima na nungughenda kwa Tate."
29 Ndo ahundwa bhake bhakilongela, "Hinu ghungulongela pekupeku kyanga kutumila mihwano.
30 Muuhiko tungumanya kukita ghwenga ghungumanya milando hyoha, na tubhegha ng'obhe na kihokonyo kwa mundu ywohele kaghukonye. Habhu tunguhyubhalila kukita ghuhuma kwa Chapanga."
31 Yesu kakiayanga, "Bhuli, hinu munguhyubhalila?

32 Lisaa linguhika, na kangi lihika kala, pala mabhoha
pampala kupwilinganika, na kila yumu ywenu kataghenda
mu njila yake, na kuneka ghweka changu. Peni nenga
megha ng'obhe ghweka changu, kiyaha Tate kabhegha na
nenga.
33 Nubhaghombela milando ayi ngati mmokole kubhegha
na uhihimilo mu kulilunga na nenga. Munnima bhandu
bhatabhatenda npamandike, peni muliyonyokehe mwoyo,
nenga nughuhotola kala nnima!"

17

Yesu kanguayupila Ahundwa bhake

1 Mbole ya Yesu kulongela agha, kakilolekeha kunani
kakilongela, "Tate, lisaa lihika kala. Ghunkwehe Mwana
ywako ngati mwana ywako naywo kaghukwehe ghwenga.
2 Mana ghumpegha likalama mu bhandu bhoha, ngati
kabhapeghe ulami ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko,
bhoha bhaghumbeghite.
3 Na ulami ghwa manjubha ghoha ndo aghu, Bhaghu-
manye ghwenga ghuubheghite ghweka chako Chapanga
ghwa hoto, na Yesu Kilisto yughunnaghilite.
4 Nenga nubhabhoneha bhandu ukulu ghwako, kupitila
lihengo lila lighumbeghite nilitende.
5 Hinu Tate! Ghubhabhonehe bhandu ukulu ghwako,
kwa ghula ukulu ghumeghite naghwo pakali ya kubhumbwa
nnima."
6 "Nughutenda ghumanyike kwa bhoha bhaghumbeghite
kuhuma pannima. Bhombe bhakibhegha ghwenga chabhe,
na ghukimbegha nenga, nabho bhaliyitikila lilagho lyako,
7 hinu bhangumanya kukita hilibhi hyoha highumbegite
hihuma kwa ghwenga.
8 Nenga nubhapegha nhalo ghua ghuumbeghite, na
bhombe bhaghukingama, bhangumanya kukita hoto huma
kwa ghwenga, na bhanguhyubhalila kukita ghwenga ndo
ghunaghilite."
9 Nunguayupila bhombe. Nunguyupa ng'obhe kwakya
bhandu bha nnima, kangi bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite bha
nenga, ndo bha ghwenga.
10 Hyoha hiimeghite nahyo ndo hya ghwenga, na hyoha
ghuubheghite nahyo ndo hya nenga, na ukulu ghwangu
ghubhonekana kukindila bhombe.
11 Na hinu nunguhika kwa ghwenga, megha ng'obhe
kangi pannima, peni bhombe abhegha mu nnima. Tate
Chapanga! Kwa likalama lya lihina lyako lighumbeghite,
ketekete ghubhabhike maha kwa makakala gha lihina lyako

lighumbeghite, ngati abheghe kilibhi kimu, handa nenga na ghwenga mutubheghite bhamo.

12 Pameghite papamu na bhombe, nikibhabhika maha kwa likalama lya lihina lighumbeghite. Nenga nibhakingikiha, kahone yumu ywabhe ywakahobhite, maha nga yula mwana nhobheho, ngati Malembo ghabhonekane hoto.

13 Hinu nunguhika kwa ghwenga, na nongela nhalo aghu ngali pamegha mu nnima ili ayelelwe muno.

14 Nubhapegha nhalo ghwako, nabho bhandu bha mu nnima bhabhapala ng'obhe, kiyaha bhombe bhaakuhhyabhalilite ndo chepa bhandu bha nnima aghu, handa bhula nenga mumebheghite ng'obhe ywa nnima aghu.

15 Nunguyupa ng'obhe kukita ghuabhuhe mu nnima, ngati nunguyupa ghubhakingikihe na yula Nhokelo.

16 Bhombe chepa bhandu bha nnima aghu handa nenga munubheeghite ng'obhe ywa nnima aghu.

17 Kulyaghila Tate, nungukuyupa ghubhatetnde abheghe bhandu bhako menyu, mu uhoto ghwako, kiyaha nhalo ghwako ndo hoto.

18 Handa bhula paghunaghilite nenga mu nnima, na nenga bhubho nungubhalaghila bhombe mu nnima.

19 Nilibhuha numwene kwakya Chapanga, ili bhombe amokole kuyitikilwa mu kughutumikila ghwenga.

20 "Nunguayupila ng'obhe abha ghweka chabhe, peni nunguayupila na bhala bhoha bhaapala kunhyubhalila kupitila lilagho lyabhe.

21 Bhoha abheghe na ughumo. Tate, nunguyupa ngati bhombe abheghe nkati yetu, handa bhula ghwenga paghubheghite nkati yangu na nenga nkati yako. Nunguyupa abheghe bhamo ili bhandu bha mu nnima bhahyubhalile kukita ghwenga ndo ghunaghilite.

22 Ukulu ghula ghuumbeghite nenga nibhapegha bhombe, ngati bhabheghe na ughumo handa twenga mutubheghite na ughumo.

23 Nenga megha nkati yabhe na ghwenga ghubhegha nkati yangu, ili abheghe atwihiliko muughumo na unnima ghumanye kukita ndo ghwenga ghunaghilite, na nenga nunguapala handa paghumbalite nenga."

24 "Tate! Ghwenga ndo ghuumbeghite bhandu abha, na nenga nungupala abha bhaghumbeghite abheghe papamu na nenga pala pambala kubhegha, ngati bhaghubhone ukulu ghwangu ghuumbeghite, kiyaha ghumbala ikali na kubhumbwa nnima.

25 Tate nkola umaha! Bhandu bha mu nnima bhangukumanya ng'obhe, peni nenga nungukumanya, na abha

bhangumanya kukita ghunaghila.
26 Nenga nughutenda ghumanyike kwa bhombe na
ndaghendelela kutenda habhu, ili upalo ghumbalite naghwo
kwa nenga ghubheghe nkati yabhe, na nenga meghe nkati
yabhe."

18

Kukamulwa kwa Yesu
Matayu 26:47-56; Maliki 14:43-50; Lukasi 22:47-53

1 Yesu pakayomolite kuyupa, kakibhuka papamu na
ahundwa bhake bhakiyomboka kumwambo ya lukemba
Kediloni. Akwo kukibhegha kitogholo, ndo Yesu kakiyingila
amwo papamu na ahundwa bhake.
2 Naywo Yuda, yula nkiluka kakipamanya pala, kiyaha
Yesu kakibhegha kangughenda na ahundwa bhake akwo
maghenda maghenda.
3 Habhu Yuda kakighenda ku kitogholo, pakilongoha ki-
mati kya machonda bha Akaaloma na amoo bha mahofisa
bhaahumite kwa hilongohi bha andundami na Afalisayu,
pabhabhegha na mambamba na mikoha.
4 Yesu kakimanya ghala ghoha ghaapala kuntulukila, kak-
ilibwitukiha mu ulongolo ghwabhe na kakiakonya, "Mun-
gunpalaha ghani?"
5 Bhombe bhakinnyanga "Yesu ywa ku Nasaleti."
Yesu kakiaghombela, "Ndo nenga."
Naywo Yuda ywakankilukite Yesu kayima papamu nabho.
6 Yesu pakaaghombilite, "Ndo nenga." Bhombe bhakib-
huya kihengele nyuma na kughwegha pahi.
7 Yesu kakiakonya kangi, "Mungumpalaha ghani?"
Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Yesu ywa ku Nasaleti."
8 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nenga nubhaghombela kala
kukita ndo nenga, kya habhu handa mungumbalaha nenga
mubhaleke abha bhandu bhaghende."
9 Yesu kakilongela habhu ili ghabhonekane ghala ghaka-
longelite, "Bhala bhaghumbeghite nunhobheha ng'obhe hata
yumu."
10 Hino, Simoni Petili kakibhegha na lukechelo, kakiluho-
mola na kakinndumula lichikilo lya kunnilo ndumindumi
ywa Ndundame Nkulu, na nndumidumi aywo kakikemwa
lihina lyake Maliko.
11 Yesu kakinng'ombela Petili. "Ghulubhuyile lijambia
lyako munchako ghwake! Bhuli, nnobho ghwakambeghite
Tate, nenga ngotoke kughunyweghela?"

Yesu kanguyeghwa kwa Ndundame Nkulu

12 Hino, bhala machonda bha Akaaloma na kilongohi
ywabhe na akingikiha bha Akaayahudi bhakinkamula Yesu,
bhakimmopa,
13 kalongohi bhakinnyegha kwa Anasi. Aywo Anasi
kakibhegha nkohano ywake Kayafa, ywene ywakabheghite
Ndundame Nkulu ywa manjubha ghala.
14 Kayafa ndo yula ywakaapeghite unyeghelehi
Akaayahudi kukita yinnogha mundu yumu kahweghe
kwakya bhandu.

Petili kangunkana Yesu
Matayu 26:69-70; Maliki 14:66-68; Lukasi 22:55-57

15 Simoni Petili papamu na nhundwa yungi bhakintughila
Yesu. Aywo nhundwa yungi kakibhegha kangumanyikwa
kwa Ndundame Nkulu, habhu kakiyingila papamu na Yesu
mbaka mu ludamu lwa Ndundame Nkulu.
16 Peni Petili kakiyima panje ugheghela na nlyango. Hino
aywo nhundwa yungi kakibhuya kuyobhela na ndumin-
dumi nhinja ywakalindila kuhughula nlyango kantegheke
Petili kayingile unyumba.
17 Yula nhinja ywakalindila kuhughula nlyango
kakinkonya Petili, “Na ghwenga ndo chepa yumu ywa
ahundwa bhake mundu ayu?”
Petili kakiyanga, “Chepa nenga.”
18 Limjubha alyo kukibhegha na malili, andumindumi
na akingikiha bhakiyaha mwoto na bhakiyima na kuyotela
mwoto. Naywo Petili kakiyima papamo na bhombe kanguy-
otela mwoto.

Ndundame Nkulu kangunkonya Yesu
Matayu 26:59-66; Maliki 14:55-64; Lukasi 22:66-71

19 Hino, Ndundame Nkulu kakinkonya Yesu kulinga mi-
halo ya ahundwa bhake na mahundo ghake.
20 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Nikibhegha panyobhela manjubha
ghoha na bhandu bhoha pakindandabhanji maghenda
maghenda, na nikihunda nyumba hya kukonganila Ayahudi
na ku Nyumba ya Chapanga, kwene kwaakonganite
Akaayahudi bhoha. Hangi nikilongela ng'obhe nhalo gh-
wohele kwa kihiho.
21 Kya bhuli ghungungonya nenga? Ghubhakonye bhala
bahaanyihwite ghala ghaniaghombilite, bhombe bhangu-
manya ghaniaghombilite.”
22 Pakayomolite kulongela agha, yumu ywa machonda
ywakayimite ugheghela naywo kakimbhakula mbande Yesu
mu kibhungi, na kakilongela, “Ghungunnyanga Ndundame
nkulu?”

23 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Handa nongela nnando nhakato,
ghulongele aghwo uhakata ghunongelite. Peni handa non-
gela ghaghabheghite hoto, bhuli ghumakula nenga?”
24 Hino, Anasi kakinnyegha Yesu kwa Ndundame Nkulu
Kayafa, kakibhegha kakali kabhopwa.

Petili kangulongela kangummanya ng'obhe Yesu
Matayu 26:71-75; Maliki 14:69-72; Lukasi 22:58-62

25 Lisaa alyo Simoni Petili kakiyima apo kanguyotela
mwoto. Amu ywa bhala bhaayimite pala kakinkonya, “Bhuli,
na ghwenga chepa yumu ywa ahundwa bhake?” Ywombe
kaking'aka na kulongela, “Aka kaa, nenga chepa”
26 Yumu ywa andumindumi bha Ndundame Nkulu,
nnongo ywake yula mundu ywene Petili kakinkechula
lichikilo, kakinkonya, “Ghwenga nikighubhona ng'obhe kula
ku kitogholo papamu na Yesu?”
27 Petili kaking'aka kangi pa ubhili, kamu mbichi kakib-
hika.

Yesu kanguyeghwa kwa Pilato
Matayu 27:1; 2; 27:11-14; Maliki 15:1-5; Lukasi 23:1-5

28 Mbole Akaayahudi bhakintola Yesu kuhuma kwa Kayafa
mbaka ku nyumba kya ntabhala ywa Akaalumi, nayo yik-
ibha malabhila putiputi, peni bhombe bhakiyingila ng'obhe
munyumba ayo, bhakiyoghopa kiyaha bhalemwe kuyitik-
ilwa kkuntundamila Chapanga na kulyegha kikubhukubhu
kya Pasaka.
29 Kya habhu Pilato kakiaghendela panji na kakiakonya,
“Katenda uhokelo ghani mundu ayu mbaka nhike kunkokela
kwa nenga?”
30 Bhombe bhakinnyanga, “handa mundu ayu kakab-
heghite ng'obhe na uhokelo, twenga tungannyeghite ng'obhe
kwa ghwenga.”
31 Hino, Pilato kakiaghombela, “Hino muntole mwenga,
mukantose kubhukana na Malaghilo ghenu.”
Bhombe Akaayahudi bhakinnyanga, “Twenga Malaghilo
ghetu ghangutukanikiha kuntosa mundu ywohele kuh-
wegha.”
32 Akaayahudi bhakilongela habhu ili ghala malagho
ghakalongilite Yesu kulinga kiho kyakapala kuhwegha
ghatwihilike.
33 Pilato kakiyingila kangi unyumba na kakinkema
Yesu, na kakinkonya. “Bhuli, ghwenga ndo Mutwa ywa
Akaayahudi?”

34 Yesu kakinnyanga Pilato, “Ghwenga ghungukonya naha
kwa mahwacho ghako ebu ghubhayihwa bhandu bhangi
bhaghughombela mihalo yangu?”
35 Pilato kakiyanga, “Bhuli, nenga nu Nnyahudi? Bhandu
bha nnima ghwako ghumwene na hilongohi bha mandun-
dame ndo bhaghuyegha kwa nenga. Ghutenda uhokelo
ghani?”
36 Yesu kakilongela, “Ghubhutwa ghwangu chepa ghwa
nnima aghu, handa ghubhutwa ghwangu ghungabheghite
ghwa nnima aghu, andumitumi bhangu bhangangomanilite,
ili ngotoke kuyingihwa mu makakala gha Akaayahudi. Aka
kaa, ghubhutwa ghwangu chepa ghwa apa!”
37 Hinu Pilato kakinkonya Yesu, “Kya habhu ghwenga ndo
mutwa?”
Yesu kakiyanga, “Ghwenga ghungulongela kukita nenga
ndo mutwa. Nenga nikibhelekwa na kuhika pa nnima
kwakya agha, na kwakya agha nikihika pannima ili nu-
aghombele uhoto bhandu bha nnima. Bhandu bhoha
bhaabheghite bha uhoto bhanguyihwa lilobhe lyangu.”
38 Pilato kakinkonya Yesu, “Uhoto ndo niki?”

Yesu kangutoswa kuhwegha
Matayu 27:15-31; Maliki 15:6-20; Lukasi 23:13-25

Mbole ya kulongela agha, Pilato kakighenda kangi
panji na kakiaghombela bhala hilongohi bha Akaayahudi,
“Nughubhona ng'obhe uhokelo kwa mundu ayu.
39 Peni kwa mwenga Makaayahudi mmegha na mahy-
obhelelo ghenu, kukita mu kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka
nubhahughulile mmopwa yumu. Bhuli, mungupala nub-
hahughulile mutwa ywa Akaayahudi?”
40 Habhu Akaayahudi bhakiyobha kyobho paalongela,
“Aka kaa, chepa ayu, tungunpala Balaba!” Naywo Balaba
kakibhegha mpoka.

19

1 Hino, Pilato kakikwiliha kukita Yesu katolwe na katutwe
hingwechungwechu kya ndomondo.
2 Nabho machonda bhakipota kilemba kya mihomi, bhak-
inhwika Yesu mu mutwe na bhakinhwika lijoho litan-
damaho lya salabati
3 na bhakihika pa ulongolo ghwa Yesu na kunng'ombela,
“Mwika Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi!” Bhakinbhakula mbande.
4 Pilato kakipita kangi panji na kakiaghombela bhala
bhandu, “Nungunyegha panje mundu ayu, peni npati ku-
manya kukita nenga nungubhona ng'obhe uhokelo kwa
ywombe.”

5 Habhu Yesu kakihuma panji, pakihwala kilemba kya
mihomi na lijoho litandamaho lya salabati. Pilato kaki-
aghombela, “Munnole mundu ayu!”
6 Ndo hilongohi bha mandundame na hilongohi paam-
monite bhakikweha malobhe, paalongela, “Ghummambe!
Ghummambe!”
Pilato kakiaghombela, “Muntole mabhene, mukam-
mambe, kiyaha nenga nighubhona ng'obhe uhokelo
ghwohele kwa mundu ayu.”
7 Akaayahudi bhakinnyanga Pilato, “Twenga tubhegha na
malaghilo na kubhukana na malaghilo agho kangunoghwa
kuhwegha, kiyaha ywombe kakilikema Mwana ywa Cha-
panga.”
8 Hino, pilato pakayihwite malagho agho, kakiyoghopa
kyanalumu.
9 Kakiyingila kangi ku nyumba lya ubhutwa na
kakinkonya Yesu, “Ghwenga ghuhuma kwoki?”
Peni Yesu kakiyanga ng'obhe kyohele.
10 Habhu Pilato kakinng'ombela, “Ghwenga ghungulema
kuyobhela na nenga? Ghungumanya ng'obhe kukita nenga
megha na makakala gha kughulekekeha na kughubhamba?”
11 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ghwenga ghungabheghite ng'obhe
na makakala kwakya nenga handa ghukamuhwa na Cha-
panga. Kya habhu, yula ywakanyeghite kwa ghwenga
kabhegha na ulemwa nkulu kyanalumu.”
12 Kutandila apwo, Pilato kakipala njila ya kummopola,
peni Akaayahudi bhakiyobha kyobho, paalongela, “Paghum-
mopola mundu ayu, ghwenga ndo ghanja ng'obhe ywa
Mutwa nkulu ywa Akaaloma! Kiyaha mundu ywohele
ywakalitenda mutwa kangunpingikiha Mutwa nkulu ywa
Akaaloma, naywo ndo Kaisali!”
13 Hino, Pilato pakayihwite malagho agha, kakinpiha Yesu
panji na kakitama mukiteho kya toso, paapakema “Palukil-
imo lwa malibho.” Na kwa Kibulania pangukemwa “Gabata.”
14 Nayo yikibhegha ugheghela na linjubha lya kuten-
dekeha Pasaka handa saa sita pamuhi naha. Pilato kaki-
aghombela Akaayahudi, “Munnole ayu ndo Mutwa ywenu!”
15 Akaayahudi bhakikweha malobhe, paalongela, “
Ghunkome! Ghunkome! Ghummambe mulupingika!”
Pilato kakiakonya Akaayahudi, “Bhuli, mungupala mum-
mambe Mutwa ywenu?”
Bhala hilongohi bha mandundame bhakinnyanga Pilato,
“Twenga tubhegha ng'obhe na mutwa yungi ngati nga
Mutwa Nkulu ywa Akaaloma!”

16 Kuuhiko Pilato kakiapegha bhombe bhantole Yesu ili
kabhambwe mulupingika.

Yesu kangubhambwa mulupingika
Matayu 27:32-44; Maliki 15:21-32; Lukasi 23:26-43

Habhu, machonda bhakintola Yesu na bhakighenda
naywo.
17 Yesu kakilupapa lupingika lwake, kakibhuka na kugh-
enda paapakemiteghe "lihuhu lya mutwe," kwa Kibulania,
bhangupakema "Goligota."
18 Apo ndo paammambite Yesu mulupingika, papamu
naywo bhakibhambwa bhandu bhangi abhili kila mundu
mulupingika lwake, yumu mbande ya nnilo ya Yesu na yungi
mbande ya ngiya, na Yesu kakibhegha pakati yabhe.
19 Pilato kakikwilikiha ghatyekwe malembo mulipapi na
kubhikwa unani mwa lupingika lwa Yesu. Nalwo luk-
ityekwa naha, "YESU YWA KU NASALETI, MUTWA YWA
AKAAYAHUDI."
20 Akaayahudi atangalo bhakilisoma lula lupapi, kiyaha
pala pakabhambitwe Yesu pakibhegha ugheghela na kitami,
nagho matyeko ghakityekwa kwa Kiebulania, na nongelo ya
Kilatini na ya Kigiliki.
21 Hino, hilongohi bha mandundame bhakinng'ombela
Pilato, "Ghukotoke kutyeka, 'Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi,' Ngati
ghutyeke mundu ayu kakilikema, 'NENGA NDO MUTWA
YWA AKAAYAHUDI.' "
22 Pilato kakiayanga, "Kinikityekite kala nikityeka."
23 Machonda paammambite kala Yesu mulupingika,
bhakighatola mapinda ghake na bhakighaghabha mafungu
ncheche, kila machonda na kifungu kyake. Ngati bhakiy-
itikilana bhakotoke kulikachula lila lijoho lyake kiyaha
likitalaswa ng'obhe ngati likikwatalilwa kutandila kunani
mbaka pahi.
24 Machonda bhakighombelana bhene, "Tukotoke ku-
likachula ngati tulitendele usimbi ili kulamula ghani kali-
tole." Nnando aghu ghukitendekwa habhu ili ghatwihilike
malembo ghaalongela.
"Bbhombe bhakighabhana mapinda ghangu
na lijoho lyangu bhakilitendela usimbi."
Habhu ndo bhakitenda machonda.
25 Ugheghela na lupingika lwa Yesu bhakiyima Malia
mama ywake Yesu, na nnung'una ywa mama ywa Yesu
na Malia nhumbu ywa Kilopa na Malia ywa kuhuma ku
Magidala.
26 Yesu pakammonite mama ywake na nhundwa ywake
ywakanpalite muno bhayima pala, kakinng'ombela mama
ywake, "Nhumbu, ayu apa ndo mwana ghwako."

27 Mbole kakinng'ombela yula nhundwa ywake, “Ghulole,
ayu ndo mama ywako.” Kutandila lisaa lila yula nhundwa
kakintola mama ywake Yesu na kutama naywo ukaya
kwake.

Yesu kanguhwegha
Matayu 27:45-56; Maliki 15:33-41; Lukasi 23:44-49

28 Mbole ya agho, Yesu pakimanya kukita kayomola
milando yake hyoha, ili malembo ghabheghe gha hoto,
kakilongela, “Nyumilwa nyota.”
29 Apo pakibhegha kimbundi kiimemite difwai yiichaka-
mukite, kya habhu bhakichwika libhoya mu kimbundi akyo,
bhakibhika munndenge bhakinnyinulila mu nnomo ghwa
Yesu.
30 Mbole ya kupaha ayo siki, Yesu kakilongela, “Ghapela!”
Mbole kakihokamiha mutwe ghwake na kayomoka.

Yesu kanguhomwa mu lubhaho

31 Likibhegha linjubha lya kutendekeha linjubha lya
kupumulila, Akaayahudi bhakipala ng'obhe mibhili ihighale
mulupingika linjubha lya kupumulila, kiyaha linjubha alyo
lingabheghite linjubha likulu kwa Akaayahudi. Bhakin-
nyupa Pilato kakwilikihe ghatunyulwe maghulu gha bhala
bhaabhambitwe mumipingika na mibhili yibhuhwe mu-
mipingika.
32 Kya habhu machonda bhakighenda na kughatunyula
maghulu gha yula ywakabhambitwe kalongohi ugheghela
na Yesu na yula yungi ywa ubhili.
33 Peni paanheghelelite Yesu, bhakibhona kukita kah-
wegha kala, kya habhu bhakintunyula ng'obhe maghulu
ghake.
34 Machonda yumu kakinhoma mulubhaho kwa nkoha, na
kamu ghukipopoheka mwahi na machi.
35 Naywo ywakabhonite nnando ghula kakilongela agha,
na ghakaghabhonite ndo hoto, naywo kangumanya kukita
kangulongela hoto ngati mwenga mmokole kuhyubhalila.
36 Nnando aghwo ghukitendekwa ngati matyeko gha Cha-
panga ghatwihilike, “Kahone nhupa ghwake hata ghumu
ghuupala kutunyulwa.”
37 Bhubho ghabhegha malembo ghangi ghangulongela,
“Bhandu bhatahika bhannolekeha yula ywakanhomite.”

Yesu kangubhikwa kulondogholo
Matayu 27:57-61; Maliki 15:42-47; Lukasi 23:50-56

38 Mbole ya agha, Yosefu nkolannima ywa ku Alimataya,
kaking'endela kunyupa Pilato kughutola mmili ywa Yesu.
Aywo Yosefu kakibhegha nhundwa ghwa Yesu, peni kya

kihiho, kiyaha kakiayoghopa hilongohi bha Akaayahudi. Hino, Pilato kakintegheka kaghutole mmili, habhu Yosefu kakighenda, kakighuhuluha mmili ghwa Yesu na kughutola.
39 Naywo Nikodemu ywene apo kalongohi kinng'endela yesu pakilo, kakihika kunu pakibhegha na nhanganganiko ghwa mahuta gha kunungila na ukobha ghwa ubani ghuutopite kilo salasini.
40 Hino, abho bhandu abhili bhakighutola mmili ghwa Yesu, bhakighubhilingiha sanda papamu na lula luhumba, kubhukana na hitobhe hya Akaayahudi hya kukulila.
41 Pala pakabhambitwe Yesu pakibhegha na kitogholo, na mukitogholo akyo likihongolwa lindogholo lya hyono mulitalabho likali kubhikwa mundu unyumba.
42 Hino, kubhukana na kukibhegha matendekeho gha Akaayahudi gha linjubha lya kupumulila na kya bhula lindogholo lila likibha ugheghela, bhakibhika mmili ghwa Yesu mulindogholo alyo.

20

Kuhyuka kwa Yesu
Matayu 28:1-8; Maliki 16:1-8; Lukasi 24:1-12

1 Malabhila putiputi kukali na lubhindo linjubha lya ulongohi lya juma jumapili, Malia ywa kuhuma ku Magidala kakighenda ku lindogholo na kakilibhona lila libho libhingilighwa kala kuhuma mulindogholo.
2 Hino kakighenda lubhilo mbaka kwa Simoni Petili na kwa yula nhundwa yungi, ywene Yesu kakimpala muno, na kakiaghombela, “Bhammuha Bambo kuhuma mulindogholo, na tungumanya ng'obhe kwammikite!”
3 Kamu Petili papamu na yula nhundwa yungi bhakighenda ku lindogholo.
4 Bhakighenda lubhilo bhoha abhili, Peni yula nhundwa yungi kakitugha kanongola kupitingana kwa Petili na kakilongolela kuhika kulindogholo.
5 Kakihokama na kulolekeha nkati kakibhona mapinda gha sanda, peni kakiyingila ng'obhe unyumba.
6 Hino, Simoni Petili naywo kakihika, kakiyingila mu lindogholo. Kakighabhona ghala mapinda gha sanda ghabhegha,
7 na kila kilemba kiibheghite ku mutwe ghwa Yesu, kinyengwa maha patali ghweka chake.
8 Mbole ndo kakiyingila na yula nhundwa yungi ywakalongolite kuhika kulindogholo kakiyingila bhubho mulindogholo, kakibhona na kakihyubhalila.

9 Kiyaha mbaka lisaa alyo bhakibhegha akali
kughang'amula ghala malembo kukita Yesu kan-
gannoghitwe kahyuke.
10 Mbole bhala ahundwa bhakibhuya ukaya kwabhe.

Yesu kangunbwitukila Malia ywa kuhuma ku Magidala
Matayu 28:9-10; Maliki 16:9-11

11 Peni yula Malia kakiyima panji ya lindogholo. Kakib-
hegha kakali kangulila, Kakihokama na kulolekeha mulin-
dogholo,
12 naywo kakiabhona mahoka abhili bha Chapanga bhaah-
walite mapinda mahuhu gha mbuletee, bhakitama pala
paaghughonjite mmili ghwa Yesu, yumu ku mutwe na yungi
ku maghulu.
13 Bhombe bhakinkonya, “Nndala, kya bhuli ghungulila?”
Ywombe kakiayanga, “Nungulila kiyaha bhantola Bambo
ghwangu na nungukumanya ng'obhe kwaammikite!”
14 Mbole ya kulongela agha kakikilibhuka unyuma na
kakimmona Yesu kayima apo, peni ywombe kakimanya
ng'obhe kukita kakibhegha Yesu.
15 Yesu kakinkonya, “Mama, kya bhuli ghungulila?
Ghungumpalaha ghani?”
Malia kakihwacha kukita nnolekeha ywa kitogholo,
ndo kakinng'ombela, “Bambo, handa ghuntola ghwenga,
ghunng'ombele kughummikite, nenga ndaaghenda kun-
tola.”
16 Yesu kakinkema, “Malia!”
Naywo Malia kakinkilibhukila Yesu na kulongela naywo
kwa Kibulania, “Laboni” fwambulo yake “Nhundwa.”
17 Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghukotoke kungamula kiyaha
ngali kughenda kwa Tate. Peni ghughende kwa alongo
bhangu ghukaaghombele nungughenda kwa Tate ywangu
naywo ndo Tate ywa mwenga, na Chapanga ywangu naywo
ndo Chapanga ywenu.”
18 Kya habhu Malia ywa ku Magidala kakighenda
kuaghombela ahundwa bha Yesu kukita nummona Bambo
na kukita kang'ombela hila hyabhaghombelitwe.

Yesu kanguabwitukila ahundwa bhake
Matayu 28:16-20; Maliki 16:14-18; Lukasi 24:36-49

19 Yikibhegha makimuhi ya linjubha alyo lya ulon-
gohi lya juma, ahundwa bha Yesu bhakikongana pa-
pamu munyumba, na nlyango bhakiitata kiyaha bhakiayo-
ghopa Akaayahudi. Ndo Yesu kakiabwitukila na kakiyima
pakati yabhe na kakiaghombela, “Uhihimilo ghubheghe na
mwenga.”

20 Mbole ya kulongela agha, kakialaha mabhoko ghake
na lubhaho lwake. Na ahundwa bhake bhakiyelelwa muno
paamonite Bambo.
21 Yesu kakiaghombela kangi, “Uhihimilo ghubheghe na
mwenga. Handa bhula Tate pakanaghilite nenga, na nenga
bhubho nungualaghila mwenga.”
22 Naywo pakayomolite kulongela agha kakiapulilila
uhuki na kuaghombela, “Nkingame Nhuki ywa Chapanga.
23 Pamualekekeha bhandu ulemwa ghwabhe Chapanga
naywo katabhalekekeha, na handa pamubhalekekeha
ng'obhe, nabho Chapanga kataalekekeha ng'obhe.”

Yesu na Tomasi

24 Peni Tomasi, ywaankemite Pacha, yumu ywa bhala
ahundwa bhake kumi na abhili kakibhegha ng'obhe
pakahikiteghe Yesu.
25 Hino bhala ahundwa bhangi bhakinng'ombela, “Tum-
mona Bambo.”
Peni Tomasi kakiaghombela, “Nenga ndahyubhalila
ng'obhe kukita Yesu kangulama kangi pangi mbaka
nummone numwene. Nungupala kubhona mabhanga gha
msumali na nyingihe kikonji kyangu mu mabhoko ghake
na kikonji kyangu kibheghe nkati ya mmili ghwake, pangi
apwo ndo ndahyubhalila.”
26 Mbole ya manjubha manane, ahundwa bha Yesu
bhakikongana kangi papamu unyumba, naywo Tomasi kak-
ibhegha papamu nabho. Pindulu Yesu kakihika kakiyima
pakati yabhe na milyango yikitatwa na kakilongela, “Uhi-
himilo ghubhe na mwenga.”
27 Mbole kakinng'ombela Tomasi, “Ghubhike kikonji kyako
apa na ghulolekehe mabhoko ghangu, ghugholohe kibhoko
kyako na ghukibhike mu lubhaho lwangu, ili ghukotoke
kubhegha na bhwaghalili, ngati ghuhyubhalile.”
28 Tomasi kakinng'ombela “Bambo ywangu na Chapanga
ywangu!”
29 Yesu kakinng'ombela Tomasi, “Ghunguhyubhalila
kiyaha ghumona? Bhanonelwa bhala bhene
bhanguhyubhalila kyanga kumona.”

Ningo ya kitabho aki

30 Yesu kakitenda mihabho yingi mitangalo muulongolo
ghwa ahundwa bhake, yangatyekwa mu kitabho aki.
31 Peni agha ghatyekwa kwa ningo nhotole kuhyubhalila
kukita Yesu ndo Kilisto Nkombohi, Mwana ywa Chapanga,
na kwa kuhyubhalila mmeghe na ubhumi ghwa manjubha
ghoha ghwanga uhiko.

21

Yesu kanguabwitukila ahundwa bhake saba

1 Mbole ya agho, Yesu kakiabwitukila kangi ahundwa
bhake mu mbwegha ya lihibha Tibelia. Habhu ndo muyib-
heghite.
2 Simoni Petili na Tomasi ywakakemitwe Pacha, na
Natanaeli nkolannima ghwa kitami kya Kana ya ku Galilaya,
na bhana abhili bha Sebedayu na ahundwa bhake abhili
bhakibhegha bhoha papamu.
3 Simoni Petili kakiaghombela ayake, “Nenga nungugh-
enda kughomeha homba.”

Nabho bhakinng'ombela, “Twaalongohana papamu na
ghwenga,” Hino bhakighenda bhakiyingila mu bhwato, peni
pakilo bhakimokola ng'obhe kyohele.
4 Malabhila putiputi, Yesu kakiyima mu mbwegha ya
lihibha, peni ahundwa bhake bhakimmanya ng'obhe kukita
kakibhegha Yesu.
5 Mbole, Yesu kakiakonya, “Maaghanja bhangu ng'omeha
ng'obhe hata na homba yumu?”

Bhombe bhakinnyanga, “Kahone kilibhi.”
6 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Muyitaghe njaho yenu ku nnilo
ghwa bhwato ghwenu na mwenga maaghomeha homba.”
Hino bhakitagha njaho peni hino bakihotola ng'obhe kuk-
wakwaha njaho mu bhwato kubhukana na uyoloho ghwa
homba.
7 Yula nhundwa ywakapalitwe na Yesu kakinng'ombela
Petili, “Ayu ndo Bambo!” Naywo Simoni Petili pakayihwite
kukita ndo Bambo, kakihwala lipinda lyake kiyaha kakib-
hegha uhula, na kakilitagha mumachi.
8 Peni bhala ahundwa bhangi bakihika kwa bhwato kunu
paakwakaha njaho yabhe yiimemiteghe homba, bhakib-
hegha ng'obhe kutali na luhingu ngati bhakibhegha utali
ghwa mita hamsini kumi kuhuma ku lukingo.
9 Hino paahikite kuluhingo bhakibhona mwoto ghwa
makala ghukolehwa kala na unani mwake pakibhikwa
homba na mangate.
10 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mubhayeghe apa amoo homba
bhamubhaghomehite hinu.”

11 Simoni Petili kakiyingila mu bhwato na kakikwakaha
yila njaho yiimemite homba mbaka kuluhingo, na mu
njaho ahyo bhakibhegha homba mia na hamsini na tatu.
Hata payibhele homba bhakimema muno, peni yila njaho
yikikakuka ng'obhe.

12 Yesu kakiaghombela, “Nhiki tulyeghe.” Kahone na
yumoo yumu ywabhe ywakayighite kunkonya, “Ghu ghani
ghwenga?” Kiyaha bhakimanya kukita kakibhegha Bambo.
13 Yesu kakihika kakitola lila lingate, kakiapegha, kaki-
tenda ubhwabhu abhu na kwa bhala homba.
14 Ayi yikibhegha pandatu Yesu kuabwitukila ahundwa
bhake mbole ya kuhyuka.

Yesu kanguyobhela na Petili

15 Pabhayomolite kulyegha, Yesu kakinkonya Simoni
Petili, “Bhuli, Simoni mwana ywa Yohane, ghwenga
ghungumbala kupitingana abha?”
Naywo kakinnyanga, “Ena Bambo, ghwenga ghungu-
manya kukita nungughupala.”
Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghubhalele mene bhangu.”
16 Yesu kakinkonya kangi paubhili, “Simoni mwana ywa
Yohane, bhuli ghungumbala hoto?”
Petili kakinnyanga, “Ena Bambo ghwenga ghungumanya
kukita nungughupala.”
Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghubhalele mene bhangu.”
17 Yesu kakinkonya kangi paundatu, “Simoni mwana ywa
Yohane, ghungumbala hoto?”
Apa Petili kakibhaghaya kiyaha kakinkonya paundatu,
“Bhuli ghungumbala?” Petili kakinng'ombela, “Bambo gh-
wenga ghungumanya ghoha, ghungumanya kukita nun-
gughupala!”
Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghubhalele mene bhangu.
18 Kulyaghila nungughughombela, paghubheghite
nhongolo ghukihyobhelela kuhwala lukungi na kughenda
kwoheli kughukupalite, peni paghubhegha nng'ohi
ghwagholoha mabhoko ghako na mundu yungi
kataghuhwaliha na kughuyegha kwanga kughupala
ghwenga.”
19 Yesu Kakilongela habhu, pakalaha bhula kiho
kyoki mukipala kuyegha ukulu ghwa Chapanga. Mbole
kakinng'ombela, “Ghundughile!”

Yesu na yula nhundwa yungi

20 Petili kakikilibhuka na kakimmona yula nhundwa
yungi, ywakapalitwe na Yesu, ndo aywo ywakayeghamite
mu kihubha kya Yesu pa mulyo ghwa makimuhi,
kakinkonya Yesu, “Bambo ghani ywakapala kughukiluka?”
21 Ndo Petili kakimmona aywo nhundwa, kakinkonya
Yesu, “Bambo, bhuli mundu ayu?”
22 Yesu kakinnyanga, “Handa pambala kalame mbaka
pambala kubhuya, ayo yabhegha na ningo yoke kwa gh-
wenga? Gwenga ghundughile nenga!”

23 Hino, nhalo aghu ghukitapakala mu nkati ya alongo
kukita nhundwa aywo katahwegha ng'obhe. Peni Yesu
kakilongela ng'obhe kukita katahwegha, ngati kakilongela,
“Handa pambala kalame mbaka panonda kubhuya, ayi
yabhegha na fwambulo yoki kwa ghwenga?”
24 Aywo ndo yula nhundwa ywakalubhulilite agha, na
ywakatyekite milando ayi, na tungumanya kukita uyimiho
ghwake ndo ghwa hoto.

Uhiko

25 Yibhegha milando yingi mitangalo yakatendite Yesu,
ghene handa yingatyekitwe hyoha yimu mbole ya yimu,
nunguhwacha kukita nnima ghwoha ghungakwilite ng'obhe
pakubhika hitabho hyene hingatyekitwe.

Mandendelo gha Andumila Ulongoleho

Mandendelo gha Andumila Ndo kitabho kya ulongohi kiilubhulila kuyandihwa kwa Ngonganilo ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto na kya bhuli yikikwila kuhuma ku Yelusalemu mbaka ku Yudea, Samalia, na kumoo kungi handa bhula Yesu pakaaghombilite ahundwa bhake kukali na mwene kughenda kunani kwa Chapanga 1:8. Kitabho aki kityekwa na Lukasi ywene ubhwabhuabhu kakityeka Nhalo ghwa Maha Kulandana na Lukasi. Mwene kakibha nng'anga na kakibha nnyakatiha munu mukutyeka tela tela. Mu hitabho yake hyoha ibhili Nhalo ghwa Maha handa pa ghutyekitwe na Lukasi na Andumitumi kantyekilaha "Tofili" ywakabheghite Nnyunani, peni hitabho ahyo hikibha hingualinga aghanja na bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto bhoha Akaayunani na Akaayahudi 1:1.

Kitabho aki kya mandendelo gha Andumitumi kikityekwa nkati ya ngungwa 60-64 mbole ya kubhelekwa Kilisito, kiyaha kitabhokingupelela kukali na Paulo kulekekehwa ku kibhopo. Kangi Lukasi kakityangagha na Nndumitumi Paulo na pangi kakityeka kitabho aki pakabheghite mu ku Antiokia. Kitabho kya Ndendelo ya Andumitumi ndo nnghendelelo ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha handa pa ghutyekitwe na Lukasi na kinguyandiha pala Yesu pakabheghite mu kughenda kunani kwa Chapanga. Nningo ghwa Lukasi ghukibha ghula ghula handa ghwa kwa Nhalo ghwa Maha handa pa ghutyekitwe na Lukasi. Kikipala Tofilo na mmalango ghuukwehite ghwa bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto bhabhe na ulyaghilo ghwa ghala ghaahunditwe ndo kakityeka hoto tela tela yakya ulami ghwa Yesu na mmalango yiikwehite ya Bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto.

Kitabho kya mandendelo kingutubhoneha nhwano ghwa ngonganilo ya ulongohi ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto na kya bhula yikitama kwa kunhyubhalila Kilisito. Mihwano ya Andundame yingutubhoneha yakya kutumila makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga mu kughukwila Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa bhandu bhangi.

Ghaabheghite

Mu ulongohi Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kanguhika mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito na ngwemuko aywo yikiyanda kuyonjokeha 1:1—8:1

Bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito yingubamandwa na yinguyanda kukwiha mu mbande yingi 8:2—12:23
Mwanja ghwa ulongohi ghwa Paulo ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha 12:24—14:28
Balasa lingukwemuka akwo Yelusalemu kulamula kinoghite kwa bhandu bha hyono bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito 15:1-35
Mwanja ghwa ubhili ghwa Paulo ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha 15:36—18:22
Paulo kangughenda mwanja bhake ghwa undatu ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha 18:23—20:38
Paulo kangukamulwa ku Yelusalemu 21-26
Paulo kangugheghwa ku Yelusalemu 27-28.

1 Kwa ghwenga ghanja Tofili.

Mukitabho kila kinyanditi kutyeka, nikityeka mihalo hyoha ya Yesu yakatenditi na kuhunda kutandila ulongohi ghwa lihengo lyake,

2 mbaka linjubha lila lyakanyahulitwe kunane kwa Chapanga. Pakali na kutolwa kunane kwa Chapanga, kakialaghila kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga bhala andumitumi bhakaahaghulite.

3 Mbole ya kiho kyake kakililaha kwa bhombe na kuliyimiha patangalo kwa ahundwa bhake kukita mwene kangulama, kwa manjubha mbinda mabhoko ncheche, bhakinmmona na kakibhaghombela mihalo ya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.

4 Linjubha limu pakakonganite papamu nabho kakibhakwilikiha habhu, “Nkotoke kubhuka pa Yelusalemu, ngati mulilindile lila lilumbo lyakalaghilite Tati, lyeni mukiyihwa kala panongela mihalo yake.

5 Yohana kakiabatisa kwa machi, peni mbole ya manjubha gha mandina ghaapala kuhika, mwenga maabatiswa kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.”

Yesu kangutolwa kughenda kunane kwa Chapanga
Maliki 16:19-20; Lukasi 24:50-53

6 Linjubha limo, andumitumi pabhakonganite papamu, bhakinkonya Yesu, “Bhuli Bambo, hinu ndo manjubha gha kubhabhuyihila ghula ghubhutwa kwa Akaisilaeli?”

7 Yesu kakibhaghombela, “Agha gha mwenga ng'obhe kughamanya manjubha na nndaluko ghwa ngungwa, agha ghabhegha mu utabhala ghwa Tate ghwangu.

8 Peni Nhuki ghwa Chapanga pakabhahikila mwenga, maakingama makakala na maabhegha mayimiho bha nenga

mu Yelusalemu, nnima ghwoha ghwa ku Yudea na ghwa ku Samalia, na kuuhiko ghwa milima."
9 Pakayomolite kulongela agha, bhoha kunu pabhalolekeha kunani kwa Chapanga, Yesu kakitolwa kunane kwa Chapanga na lihundi likin'gubika na kakibhonekana kangi ng'obhe.

10 Paabheghite akali bhanguhulutula meho kulolekeha kunane kubhwelu pakaghenda, kamu bhandu abhili bhaahwalite mapinda ghambuletee bhakiyima pabhwegha yabhe
11 na bhakilongela, "Mwenga ma bhandu bha ku Galilaya, bhuli munguyima apa kunu pan'nolekeha kunane ku bhwelo? Aywo Yesu ywakatolitwe kubhuka kwa mwenga kughenda kunane kwa Chapanga kaabhuya kangi ubhwabhu abhu handa pamumonite pakatolwa kughenda kunane kwa Chapanga."

Matia Kanguhaghuliwa kuhala ng'ebu ya Yuda
Matayu 27:3-10

12 Mbole andumitumi bhakibhuya ku Yelusalemu kuhuma kukitumbi kya Miseituni kiibheghite utali ghwa kilomita yimo kuhuma ku kitami kya Yelusalemu.
13 Pabhahikite ku mjini Yelusalemu bhakighenda ku kyumba kya kuligholofa kwene bhakibha bhangutama. Nabho bhakibha Petili na Yohana na Yakwobu na Andelea. Filipo na Tomasi na Batolomayo na Matayo mwana ghwa Alufayo na Simoni Zaloti, na Yuda mwana ghwa Yakwobu.
14 Abho bhoha bhakighendelela kukwemukana papamu kuyupa. Papamu nabho bhakibhegha amoo bha adala, na Maliamu ma ghwake Yesu na alongo bhake Yesu.

15 Linjubha limo mu manjubha agho, Petili kakiyima pakati ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhoha bhaakwemukite na mmalango ghwake bhakibha bhandu mbinda mabhoko kumi na mabhili,
16 Petili kakilongela, "Maalongo bhangu, yikibha mbaka matyeko ghanakung'anyima ghatengeleheke. Ghala ghene Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ghakaghalondolite kukindila kwa Daudi kwa kya mihalo ya Yuda pakabhalongohite bhala bhaankamulite Yesu.
17 Yuda kakibha nnyetu, kiyaha mwene kakihaghulighwa na Yesu kalilunge mulihengo lyetu."

18 Hinu Yuda kakihemela nng'unda kwa ngalabha hyakamokoliti kwa uhakata, kakighwegha pahi makukama akwo ku nng'unda kakibwaluka na matumbu ghake ghakikwepuka panji.

19 Bhandu bhoha bha Ku yelusalemu bhakiyihwa
nhalu aghwo, na habhu apwo bhakipakema “Akelidama”
fwambulo yake ndo “Nng'unda ghwa Mwahi.”
20 Petili kangi kakilongela, “Handa payityekwitwe muk-
itabho kya Sabuli;
‘Kukaya kwake pabhe mang'obha,
kahone mundu ghwa kutama amwo.’
Kangi yityekwa
‘Mundu yungi kayitole ng'ebhu yake ya utendehi.’ ”
21 “Kya habhu yingutunogha tunhaghule mundu yungi
mu nkati ya bhala bhaabheghite papamu na twenga patub-
heghiti papamu na Bambo Yesu.
22 Aywo yingunkwiliha kabhe mundu ywakabheghite na
twenga kutandila Yohana pakabheghite mu kubatisa mbaka
linjubha lyakatolitwe Yesu kuhuma kwa twenga kughenda
kunani kwa Chapanga. Kiyaha aywo yingunnogha kalilunge
na twenga ngati kabhe nnyimiho ghwa uhyuko ghwa Yesu.”
23 Hino, bhakighalinga mahina gha bhandu abhili, Yosefu
ywakakemitweghe Balisaba ebu bhubho kakimayikwa
Yusito na yungi Matia.
24 Mbole bhakinnyupa Chapanga, “Bambo, ghwenga ghuy-
imanya myoyo ya bhandu bhoha. Hinu ghutulahe mu abha
abhili ywoki ghunhaghulite,
25 ngati kakatole ng'ebhu ya utendehi ghwa undumi-
tumi ghwakaghulekite Yuda ngati kaghende mu ng'ebhu
yiyinnoghite.”
26 Mbole bhakiatendela usimbi, na kakihaghulwa Matia,
naywo kakiyonjokehwa mu bhala Andumitumi mbinda
mabhoko yimo na yumo.

2

Kuhika kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga

1 Palihikite linjubha lya kikubhukubhu kya Pendekositi,
bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu bhoha bhakikwemukana papamu.
2 Pindulu lilobhe likiyuhwanika kuhuma kunane kubh-
welo, lilobhe liibheghite handa lya liyegha lya likusi, luki-
ikwiniha mula mu nyumba hyoha yabhatamite.
3 Mbole hikiabwitukila hilibhi handa ndetelehe ya mwoto
na hikipwilinganika na kutula unane mwa kila mundu.
4 Bhoha bhakimemekehwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na
bhakiyanda kuyobhela mu nongelo nhanganganiko handa
Nhuki ghwa Chapanga pakabhahotolite.
5 Na akwo ku Yelusalemu bhakibha Akaayahudi bhandu
bhaantundamilite na kunnyitikila Chapanga, bhahumite
kumilima hyoha ya munnima.

6 Pabhayuhwite lilobhe alyo, lumati lukulu lwa
bhandu lukikwemukana papamu. Bhandu bhoha
bhakibhughanikwa kiyaha kila yumo ywabhe kakiayuhwa
pabhalongela mu nongelo yake yakabhelekitwi nayo.
7 Bhakibhughanikwa na kukangacha paakilongela, “Abha
bhandu bhatubhayuhwa pabhalongela habhu ndo akolan-
nima bha ku Galilaya chepa?
8 Yibha bhuli twabhoha tungubhayihwa pabhalongela kila
mundu kwa nongelo yake yakabhelekitwe nalyo?
9 Twaamoo bhetu tuhuma ku Apati na ku Amedi na ku
Aelamu; bhangi akolannima kuhuma ku Mesopotamia na ku
Yudea na ku Kapodokia na ku Ponto na ku Asia,
10 ku Filigia na ku Pamfilia na ku Misili na mu mbande ya
ku Libiya ugheghela na ku Kilene na amoo bhangi ahenja
kuhuma ku Loma.
11 Akaayahudi na bhandu bhangi bhaalilungite na dini
ya Akaayahudi, bhangi ahuma ku Kelete na ku Alabia.
Twabhoha tunguayihwa bhandu abha paalongela mihalo
mikulu ya Chapanga kwa nongelo yetu twabhene!”
12 Bhoha bhakibhughanikwa na kubhaghaya kunu paak-
wonyana, milando ayi fwambulo yake niki?
13 Peni bhangi bhakibhayuyuha paakilongela, “Bhandu
abha alobhela ughimbi!”

Petili kangubhalandamiha bhandu

14 Peni Petili kakiyima papamu na bhala andumitumi
mbinda mabhoko yimo na yumo na kakiyanda kualan-
damiha bhandu kwa lilobhe likulu pakiaghombela, “Maa-
longo bhangu Akaayahudi na mabhoha mwenga munntama
apa pa Yelusalemu, mughayihwe maha malagho ghambala
kulongela.
15 Kulyaghila bhandu abha bhalobhelana ng'obhe handa
pamubhahwachila, kiyaha yibha malabhila muno ya saa
ndatu.
16 Ngati nnando aghu ndo ghula ghuulondolitwe na mbuyi
ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Yoheli, pakilongela.”
17 “Bambo kalongela, ‘Mu manjubha gha uhiko,
Ndabhapegha anabhandu bhoha Nhuki ghwangu.
Bhana bhenu alume na ahinja bhaalondola mihalo yangu,
Ahongolo bhenu bhaabhona mabhono,
Aghohi bhenu bhaalota maloto.
18 Hata andumindumi bhangu adala kwa alume,
Ndabhapegha Nhuki ghwangu manjubha agho,
nabho bhaalandamiha lilagho lyangu.
19 Ndatenda mihabho kunane kubhwelo
na mang'eha pannima,

kwaabhegha mwahi na mwoto na lyohi linakutopa.
20 Luchubha lyayingihwa lubhindu,
na mwehi ghwabhegha nkele handa mwahi
yikali na kuhika linjubha likulu lya ukulu ghwa Bambo.
21 Na apwo, ywoheli ywapala kuyupa kwa lihina lya Bambo,
katalopoleghwa.' "
22 Petili kakighendelela kulongela, "Mwenga ma bhandu bha ku Isilaeli nnyihwe malagho agha mahamaha! Chapanga kakibhalangiha mwega kukita kangutenda lihengo maha kwa kukindila Yesu ghwa ku Nasaleti. Mabhene mungumanya kukita kwa kukindila Yesu kakitenda naho ndangalo kwa mwenga.
23 Kubhukana na unyakatiho ghwake mwene Chapanga kakilamula kwa kumanya kukita Yesu kangapukilitwe mumabhoko ghenu, mwenga mukinkoma kwa kualekela bhandu ahakata bhankome bhammambe.
24 Peni Chapanga kakinhyuha Yesu kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite kakimmuha mu ubhabho ghwa ntumba, kiyaha yingahotolitwi ng'obhe kukamulighwe na makakala gha kiho.
25 Kiyaha Daudi kakilongela kwa kya Yesu."
" 'Nikimmona Bambo muulongolo ghwangu manjubha
ghoha,
Kiyaha kabhegha mukibhoko kyangu kya nnilo, ndaghaluka
ng'obhe.
26 Kya habhu, mwoyo ghwangu ghunguyelelwa,
na ninguyelelwa kwa ngulu yangu.
Na mmili ghwangu ghwatama mu uhyubhalilo.
27 Kiyaha ghwaghuleka ng'obhe uhuki ghwangu kumambe,
ebu ghwannekeha ng'obhe nng'anyimo ghwakwo kabhole
kulindogholo.
28 Ghunangiha ndyangilo ya kulama,
Na ghwandenda nyelelwe paamegha papamu na ghwenga!'
"
29 "Maalongo bhangu Makaaisilaeli, nungupala nibhaghombele hoto kukita tati ghwetu Daudi kakihwegha, na kukulilwa na lindogholo lyake libhegha apa mbaka lelo.
30 Peni kiyaha Daudi kakibha Mbuye ghwa Chapanga na kakimanya kukita Chapanga kakinlagha kwa kilapo kukita katantenda yumoo ywa ubheleko ghwake pakiteho kyake kya utabhala.
31 Daudi kakibhona kya kutali mihalo yaghenda kutenda Chapanga, na habhu kakikambuka ya kya uhyuko ghwa kilisto.
'Kukita kaalekwa ng'obhe kumambe,
na mmili gwake ghwabhola ng'obhe kulindogholo.' "

32 “Hinu, Chapanga kukinhyuha Yesu na twabhoha twenga
ndo mayimiho bha ndendelo ayi.
33 Mbole ya Tate Chapanga kunkweha ngati katabhale pa-
pamu naywo, kakikingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kubhuka
kwa Tate, katugheghela Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywene Cha-
panga kakilagha ndo agha ghamughabhona na kughayihwa.
34 Kiyaha Daudi kakiyinulighwa ng'obhe kughenda kunane
kwa Chapanga, peni mwene kakilongela.”
“ ‘Bambo kakinng'ombela Bambo ghwangu.
Ghutame mumbande yangu ya nnilo,
35 ndabhabhika amyanja bhakwo bhalibhatwe pahi ya
maghulu ghakwo.’ ”
36 Petili kakighendelela kulongela “Hinu bhandu bhoha
bha ku Isilaeli amanye nhalo aghu kukita. Chapanga
kanntenda aywo Yesu, ywa yunbamanditi, kabhe Bambo na
Kilisito Nkombohi.”
37 Hinu bhandu paayihwite mihalo ayi, bhakihomwa
mumyoyo yabhe, bhakinkonya Petili na andumitumi
bhangi, “Maalongo bhetu, hinu tutende niki?”
38 Petili kakiayanga, “Kila mundu kalipetule na kaghuleke
ulemwa na kabatiswe kwa lihina lya Yesu kilisto, ngati
mmokole ulekekeho ghwa ulemwa ghwenu, na mwenga
maakamuhwa lilumbo lya Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.
39 Kiyaha naghilo ayi yikibha ya kya mwenga na bhana
bhenu, na bhandu bhoha bhaatama kutali na mundu
ywoheli ywakakemwa na Bambo Chapanga ghwetu.”
40 Kwa nganikiho ndangalo Petili kakiakanikiha pakilon-
gela, “Mulilopohe na kibheleko aki kihakata!”
41 Linjubha lila bhandu atangalo bhakighayitikila
malagho ghake na bhakibatiswa. Bhandu handa elufu
ndatu bhakiyonjokeheka mulumati lula luunhyubhaliliti
Chapanga.
42 Abha bhoha bhakighendelela kulihunda kwa andumi-
tumi bha Yesu, kutama papamu kiulongo, kulyegha hilyo
papamu na kunnyupa Chapanga.

Bhula ahyubhalilo pabhatamiti papamu manjubha ghoha

43 Andumitumi bhakitenda mihabho na naho ndan-
galo mbaka bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha muno na kun-
hokamila Chapanga.
44 Bhaanhyubhaliliti Chapanga bhoha bhakighendelela
kutama papamu, na hilibhi hyabhe bhakitangatilana.
45 Bhakihemela hilibhi hyabhe na utopelo ghwabhe na
bhakinng'abhila kila mundu handa pakapelelitwe.
46 Bhakighendelela kukongana papamu manjubha ghoha
mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. Peni mu lisaa lya kulyegha

hilyo, bhakikongana mu hitutubhi hyabhe na bhakililunga mu hilyo ahyo kwa uyelelo na mwoyo ghwa nga kingaka,
47 paakintika Chapanga, na kuanogheha bhandu bhoha. Kila linjubha Bambo kakiayonjokehela bhandu bha alopohitwe.

3

Petili na Yohana bhangunlamiha ngwabhengwabhe

1 Linjubha limo pasaa tisa ya pamuhi, Petili na Yohani bhakighenda ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, lisaa alyo likibha ndo lisaa lya kuntundamila Chapanga.
2 Na akwo ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga pakibhegha mundu yumo ywakabheghite ngwabhengwabhe kutandila kubhelekwa kwake. Kila linjubha kakigheghwa na kubhikwa munyumba ya Chapanga panlyango ghuukemitwe “Nlyango ghwa maha,” ghwa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga manjubha ghoha ngati kakapembelehe kuyupe utango kwa bhandu bhaayingiliti.
3 Mundu ayu pakaabhonite Petili na Yohana paaheghelela kuyingila mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakiayupa bhampeghe kilibhi kyohele kila.
4 Bhene bhakinhulutulila mehu, mbole Petili kakinng'ombela, “Ghutulole.”
5 Yula mundu kakialolekeha kunu pakihyubhalila pangi kaakingama kilibhi kyohele kuhuma kwa bhombe.
6 Habhu, Petili kakinng'ombela, “Megha ng'obhe na madini gha ngalabha, chepa nga maganga gha mahabha, peni kimmeghite nakyo ndaghupegha. Kwa lihina lya Yesu Kilisito ghwa ku Nasaleti ghuyime na ghutyange!”
7 Mbole Petili kakinkamula kwa kibhoko kyake kya nnilo na kakinnyinula, kamu hihundo hya maghulu ghake hikikangamala.
8 Kakihumbahumba na Kakiyima kakiyanda kutyanga. Kakiyingila mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga papamu na Petili na Yohana pakityanga kunu pakihumba na kunntika Chapanga.
9 Bhandu bhoha bhaabheghiti apwo bhakimmona paakityanga na kunntika Chapanga.
10 Bhandu bhaking'amula kukita ndo yula ywakatamiteghe panji ya nlyango ghukemitweghe “Nlyango ghwa maha” ghwa Nyumba ya Chapanga, pakayupa utango, nabho bhakikangacha kwa ghala ghaanbwitukiliti.

Malandamiho gha Petili mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga

11 Yula mundu ngwabhengwabhe ywakalamihitwe pakabheghite mu kulongohana na Petili na Yohana, bhandu bhoha

bhakikangacha munu, bhakiabhutukila mbaka ku ludamu lwa Solomoni.
12 Hino Petili pakaabhonite bhandu abho akwemukana kakiaghombela, “Mwenga Makaaisilaeli kiyaha niki mungughukangacha nhalo aghu? Bhuli mungutuhulutulila meho kwa ngangacho handa bhula twenga tunntenda mundu ayu katyange kwa makakala na umaha ghwetu?
13 Chapanga ghwa tate bhetu Abulahamu na Isaka na Yakwobu, kankwiha Yesu ndumitumi ghwake peni mwenga mukinkamula ngati kakwomwe na mukinlema muulongolo ghwa Pilato hata handa Pilato kakipala kannekekeha.
14 Kakibha nng'anyimo na ywa maha, peni mwenga mukinnema na mukinpala mundu yungi ywakabheghite nhakata kalekekehwe.
15 Mukinkoma ywaabheghite kihina kya ubhumi peni Chapanga kakinhyuha kuhuma kwa ahweghiti, na twenga ndo ayimiho ghwa mihalo ayi.
16 Lihina lya Yesu na uhyubhalilo mu lihina alyo ndo himpegha makakala mundu ayu yumummona na kunng'amula. Uhyubhalilo ghwake kwa Yesu ndo ghu-unnamihite kyanalumu mundu ayu handa pamummona mabhoha.”
17 “Hinu maalongo bhangu, nungumanya kukita muki-tenda agho kya nga kumanya handa paatendite hilongohi bhenu.
18 Peni Chapanga kahotola kila kyakalondoliti kwa ngulu ya ambuye bhake bhoha, kukita yingwiliha Kilisito ghwake kabamandwe.
19 Hinu, mulipetule na mummuyile Chapanga, ngati mwene kaabhuhile ulemwa ghwenu.
20 Nntende naha ngati Chapanga kaapeghe nndaluko ghwa chekwa mu mwoyo ghwenu na kuagheghela Kilisito ywakanhaghulilite mwenga ywene ndo Yesu.
21 Ywombe yingwiliha kahighale akwo kunani kwa Cha-panga mbaka paghuhika nndaluko ghwa kutengelekehwa hilibhi hyoha, handa pakalongiliti Chapanga kwa ngulu ya Ambuye bhake bhoha kutandila makachu.
22 Kiyaha Musa kakilongela, ‘Bambo Chapanga ghwenu kaabhapegha mwenga mbuyi kuhuma mu nkati yenu handa pakang'eghite nenga, yibhakwiliha kunnyitikila aywo kwa kila nnando ghwakabhaghombela.
23 Mundu ywohele yula ywakalema kunnyitikila mbuye aywo, kaabhikwa pambwegha na bhandu bha Chapanga na kaakanjaghanwa.’
24 Hilahila Mambuye bhoha bha Chapanga kutandila kwa Samweli na bhala bha mbole yake, bhakilondola mihalo

yiitendeka mu manjubha agha.
25 Chapanga kakiapegha mwenga naghilo kukindila ambuye bhake kwa kya mwenga na mwenga mungulilunga na lila ninganilo lyakatendite Chapanga na hukulu bhenu, handa pakannongilite Abulahamu, 'Kukindila ubheleko ghwakwo aghanja bhoha bha nnima bhaanonelwa.'
26 Chapanga kakinhyuha Yesu nndumitumi ghwake, kakinlaghila kwa mwenga huti, ngati kabhayeghele nonelo kwa kuatenda kila yomo ywenu kalekane nalumu na uhokelo ghwake."

4

Petili na Yohana bhangugheghwa mu Libalasa

1 Petili na Yohana paabheghite akali bhangualandamiha bhandu, amoo bha mandundame akulu na kilongohi ghwa machonda ghwa kukingikiha Nyumba ya Chapanga na Akaasadukayo bhakihika.
2 Bhakikalala muno, kiyaha andumitumi abho bhakibha bhangualandandamiha bhandu kukita Yesu kakihyuka, nnando ghuulangihite kukita bhaahweghite bhaahyuka.
3 Hino bhakiakamula Petili na Yohana bhakiabhika mukibhopo mbaka kilabho yake kiyaha yikibhegha makimuhi.
4 Peni bhandu atangalo bhaayuhwite nhalo ghuulandamihitwe na Petili na Yohana bhakihyubhalila, na mmalango ghwabhe ghukibha handa bhandu elufu nhano.
5 Kilabho yake hilongohi bha Akaayahudi, aghohi na ahunda bhamalaghilo bhakikwemukana papamu akwo ku Yelusalemu.
6 Mulibalasa alyo pakibhegha na Ndundame Nkulu Anasi na Kayafa na Yohane na Alekisanda na bhangi bhaabheghite mu ubheleko ghwa ndundame nkulu.
7 Paabhayimihiti Petili na Yohani mu ulongolo ghwabhe, bhakiakwonya, "Mwenga mungutenda nnando aghu kwa utabhala ghwa ghani, na kwa lihina lya ghani?"
8 Apwo Petili kunu pakilongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakiaghombela, "Mwenga hilongohi na aghohi bha bhandu,
9 handa lelo taakwonywa kya nnando ghwa maha ghwakatendelitwe yula ngwabhengwabhe na bhula pakalamihitwe,
10 hino mwenga na bhandu bhoha bha ku Isilaeli mungunoghwa kumanya kukita, mundu ayu kanguyima muulongolo ghwenu lelo ywa maha telatela, kwa makakala gha lihina lyake Yesu ghwa ku Nasaleti ywene mwenga

mukimmamba mulupingika, peni Chapanga kakinhyuha kuhuma mu bhaahweghite.

11 Ayu Yesu ndo matyeko mang'anyimo ghangulongela.

‘Lila liganga limulilemite mwenga maatendehi,

hino libhegha liganga likulu lya lukingi lya kitamiko kya kuchengela.’

12 Ulopohi ghungumokoleghwa kwa lihina lya Yesu, kiyaha kahone lihina lingi munnima lihikamuhitwe kwa anabhandu lyene twahotola kulopoleghwa kwa lyene."

13 Bhala hilongohi na aghohi bha libalasa paaghubhonite ukangamalo ghwa Petili na Yohana na bhakiamanya kukita ndo bhandu bhaasomite ng'obhe, bhakikangacha muno na bhaking'amula kukita bhakibha papamu na Yesu.

14 Peni paammonite yula mundu ywakalamihitwi kayima papamu na Petili na Yohana bhakilepelwa kulongela kyohele kila.

15 Hino bhombe bhakiakwilikiha bhaghende panji ya libalasa likulu, na bhene bhakihighala unyumba paakighombana bhene kwa bhene.

16 Bhakikonyana, “Tubhatende niki bhandu abha? Kila mundu mu Yelusalemu kangumanya nhabho aghu ghwa ngangacho ghutendeka, na twenga twahotola ng'obhe kughukana nnando aghu.

17 Peni ngati kukanikiha nnando aghu ghukotoke kukwila mu bhandu, inogha tubhakinye bhandu abha akotoke kuyobhela kangi kwa mundu ywoheli kwa lihina lya Yesu.”

18 Mbole bhakiakema kangi munyumba na kuakwilikiha akotoke kulongela na kuhunda kwa lihina alyo lya Yesu.

19 Peni Petili na Yohana bhakiayanga, “Nlamule mwenga mabhene handa yibha tela muulongolo gwa Chapanga, kuayitikila mwenga kihyengo kya Chapanga.

20 Kiyaha twenga twaleka ng'obhe kulongela ghala ghatughabhonite na kughayihwa.”

21 Hino libalasa likiakinya kwa ulakalo, mbole bhakialekekeha bhabhuke, bhakilepelwa kuatosa, kiyaha bhandu bhoha akibhegha bhanguntika Chapanga kwa kila kiibwitukite.

22 Yula mundu ywakalamihitwe kakibha na ngungwa kupitingana mbinda mabhoko ncheche.

Bhaanyubhalilite Yesu bhanguyupa kwa ukangamalo

23 Kamu petili na Yohana paalekekehitwe, bhakibhuya kwa ayabhe na kuaghombela mihalo hyoha yaaghombilitwe na andundame akulu na aghohi.

24 Nabho bhaanhyubhalilite Chapanga paayuhwite agho,
bhakililunga papamo na kunnyupa Chapanga paakilon-
gela “Bambo, ghwenga ghubhumba kunani na nnima na
mahibha na hilibhi hyoha hibheghite!
25 Ghwenga ghukintenda nndumitimi ghwakwo, tate gh-
wetu Daudi kalongele kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Cha-
panga,
‘Bhuli bhandu bhaabheghite Akaayahudi ng'obhe
bhanguyaghabhala,
Na makabila gha bhandu ghanguhwacha mihalo ya
uhokelo?
26 Abhatwa bha nnima bhalibhika kala,
na atabhala akongana papamo,
kunpingika Bambo na Kilisito ywakahaghulitwe na Cha-
panga.’
27 Kiyaha kulyaghila Helode na Ponto Pilalato na bhandu
bha bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi na Akaasilaeli,
bhakikwemukana bahapa apa pa kitami aki kya Yelusalemu
kunpingikiha mwana ghwakwo Yesu, Nndumitumi
Nng'anyimo, Kilisito ghughunhaghulite.
28 Kulyaghila bhene bhakikongana ngati bhatende milando
yila yighuyipalite na kuyipanga kutandila makachu kwa
makakala ghakwo handa paghupalite ghwenga.
29 Hinu Bambo, ghulolekehe hilindimuho hyabhe, na ghutu-
tange twenga twandumitumi bhakwo kulilandamiha lilagho
lyakwo kyanga kuyoghopa.
30 Gwenga ghulangihe makakala ghakwo gha kualamiha
bhadu, na ghututange ngati tutende mihabho
nhanganganiko kwa lihina lya Yesu Nndumitumi ghwakwo
nng'anyimo.”
31 Paayomolite kunnyupa Chapanga, pala paakwongan-
ite pakitingihika, na bhoha bhakihikilwa na Nhuki ghwa
Chapanga, bhakiyanda kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga
kyanga lyogha.

Bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu bhangutama handa alongo

32 Lumati lwoha lwa bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu lukibha na
mwoyo ghumu na mahwacho ghamo. Hangi kahone mundu
yumu ywakalongeliti k kyakabheghite nakyo ndo kyake
mwene ghweka, peni bhakighabhana hilibhi hyoha hyaab-
heghiti naywo.
33 Andumitumi bhakighendelela kuaghombela kwa
ukangamalo nkulu bhandu bhangi kuhyuka kwa Bambo
Yesu na Chapanga kakianemela muno bhoha.

34 Kahone mundu ywohele ywakapelelitwi na kilibhi,
kiyaha bhaabheghiti na mighunda ebu hitutubhi bhaki-
ihemela bhakighegha ngalabha hyoha hyaahemenganiti,
35 bhakihikamuha ngalabha ahyo kwa andumitumi, na
ahyo ngalabha hikigabhanihwa kwa kila mundu kubhukana
na kyakapalite mwene.
36 Pakibhegha mundu yumu Nlawi lihina lyake Yosefu,
mmbhelekwa ghwa ku Kipulo yweni andumindumi
bhakinkema Balinaba, fwambulo yake, “Mundu ghwa
kutwihilikiha mwoyo,”
37 Hila hila mwene kakibhegha na nng'unda ghwake,
kakihemela nng'unda aghwo, na kakighegha ngalabha na
kuakamuha andumitumi.

5

Uhwangi ghwa Anania na Safila

1 Pakibha na mundu yumu lihina lyake Anania na
nhumbu ghwake Safila bhaahemilite nng'unda ghwabhe.
2 Peni Anania na Nhumbu gwake bhakilingana malobhe
kuhiha kimati kya ngalabha na kughegha ngalabha yingi
yiihighalite kwa andumitumi.
3 Hinu Petili kakinkonya, “Anania, kiyaha niki ghun-
neka nchipila kaghuyingile mwoyo gwakwo na kunkuluha
Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na ghuhiha himoo hya ngalabha
hiumokoliti kwa kuhemengana nng'unda?
4 Bhuli, ikali kuhemela aghwo nng'unda ghukibha gh-
wakwo ng'obhe? Na mbole ya kuhemela, ngalabha hi-
umokoliti hikibha hyakwo ng'obhe? Kya bhuli hinu
ghuhwacha lukila alu mu mwoyo ghwakwo kutenda nnando
handa aghu? Ghunkuluha mundu ng'obhe, ngati Chapanga!”
5 Pala pala Anania pakayuhwite malagho agha kakigh-
wegha pahi na kuhwegha. Bhandu bhoha bhaayuhwite
nnando aghu ghuubwitukiliti bhakiyingilwa lyogha likulu.
6 Ahongolo bhakihika bhakighugubika mmili ghwake kwa
nnekano, bhakighughegha panji na bhakinkulila.
7 Mbole ya handa masaa mandatu, nhumbu ghwake
Anania kakihika, na kyanga kughamanya ghaghabwitukite.
8 Petili kakinkonya yula nhumbu, “Ghung'ombele muki-
hemela nng'unda kwa ngalabha ahi ghweka?”
Mwene kakiyanga, “Ena ihyahi ayi.”
9 Ndo Petili kakinkonya yula nhumbu, “Yibha bhuli
nningane na nnume ghwakwo kunkuluha Nhuki ghwa
Bambo? Ghulole, ahongolo bhaankulilite nnume ghwakwo
hinu abhegha pa nlyango na bhaaghutola na kukupiha panji
na gwenga hilahila.”

10 Kamu Safila kakighwegha pahi ya maghulu gha
Petili na kuhwegha. Bhala ahongolo paayingilite mun-
yumba bhakimmona kahwegha kala, bhakinnyahula na
bhakighenda kunkulila pambwegha ya lindogholo lya
nnume ghwake.
11 Lyogha likulu likiitula ngwemuko hyoha ya bhaanhyub-
halilite Chapanga na bhandu bhoha bhaayihwite agha.

Andumitumi bhangualamia bhandu atangalo

12 Andumitumi bhakitenda naho na mihabho mitangala
nkati ya bhandu. Nabho bhala bhoha bhaanhyubhalilite
Yesu bhakikongana papamu pa ludamu lwa Solomoni
13 Bhandu bhanga kunhyubhalila Yesu bhakiatika munu.
Hata naha, kahone mungu ywakayighite kuatughila, kub-
hukana na kuyoghopa.
14 Hata habhu bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Bambo, bhakiy-
onjokeheka muno na muno alume kwa adala.
15 Kubhukana na ghala ghaaghatendite andumitumi
bhandu bhakiaghegha atamwa mu mbwegha ya njila na
kuaghonjeha mu hindanda na mu mikahe, ngati Petili
pakityanga kihighi kyake kibhahikile.
16 Bhandu atangalo bhakihika kuhuma ku milima ya
mumbwegha ya Yelusalemu, paakiaghegha atamwa bhabhe
na bhandu bhaabambanditwe na mandilu, na bhoha bhak-
ilama.

Andumitumi bha Yesu bhangubamandwa

17 Mbole Ndundame Nkulu na ayake bhoha bhaab-
heghite papamu naywo bhene bhaabheghite mukimati kya
Masadukayo, bhakiabhonela tama andumitumi.
18 Hinu, bhakiakamula andumitumi na kuahwidika mu
kibhopo.
19 Peni pakilo ndumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga
kakihika na kuhughula milyango mikulu ya kibhopo kaki-
apiha panji bhala andumitumi na kakiaghombela,
20 “Nng'ende mukayime ku libalasa lya Nyumba ya Cha-
panga na mukaaghombele bhandu malagho ghoha gha
ulami aghu.”
21 Ndo andumitumi bhakighenda ku Nymba ya Chapanga
malabhila putiputi na bhakiyanda kuahunda bhandu.
Mbole Ndundame Nkulu na ayake paahikite, kakilikema
libalasa lyoha na aghohi bha Akaayahudi, bhakialaghila
akingika kibhopo bhakaagheghe bhala andumitumi bhaab-
heghite mukibhopo.
22 Peni bhala apingika kibhopo pabhahikite akwo, bhaki-
abhona ng'obhe bhala andumitumi. Na bhombe bhakib-
huya kulibalasa na kualubhulila,

23 bhakilongela, “Tuyibhona milyango ya kibhopo yitatwa
telatela na machonda bha kibhopo bhayima pamilyango,
peni patuhughulite milyango, tukimmona ng'obhe mundu
ywoheli mula unyumba.”
24 Hino nkulu ghwa akingika Nyumba ya Chapanga na
andundame bhala paayihwite nhalo aghu, bhakibhaghaya
na bhakikonyana nnando aghu ghwabhegha bhuli?
25 Mbole kakihika mundu yumu na kakiaghombela,
“Nnyuhwani! Bhala bhandu bhamuabhopite kukibhopo,
hino abhegha ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na bhanguahunda
bhandu!”
26 Apwo yula nkulu gwa apingika kakighenda ku Kitutubhi
kya Chapanga papamo na apingika bhake kuabhuyiha bhala
andumitumi, peni bhakiakamula kya kulindakila kiyaha
bhakiayoghopa bhandu kuaguma maganga.

27 Paabhaabhuyihite bhala andumitumi bhakiakwilikiha
bhayime mu ulongolo ghwa libalasa, Ndundame nkulu
kakiakwonya,
28 “Tukiakanikiha nkotoke kuhunda kwa lihina ali lya
Yesu, peni mwenga mughakwiha mahundo ghenu mu
Yelusalemu hyoha na kangi nninga kutukwalila mwoto
ghwa kiho kya mundu ayu kwa twenga!”
29 Petili na andumitumi ayake bhakiyanga, “Yingutuk-
wiliha tunnyitikila Chapanga, chepa kwa mwenga anab-
handu.
30 Chapanga ghwa hukulu bhetu kakinhyuha Yesu
kuhuma mu bhaahweghite, ywene mwenga mukinkoma
kwa kumbhangalila mu lupingika.
31 Chapanga kakinkwiha Yesu, kakintenda kabhe kilo-
ngohi na nlopohi, ngati kabhapeghe bhandu Akaaisilaeli
upetulo ghwa ulekekeho ghwa ulemwa.
32 Twenga tuyibhona milando ayi kwa meho ghetu, naywo
Nhuki Yunakung'anyima ywene Chapanga kabhapegha
lilumbo kwa bhoha bhanakunnyitikila.”

33 Bhala ajumbe bha libalasa paayihwite agha,
bhakiyaghabhala muno mbaka bhakipala kuakoma bhala
andumitumi.
34 Peni Nfalisayu yumu, lihina lyake Gamalieli ywak-
abheghite nhunda ghwa malaghilo, na ywakahokamilitwi
munu na bhandu bhoha kakiyima mu ulongolo ghwa libal-
asa, na kakikwilikiha bhala andumitumi bhabhuhwe panje
huti kya mandina,
35 mbole kakilighombelala lila libalasa, “Makaaislaeli
ayangu, mulindakile muno kwa ghamughapala kuatendela
bhandu abha.

36 Kiyaha mu ngungwa ihyahi ahi kakiyinuka mundu yumu lihina lyake Teuda, ywene kakilidumba kukita ndo mundu nhwadali na kakiamokola afwasi elfu ncheche bhaalilungite na mwene. Peni kakikomwa, na akaafuasi bhake bhoha bhakipwilinganika na lihengo lyake likipelela apwo.

37 Kangi kakinbwitukila Yuda Nngalilaya makachu ghala ghakutyekwa mmbalango ghwa bhandu, ywombe kakikilongoha kimati kya bhandu akiluka. Hilahila na ywombe kakikomwa, na afwasi bhake bhoha bhakipwilinganika.

38 Kya habhu mihalu ya nnando aghu nunguahigha, mualeke bhandu abha aghende. Kiyaha handa nningo ghwabhe na ndendelo yabhe yihuma kwa anabhandu yahotolwa kata,

39 peni handa lilagho ali lihuma kwa Chapanga twaahotola kata kuakanikiaha bhandu abha, mbole yake malibhona mungututana na Chapanga."

Libalasa likiyitikila uhigho ghwa Gamalieli.

40 Kya habhu bhakiakema bhala andumitumi unyumba, bhakikwilikiha bhatutwe hinjupunjupu, mbole bhakiakinya akotoke kuyobhela kangi kwa bhandu kwa lihina lya Yesu, mbole bhakialeka abhuke.

41 Bhala andumitumi bhakibhuka mulibalasa alyo kwa uyelelo, kiyaha yikianogha kuyuyuhwa kwa kya lihina lya Yesu.

42 Bhakileka ng'obhe kuhunda bhandu na kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kukita Yesu ndo Kilisito, mumanjubha ghoha ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na mu hitutubhi hya bhandu.

6

Atangatila saba bha andumitumi

1 Mumanjubha agho mmbalango ghwa afwasi ghukiyonjokeheka kukwila, kukibwituka ngukuliko mu nkati ya bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu bhaalongilite Kigiliki na bhala bhaalongilite Kiblania, bhala bhaalongilite Kigiliki bhakikukulika kukita adala alekwa bhabhe bhakilibhalilwa mu nng'abhano ghwa hilyo hya kila linjubha.

2 Hino bhala andumitumi mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili ahundwa bhoha papamu na bhakiaghombela, "Inoghelwa ng'obhe kya twenga kuleka kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga ngati tutengelekehe ughabhano ghwa hilyo.

3 Hino, maalongo bhetu, muahaghule bhandu bha maha saba mu nkati yenu, bhaalongohitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na bhana mahala, ngati tubhakamuhe lihengo alyo lya kughabha hilyo.

4 Peni twenga twaabhegha na lihengo lya kunnyupa Chapanga na kulilandamiha lilagho Chapanga."

5 Ghala ghaalongelite ghakianoghela bhandu bhoha, nabho bhakinhaghula Stefano mundu ywakamemitwe na uhyubhalilo na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga papamu na Filipo na Polokolo na Nikanoli na Timoni na Palumena na Nikolao ghwa kuhumila ku Antiokia nlopokela ghwa dini ya Akaayahudi.

6 Bhakiabhika muulongolo ghwa andumitumi, nabho bhakiayabhikila mabhoko unane mwabhe bhakiayupila.

7 Na hino lilagho lya Chapanga likighendelela kukwila, na mmalango ghwa bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu ghukiyonjoheka munu mu Yelusalemu, nalumati lukulu lwa andundame bhakikingama uhyubhalilo.

Stefano kangukamulwa

8 Chapanga kakinnemelela munu Stefano, na kakinpegha makakala makulu na kakibha pakitenda mihabho na mang'eha mu nkati ya bhandu.

9 Peni bhandu bhamo bhakibwituka ngati bhalimbane na Sitefano. Amoo bha bhandu abho bhakibha bha nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi yikemitwe ngonganilo ya bhandu bha kindimba, nabho bhakihuma ku Kilene na bha ku Iskandalia, na bhangi kuhuma ku Kilikia na ku Asia.

10 Peni bhakinhotola ng'obhe kwa mahala ghake kiyaha kakilongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga pakabheghite mu kuyobhela.

11 Ndo kwa lupwepo bhakiapegha swinda amoo bhandu alongele, "Tunnyuhwa Stefano paakilongela malagho gha kunkundula Musa papamu na Chapanga!"

12 Habhu bhakiakwokeha bhandu, na aghohi na ahunda bha malaghilo, ndo bhaking'endela kunkamula Stefano na bhakinghegha muulongolo ghwa njengakaya ngulu.

13 Bhakiayimiha mu njengakaya ayo, ayimiho bha ughwangi paakilongela, "Mundu ayu kalekagha ng'obhe kulongela ngambuko ya kukundula apa Nyumba ayi ng'anyimo ya Chapanga na malaghilo gha Musa.

14 Kiyaha tukinnyuhwa pakilongela kukita ayo Yesu ghwa ku Nasaleti katakikanjaghana Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na kughalambula hitohe hyoha hitukamuhitwe na Musa!"

15 Bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite apwo panjengakaya ayo bhakinhulutulila meho Stefano, na bhakikibhona kibhungi kyake kingung'anyima handa kibhungi kya nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga.

7

Nandamiho ya Stefano

1 Hino, Ndundame Nkulu kakinkonya Stefano, “Bhuli
nongwa ayi ya kya mwenga ndo hoto?”
2 Stefano kakiyanga, “Makaalongo bhangu na tate bhangu
munnyihwe nenga! Hukulu ghwetu Abulahamu kukali
na kughenda kutama ku Halani, Ukulu ghwa Chapanga
ghukinbwitukila akwo ku Mesopotamia.
3 Chapanga kakinng'ombela, ‘Ghubhuke ku nnima gh-
wakwo na ghubhaleke bhandu bha nnima ghwako, ghugh-
ende ku nnima ghumbala kughulangiha.’
4 Kya habhu, Abulahamu kakibhuka ku nnima ghwa
Akaakalidayo, kakighenda kutama ku Halani. Mbole ya kuh-
wegha tate ghwake, Chapanga kakimmuha akwo ku Halani
na kakinghegha kutama pa nnima aghu ghumuutama hino.
5 Chapanga kikinpegha kata kata nga kipalamande ky-
oheli kya nnima aghu kibheghe kyake, hata habhu kakin-
lagha kaampegha nnima aghu ghubhe ghwake na ghwa
ubhelekwa ghwake, hata manjubha agho kakibha ywa nga
mwana.
6 Chapanga kakinng'ombela habhu, ‘kibheleko kyakwo
kyaghenda mu nnima ghwa kuuhenja, nabho bhaab-
hegha abhandwa na kutendelwa mahakataho mu ngungwa
mbinda mabhoko kumi ncheche.
7 Peni nenga ndaghutosa nnima ghula ghughubhatenda
abhandwa bhandu bhako, mbole bhaahika mu nnima
aghwo na kundundamila nenga apa.’
8 Ndo kakimpegha Abulahamu ninganilo lya kulumula un-
yagho. Naywo Abulahamu kakimpapa Isaka na kumlumula
linjubha lya nhano na ndatu mbole ya kubhelekwa kwake.
Mbole yake Isaka ubhwabhu abhu kakinndumula unyagho
Yakobu mwana ghwake, naywo Yakobu kakiapapa bhala
aghohi bhetu kumi na abhili na kakialumula unyagho bhula
bhula.”
9 “Bhala ahukulu bhetu bhakimmonela tama Yosefu
nlongo ghwabhe, bhakinhemela handa nbhandwa akwo ku
Misili. Peni Chapanga kakibha papamu naywo,
10 kakinlopoha mu himbamanda hyaki hyoha, naywo
Chapanga kakinpegha Yosefu mahala pakayimite mu ulon-
golo ghwa Falao Mutwa ghwa ku Misili, naywo kakimmika
kabhe ntabhala ghwa Misili na ghwa kitutubhi kyoha kya
ghubhutwa.
11 Mbole, kukibwituka njala ngulu ku nnima ghwoha
ghwa Misili na ku Kanani, hikiyambuha lung'ahi lwa njala,
nabho ahukulu bhetu bhakipelelwa hilyo.

12 Yakobu pakayihwite kukita kumisili kukibhegha na hilyo, kakialaghila ahukulu bhetu, nabho bhakighenda akwo kya kutandila.
13 Paaghenditi kya ubhili Yosefu kakilikambuha kwa alongo bhake, na mutwa Falao ghwa ku Misili kakikambuhwa alongo bha Yosefu.
14 Ndo Yosefu kakialaghiha bhandu bhannyeghe Yakwobu tati ghwake na aghanja bhake bhoha, mmalango ghwabhe yikibha bhandu mbinda mabhoko saba na nhano.
15 Habhu Yakwobu kakighenda Kumisili na hukulu bhetu na bhakihwila ukwaku.
16 Mitumbahi yabhe yikigheghwa mbaka ku Shekemu na yikikulilwa Mulindogholo liihemelitwe na Abulahamu kwa ngalabha kwa bhana bha Hamoli."
17 "Peni manjubha paghatwihilikite Chapanga kayitwihilihe naghilo yakanpeghite Abulahamu, mmalango ghwa bhandu ghukiyonjokeheka kala na kubha nkulu muno.
18 Ndo mutwa yungi ywanga kumanya kyohele kya Yosefu kakitabhala Misili.
19 Mutwa aywo kakiatendela bhandu bhetu uhakata na kuabamanda atate bhetu kya kuangakamiha bhabhataghe bhana bhabhe hing'enya ngati bhabhakome.
20 Mu manjubha agho Musa kakibhelekwa, naywo kakibha mwana yunakuhalala munu. Na bhakinlela na kukula pakaya kwa tate ghwake kwa myehi mindantu.
21 Pabhalepelitwe kunhiha, bhakimmika pambwegha ya lukemba na biti Falao kakintola na kunlela handa mwana ghwake mwene.
22 Musa kakihundwa mahala ghoha gha Akaamisili, kakibha mundu nhwadali kwa malagho na ndendelo."
23 "Musa pakabheghite na ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ncheche kakilamula kubhatyangila alongo bhake Akaisilaeli.
24 Kakinmona yumoo ywa alongo bhake pakatutwa na Nmisili, kakighenda kuntangatila, na kwa kibhuyiho kakintuta yula Nmisili mbaka kakinkoma.
25 Musa kakihwacha kukita alongo bhake bhaamanya kukita Chapanga kanguntumila ngati kakaalopohe, peni bhombe bhakimanya ng'obhe.
26 Kilabho yake Musa kakiabhona Akaaislaeli abhili paakitutana, kakiyigha kuahigha pakiaghombela, 'Mwenga maalongo menyu, yibha bhuli mungupala kutendelana uhakata?'
27 Peni yula mundu ywakantutite nnyake kakintakula Musa pambwegha na kakinkonya, 'Ndo ghani ywakakubhikite ghwenga ghubhe nkulu na nlamula ghwetu?

28 Bhuli, ghungupala kungoma handa paghunkomite yula
Nmisili lichu?'
29 Musa pakayihwite malagho agho, kakitila na
kakighenda kutama ku nnima ghwa ku Media handa nhenja,
na akwo kakipapa bhana alumi abhili."

30 "Hino mbole ya ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ncheche
kuyomoka, nndumitumi ghwa Chapanga kakinbwitukila
Musa kukibhala ugheghela na kitumbi kya Sinai mu kiputila
kiibheghite mukiyaka mwoto.
31 Musa kakikangacha muno kubhona nnando aghu na
pakaheghelelite ngati kalole maha kya ugheghela, ndo
kakiyihwa lilobhe lya Bambo palikilongela.
32 'Nenga ndo Chapanga ghwa akaahukulu bhakwo, Cha-
panga ghwa Abulahamu, na Isaka na Yakobu.' Musa kakilo-
ghoya kwa lyogha na kakiyigha ng'obhe kulola kangi.
33 Bambo kaking'ombela, 'Ghuhule makubasi ghakwo,
kiyaha apa paghuyimite ndo pang'anyimo.
34 Kulyaghila nighabhona mapungwo gha bhandu bhangu
akwo ku Misili. Nyihwa kililo kyabhe kya ubhabho, na
nenga huluka ngati nubhalopohe. Hino ndaghulaghila ku
Misili.' "

35 "Aywo ndo Musa bhandu bha ku Isilaeli bhakinlema
paakilongela, 'Ndo ghani ywakakutendite ghwenga ghubhe
nkulu na nlamula ghwetu?' Ndo Musa aywo aywo Chapanga
kakinlaghila kabhe kilongohi na nlopohi ghwetu kwa njila
ya ndumitumi ghwa kunane ghwa Chapanga ywakanb-
witukilite mu kiputila kiiyakite mwoto.
36 Aywo ndo ywakaalongohite bhana bha Isilaeli kubhuka
ku Misili na kutenda naho na mihabho mitangalo akwo
Misili na mu Lihibha lya Shamu na kwa ngungwa mbinda
mabhoko ncheche mu kibhala.
37 Ywene Musa ndo ywakaaghombelite bhandu bha Isi-
laeli, 'Chapanga kabhayinulila mbuye, mu nkati ya alongo
bhenu.'
38 Musa kakibhegha papamu na ahukulu bhetu mu ng-
wemuko yila kukibhala, ywene ywakalongilite na nndu-
mitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga ku kitumbi cha Sinai
na kakikingama malagho gha ubhumi ngati katupeghe
twenga."

39 "Peni aghohi bhetu bhakilema kunnyitikila Musa, mbole
yake bhakinlema na bhakipala kubhuya kangi ku Misili.
40 Bhakinng'ombela Haluni, 'Ghututendekehele
machapanga bhangi bha kutulongoha, kiyaha tungumanya
ng'obhe kiinbwitukilite aywo Musa ywakatulongohite
kuhuma ku Misili.'

41 Agho ndo manjubha ghaatendekehite ling'omung'omu
lya mwana senga, bhakiliyambikila nyambi na kulitendela
chekwa kilibhi kyene ndo lihengo lyaalitendite kwa mab-
hoko ghabhe bhene.
42 Peni Chapanga kakibhuka nkati yabhe, kakibhaleka
bhayitundamile ndondwa hya kunane handa payityekitwe
mu kitabho kya Ambuye,
'Ma mwenga bhandu bha ku Isleli!
Mukimbegha ng'obhe nenga
nyambi ya anyama bhenu
mu ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ncheche ku kibhala!
43 Mwenga mukikighegha kigubi kya chapanga ghwa uh-
wangi Moleki,
na ling'omung'omu lya ndondwa ya chapanga ghwenu ghwa
uhwangi Lefani,
ming'omung'omu hyamuyitendekehite ndo hyamuhitun-
damilite.
Kya habhu, ndabhaghegha kutali kupitingana Babeli.' "
44 "Kula kukibhala aghohi bhetu bhakibhegha na kila
kigubi kiilangihite ubhegho ghwa Chapanga. Kigubi akyo
kikitendekehwa handa Chapanga pakanng'ombilite Musa
kalitende na nhwano twihiliko ghwakalangihitwe.
45 Mbole, aghohi bhetu paakikingamite kigubi akyo kwa
kuyangana paakilongohwa na Yoshua, muutabhala ghula
nnima kuhuma mu yila milima ya bhandu bhaabhingibhin-
gitwe na Chapanga mu hibhungi kyabhe, nakyo kigubi akyo
kikitama mu nnima aghu mbaka mu manjubha gha Daudi.
46 Daudi kakinhalala Chapanga, naywo Daudi kakinnyupa
Chapanga kakanlekekehe ngati kakanchengele kitutubhi
mwene Chapanga ghwa Yakwobu.
47 Peni Sulemani ndo ywakahotolite kunchengela Cha-
panga kitutubhi."
48 "Hata habhu, Chapanga ghwa kunane muno kangutama
ng'obhe mu hitutubhi hichengitwe na anabhandu handa
pakalongelite mbuye ghwake:
49 'Bambo kangulongela naha, Kunane kwa Chapanga ndo
kiteho kyangu kya ghubhutwa,
Na nnima ndo pakughabhika maghulu ghangu.
Maanjengela nyumba yakya bhuli,
ng'ebhu yangu ya kupumulilila yabhegha kwoki?
50 Ndo nenga ng'obhe nundendite hilibhi hyoha?' "
51 "Mwenga bhandu ahakata akulu, myoyo na makutu
ghenu ndo handa gha bhandu bhaammanyite ng'obhe Cha-
panga. Mwenga ndo handa hukulu bhenu. Manjubha ghoha
mungunpingika Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

52 Bhuli, kabhegha mbuyi ywoki ghwa Chapanga ywene
akaatate bhetu bhakikotoka kummbamanda? Bhakiakoma
bhala bhaalondolite mihalo ya kya kuhika kwake yula
yunashaliya. Na hino, mwenga munkiluka na mukinkoma.
53 Mwenga ndo munkingamite malaghilo gha Chapanga,
ghaagheghitwe na nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Cha-
panga, Peni mukiyitikila ng'obhe!"

Stefano kangukomwa

54 Bhala aghohi bha njengakaya paayihwite agho, bhak-
ihomwa mu myoyo, bhakiyaghabhala na bhakinkikinalila
hibhungi Stefano.
55 Peni Stefano kunu pakilongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Cha-
panga, kakihulutula meho kulolekeha kunane kwa Cha-
panga na kakighubhona ukulu ghwa Chapanga na Yesu
kakamuhwa uhokamo nkulu ghwa Chapanga.
56 Kakilongela, "Nnole! Ningubhona kunane kwa Cha-
panga kuhughuka na wana ghwa Mundu katama mum-
bande ya nnilo kwa Chapanga."
57 Peni bhene bhakilema kuyihwa, bhakiyobha kyobho
kwa lilobhe likulu na bhakihibha makutu, bhakinhumbila
Stefano.
58 Bhakimmuha panji ya kitami, bhakintuta kwa maganga.
Kukali na kuntuta kwa maganga bhala mayimiho bhakihula
maghwanda ghabhe na bhakighabhika kaghalolekehe nhon-
golo yumu ywaakemitweghe Shauli.
59 Paabheghite mukuntuta maganga, Stefano kakinnyupa
Chapanga, "Bambo Yesu, ghuukingame uhuki ghwa nenga."
60 Mbole kakichutamila mayughwa, kakilila kwa lilobhe
likulu paakilongela, "Bambo ghukotoke kuabhalanga
ulemwa aghu." Mbole ya kulongela agho kakiyomoka.

8

1 Naywo Shauli kakibhegha pala na kakibhona tela
kukomwa kwa Stefano.

*Shauli kanguabamanda ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyub-
halila Kilisito*

Linjubha alyo ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite
Kilisito akwo ku Yelusalemu likiyanda kubamandwa ki-
uhakataho, bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhoha, chepa nga
andumitumi ndu, bhakipwilinganika na kutughila ku Yudea
na ku Samalia.
2 Bhandu bhaantundamilite Chapanga bhakinkulila Ste-
fano ku lindogholo na bhakinkukulikila muno.
3 Peni Shauli kakiyigha kukanjaghana Ngwemuko ya
bhandu bha Chapanga, kakiyingila kitutubhi kwa kitutubhi,

na kuapiha panji bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito alume kwa adala na kakiakwindika ku kibhopo.

Nhalo ghwa maha ghungulandamihwa akwo ku Samalia

4 Bhala bhandu bhaapwilinganite, bhakilandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga poheli paaghendite.

5 Filipo kakiyingila ku nnima ghwa ku Samalia na kakialandamiha bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito.

6 Lumati lwa bhandu paannyihwite na kubhona naho na mihabho yakatendite Filipo, bhoha bhakiyanda kuyihwa maha kila kyakalongilite.

7 Mandilu ghaakweliti bhandu atangalo bhakiabhuka na bhakiyobha kyobho, bhandu alelebhalo na ngwabhengwabhe bhakilamihwa.

8 Hinu bhandu bha kitami kila bhakibha na uyelelo nkulu.

9 Hino kukibha na mundu yumu lihina lyake Simoni, ywakatenditeghe uhabhi mu manjubha matangalo na kuakangahya bhandu bhoha bha ku nnima ghwa Samalia. Kakilidumba kukita mwene ndo mundu nhwadali.

10 Bhandu bhoha achoko kwa akulu bhakinnyihwa maha na bhakilongela, “Simoni ndo makakala gha Chapanga ghaakemitwe ‘Makakala Makulu.’ ”

11 Bhandu bhakinoghehwa muno kiyaha kwa manjubha matangalo kakiakangahya bhandu kwa uhabhi ghwake.

12 Peni paaulihyubhalilite lilagho lya Filipi kwa kya Nhalo ghwa maha ghwa ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na lihina lya Yesu kilisito, bhakibatiswa alume na adala.

13 Naywo Simoni kakihyubhalila na kakibatiswa. Kakintughila Filipo kwoheli kwaghendite, kakibhughanikwa pakabhonite naho na mihabho mikulu yiitendekite.

14 Bhala andumitumi bhaabheghite kula ku Yelusalemu paayihwite kukita akolannima bha akwo ku Samalia bhakilihyubhalila lilagho lya Chapanga, bhakialaghila akwo Petili na Yohana bhabhaghendele akwo ku Samalia.

15 Paahikite bhakiayupila kwa Chapanga abho bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito ngati bhannkingame Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

16 Kiyaha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakibha kaakali kuahulukila hata yumu ywabhe, maha bhakibatiswa ghweka kwa lihina lya Bambo Yesu.

17 Hinu Petili na Yohana bhakiayabhikila mabhoko ghabhe unani mwabhe na kuayupila, nabho bhakinkingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

18 Simoni pakaabhonite bhandu bhakingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kwa kuyabhikilwa mabhoko mu mitwe yabhe

na andumitumi. Kakiyigha kakiapegha ngalabha Petili na Yohana,
19 kakilongela, “Mumbeghe na nenga makakala agha ngati
mundu ywoheli yunumpala kunyabhikila mabhoko ghangu
unane mwake kakingame Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.”
20 Peni Petili kakinnyanga, “Ghuhobhelele kutali na ngal-
abha hyako, kiyaha ghungughwacha ghwahotola kuhemela
makakala gha Chapanga kwa ngalabha!
21 Ghwenga ghubhegha ng'obhe papamu na twenga muli-
hengo ali, kiyaha mwoyo ghwakwo ghubhegha tela ng'obhe
na Chapanga.
22 Kya habhu ghulipetule huti uhokelo ghwakwo na, ghun-
nyupe Bambo pangi kaghulekekehe mahwacho ghaghub-
heghite naghwo mu mwoyo ghwakwo.
23 Kulyaghila nenga nungukubhona ghumemwa tama
muno na mbhandwa ghwa ulemwa.”
24 Simoni kakiyanga, “Ketaketa munnyupile kwa Bambo,
ngati likotoke kundula lyoheli mu agha ghamughakam-
bukite.”
25 Paayomolite kulangiha ubhoneho na kulandamiha
lilagho lya Bambo, bhakibhuya ku Yelusalemu. Paabheghite
bhangubhuya bhakialandamiha bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha
mu hijiji hitangalo hya akwo ku Samalia.

Filipo kangunbatisa nkulu ywa ku Esiopia

26 Linjubha limu Ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga
kakinng'ombela Filipo, “Ghughenda mbande ya kusi njila
yiikindilite ku kibhala yiihulukite kuhuma ku Yelusalemu
kughenda ku Gaza.”
27 Hino Filipo kakiyanda mwanja. Pakabheghite mu njila
kakikongana na mundu yumu ywakaponelitwe na lukuhu,
mundu aywo kakibhegha mmika utopelo ghwa utabhala
ghwa mutwa nndala Kandake ghwa ku Esiopia, pakabhuya
ukaya mumutuka ya kukwakwaghwa na anyama. Mundu
aywo, kakibha kangubhuya kuhuma ku Yelusalemu kuntun-
damila Chapanga.
28 Naywo pakabheghite mumutuka yake kubhuya ukaya,
kakibha kangulisomela kitabho kya mbuyi ghwa Chapanga
ywakakemitweghe Isaya.
29 Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kaking'ombela Filipo, “Gughende
kumutuka yila ghubheghe pambwegha yake na ghulon-
goane nalyo.”
30 Filipo kakilitughila mutuka lila na kakinnyihwa yula
mundu pakasoma kitabho kya Mbuyi ghwa Chapanga
ywakakemitweghe Isaya. Habhu Filipo kakinkonya, “Bhuli
ghungumanya agha ghaghughasoma?”

31 Yula nkulu kakilongela, “Ndamanya bhuli kya nga
mundu ywakunfwambulila?” Apwo yula nkulu kakinnyupa
Filipi kayingile mumutuka na katame papamo naywo.
32 Kipalamande kya matyeko mang'anyimo
kyakasomiteghe nkulu aywo ndo aki:
“Kakilongohwa kughenda kumahinjo handa mene,
na handa bhula mwana mene pakinyamala jii pakakeketwa
mayuni,
ubhwabhu abhu naywo kakilongela ng'obhe kyohele.
33 Kakiyuyuhwa na bhakimmonela.
Ndo ghani ywakahotola kulubhulila kibheleko kyake,
kiyaha ulami ghwake ghubhuhwa pannima.”
34 Aywo ywakaponelitwi na lukuhu kakinkonya Filipo,
“Chonde ghung'ombele, agha matyeko gha mbuyi ghwa
Chapanga ghangulongela mihalo ghani? Ghangulongela
mihalo ya kya mwene ebu mihalo ya kya mundu yungi?”
35 Peni Filipo kakiyanda kunfwambulila kipalamande
akyo kya Matyeko Mang'anyimo, na kakinlubhulila Nhalo
ghwa Maha ghwa Yesu.
36 Paabheghite mumwanja ghwabhe bhakihika paghab-
heghiti machi, yula nkulu kaking'ombela Filipo, “Ghulole,
machi agha apa, kilibhi ghani kya kunganikiha ngotoke
kubatiswa?”
37 Filipo kaking'ombela yula nkulu, “Handa ghuhyub-
halila kwa mwoyo ghwakwo yinguholwa kubatiswa.” Yula
nkulu kakiyanga, “Nunguhyubhalila kukita Yesu Kilisito ndo
Mwana ghwa Chapanga.”
38 Ndo yula nkulu kakikwilikiha mutuka iyime. Hinu
bhoha abhili bhakihuluka na kakighen mu machi, na Filipo
kakimbatisa.
39 Paabhukite mu machi, kamu Nhuki ghwa Bambo kakin-
nyahula Filipo, na yula nkulu kakimmona kangi ng'obhe,
peni kakighendelela na mwanja ghwake kwa uyelelo.
40 Filipo kakilimanya kabha ku nnima ghwa Azoto, paak-
ityanga na kulandamila Nhalo ghwa Maha mu milima hyoha
mbaka pala pakahikite ku Kaisalia.

9

Shauli kangunhyubhalila Yesu
Mandendelo 22:6-16; 26:12-18

1 Mumanjubha agho Shauli, kakiyonjokeha hiyighoho hya
kuakoma afwasi bha Bambo. Kakinng'endela Ndundame
Nkulu
2 naywo kakinnyupa Ndundame Nkulu kampeghe li-
hamba lya kummanyiha mu nyumba ya kutundamilila
Akaayahudi akwo ku Dameski, ngati handa pakaabhona

alume ebu adala bhaaghutughila uhyubhalilo aghwo kahotole kabhakamule na kuaghegha ku Yelusalemu.

3 Peni pakabheghite mu mwanja ghwake, ugheghela na kuhika ku Dameski; pindulu lung'ali kuhuma kubhwelo lukimmulika mbande hyoha.

4 Kakighwegha pahi na kakiyihwa lilobhe palikinng'ombela, “Shauli, Shauli! Kiyaha niki ghungumbamanda?”

5 Shauli kakikonya, “Ghwenga ndo ghani Bambo?”

Na lila lilobhe likiyanga, “Nenga ndo Yesu yula yughummbamanda.

6 Hino ghuyinuke na ghuyingile kumbwani, akwo kabhegha mundu ghwa kughughombela gha kughatenda.”

7 Bhala bhandu bhaabheghite mumwanja ghumu na Sauli bhakinyamala jii, kiyaha bhakiliyihwa lila lilobhi, peni bhakinmona ng'obhe mundu ywakalongela.

8 Shauli kakiyima pala pahi na kakiyigha kughahughula meho ghake, peni kakihotola ng'obhe kubhona kyoheli kila. Ndo bhakinkamula kibhoko na bhakinnongoha mbaka ku Dameski.

9 Naywo Shauli kwa manjubha mandatu kakibha ywangalola, kakilyegha ng'obhe hangi kunywegha kyoheli.

10 Akwo ku Damasikati kakibhegha nhundwa ghwa Kilisito yumu lihina lyake Anania. Pakabheghite mu mabhono, Bambo kakinkema, “Anania!” Anania kakiyitika.

“Mwika Bambo.”

11 Bambo kakinng'ombela, “Ghubhuke ghughende ku njila yiikemwa njila ng'ololeho, na mu lubhagha lwa Yuda, ghukankonye mundu ghwa ku Taliso, lihina lyake Shauli. Hinu kangunnyupa Chapanga,

12 na mumabhono ghake Shauli kammona mundu ywakakemwa Anania kanguhika na kunnyabhikila mabhoko ngati kahotole kubhona kangi.”

13 Peni Anania kakiyanga, “Bambo, nyihwa mihalo ya mundu aywo kuhuma kwa bhandu atangalo, nyihwa ya kya mihakatahu yakabhatendelite bhandu bhako bha ku Yerusalemu.

14 Naywo kahika apa pa Damesikati pakibhegha na makakala gha kuhuma kwa hilongohi bha andundame ngati kabhakamule bhandu bhoha bhaalikambuka lihina lyako.”

15 Peni Bambo kakinghombela Anania, “Ghughende! Kiyaha mundu ayu nunhaghula, ngati kalilandamihe lihina lyangu kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi na muabhatwa bhabhe na kwa Akaaisilaeli.

16 Nenga nimwene ndammoneha yiinnogha kubamandika kwa kya lihina lyangu.”

17 Hino Anania kakighenda, kakiyingila mula munyumba
yakyabheghite Shauli. Mbole kakinnyabhikila mabhoko
kunu paakilongela, “Nlongo Sauli, Bambo Yesu ywakakub-
witukilite pa njila paghubheghite mu kuhika apa, ndo
ywakanlaghilite kwa ghwenga ngati ghumokole kubhona
kangi na ghulongohwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.”
18 Kamu hilibhi handa mapalapatilo gha homba ghakin-
poneka kuhuma mu meho ghake, na kakihotola kubhona
kangi. Kakiyima na kakibatiswa.
19 Mbole ya kulyegha hilyo, makakala ghake ghakimmuy-
ila kangi.

Sauli kangulandamiha ku Damesiki

Shauli kakitama mu manjubha gha mandina na akaafuasi
ghwa akwo ku Damesiki.
20 Kamu kakiyingila mu nyumba ya kutundamila
Akaayahudi na kualandamiha bhandu kukita Yesu ndo
Mwana ghwa Chapanga.
21 Bhandu bhoha bhannyihwite Shauli bhakikangacha na
bhakilongela, “Bhuli, ayu ndo mundu yula ng'obhe, ywakab-
heghite kanguakoma bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu kula
ku Yerusalemu? Na kangi kakihika apa ngati kaakamule na
kuaghegha kwa mandundame akulu?”
22 Hinu Shauli kakighendelela kubha nhwadali na kub-
habhoneha Akaayahudi bha ku Demsiki kukita Yesu ndo
Kilisito.
23 Mbole ya manjubha matangalo, Akaayahudi bhakikwe-
mukana ngati aghombane ya kya kunkoma Shauli.
24 Peni nnando ghwabhe ghukimanyika kanongola kwa
Shauli. Akaayahudi bhakibha mu kupingikiha milyango
hyoha ya kuyingila pa mbwani, pamuhi na pakilo ngati
ahotole kunkoma.
25 Peni afwasi bhake bhakintola pakilo na kunhuluha
paakibha mulukapu kukindila palilanga lubheghite pa
kindupa kya kitami.

Shauli kangubhuya ku Yelusalemu

26 Shauli pakahikite ku Yelusalemu kakiyigha kulilunga
na ahundwa bha Yesu, peni bhoha bhakinntila, kiyaha
bhakihyubhalila ng'obhe kukita ywene kakibhegha nfwasi.
27 Apwo Balinaba kakihika kuntola na kakinghegha kwa
andumitumi. Kakialubhulila kya bhula Sauli pakammonite
Bambo, na kya bhula Bambo pakalongilite naywo na kya
bhula pakalandamihite kwa ukangamalo kwa lihina lya
Yesu akwo ku Dameski.

28 Hinu Shauli kakililunga nabho, kakityanga ku
Yelusalemu paakilandamiha lilagho lya Bambo kwa lihina
lya Yesu kwa ukangamalo.
29 Kakighombana na Akaayahudi bha Kiyunani, peni
bhombe bhakipala kunkoma.
30 Bhala bhanhyubhalilite Kilisito paayuhwite nhalo
aghwo bhakintola mbaka ku Kaisalia, na bhakinneka
kaghende ku Taliso.
31 Ndo mu manjubha agho ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaan-
hyubhalilite Kilisito bhakibha na uhihimilo mu Uyahudi
hyoha, na Galilaya na Samalia. Bhakighendelela kutengele-
heka na kunnyitikila Bambo na mbalango yabhe yikiyon-
jokeheka kwa utangwo ghwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

Ainea kangulamihwa

32 Petili pakabheghite mu mwanja kughenda kwoheli kula,
lisiku limu kakighenda kuatyangila bhandu bha Chapanga
bhaatamiteghe ku Lida.
33 Akwo kakinkolela mundu yumu ywakakemitwe Ainea,
aywo kakibha nlelebhalo kwa ngungwa nane kya nga kuy-
inuka pa ulili.
34 Hinu, Petili kaking'ombela, “Ainea, Yesu Kilisito kaghu-
lamiha, ghuyinuke na ghuyalule likahe lyakwo.” Kamu,
Ainea kakiyinuka.
35 Bhandu bhaatamite ku Lida na luluchi lya ku Shaloni
bhoha bhakinkilibhukila Bambo.
36 Akwo ku Yopa kakibha nhyubhalila yumu ndala li-
hina lyake Tabita, kwa Kiyunani Dolkasi fwambulo yake
nnyma yunakukemwa mbabhala, nndala aywo kakibha
kangutenda gha maha na kakiatanga bhandu kapukwa
manjubha ghoha.
37 Mumanjubha agho kukibha kakilwala na kuyomoka.
Bhandu bhakighuyoha mmili ghwake, na bhakighughon-
jeha ku kyumba kya ku ligholofa.
38 Yopa kukibha ugheghele na ku Lida, bhandu
bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito paayuhwite kukita Petili
kabhegha akwo, bhakialaghila bhandu abhili kwa Petili
ngati bhakanyupe, “Ketaketa ghuhike kya nga kukabhalila.”
39 Hinu Petili kakilongohana nabho, pakahikite bhakin-
nongoha mbaka ku kyumba kya kunane ya ligholofa pak-
aghonjehitwe Dolikasi. Adala alekwa atangalo bhakintindila
Petili kunu paalila na kunnangiha maghwanda matan-
damahu na mapinda ghangi ghaatalaswite na Dolkasi pak-
abeghite na ubhumi.
40 Petili kakiabhuha bhoha panji, kakichutama
mayughwa, pakiyupa. Mbole kakighulola ghula ntumba

pakilongela, “Tabitha ghuyumuke.” Naywo Tabita kakihughula meho ghake, na pakanmonite Petili, kakitama.
41 Petili kakinkamula kibhoko kakinnyinula, ndo kakiakema bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu na bhala adala alekwa, mbole kakiakamuha kwa bhene kunu pakakeka.
42 Mihalo ayi yikikwila kwoha ku Yopa na bhandu atangalo bhakinhyubhalila Bambo.
43 Petili kakitama ku Yopa mu manjubha matangalo papamu na Simoni ntendehi ghwa kutendekeha hilibhi hya mayula.

10

Petili kangukongana na Kolineli

1 Ku nnima ghwa ku Kaisalia kakibhegha mundu yumu lihina lyake Kolineli, ywene kakibha machonda nhwadali ghwa kimati kimanyikitwe handa “Kimati kya Kiitalia.”
2 Mwene kakibha nhyubhalila ghwa Chapanga papamu na bha kulubhagha lwake lwoha. Na kakitendagha matangalo kuatangatila makapukwa na kunnyupa Chapanga mu manjubha ghoha.
3 Linjubha limu pasaa tisa ya makimuhi, kakibhona mabhono gha peku peku, ndumitumi ghwa kunane ghwa Chapanga kakinhikila na kung'ombela, “ Kolineli!”
4 Kolineli kakinkwenjulila meho aywo ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa lyogha, kakinng'ombela, “Kubhegha niki Bambo?”
Ndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kakinnyanga, “Mayupo ghako na matulo ghako, ghalibhalilwa ng'obhe kwa Chapanga.
5 Hino, ghubhalaghile bhandu ku Yopa, bhakankeme Simoni, ywaakemitwe Petili.
6 Mwene kangutama ku lubhagha lwa Simoni ntendehi ghwa kutendekeha hilibhi hya mayula, na nyumba yake kibhegha ugheghela na lihibha.”
7 Yula ndumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga pakabhukite, Kolineli kakiakema akandumindumi bhake abhili papamu na machonda ghwake yumu nhyubhalila ghwa Chapanga.
8 Kakialubhulila mihalo hyoha yiibwitukilite, mbole kakialaghila aghende ku Yopa.

Mabhono gha Petili

9 Kilabhu yake handa pa saa sita pamuhi, bhala bhandu andatu pabhaabheghite akali mu mwanja ugheghela na kukihikila kitami kya Yopa, Petili kakikwela kunane kukitutubhi ngati kannyupe Chapanga.

10 Pakabheghite mu kunnyupa Chapanga njala yikimmina, na kakipala kulyegha hilyo, peni pabhaabheghite mu kuteleka hilyo ng'ono yikintopela na kakibhona mabhono.
11 Kakibhona kunane kwa Chapanga kuyughuka na kilibhi handa lipinda likulu pa likihuluhwa pahi likikamulwa mu mbande hyake ncheche,
12 Mula mu lila lipinda kukibhegha na anyama nhanganganiko: Anyama bhaabheghite na maghulu ncheche, bhaakwabha na hiyuni hyoha hya kunhitu.
13 Mbole lilobhe liking'ombela, “Petili, ghuyinuke ghuhinje na ghulyeghe.”

14 Peni Petili kakiyanga, “Aka kaa, Bambo, kulyaghila kutandila makachu nenga ninalyegha ng'obhe kyoheli kilibhi kikanikihitwi na Chapanga na kulyeghwa.”

15 Lila lilobhe likilongela kangi paubhili, “Ghukotoke kuhikema hingunoghwa ng'obhe kulyeghwa hilibhi hyakatendite Chapanga kukita hingunoghwa kulyeghwa.”
16 Nndo aghu ghukibwituka pa ndatu, mbole lila lipinda likibhuya kunane kwa Chapanga.

17 Petili pakabheghite kangukangacha ghala ghakabhonihitwe na Chapanga, bhala bhandu bhaalaghilitwe na Kolineli bhakikibhona nyumba ya Simoni Ntendehi ghwa kutendekeha hilibhi hya mayula, na bhakiyima paulongolo ghwa nlyango.
18 Bhakikema na bhakikonya, “Bhuli, kabhegha nhenja yumu ywaakemwa Simoni ebu lihina lyake lingi Petili kangutama apa?”

19 Petili pakabheghite akali kanguhwacha ghala ghakabhonehitwe na Chapanga, bahala pala Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinng'ombela, “Simoni, bhabhegha bhandu andatu bhangukupalaha.
20 Ghuhuhuluke kanongola apa unani ghwa kitutubhi na ghukotoke kumaka kughenda papamu nabho, kiyaha ndo nenga nibhalaghilite.”
21 Hino Petili kakihuluka na kuaghombela bhala bhandu bhaalaghilitwe kuhuma kwa Kolineli, “Nenga ndo mwene yumumpalaha. Nhikila niki?”

22 Bhala bhandu bhakinnyanga, “Tulaghilwa na machonda kilongihi ghwa bhandu mbinda mabhoko kumi ywakakemwa Kolinelio mwene ndo mundu ywa maha muno, yunakuntundamila Chapanga na kutikilwa na Akaayahudi bhoha. Mwene kalaghilwa na nndumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga kakulalike ghwenga ukaya kwake, ngati kayihwe malagho ghughapala kunng'ombela.”

23 Hinu Petili kakiakingama na kakilongohana nabho mu
nyumba kati kakiapegha pa kughonja.
Kilabhu yake Petili kakibhuka na kulongohana na bhala
bhandu na amoo alongo kuhuma Yopa.
24 Pamalabho yake bhakihika ku Kaisalia, na Kolnelio kak-
ibhegha paakialindila, kunu pakibha na ngwemuko ngulu
ya alongo na aghanja bhake.
25 Petili pakabheghite mu kuyingila mu lubhagha, Koline-
lio kakinyahuka kunkingama, kakinhokamila ngati kakan-
tundamile.
26 Peni Petili kakinnyinula, paking'ombela, “Ghuyime
kiyaha na nenga ndo mundu hela.”
27 Petili pakabheghite mu kuyobhela naywo Kolinelio,
kakiyingila nkati na kakiabhona bhandu atangalo bhakwe-
mukana.
28 Petili kakiaghombela, “Mwenga mungumanya yomo
kukita yibha kihyengo na malaghilo ghetu Akaayahudi
katame na mundu ghwa nga kubhegha Nnyahudi, kangi
hata kuntyangila, peni Chapanga kang'ombela ngotoke kun-
hwachila mundu ywoheli kukita kangulemwa na Chapanga
ebu kabha ghwa nyanyi ng'obhe.
29 Kwa kya agha, pamungemiteghe hika kya nga kulema.
Hinu ningubhakwonya, nhalo ghani ghumunngemilite?”
30 Kolineli kakilongela, “Handa manjubha ncheche ghakin-
dite, nikibhegha mukuyupa ukaya lisaa handa ali lya saa tisa
makimuhi, kamu nikinmmona mundu kayima muulongo
ghwangu kaghwala mapinda gha mbuletee,
31 na kakilongela, ‘Kolnelio, mayupo ghako ghayihwanika
na matulo ghako ghakingamwa na Chapanga kwa kya
bhandu kapukwa.
32 Ghubhalaghile bhandu bhaghende ku Yopa
bhakankeme Simoni, ywaakemitweghe Petili. Mwene ndo
nhenja mu nyumba ya Simoni Ntendehi ghwa kutendekeha
hilibhi hya mayula, na nyumba yake kibhegha mubwegha
ya lihibha.’
33 Kamu nikialaghila bhandu kwa ghwenga, na ghutenda
maha kuhika. Hinu twabhoha tubhegha paulongolo ghwa
Chapanga kughayihwa ghoha ghakakukwilikihite Bambo
kutughombela.”

Petili kangualandamiha bhandu

34 Ndo Petili kakiyanda kulongela, “Kulyaghila hino
nungumanya kya hoto kukita Chapanga kabha na ub-
haghulo ng'obhe.
35 Mundu ghwa nnima ghwohele ywakantundamila Cha-
panga na kutenda ghannoghite kaayitikilwa naywo.

36 Munnyihwe mwenga mungumanya kukita Chapanga
kakialaghila bhandu bhake kualandamiha Akaaisilaeli
Nhalo ghwa Maha kukita amokole uhihimilo kwa kupitila
Yesu Kilisito ywene ndo Bambo ghwa bhandu bhoha.
37 Mwenga Mungughamanya ghala ghabwitukilite ku
nnima ghwoha ghwa Yudea kutandila ku Galilaya, Yohana
pakayomolite kualandamiha bhandu nhalo ghwake ghwa
Ubatiso.
38 Kya bhula Chapanga pakanhaghulite aywo Yesu ghwa
Kunasaleti kya kunpegha Nhuki na makakala ghake, naywo
kakighenda akwo na kula pakitenda gha maha na kubhala-
miha bhoha bhaabheghite mukupungwa na makakala gha
Nchipila, kulyaghila Chapanga kakibhegha papamu naywo.
39 Twenga ndo bhandu tubhonite kwa meho ghetu twab-
hene mihalo hyoha yiitendikitwe kwoha ku Yudea na
Yelusalemu, bhakinkoma na kwa kya kummangalila mu
lupingika.
40 Peni mu linjubha lya ndatu Chapanga kakinhyuha na
kakintenda kabhonekane,
41 kakibhonekana kwa bhandu bhoha ng'obhe, peni kwa
twenga tuuhaghulitwe na Chapanga tubheghe mayimiho tu-
ubhonite kwa meho ghetu, na ndo tukilyegha na kunywegha
naywo mbole ya kuhyuka kwake.
42 Kakitukwilikiha tubhalandamihe Nhalo ghwa Maha
kwa handu bhoha, na kubhaghombela ywene ndo ywaka-
haghulitwe na Chapanga kabheghe nndumula noghwa kwa
kya bhaabheghite na ukeko na bhaahweghite.
43 Mambuyi bhoha bha Chapanga bhakiyobhela ya
kya ywombe kukita mundu ywoheli yunakunhyubhalila
kaalekekehwa ulemwa ghwake ghwoha kwa mu lihina
lyake."

Bhaabheghite Akaayahudi ng'obhe bhangunkingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga

44 Petili pakabheghite mukulongela malagho agho, Nhuki
ghwa Chapanga kakiahulukila bhoha bhaaliyihwite lilagho
lila.
45 Na bhala adumula unyagho bhaahyubhalilite bhakihika
papamu na Petili kuhuma ku Yopa bhakikangacha kubhona
Chapanga kabhapopohela lilumbo lya Nhuki ghwake kwa
bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhubho.
46 Kiyaha bhakibhayuhwa pabhayobhela mu nongelo
nhanganganiko kunu pakinkweha Chapanga. Ndo apwo
Petili kakilongela,
47 "Bhandu abha bhakingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga
handa bhula twenga patunkingamite. Bhuli, kubhegha na

mundu ywoheli bha kubhakanikiha bhandu abha akotoke kubatiswa kwa machi?"
48 Habhu kakikwilikiha bhabatiswe kwa lihina lya Yesu Kilisito. Mbole bhakinnyupa katame nabho kwa manjubha gha mandina.

11

Petili kangualubhulila Akaayahudi nhalo ghwa Kolinelio
Mandendelo 11:1-3

1 Andumitumi na bhaahyubhalilite Yesu akwo ku Yudea bhakiyuhwa kukita bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhakikingama lilagho lya Chapanga.
2 Hinu Petili pakabhuyite ku Yelusalemu, bhala Akaayahudi ahyubhalila bhaalemelelite bhandu bha nga kubhegha Ayahudi bhalumulwe unyagho, bhakiabhayila, paakilongela,
3 "Ghwenga ghukighenda kwa bhandu bha nga kulumulwa unyagho na mbaka ghukilyegha nabho!"
4 Apwo Petili kakiyanda kualubhulila tela tela ya kya ghala ghaabwitukilite kutandila kalongohi.
5 Kakilongela "Linjubha limo nikibhegha ku nnima ghwa ku Yopa pa nikiyupa, kamu, Chapanga kakimmoneha mabhono. Kukibha na kilibhi handa ng'olole nkulu likihuluka pala pammeghite kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga, palikamulwa mu mbande hyake ncheche.
6 Panolekehite unyumba mwaki kya ugheghela nikiabhona anyama bhaabheghite na maghulu ncheche, anyama bha kunhitu, bhaakwabha na hiyuni bha kunhitu.
7 Mbole nikiyuhwa lilobhe paling'ombela, 'Petili ghuyumuke ghuhinje na ghulyeghe!'
8 Peni nenga nikilongela, 'Aka kaa, Bambo, kulyaghila nenga ninalyegha ng'obhe kilibhi kyohele kiikanikihitwe na Chapanga kulyeghwa.'
9 Lila lilobhe likiyuhwanika kangi kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga kya ubhili, palikilongela, 'Ghukotoke kuhikema hingunoghwa ng'obhe kulyeghwa hilibhi hyakatendite Chapanga kukita hingunoghwa kulyeghwa.'
10 Nnando aghu ghukibwituka pa ndatu, na kuuhiko hyoha hikibhuyihwa kunane kwa Chapanga.
11 Kamu bhandu andatu bhaalaghilitwe kuhuma ku Kaisali bhakihika ku nyumba ya ndamiteghe paakilongela.
12 Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kaking'ombela ghughende nabho kya nga ubhaghulo munkati ya twenga na bhombe, abho alongo sita bhaanhyubhalilite Chapanga bhakilongohana na nenga, akwo tukiyingila mu lubhagha lwa Kolineli.

13 Kolineli kakitughombela bhula pakammonite ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga pakayima mu nyumba yake na kunng'ombela, ‘Ghubhalaghile bhandu bhaghende ku Yopa kwa Simoni, kwa lihina lingi Petili.
14 Ywombe kaakupegha mihalo ya kughulopoha ghwenga na bha mulubhagha lwakwo.'
15 Na pandandite kulongela, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakiahulukila handa pakatuhulukihite twenga kandahi.
16 Mbole nikikulungwa ghala malagho gha Bambo ghakalongilite, ‘Yohana kakibatisa kwa machi, peni mwenga maabatiswa kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.'
17 Hinu handa Chapanga kabhapegha lilumbu lila lila lyakatupeghite bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi, handa lila lila tupeghitwe twenga patunhyubhalilite Bambo Yesu Kilisito, bhuli nenga ndo ghani, mbaka nyighe kunkanila Chapanga?”

18 Paayuhwite malagho agha, bhakileka kulimbana naywo, bhakinkwiha Chapanga paakilongela, “Chapanga kabhapegha bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi ng'ebhu ya kulipetula bhamokole ubhumi!”

Ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito akwo ku Antiokia

19 Kubhukana na kimbamanda kibhabwitukilite manjubha gha Sitefano pakakomitwe, amoo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhakipwinganika. Bhangi bhakighenda mbaka ku Foinike na ku Kipulo na ku Antiokia paakilandamiha lila lilagho kwa Akaayahudi ghweka chabhe.
20 Peni amoo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhakihuma ku Kipulo na ku Kilene, bhakighenda ku Antiokia na kualandamiha bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi, na kuaghombela Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Bambo Yesu.
21 Bambo kakiatangatila, na mmalango nkulu ghwa bhandu bhakihyubhalila na kunkilibhukila Bambo.
22 Nhalo ghwa nnando aghu ghukiyuhwanika mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito ya ku Yelusalemu, Habhu bhakinnaghila Balinaba kaghende ku Antiokia.
23 Balinaba pakahikite na kulibhoneha mwene kya bhula Chapanga pakaanemelilite, mwoyo ghwake ghukihekelela na kakiayonjokeha mwoyo aghendelele na kubhegha na uhyubhalilo kwa Bambo mu myoyo yabhe hyoha.
24 Balinaba kakibhegha mundu ywa maha, ywakalongohitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na yunauhyubhalilo, bhandu atangolo bhakiyonjokeheka kwa Bambo.

25 Mbole Balinaba kakibhuka na kakighenda ku Taliso kunpalaha Shauli.
26 Pakanmmonite kakibhuya naywo ku Antiokia. Habhu kwa ngungwa yimu hyoha Balinaba na Shauli bhakitama na ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito na bhakiahunda bhandu atangalo. Na yikibhegha mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito akwo ku Antiokia ahundwa bhakikemwa Akilisito kya ulimbulo.
27 Mu manjubha agho agho amoo bha mambuye bha Chapanga bhakihika ku Antiokia kuhuma ku Yelusalemu.
28 Yumoo ywabhe, lihina lyake Agabo kakiyima na kakilondola kwa kulongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kukita kwabhegha lung'ahe lwa njala mu milima hyoha. Njala handa ayo yikibwituka mu utabhala ghwa Kilaudi.
29 Bhala ahundwa bhakilamula kukita kila mundu kwa kyakabheghite nakyo kahotole kubhuha utango kwa alongo bhaabheghite ku Yudea.
30 Hinu bhakitenda habhu na bhakiapegha Balinaba na Shauli utango ghwabhe ngati bhaukamuhe kwa aghohi ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito.

12

Yakobu Kangukomwa na Petili kanguhwindwa ku kibhopo

1 Mu manjubha agho agho, Mutwa Helodi Agilipa kakiyanda kuakamula na kuabamanda amoo bha bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito.
2 Kakinkoma kwa lukechelo Yakobu nnongo ghwake Yohane.
3 Pakabhonite nnando aghwo ghubhayeleha Akaayahudi, kakighendelela, kakinkamula Petili bhubho. Nnando aghwo ghukibwituka manjubha gha kikubhukubhu kya mangate ya nga kubhikwa linjakamu.
4 Mbole ya kunkamula Petili na kunhwinda ku kibhopo, kakimmika mu ukingiko ghwa himati ncheche hya machonda na kila kimo kikibhegha na machonda ncheche. Helodi kakihwacha kuntosa Petili muulongolo ghwa bhandu mbole ya kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka.
5 Kya habhu, Petili kakibhikwa ku kibhopo, peni ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhakibhegha bhangunnyupila muno kwa Chapanga.

Petili kangulopohwa kuhuma ku kibhopo

6 Hino pakilo kukali na kuhika linjubha lyakalingite Helode Agilipa kuntosa Petili muulongolo ghwa bhandu, Petili kakibhegha pakighonja pakati ya machonda abhili

na kakibhopwa minyololo mibhili, na machonda bhangi bhakibha bhangukingika pa nlyango nkulu ghwa kibhopo.

7 Pindulu ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Bambo kakiyima ugheghela naywo na lulangalo lukimulika kyumba kila kya kibhopo. Yula ndumitumi kakintingilihia mulubhaho na kunyumuha pakilongela, “Ghuyime kanongola!” Kamu minyololo yikimetuka na kuponeka pahi kuhuma mumabhoko gha Petili.

8 Yula nndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga kakinng'ombela, “Ghulikunge nkungi ghwakwo na ghuhwale makwobasi ghakwo.” Petili kakitenda habhu. Mbole yula nndumitumi kakinng'ombela, “Ghulibhope lighwanda lyakwo na ghundughile.”

9 Hinu, Petili kakintughila na kakibhuka panje ya kibhopo. Mwene kakimanya ng'obhe kukita ghaatendikite na yula ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga ghakibha ndo gha hoto. Kakihwacha kukita pangi Chapanga kangummoneha mabhono.

10 Petili na nndumitumi aywo bhakikinda pa amachonda bhaabheghite mu kughukingikiha paulongohi na paubhili bhakihika panlyango ghwa kyuma ghwa kubhukila ku kibhopo na kuyingila kubwani, nlyango agho ghukihughuka ghwene bhakibhuka panje. Bhakityanga mu njila yimo, na kamu yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kakinneka Petili.

11 Apwo ndo Petili kaking'amula ghaghanbwitukilite, na kakilongela, “Hinu nungumanya hoto, kulyaghila Bambo kanlaghila nndumitumi ghwake kantangatile kuhuma mu mabhoko gha Helode Agilipa kwa mihalo hyoha na kuhuma mu malindilo gha bhandu bha Akaayahudi.”

12 Petili pakang'amulite ali kakighenda ku lubhagha lwa Malia ma ghwake Yohane, lihina lyake lingi Maliki, bhandu atangalo bhakikongana amwo kwa kya kunnyupa Chapanga.

13 Petili kakikong'onda nlyango ghwa panje, na nndumindumi yumu nhinja lihina lyake Loda, kakighenda kunnyihwa.

14 Aywo nhinja pakaling'amulite lilobhe kukita lya Petili kakiyelelwa munu, na pakali ya kuhughula ghula nlyango kakibhuya lubhilo unyumba na kualubhulila kukita “Petili kayima panji ya nlyango!”

15 Bhombe bhakinng'ombela yula nhinja, “Ghuna nng'uluka.” Pakabhinililite kulongela kukita ndo hoto, bhakilongela, “Aywo ndo nndumitumi ghwake kahuma kunani kwa Chapanga.”

16 Peni Petili kakighendelela kukong'onda nlyango,
nabho pabhahughulite nlyango na kummona Petili,
bhakibhughanika muno.
17 Petili kakialaha kwa kibhoko kyake ngati bhatame
jii, kakialubhulila bhula Bambo pakammuhite ku kibhopo,
Mbole kakiaghombela, “Mukang'ombele Yakobu na bhangi
bhanhyubhalilite Kilisito mihalo yiinbwitukiliti.” Ndo kak-
ibhuka na kughenda kumoo kungi.
18 Paghucheghite, bhakibha na mmaghayo nkulu nkati ya
bhala machonda, ya kya Petili
19 Helode kakikwilikiha kahakwe, peni bhakihotola
ng'obhe kunmmona. Kya habhu kakiakwonya bhala ma-
chonda na kakikwilikiha bhakwomwe. Mbole Petili kakib-
huka ku Yudea na kakighenda ku Kaisalia kwene kakitama
kwa mandina.

Herode kanguhwegha

20 Mutwa Helode kakiayaghabhalila muno bhandu bha
ku Tilo na ku Sidoni. Habhu bhandu bha hitami ahyo
hibhili bhakililunga mu kimati papamu kughenda kubho-
nana naywo. Nabho bhakimokola huti kunnyegheleha Bul-
asito ywakabheghite ugheghela na mutwa naywo kakibha
mmika utopelo nkulu ghwa Kitutubhi kya mutwa. Ndo
bhakighenda kwa mutwa kunyupa kukita kubheghe na
malingano malobhe gha uhihimilo, kiyaha nnima ghwabhe
ghukihyubhalila nnima ghwa mutwa kumokola hilyo.
21 Hinu, linjubha lihaghulitwe Helodi kakihwala mapinda
ghake gha kibhutwa, kakitama mu kiteho kyake kya utab-
hala na kualandamiha bhandu.
22 Bhandu bhaakwemukite bhakiyobha kyobho kwa
uyelelo, pakilongela, “Ali lilobhe lya Chapanga, ndo lilobhe
lya anamundu ng'obhe.”
23 Kamu, kiyaha Herode Agilipa kakinpegha ng'obhe ukulu
Chapanga, Ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga kakin-
tuta, kakilyeghwa na mahinye, na kakihwegha.
24 Lilagho lya Bambo likighendelela kukwila.
25 Balinaba na Shauli pabhayomolite kutengelekeha li-
hengo lyabhe, bhakibhuka ku Yelusalemu papamu na
Yohana lihina lyake lingi Maliki.

13

Balinaba na Sauli bhanguhaghulighwa na kulaghilwa

1 Mu nkati ya ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite
Kilisito lya ku Antiokia pakibhegha mambuye bha Cha-
panga na ahunda handa Balinaba na Simoni, Simoni lihina

lyake lingi Mpili, Lukio ywakahumite ku Kilene, Manaeni ywakalelitwe na Mutwa Helode na Shauli.

2 Paabheghite mu kunnyupa Chapanga na kulikunga, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakilongela, “Mumaghulile Balinaba na Shauli kwa kya lihengo linibhakemelite.”

3 Ndo mbole ya kulikunga na kuyupa bhakiayabhikila mabhoko unani mwabhe na kualagha.

Balinaba Na Shauli bhangughenda ku Kipulo

4 Hino, Balinaba na Shauli paalaghilitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, bhakighenda ku Seleukia na kuhuma akwo bhakikwela bhwato mbaka ku kigunguli kya Kipulo.

5 Paahikite ku kitami kya Salami, bhakilandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga mu nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi. Yohana Maliki kakibheghe ntangatila ghwa lihengo lyabhe.

6 Pabhatyangite mu nnima ghwoha ghwa Kipulo, bhakihika kitami kimo kiikemitweghe Pafo. Akwo bhakimmona Nnyahudi yumo nhabhi mbuye ghwa uhwangi, lihina lyake kakikemwa Baliyesu.

7 Mundu aywo kakibha ntangatila ghwa Seligio Paulo, mundu yunamahala na kangi kakibha ntabhala ghwa kigunguli kila, Seligio Paulo kakiakema Balinaba na Shauli ngati kayuhwe lilagho lya Chapanga.

8 Peni Baliyesu yula Nhabhi ywene lihina lyake kwa Kigiliki kakikemwa Elima, kakiyigha kuapingikiha Balinaba na Shauli kunu pakiyigha kunhobheha yula nkulu ghwa kigunguli kila kakotoke kuhyubhalila mahundo ghabhe gha kya Yesu.

9 Peni Shauli, ywene lihina lyake lingi likibha Paulo pakamemekihitwe Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinhulutulila mehu Elima yula nhabhi.

10 Kakilongela, “Ghwenga mwana ghwa Nchipila nmyanja ghwa hoto ghoha ghuumemikihitwe uhwangi na njenjelo ya kuakuluha bhangi, bhuli ghunguleka ng'obhe kuyihobheha njila ya Bambo yighololite?

11 Hinu, Bambo katakulandamula, ghwabhegha ghwangalola, ghwabhona ng'obhe lubhwelu lwa luchubha kwa manjubha gha mandina.” Kamu lyohi na lubhindu hikinngubika naywo kakighenda akwo na kula pakipalaha mundu ywa kunkamula kibhoko ngati kanlongohe.

12 Yula nkulu ghwa kila kigunguli pakabhonite ghala ghaabwitukite, kakinhyubhalila Bambo kiyaha kakikangahwa na mahundo gha Bambo.

Paulo na Balinaba bhangughenda ku Antiokia ya ku Pisidia

13 Mbole Paulo na ayake bhakibhuka kuhuma ku
Pafo na bhakihika Peliga ku Pamufilia, peni Yohana
ywakakemitweghe Maliki kakialeka akwo na kakibhuya
Yelusalemu.
14 Peni bhombe bhakighendelela na mwanja mbaka
ku Antiokia ya ku Pisidia. Linjubha lya Kupumulila
Akaayahudi bhakiyingila mu nyumba ya kutundamila
Akaayahudi na bhakitama pahi.
15 Mbole ya kusoma mukitabho kya malaghilo gha Musa
na mumatyeko gha ambuye bha Chapanga, akulu ghwa yila
nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi bhakiataghila lilobhe
paakilongela, “Maalongo! Handa mungupala kulongela
lilagho lya kuayonjokeha makakala bhandu abha ketaketa
nnongele.”
16 Hino Paulo kakitandamuka, kakiapukila kibhoko, paki-
longela.
“Mwenga Makaaisilaeli ayangu, na mwenga munmeghite
ng'obhe Akaayahudi, muunnyitikila Chapanga kubhoneha
kukita bhatame jii, nnyihwanile!
17 Chapanga ghwa bhandu abha bha ku Isilaeli kakia-
haghula ahukulu bhetu, na kakibhatenda bhabhe nnima
nkulu pabhaabheghite ku uhenja kula ku Misili. Cha-
panga kukibhabhuha ku nnima ghula na kakialongoha kwa
makakala makulu.
18 Kakialimbilila mu ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ncheche
paabhegha mukibhala.
19 Na mbole ya kuhikanjaghana milima saba ya Kanaani
ndo kakiapegha bhandu bhake ghula nnima ghubhe gh-
wabhe.
20 Agha ghoha ghakitendekwa kwa ngungwa mbinda mab-
hoko kumi ncheche na nhano.”
“Mbole ya agho Chapanga kakiapegha alamula ngati bhab-
halongohe mbaka mu manjubha gha mbuye ghwa Chapanga
ywakakemitwe Samweli.
21 Ndo bhandu bhakiyupa bhakamuhwe mutwa, naywo
Chapanga kakiapegha Shauli mwana ghwa Kishi ghwa lika-
bila lya Benjamini, ywakaalongohite kwa ngungwa mbinda
mabhoko ncheche.
22 Mbole ya kummua Shauli mu ghubhutwa, Chapanga
kakimmika Daudi kabhe mutwa ghwabhe, ywene bhubho
Chapanga kakimmoneha pakilongela, ‘Nummona Daudi
mwana ghwa Yese, mundu ywakalingana na mwoyo gh-
wangu, na yunakughatenda mapalu ghangu ghoha.’
23 Kuhuma mu ubheleko ghwa mundu aywo, Cha-
panga kabhayeghela Akaasilaeli Nlopohi ndo Yesu, handa
pakalaghite.

24 Pakali na Yesu kuyanda lihengo lyake, Yohana kakinlongoha pakilandamia bhandu bha Isilaeli kukita yinguakwiliha kulipetula na kubatiswa.
25 Yohana pakabheghite mu kuyomolela lihengo lyake, kakiaghombela bhandu, 'Mwenga munguhwacha kukita nenga ndo ghani? Nenga ndo mwene ng'obhe yumunlindila. Peni, ywene yunakuhika mbole ya nenga, yaanoghelwa ng'obhe nenga mopole ngoyi hya makwobasi gha maghulu ghake.' "
26 "Ma aghanja bhangu Makaaislaeli, kibheleko kya Iblahimu na bhoha munnyitikila Chapanga, lilagho ali lya ulopohi liyeghwa kwa twenga.
27 Mana akolannima bha ku Yelusalemu na hilingohi bhabhe bhakinnnamula ng'obhe kukita ywombe ndo nkombohi, hangi bhakimanya ng'obhe malagho gha mambuye ghaasomitwe mu kila Linjubha lya Kupumulila. Hata habhu, bhakitenda malagho gha mambuye ghatwihilike kya kuntosa kiho.
28 Hata bhula bhakimokola ng'obhe nhokolo ghwa kuntosa kiho peni bhakinnyupa Pilato kakwilihe kakwomwe.
29 Pabhayomolite kutenda ghala ghoha ghatyekitwe ya kya Yesu, bhakinhuluha ku lupingika na kunbhika mulindogholo.
30 Peni Chapanga kakinhyuha.
31 Naywo mu manjubha matangalo kakiabwitukila bhala bhaalongohanite papamu naywo kuhuma ku Galilaya mbaka ku Yelusalemu. Na hinu abho ndo bhala bhaabhonite na kuaghombela bhandu bha ku Isilaeli.
32 Na twenga tuhika apa kubhayeghela Nhalo ghwa Maha. Nnando ghula Chapanga ghwakaalaghiliti ahukulu bhetu,
33 hinu kaghatwihiliha kwa twenga bhana bhabhe kwa kunhyuha Yesu handa payityekitwe mu Sabuli ya ubhili,
'Ghwenga ndo mwana ghwangu,
lelo megha Tate ghwakwo.'
34 Kiyaha Chapanga kakin'hyuha Yesu, ngati kakotoke kubhola, pakilongela malagho agha,
'Kulyaghila ndakupegha ghwenga nonelo yangu ya ung'anyimo,
yila yinunnaghilite Daudi.'
35 Handa payityekitwe pamo pangi mukitabho kya Sabuli
'Ghwanneka ng'obhe nndumitumi ghwakwo ghwa maha kabhole.' "
36 "Hinu, Daudi pakayomolite kutenda handa pakapalite Chapanga kwa bhandu bha nndaluko ghwake, kakihwegha na kakikulilwa ugheghela na atate bhake na mmili ghwake ghukibhola.

37 Peni yula ywakayuhitwe na Chapanga kachu kikibhola.
38 Kya habhu maalongo bhangu Akaaisilaeli, nungupala
mmanye kukita kukindila kwa ayu Yesu ulekekeho ghwa
ulemwa ghungulandamihwa kwa mwenga,
39 kukita kukindila kwa ywombe, ywoheli ywaanhyubhalila
Yesu kaabhalaghwa kubha na shalia mu hilibhi hyoha ya
nga kubhalangwa shaliya mu malaghilo gha Musa
40 Habhu, mulindakile ngati ghala ghaalongelitwe na maam-
buye ghwa Chapanga ghakotoke kuatula:
41 'Nnolekehe mwenga maabhichi, mukakangache na kuh-
wegha,
kiyaha ndatenda nnando mu manjubha ghenu,
lyene maahyubalila ng'obhe
hata handa mundu pakaaghombela.' "
42 Paulo na Balinaba paabheghite mu kubhuka mu
nyumba ya kutundamilila Akaayahudi bhandu bhakiayupa
ahike kangi linjubha lya kupumulila akaayahudi liipala
kuhika bhabhalandamihe kangi.
43 Mbole ya kupwilinganika kwa ngwemuko ya
Akaayahudi, Akaayahudi atangalo na ahyubhalila bha
dini ya Akaayahudi bhakiatughila Paulo na Balinaba
paakiyobhela nabho na andumitumi bhakiapegha mwoyo
aghendelele kutama mu umaha ghwa Chapanga.
44 Linjubha lya kupumulila lya ubhili, handa bhandu
bhoha bha kitami akyo bhakihika kuyunila lilagho lya
Chapanga.
45 Peni Akaayahudi pabhalubhonite lula lumati lukulu lya
bhandu bhakimemwa tama, ndo bhakikambuka ngambuko
ya ngundulo ya kya ghala ghaalongilitwe na Paulo.
46 Habhu Paulo na Balinaba bhakiyobhela kwa ukanga-
malo, paakilongela, "Yikitunoghela kulongela lilagho lya
Bambo kwa mwenga huti. Peni kiyaha mungulilema na
mungulibhona kukita mungunoghwa ng'obhe kukamuhwa
ubhumi ghwa nga kupela, hinu tungualeka na tungub-
haghendela bhandu bha nga kubhegha Akaayahudi.
47 Kiyaha Bambo kakitulaghila pakilongela habhu,
'Nubhatenda mwenga mubhe lung'ali kwa bhandu bhaab-
heghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi,
Ngati mmokole kubhayeghela bhandu bha milima ulopohi
ghwa nga kupela.' "
48 Bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi payuhwite
agha bhakiyelelwa na bhakilikwiha lilagho lya Bambo, na
bhoha bhaalingitwe ulami aghu ghwa nga kupela bhaki-
hyubhalila.
49 Lilagho la Bambo likikwila mu nnima ghula ghwoha.

50 Peni Akaayahudi bhakiakolekela adala bhaahokamil-
itwe bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhene bhaayi-
tughilite dini ya Akaayahudi, na bhubho alume ahwadali
bha kitami kila. Nabho bhakiyanda kubhabamanda Paulo
na Balinaba na bhakiabhingabhinga bhabhuke mu nnima
ghwabhe.
51 Hinu, Paulo na Balinaba kakipumunda liho mu maghulu
ghabhe ngati kupingikiana nabho mbole bhakighenda ku
Ikonio.
52 Hinu bhala ahundwa bha ku Antiokia bhakimemwa na
uyelelo na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

14

Paulo na Balinaba akwo ku Ikonio

1 Hino akwo ku Ikonio, Paulo na Balinaba bhakiyingila
papamu mu kitubhi kya kutundamila Akaayahudi handa
payibheghite hitohe hyabhe. Bhakilandamiha kwa ukanga-
malo nkulu mbaka Akaayahudi atangalo na Akaagiliki bhak-
ihyubhalila.
2 Peni amoo bha Akaayahudi bhaalemite kuhyubhalila,
bhakiakolekela bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi,
bhakiayaghabhiha mu myoyo yabhe ngati bhabhapingike
bhandu abho.
3 Paulo na Balinaba bhakighendelela kutama akwo kwa
manjubha matangalo pabhakilandamiha kwa ukangamalo
lilagho lya Bambo, naywo Bambo kakibhoneha uhoto ghwa
lilagho lyaalilandamihite kwa umaha ghwake, kwa kub-
hatangatila kutenda naho na mihabho.
4 Peni bhandu bha kitami kila bhakimeghekana, bhangi
bhakilingana na Akaayahudi na bhangi bhakilingana na
Andumitumi.
5 Hinu amoo bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi
na Akaayahudi, papamu na hilongohi bhabhe, bhakililunga
kuatendela Andumitumi uhakata kwa kubhaghuma maga-
nga.
6 Andumitumi paamanyite nnando aghwo, bhakitughilila
ku Lisitila na Delibe, mu hitami hya Likaonia na mu mbande
hya ugheghela ghwake.
7 Bhakitama akwo paakilandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha.

Paulo na Balinaba mu hitami ya Lisitila na Delbe

8 Pakibhegha mundu yumu ku kitami kya Lisitila, ywene
kakibha ngwabhengwabhe kutandila pakabhelekitwe na
kakiyigha ng'obhe kutyanga.
9 Mundu aywo kakinnyihwa Paulo pakilandamiha. Paulo
pakanlolekehite kakimmona kana uhyubhalilo ghwa ku-
lamihwa,

10 Paulo kakilongela kwa lilobhe likulu, “Ghuyime ghwima
kwa maghulu ghakwo!” Kamu yula mundu kakiyima kanon-
gola na kakinyotoka na kutyanga.
11 Lula lumati lwa bhandu pabhabhonite ghala ghaka-
tendelite Paulo, bhakiyobha lilobhe kya nongelo ya lika-
bila lyabhe lya Kilikaonia pa bhakilongela, “machapanga
bhatuhikila mu libhumbo lya anabhandu.”
12 Bhakinkema Balinaba, Zeu na Paulo bhakinkema He-
lime kiyaha mwene ndo ywakabheghite ywa kulongela.
13 Naywo ndundame ghwa nyumba ya Zeu ywene kitami
kyake kikibha patali kya mandina ya kitami, kakiyegha
njonga ywa Senga na hilemba hya malubha mu nlyango
nkulu ghwa kitami, kiyaha mwene na lula lumati lwa
bhandu lukipala kuayambikila.
14 Peni Balinaba na Paulo paayuhwite nhalo aghwo
bhakighalakatula mapinda ghabhe na kulitughila lula
lumati lwa bhandu kwa kulopokela, bhakiyobha lilobhe
likulu, pabhakilongela,
15 “Maalongo mwenga, kiyaha niki mungutenda nhalo
aghu? Twenga twa anabhandu handa mwenga! Tun-
gubhayeghela Nhalo ghwa Maha, pa tukiaghombela kukita
mpiluke mughaleke agha ming'omong'omo ghweka na
muntughile Chapanga ywakabheghite na ulami, yunakub-
humba kunani na milima na mahibha na hyoha hibheghite
nkati yake.
16 Pamakachu Chapanga kakialeka bhandu bhaabheghite
ng'obhe Akaayahudi aghendelele kutyanga mu ghala
ghaaghapalite bhene.
17 Hata habhu Chapanga kakileka ng'obhe kulibhoneha
kwa milando ya maha yakabhatendelite. Kwa kuakomela
hula kuhuma ku bhwelo kangubhapegha mabeno kwa
nndaluko ghwake, na kuyimemekeha myoyo yenu uyelelo.”
18 Hata habhu Andumitumi bhakibhinilila kuakanikiha
bhandu bhakotoke kubhayambikila nyambi, peni bhakiho-
tola ng'obhe.
19 Peni amoo bha Akaayahudi bhakihika kuhumila ku
Antiokia na Ikonio kubhakwokeha bhandu bhala, nabho
bhakintuta Paulo kwa maganga na bhakinkulubhula mbaka
panje ya kitami, bhakihwacha kukita kahwegha kala.
20 Peni mbole ya bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu kukwemuka
kuntindila kakiyinuka na kakibhuya ku mbwani. Kilabho
yake ywombe na Balinaba bhakibhuka kughenda ku Delibe.

Paulo na Balinaba bhangubhuya ku Antiokia ya nnima ghwa Silia

21 Mbole ya Paulo na Balinaba kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa
Maha mu kitami kya Delibe na kuatenda bhandu atan-
galo bhabhe afwasi bha Kilisito, bhakibhuya ku Listila,
kangi bhakibha na mwanja ghungi kughenda ku Antiokia
kukindila ku Lustila na Ikonio.
22 Bhakibhatengelekeha bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha
hitami ahyo na kubhapegha makakala gha mwoyo kukita
bhatami maha mu uhyubhalilo. Bhakibhaghombela, “Yi-
tunogha kuyingila mu ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga kwa
kukindila himbamanda hitangalo.”
23 Bhakiahaghula akulu mu kila ngwemuko ya bhandu
bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito kwa kuyupa na kulikunga, na
mbole bhakibhakamuha kwa Bambo bhaanhyubhalilite.
24 Mbole bhakikindila ku Pisidia na bhakihika ku Pamfilia.
25 Na mbole ya kililandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga akwo
ku Peliga, bhakighenda ku Atalia.
26 Kubhukila akwo ku Atalia bhakityanga kwa bhwato
kubhuya ku Antiokia kwene kandahi bhakiyupilwa un-
emelo kwa kya kulitenda lihengo lya Chapanga lyene hino
bhakilitwihilikia.
27 Paahikite ku Antiokia bhakiikema ngwemuko
ya bhandu bhaanyubhalilite Kilisito papamu, na
kubhalubhulila ghala ghoha ghaatendelitwe na Chapanga
kukindila kwa bhombe na kya bhula pakahughulite nlyango
ghwa uhyubhalilo kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Akaayahudi.
28 Bhakitama akwo papamu na bhala bhaanhyubhalilite
Kilisito manjubha matangalo.

15

Libalasa likulu lya ngwemuko akwo ku Yelusalemu

1 Amoo bhandu kuhuma ku Yudea bhakihika ku Antiokia,
bhakiahunda alongo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito kukita,
“Handa malumulwa ng'obhe unyagho kubhukana na hitohe
hyakahundite Musa, maalopoleghwa ng'obhe.”
2 Mbole ya Paulo na Balinaba kulema kulingana
nabho malobhe, kukibwituka mapingikano makulu,
Paulo na Balinaba na amoo bhangi bhaanhyubhalilite
Kilisito kuhuma Antiokia bhakihaghulighwa aghende
ku Yelusalemu ngati bhakaghombe nnando aghu na
andumitumi na aghohi.
3 Hinu, ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito
bha ku Antiokia bhakialaghila Paulo na ayake, nabho
paabheghite mu mwanja kukindila ku Foenike na Samalia
bhakibhalubhulila bhandu bhula bhandu bhaabheghite

ng'obhe Akaayahudi pabhanhyubhalilite Yesu. Mihalo ayi yikianogheha muno alongo bhoha.

4 Paahikite ku Yelusalemu, bhakikingamwa na ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu na andumitumi na aghohi, ndo Paulo na Balinaba bhakibhalubhulila kila kilibhi Chapanga kyakatendite papamu nabho.

5 Peni amoo bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha kimati kya Akaafalisayu bhakiyima, paakilongela, "Inogha mbaka bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi alumulwe unyagho na bhahundwe kutughila malaghilo gha Musa."

6 Andumitumi na aghohi bhakikongana papamu ngati bhahingukihe nnando aghwo.

7 Mbole ya maghombano matangalo, Petili kakiyima na kulongela, "Maalongo bhangu, mwenga mungumanya kukita kalongohi Chapanga kakinhaghula nenga mumwenga hotole kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi ngati bhayihwe lilagho na kuhyubhalila.

8 Naywo Chapanga ywakamanya myoyo ya bhandu, kakilaha kukita kabhayitikila kwa kuapegha lilumbo lya Nhuki ghwake handa pakatupeghite twenga.

9 Chapanga kakibhika ubhaghulo ng'obhe mu nkati ya twenga na bhombe, ngati kakiyighulula myoyo yabhe kwa uhyubhalilo.

10 Hinu kiyaha niki munguyigha kunng'eha Chapanga kwa kubhapapiha mihigho abho bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito yene hukulu bhetu hangi twenga tukihotola ng'obhe kuyighegha?

11 Peni yikotoke kubhegha habhu, ngati twenga tunguhyubhalila kukita, twenga handa bhombe, twalopolehwa kwa njila ya umaha ghwa Bambo Yesu."

12 Ngwemuko hyoha ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Chapanga yikinyamala jii, paakiayihwa Balinaba na Paulo pakilubhulila mihabho na mang'eha ghakayitendite Chapanga kwa kukindila bhombe kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi.

13 Pabhayomolite kuyobhela, Yakobu kakilongela, "Maalongo bhangu, munyihwe nenga.

14 Simoni katulubhulila kala bhula Chapanga pakaayighayighayilite bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi makachu apwo, kakiahaghula amoo mu bhombe abheghe bhandu bhake.

15 Malagho gha Ambuye bha Chapanga ghangulandana na nhalo aghu, handa payityekitwe,

16 Bambo kangulongela, 'Mbole ya mihalo ayi ndaabhuya,
na kuchenga kangi nyumba ya Daudi kiiboghoyokiti,

ndatendekeha kangi uhyono mang'obha,
na ndakitenda hitengeleke kangi,
17 Ngati bhandu bhangi bhoha amokole kuntughila Bambo,
Na bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi
bhaabhakemite bhabhe bhake bhaanpalaha Bambo.
18 Kangulongela Bambo, ywakaghatendite agho ghoha kutandila makachu.' "
19 Yakobu kakighendelela kulongela, "Kya habhu, ulamulo ghwa nenga ndo aghu, tukotoke kubhaghaha bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhaanng'alambukila Chapanga kwa hitohe hyetu.
20 Kihyengo kyake, tubhatyekele lihamba kukita bhalindakile na kulyegha hilibhi hiikanikihitwe na Chapanga kwa kuyambikila ming'omong'omo ya machapanga bhangi, bhalindakile na ungongola na bhakotoke kulyegha hiponge hya anyama bhapopotolitwi na bhakotoke kunywegha mwahi.
21 Kiyaha kwa ngungwa ndangalo malagho gha Musa ghakilandamihwa mu milima hyoha na kusomwa mu hitutubhi hya kutundamila Akaayahudi kila linjubha lya kupumulila."

Lihamba kwa bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi

22 Akaandumitumi na akulu papamu na bhandu bhoha bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha Ku Yelusalemu, bhakiahaghula amoo bha bhandu na kualaghila ku Antiokia papamu Paulo na Balinaba. Bhakinhaghula Yuda ywakemitwe Balisaba na Sila, bhoha bhakimanyikwa na bhakibhegha akulu munu nkati ya alongo,
23 na bhakilaghilwa na bhakiapegha lihamba liityekitwe habhu,
"Twenga ndo twaandumitumi na aghohi bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bha anhybhalilite Kilisito ghwa ku Yelusalemu, akaalongo bhenu, tungubhajambua mwenga maalongo mummeghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi mummeeghiti akwo ku Antiokia, Silia na ku Kilikia.
24 Kiyaha tuyihwa kukita amoo bhandu kuhumila kwa twenga bhakihika kwa mwenga na bhabhatindingana kwa malagho ghabhe kya nga kulaghilwa na twenga.
25 Habhu tulamula twabhoha kubhahaghula bhandu bhamandina na kualaghila kwa mwenga papamu na apalo bhetu Balinaba na Paulo,
26 bhene bhaalibhikite kala kuhwegha kwa kya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.

27 Kya habhu tungualaghila Yuda na Sila kwa
mwenga, abha bhaabhaghombela kwa ngulu yabhe ghala
ghatughatyekite,
28 kiyaha yinnogha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na twenga
tukotoke kuatwika nhigho ghwoheli kupitingana kwa mi-
lando ayi yiinoghwa kutendekwa.
29 Nkotoke kulyegha hilyo hyaayambikilitwe macha-
panga, nkotoke kunywegha mwahi ebu hipongi hya anyama
bhaapopotolitwe na mulindakile na ungongola. Matenda
gha maha handa panntyegha kutenda milando ayi. Mwika."
30 Habhu bhakilaghwa bhala ajumbe, bhakighenda ku An-
tiokia, mbole ya kuatamiha papamu ngwemuko ya bhandu
bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito, bhakiapegha lila lihamba.
31 Bhandu pabhasomite, bhakiyelelwa munu kya lila
lilagho lya kuamemekeha mwoyo.
32 Yuda na Sila, bhene nabho bhakibha mambuye bha
Chapanga bhakikambuka malagho matangalo gha kub-
hamemekeha mwoyo na kubhatengeleha mu uhyubhalilo
kwa bhala alongo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito.
33 Mbole ya kutama akwo ku Antiokia manjubha gha
mandina, bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha akwo
bhakialagha kwa uhihimilo abhuye kula kwaalaghilitwi.
34 Peni Sila kakibhona maha katame ukwako akwo.
35 Peni Paulo na Balinaba bhakihighala akwo Antiokia
pakiahunda na kulilandamiha lilagho lya Bambo papamu na
bhandu bhangi atangalo.

Paulo na Balinaba Bhangulekana

36 Mbole ya manjubha gha mandina, Paulo
kakinng'ombela Balinaba "Tubhuye tukaatyangile alongo
bhaanhyubhalilite Chapanga mu hitami hituhilandamihite
lilagho lya Bambo tukabhalole kya paaghendelela"
37 Balinaba kakipala bhantole Yohana ywakakemitwe Ma-
liki bhaghende papamu.
38 Peni paulo kakilema kughenda na Maliki kiyaha kan-
dahi kakialeka paabheghite akwo ku Pamufilia, na kakilema
kutenda lihengo papamu nabho.
39 Bhakilandana ng'obhe malobhe Paulo na Balinaba kya
nhalo aghwo, habhu bhakilekana. Balinaba kakintola
Maliki na bhakikwela bhwato na bhakighenda ku Kipulo
kukindila njila ya mulihibha.
40 Peni Paulo kakinhaghula Sila na kakibhuka naywo,
mbole ya alongo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito kuayupila
umaha ghwa Bambo ghubhe papamu nabho.
41 Paulo kakikindila ku milima ya Silia na Kilikia, pakaten-
gelekeha ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito.

16

Timoteo Kangulilunga na Paulo na Sila

1 Paulo kakihika ku Delibe na mbole ku Lisitila, kwene
kukibha na nhyubhalila ghwa Kilisito yumu lihina
lyake Timotheo, ywene ma ghwake kakibha Nnyahudi
ywakahyubhalilite, peni tate ghwake kakibha N'giliki
2 Timotheo kakitikwa munu na bhala bhaanhyubhalilite
Kilisito bha ku Lisitila na bha ku Ikonio.
3 Paulo kakinpala Timoteo kalongohane naywo, habhu
kakintola na kunlumula unyagho kiyaha Akaayahudi
bhaatamite pala bhoha bhakimmanya kukita tate ghwa
Timoteo kakibha N'giliki.
4 Hinu pabhatyangiteghe mu hitami kwa hitami bhakia-
pegha bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito malaghilo ghaaka-
muhitwe na andumitumi na aghohi bha ngwemuko ya
bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha akwo ku Yelusalemu
ngati bhaghakamulile.
5 Habhu, ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaantughilite Kilisito yi-
kichweha kutengeleheka muuhyubhalilo na kuyonjokeheka
mummalango manjubha ghoha.

Chgapanga kangummoneha Paulo kilibhi akwo ku Toloa

6 Mwanja ghwa Paulo na ayake ghukikindila mbande ya
ku Filigia na ku Galatia, kunu pabhakikanikihwa na Nhuki
ghwa Chapanga kukita bhakotoke kulandamiha Lilagho
akwo ku Asia.
7 Pabhahikite ku mbakilo ya Misia, bhakiyigha kuyingila
ku Bitinia peni Nhuki ghwa Yesu kakibhategheka ng'obhe.
8 Hinu, bhakigholole la kukindila ku Misia bhakighenda
mbaka ku Toloa.
9 Pakilo Chapanga kakimmoneha Paulo kilibhi kukita
mundu ywa ku Mekodonia kayima pakimpembeleha na
kunng'ombela, “Ghuyomboke ghuhike ku Mekodonia ngati
ghututange!”
10 Mbole ya Paulo kubhona mabhono agho, kamu tukilib-
hika kala kubhuka kughenda ku Mekodonia patuhyubhalila
kukita kulyaghila Chapanga katukema kulandamiha Nhalo
ghwa Maha akwo.

Lidia kangunhyubhalila Yesu

11 Kubhuka ku Toloa tukibha na mwanja ghwa mulihibha
kwa bhwato mbaka ku Samotalake, na kilabho yake tukihika
ku Neapoli.
12 Na kuhumila apwo tukighenda mbaka ku Filipi, kitami
kihwadali kya ku Mekodonia nnima ghuutabhalitwe na
Akaaloma, na tukitama apwo pamanjubha gha mandina.

13 Linjubha lya kupumulila tukighenda panji ya kitami mu
mbwegha ya lukemba, tukihyubhalila pangi twapakolela
pakuntundamila Chapanga. Tukitama na kuyanda kuyob-
hela na amoo adala bhaakwemukite akwo.
14 Yumoo ywa bhala adala bhaatuyuhwite lihina lyake
kakikemwa Lidia ntundamila ghwa Chapanga, Nchuhusa
mapinda ya salabati na nkolannima bha kitami kya
ku Tiatila. Bambo kakighuhughula mwoyo ghwake na
kakighakingama malagho ghakaghalongiliti Paulo.
15 Mbole ya ywombe na bhalubhagha lyake lwoha ku-
batiswa, kakitulalika ku lubhagha lwake na kulongela,
“Handa hoto mmona nu hyubhalila ghwa Bambo, nun-
guayupa tughende mukatame ku lubhagha lwangu,” Naywo
kakitunyegheleha.

Paulo na Sila bhangubhindwa ku kibhopo

16 Linjubha limu patubheghite tungughenda pakunnyupa
Chapanga, tukikongana na mbhandwa yumu nhinja yu-
nalindilu lya ulondohi. Na akangwana bhake bhakimokola
mapongolo matangalo gha ngalabha kwa kya ulondohi
ghwake.
17 Hino, nhinja aywo kakintughila Paulo na twenga kunu
pakiyobha kyobho, pakilongela, “Bhandu abha ndo andumi-
tumi bha Chapanga ywa Kunani Munu, bhombe bhangua-
landamiha mihalo ya njila ya ulopohi.”
18 Kakighendelela kutenda habhu mumanjubha matan-
galo, kuuhiko Paulo kakiyaghabhala munu, kakighalam-
buka na kunng'ombela yula lindilu “Nungukukwilikiha kwa
lihina lya Yesu Kilisito, ghummuke nhinja aywo!” Kamu lila
lindulu likimmuka yula nhinja.

19 Angwana bhake pabhabhonite kukita nyubhalilo yabhe
ya kumokola ngalabha lihobha, bhakiakamula Paulo na Sila,
bhakiaghegha mbaka kuligulio mu ulongolo ghwa akulu bha
kitami.
20 Mbole ya kuaghegha mu ulongolo ghwa adumula
nongwa bhakiakokela paakilongela, “Bhandu abha ndo
Akaayahudi na bhangughegha bhulwa mukitami kyetu.
21 Bhanguhunda hitohe hyene twenga Akolannima bha
Kuloma tunguteghekwa ng'obhe kuhiyitikila na kuhi-
tughila.”
22 Lumati lwa bhandu lukililunga mukuapukila Paulo na
Sila.

Na bhala adumula nongwa bhakikwilikiha bhahulwe
mapinda ghabhe na ahyatwe hinjupunjupu.

23 Mbole ya kubhahyata munu bhakibhahwinda ku kibhopo na bhakinkwilikiha nkulu ghwa kibhopo kaakingikihe maha.
24 Kubhukana na ngwilikiho ahyo, yula nkulu ghwa kibhopo kakibhakwinda mu kyumba kya nkati munu mwa kila kibhopa na kakiabhopa maghulu ghabhe kwa ngimiko ngulu.
25 Payihegheghelite pakilu kati, Paulo na Sila bhakibha bhanguyupa na kunyimba miyimbo ya kuntika Chapanga, na abhopwa bhangi bhakibhegha paabhayuhwa.
26 Pindulu pakibwituka ngwangaliko ngulu ya lutupi na kutikiha ndamiko ya kibhopo. Kamu milyango ya kibhopo yikihughuka na yila minyololo ya bhoha yikibhopoka.
27 Yula nkingikiha kibhopo pakalilimukiti mu ng'ono na kubhona milyango ya kibhopo yikibhegha lipala, kakipala kulikoma kwa ngechelo yake, kiyaha mwene kakihwacha kukita abhopwa bhoha bhakinyelembuka.
28 Peni Paulo kakikema kwa lilobhe likulu, “Ghukotoke kulikoma kiyaha twabhoha twenga tubhegha bahapa.”
29 Yula machonda ghwa kila kibhopo kakilaghila liyeghwe limbamba, na kakiyingila mula nkati ya kila kyumba kya kibhopo, na kakiachutamila mayughwa Paulo na Sila kunu pakaloghoya.
30 Mbole kakiabhuha panji pakilongela, “Maabambo bhangu, ndende niki ngati mbate kulopoka?”
31 Bhombe bhakinnyanga, “Ghunhyubhalile Bambo Yesu Kilisito, ghwenga na bhalubhagha lwakwo lwoha maalopolehwa.”
32 Hino, bhakinlandamiha lilagho lya Bambo mwene papamu na bhandu bhangi bha mulubhagha lwake.
33 Lisaa lilalila lya pakilo yula machonda ghwa kibhopo kakiatola na kakiaghulula mabhanga ghabhe, mbole kakibatiswa ywombe papamu na bhoha bhaabheghite mu lubhagha lwake kya nga kukabhalila.
34 Mbole kakiatola Paulo na Sila kulubhagha lwake, kakiakeyela hilyo, mwene papamu na lubhagha lwake lwoha bhakiyelelwa munu kiyaha bhangunhyubhalila Chapanga.
35 Pakucheghite bhala adumula nongwa bhakialaghila akulu bhabhe kwa nkingikiha ghwa kibhopo paakilongela, “Mubhabhopole bhala bhandu, na mualeke aghende.”
36 Yula nkingikiha ghwa kibhopo kakinng'ombela Paulo, “Adumula nongwa bhanngwilikiha nibhalekekehe, habhu mmuke kwa uhihimilo.”
37 Peni Paulo kaking'aka, “Bhatututa pa kindandabhanji na kutuhwinda kukibhopo kya nga kututendela nongwa yetu ebu kutukonya, hata patubhele twenga twaakolannima

bha ku Loma. Na hinu bhangupala kutubhuha mukibhopo kwa mbwepo! Ng'obhe! Inogha mbaka bhene ahike apa bhatubhuhe amu mukibhopo."

38 Bhala akulu bha akingika kibhopo bhakibhuya na kuaghombela bha adumula nongwa malagho ghala, nabho paayihwite kukita Paulo na Sila bhakibha akolannima bha ku Loma bhakiyoghopa.

39 Habhu, bhakighenda kulipetula, bhakiabhuha mukibhopo na bhakibhayupa abhuke mukitami kila.

40 Mbole ya Paulo na Sila kubhuka mu kibhopo bhakighenda kulubhagha lwa Lidia, akwo bhakikongana na alongo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito, na bhakiyobhela nabho malagho gha kuayonjokeha mwoyo, ndo bhakibhuka.

17

Paulo na Sila akwo ku Sesalonike

1 Paulo na Sila bhakikindila ku Amfipoli na ku Apolonia mbole bhakihika ku Sesalonike, na akwo kukibhegha na nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi.

2 Handa payibheghite kitohe kya Paulo, kakiyingila mu nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi, mu kila linjubha lya kupumulila mu nnongoano ghwa majuma mandatu kakighombana nabho ya kya matyeko gha Chapanga.

3 Kakialubhulila pekupeku kubhoneha kukita yikinkwiliha Kilisito kubamandwe huti na mbole kuhyuka, kakiaghombela, "Aywo Yesu yunubhaghombela mihalo yake, ywombe ndo Kilisito."

4 Amoo Akaayahudi bhakihyubhalila, bhakililunga papamu na Paulo na Sila, ubhwabhu mmalango nkulu ghwa Akaayunani bhaannyitikilite Chapanga papamu na adala atangalo ahwadali, bhakililunga nabho.

5 Peni Akaayahudi bhanhyubhalilite ng'obhe Kilisito bhakiyingilwa na tama, bhakighenda mu ligulio na kuakoka bhandu ahakata, bhakiakungana bhandu atangalo, mbole bhakiyanda kutenda bhulwa mu kitami kyoha. Bhakilupukila lubhagha lwa Yasoni kuapalaha Paulo na Sila ngati bhabhagheghe pakindandabhanji.

6 Peni bhakibhakolela ng'obhe na habhu bhakinkwakaha Yasoni na bhandu bhangi bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito mbaka kwa atabhala bha kitami kunu paachobha kyobho, "Bhandu abha abhegha bhangutindingana nnima ghwoha na hino ahika apa pakitami,

7 naywo Yasoni kakiakingama mu lubhagha lwake. Abha bhoha bhanguyikiluka ngwilikiho ya Kaisali, paakilongela kabhegha mutwa yungi, lihina lyake Yesu."

8 Pabhayihwite agho, atabhala bha kitami na lumato lya bhandu bhakiyingihwa bhwaghalili.
9 Bhakiatosa lihombo Yasoni na ayake, mbole bhakialekekeha aghende.

Paulo na Sila akwo ku Beloya.

10 Payihikiti pakilo, bhala alongo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhakialaghila Paulo na Sila aghende ku Beloya. Pabhahikite akwo bhakighenda ku nyumba ya kuntundamila Akaayahudi.
11 Akaayahudi abho bha ku Beloya makutu ghabhe ghakibha kala kuyihwa kupitingana kwa bhandu bha ku Sesalonike, kiyaha bhakilikingama lila lilagho kwa unogho nkulu na kughahingukiha matyeko manjubha ghoha ngati kubhona ghakalongelite Paulo na Sila ghabha gha hoto.
12 Akaayahudi atangalo bhakihyubhalila papamu na adala ahwadali Ayunani na alume bhubho.
13 Peni bhala Akaayahudi bha ku Sesalonike paayihwite kukita Paulo kangulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga akwo ku Beloya, bhakighenda ukwaku na kuyanda kutenda bhulwa na kuakolekeha himato hya bhandu.
14 Kya kuyumbatika bhala bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha ku Beloya bhakinlongoha Paulo kaghende kumbwegha ya lihibha, peni Sila na Timoteo bhakihighala ku Beloya.
15 Bhala bhaanlongohite Paulo bhakighenda naywo mbaka ku Asene, mbole bhakibhuya ku Beloya paakibha na malaghilo kuhuma kwa Paulo kukita Sila na Timotheo bhanntughila kanongola kya kulopokela.

Paulo kanguyobhela na bhandu bha ku Asene

16 Paulo pakabheghite mu kualindila Sila na Timoteo akwo ku Asene, mwoyo ghwake ghukiyaghabhala muno pakabhonite nnima ghula ghumema ming'omung'omu ya machapanga.
17 Hino kakighombana nabho bhala bhakakonganite nabho Akaayahudi na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhaantundamilite Chapanga kila linjubha na munyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi na mu hindandabhanji.
18 Bhandu bhangi Bhaamayikite Aepikuleo na Aesitoiki bhakipingikihana naywo. Bhangi bhakilongela, “Aywo kangupala kulongela niki? Yunakukwayuka.”

Bhangi bhakilongela, “Yibha handa kangulandamiha mihalo ya machapanga ahenja.” Bhakilongela agha kiyaha

Paulo kakibha kangulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Yesu na uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite.

19 Hinu bhakinng'egha Paulo mu libalasa lya Aleopago, na bhakinkonya, “Bhuli twahotola kughamanya mahundo agha gha hyono ghaghughahunda ndo niki?

20 Ghwenga ghughegha mihalo ya hyono mumakutu ghetu, habhu ghutufwambulile fwambulo yake ndo niki?”

21 Kiyahabhandu bha ku Asene na akolannima bha bhoha bhaatamite amwo bhakitendagha ng'obhe nnando ghungi maha nga kulubhulila na kuyihwa milando yiibheghite ya hyonohyono.

22 Ndo Paulo kakiyima pakati ya libalasa lya Aleopago na kakilongela, “Mwenga akolannima bha ku Asene! Nenga nunguabhona kukita mwenga ndo bhandu bha dini muno.

23 Kiyaha pameghite mukutyanga kunu na kula na kubhinilila kulolekeha hilibhi himuhitundamila, nikibhona akwo lukuta lumu luutyekitwe, ‘KWA CHAPANGA YWA NGA KUMANYIKWA.’ Hinu kila kimukitundamila kyanga kukimanya, akyo ndo kinikilandamiha.

24 Chapanga ywakabhumbite nnima na ghoha ghaabheghite nkati yake, ywene ndo Bambo ghwa kunane na ghwa ku nnima, ywene katama ng'obhe mu Nyumba ya kutundamila yiichengitwe kwa mabhoko gha anabhandu.

25 Kiyaha mwene kakighabhumba ghoha, habhu kangupala ng'obhe kilibhi kyohele kiitendikihitwe kwa mabhoko gha anabhandu kiyaha mwene ndo ywakaapegha ulami hibhumbe hyoha, kanguapegha kukeka na kuapegha hilibhi hyoha.

26 Kuhuma kwa mundu yumu, kakiabhumba bhandu bha milima hyoha ngati bhayitamile milima hyoha, naywo kakibhika nndaluko ghwa kutama.

27 Kakitenda habhu ngati bhandu bhanpalahe, na pangi bhanhikila kwa njila ya kupapaha papaha. Hata habhu Chapanga kabha ng'obhe kutali na kila yumoo ywetu.

28 Handa pakalongite mundu yumo,

‘Kiyaha mu ywombe, tungulama, tungutyanga, na kubhegha
handa mutubheghiti
Na handa ahumbula miyimbo bhenu paalongelite,

Twenga ndo twabhana bhake.’

29 Hinu, twenga tu bhana bha Chapanga, yinoghelwa ng'obhe kughuhwachila Ghuchapanga ghwake ghubha handa ling'omung'omu lya lihabha, ebu ngalabha ebu liganga lihongolitwe, agho mang'omu ng'omu ghangutendekehwa kwa utendehi ghwa anabhandu.

30 Pamakachu ghala gha ubhughabhugha Chapanga
kakilitenda handa bhula kangubhona ng'obhe, peni hinu
kanguakwilikiha bhandu bhoha kwoheli bhalipetule na
kughuleka ulemwa.
31 Kiyaha kalibhika linjubha lya kuatosa bhandu bha
milima hyoha kwa umaha kukindila kwa mundu yumu
ywakanhaghulite. Kwa kya ywombe Chapanga kabhay-
imiha bhandu bhoha kwa kunhyuha Kilisito kuhuma kwa
bhaahweghite."
32 Paayihwite nhalo ghwa uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite,
amoo bhabhe bhakinnyuyuha, peni bhangi bhakilongela,
"Tungupala tughuyihwe kangi ya kya nnando aghu."
33 Habhu, Paulo kakibhuka na kualeka apwo pa libalasa
34 Peni amoo bhabhe bhakililunga naywo bhakinhyub-
halila, mu bhene akibhegha Deonisio ghwa libalasa lya
Aleopago, na nndala yumu lihina lyake Damali na bhangi
atangalo.

18

Paulo akwo ku Kolinto

1 Mbole ya agho, Paulo kakibhuka ku Asene na kakighenda
ku Kolinto.
2 Akwo ku Kolinto kakikongana na Nnyahudi yumu,
nkolannima ghwa ku Ponto lihina lyake Akila, mwene
kakihumila ku Italia papamu na nhumbu ghwake Pilisila,
kiyaha Kilaudio kakikwilikiha Akaayahudi bhoha bhabhuke
ku Loma. Paulo kakighenda kuabhona,
3 naywo kiyaha kakibha ntendehi ghwa kutendekeha ma-
hema handa bhombe, Paulo kakitama na kakitenda lihengo
papamu nabho.
4 Kila linjubha lya kupumulila Paulo kakighombana nabho
na kakikakalika kuahuta Akaayahudi na Akaayunani.
5 Mbole ya Sila na Timoteo kuhika kuhumila ku nnima
ghwa Makedonia, Paulo kakighatola masaa ghake ghoha
kwa kya kulandamiha, kakibhaghombela Akaayahudi
kukita Yesu ndo Kilisito.
6 Peni Akaayahudi Paampingite na kuyanda kunligha,
kakighapumunda mapinda ghake mu hibhungi hyabhe
pakilongela, "Panhobha, mani mabhene nenga megha na
ubhayo ng'obhe kwa nhalo aghu. Na kutandila hinu ndab-
haghendela bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi."
7 Hinu, kakibhuka apwo na kakighenda kutama
ku lubhagha lwa Tito Yusito ywakabheghite ng'obhe
Nnyahudi, ngati kakibha mundu yunakuntundamila
Chapanga. Nyumba yake yikibha ugheghela na Nyumba ya
kutundamila Akaayahudi.

8 Kilisipo, n'kulu ghwa nyumba ayo ya kutundamila
Akaayahudi, mwene papamu na lubhagha lwake lwoha
bhakin'hyubhalila Bambo. Nabho Akaakolinto atangalo
bhaaghuyuhwite Nhalo aghwo bhakinhyubhalila Kilisito na
kubatiswa.
9 Pakilo pamu Bambo kakimmoneha Paulo kilibhi pakilo-
ngela, “Ghukotoke kuyoghopa, ghughendelele kulandamiha
kya nga kudumuka mwoyo,
10 Kiyaha nenga megha papamu na ghwenga. Kahone
mundu ywa kughupukila na kughuteluha kiyaha apa pa
mbwani pabhegha bhandu atangalo bha mbande ya nenga.”
11 Hinu, Paulo kakitama akwo kwa ngungwa yimu na
myehi sita, pakihunda lilagho lya Chapanga mu bhombe.

12 Peni Galio pakabhegite nkulu ghwa nkoa ghwa ku
Akaya, Akaayahudi bhakililunga bhakinpukila na bhakinka-
mula Paulo na kunng'egha ku libalasa.
13 Bhakinkokela paakilongelela, “Mundu ayu
kanguanyegheleha bhandu bhantundamile Chapanga
kihengele nyuma na malaghilo.”

14 Pakali na kulongela Paulo, Galio kakiaghombela
Akaayahudi, “Nnyuhwe mwenga Makaayahudi, handa
munkokela mundu ayu kwa kya ukiluko ebu uhokelo, apwo
yingabheghite tela kwa nenga kubhayihwa.
15 Peni handa nongwa yeni yibha mbingiko ya malagho
na mahina na malaghilo ghenu, nlamule mabhene. Nenga
mbala ng'obhe meghe nlamula ghwa nhalo aghu!”
16 Ndo kakiabhingabhinga abhuke mula mu libalasa.
17 Ndo bhoha bhakinkamula Sositene ywakabheghite ki-
longohi ghwa nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi, bhak-
intuta palapala paulongolo ghwa libalasa. Peni Galio kakib-
hayuyuha kwa nnando aghwo kakiabhughana.

Paulo kangubhuya ku Antiokia

18 Paulo kakitama na bhala bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito
bha akwo ku Kolinto kwa manjubha matangalo. Mbole
kakialagha, kakikwela bhwato kakighenda ku Silia papamu
na Pilisila na Akila. Paahikite ku Kenkelea Paulo kakimogha
hwili hyake kwa kya kutwihilikiha kilapo kyake mu ulon-
golo ghwa Bambo.
19 Paahikite ku Efeso, Paulo kakialeka Plisila na Akila
akwo, peni ywombe kakiyingila mu nyumba ya kutun-
damila Akaayahudi na pakighombana nabho Akaayahudi.
20 Bhandu bhakinnyupa katame nabho kwa manjubha
matangalo peni ywombe kakilema.

21 Peni pakabheghite mukubhuka, kakilongela, “Handa
pakapala Chapanga Ndaabhuya kangi.” Kakibhuka ku Efeso
kwa bhwato.
22 Na pakahikite ku Kaisalia, Paulo kakighenda ku
Yelusalemu kuyijambua ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyub-
halilite Kilisito, mbole bhakighenda ku Antiokia.
23 Mbole ya kutama akwo kwa manjubha gha mandina,
kakibhuka kughenda kuatengelekeha ahundwa bha nnima
ghwa ku Galatia na Fuligia.

Apolo kangulandamiha ku Efeso na ku Kolinto

24 Nnyahudi yumu ywakakemitwe Apolo, mmelekwa
ghwa ku Alekisandilia kakihika ku Efeso, kakibha mundu
yunamakakala makulu gha kuyobhela na kangi nhwadali
ghwa kughamanya matyeko gha Chapanga.
25 Kakihundwa njila ya Bambo, naywo kakibha kan-
gukakalikila mu Nhuki, kakihunda telatela ya kya Yesu hata
payibheghite kakighumanya nga ubatiso ghwa Yohana ndu.
26 Apolo kakiyanda kuyobhela kwa ukangamalo nkulu
mu nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi. Peni Pilisila
na Akila paannyuhwite bhakinlalika kulubhagha lwabhe
na bhakinhunda njila yakailahite Chapanga kwa umaha
nalumu.
27 Apolo pakalamuliti kughenda ku Akaya, alongo bha
ku Efeso bhakintangatila kwa kunpegha lihamba ngati
bhankingame. Pakahikite akwo kakiatangatila muno bhala
bhene kubhukana na umaha ghwa Chgapanga bhakinhyub-
halila Kilisito.
28 Kiyaha kwa uhwadali nkulu kakighendelela kuadan-
gula Akaayahudi muhindandabhanji pakilaha kwa matyeko
mang'anyimo kukita Yesu ndo Kilisito.

19

Paulo kangulandamiha akwo ku Efeso

1 Apolo pakabheghite ku Kolinto, Paulo kakighenda ku
nnima ghwa Asia, na kakihika ku Efeso na akwo kakiabhona
ahundwa bha mandina.
2 Kakiakonya, “Bhuli, pamunhyubhalilite Kilisito
mukinkingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga?”

Nabho bhakinnyanga, “Aka kaa! Tunayihwa ng'obhe
kukita kabhegha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.”

3 Kangi Paulo kakiakonya, “Hinu mukibatiswa ubatiso
ghwoki?”

Bhombe bhakinnyanga, “Tukibhatiswa ubatiso ghwa
Yohana.”

4 Paulo kakilongela, “Ubatiso ghwa Yohana ghukibha ghwa
kulaha kukita bhandu bhalipetula. Na kakiaghombela
bhandu kukita bhanhyubhalile yula ywakapala kuhika
mbole ya mwene, aywo ndo Yesu.”
5 Paayihwite agho, bhakibatiswa kwa lihina lya Bambo
Yesu
6 Hinu, Paulo kakiayabhikila mabhoko unane mwa mitwe
ya bhandu bhala, na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakiahulukila,
bhakiyanda kulongela kwa nongelo ya hyono na kulandami
Chapanga.
7 Mmalango ghwa bhandu bhaabheghite pala bhakibha
alumi kumi na abhili.
8 Kwa myehi mindatu Paulo kakibha pakiyingila mu
nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi pakibha na maghom-
bano gha kuahuta ngati bhaghuhyubhalile milando ya kya
Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.
9 Peni bhangi kwa ngakataho bhakilema kuhyubhalila
pakililigha lilagho lyake mu lumati lwa bhandu, peni
Paulo kakilekana nabho kakiatola ahundwa na kughom-
bana nabho manjubha ghoha mu lidalasa lya kuhundila lya
mundu yumo ywakakemitwe Tilano.
10 Kakighendelela kutenda habhu mu ngungwa ibhili
mbaka bhandu bhoha bha ku Asia, papamo na Akaayahudi
na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhakiyihwa
lilagho lya Bambo.

Bhana bha Sikewa
11 Chapanga kakitenda mihabho mikulu kwa kukindila
Paulo.
12 Mbaka hilemba na mapinda ghangi ghaakamulitwe na
Paulo hikibhikwa unani mwa atamwa nabho bhakilama
utamwa ghwabhe na mandilu ghakiabhuka.
13 Bhakibhegha Akaayahudi bhamo bhanakupungila
mandilu, bhakikinda akwo na akwo paayigha kukambuka
lihina lya Bambo Yesu kwa bhala bhaakwelitwe na mandilu,
paakilongela, “Kwa lihina lya Yesu yula ywakalandamihwa
na Paulo, nungughukwilikiha ghubhuke.”
14 Bhangi bhaatenditeghe habhu bhakibhegha bhana
alume saba bha Sikewa, yumoo ywabhe ywa akulu bha
andundame bha Akaayahudi.
15 Peni linjubha limu mandilu bhakiayanga bhana bha
Sikewa, palikilongela, “Yesu tungunmanya na Paulo ubh-
wabho, peni mwenga ndo akina ghani?”
16 Mbole yula mundu ywakakwelitwe na mandilu kaki-
ahumbila na kakiahotola makakala. Na bhakibhuka panji ya
yilala nyumba paakitugha lubhilo ngelenge kunu bhakibha
na mabhanga.

17 Nhalo ghwo ghukimanyikwa kwa Akaayahudi bhoha na
Akaayunani bhaatamiteghe ku Efeso, bhoha bhakimemwa
lyogha na bhakilikweha lihina lya Bambo Yesu.
18 Bhandu atangalo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhakilib-
honeha mu hindandabhanji pa bhakilipetula uhakata gh-
wabhe.
19 Mmalango nkulu ghwa bhala bhaatendite mihalo ya
ughanga, bhakihiyegha hitabho hyabhe na bhakihichunja
mwoto mu hindandabhanji. Paatendite mmalango ghwa
utopelo ghwa hitabho ghukibha nkulu munu ghuubheghite
handa hipalamande elufu mbinda mabhoko nhano hya
madini gha ngalabha.
20 Habhu, lilagho lya Bambo likikwila kwoha na kubhegha
na makakala kyanalumu.

Bhulwa akwo ku Efeso

21 Mbole ya mihalo ayi kutulukila, Paulo kakilamula kugh-
enda ku Yelusalemu kukindila ku Makedonia na ku Akaya.
Kakilihwachila mu mwoyo ghwake, “Mbole ya kuhika akwo,
yannogha kughenda ku Loma bhubhos.”
22 Habhu kakialaghila bhandu abhili mu atangatila bhake,
nabho bhakibha Timotheo na Elasito, bhanlongolele kugh-
enda ku Mekodonia, mwene kakihighala kwa manjubha gha
mandina akwo ku Asia.
23 Nndaluko aghwo ndo ghukibwituka bhulwa nkulu akwo
ku Efeso ya kya njila yila ya Bambo.
24 Bulwa aghwo ghukiyandihwa na Mundu yumu mb-
hatula ngalabha ywaakemwa Demetilio, ywakabheghite na
lihengo lya kutendekeha ming'omung'omu yiihwananite
na nyumba ya chapanga ghwabhe nndala ywakakemitwe
Alitemi. Na lihengo alyo likiapegha atendehi bhake ngal-
abha ndangalo.
25 Demetilio kakiakungana bhala atenda lihengo bhake
pamoo na bhangi bhaatendite lihengo handa alyo, paki-
aghombela, “Ma bhandu mwenga, mungumanya kukita
utopelo ghwetu ghunguhuma mu utendehi aghu.
26 Hinu maahotola kuyihwa na kulibhonela mabhene
mihalo yakatenda Paulo, chepa nga ku Efeso ghweka, ngati
bhubho kwoha mu Asia hyoha. Mwene kanguanyegheleha
bhandu na kuapiluha bhandu bhayitikile kukita macha-
panga bhala bhaatendekihitwe na bhandu ndo machapanga
chepa.
27 Habhu, kwabhegha ngondo ya kulitenda lihengo lyetu
liyuyuhwe papamo na nyumba ya chapanga nndala Alitemi
nkulu ywaatundamilwa mu Asia hyoha na milima hyoha,
uhwadali ghwa ghuchapanga ghwake ghwahobha.”

28 Paayihwite agho, bhakiyaghabhala, bhakiyobha kyobho, “Alitemi ghwa ku Efeso ndo nkulu!”
29 Kamu nnima ghwoha ghukimema bhulwa. Bhakiapukila Gayo na Alisitaliko, akolannima bha ku Mekodonia, bhene bhakibha mu mwanja ghumu papamu na Paulo. Bhakibhutuka nabho mbaka ku kibhanja kya makinilo.
30 Paulo kakipala kuyingila pakati ya lumati lwa bhandu peni bhala ahundwa bhakinkanikiha.
31 Hata amoo bha atabhala bha mbande ya Asia, bhaabheghite aghanja bhake Paulo nabho bhakintaghila lilobhe paakinkinya kakotoke kughenda ku kibhanja kya makinilo.
32 Lisaa alyo kila mundu kakikwayuka malobhe, bhangi bhangulongela habhu na amoo bhangulongela habhu, mbaka lila ngonganiko likitindinganika. Atangalo bhakimanya ng'obhe kihokonyo kyaakunganikilite papamo.
33 Kiyaha Akaayahudi bhakintakulila Alekisanda paulongolo ghwa lumati lwa bhandu, amoo bhandu mu lumati lula bhakinng'ombela gha kughalongela, ndo Alekisanda kakiapegha naho kwa mabhoko ghake ngati bhanyamale kalongele gha kulikingiha.
34 Peni pabhang'amulite kukita ywene ndo Nnyahudi, bhandu bhoha kwa papamu bhakiyobha kyobho, “Alitemi ghwa ku Efeso ndo ndi nkulu!”
35 Kuuhiko ntyeka nkulu ghwa nnima kakilunyamaliha lula lumati lwa bhandu na kulongela, “Ma bhandu bha Kuefeso, bhandu bhoha bhangumanya kukita nnima aghu ghwa Efeso ndo ngingiko ya nyumba ya chapanga Alitemi na ngingiko ya lila ling'omung'omu liiponikite kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga.
36 Hinu kahone ywakuhotola kukanikiha milando ayi. Habhu naha, ntame nu, nkotoke kutenda kyoheli kwa kinduteni.
37 Mubhaghegha bhandu abha apa, kunu bhanayibha ng'obhe kyohele mu nyumba ya chapanga ebu kunligha chapanga ghwetu n'dala.
38 Hinu, Demetilio na atendehi bhako handa mmegha na nnando ghwa kunkokela mundu ywohele, ghabhegha mabalasa na atangatila bha kuntangatila ntabhala, bhaahotola kukokelana akwo.
39 Handa mmegha na milando yingi, muyigheghe mu ghwemuko yinakumanyika.
40 Mana tungabheghite na ngondo ya kukokelwa kwa kunyegheleha bhulwa ghwa lelo, kiyaha tubhegha ng'obhe na nhokonyo ghwa kutenda nnyukano aghu.”
41 Mbole ya kulongela agha, kakibhaghombela bhoha bhabhuke.

20

Paulo kangughenda kangi ku Mekodonia na ku Uyunani

1 Mbole yakuyomoleka bhulwa ghwa ku Efeso, Paulo kaki-
akema papamu bhandu bhoha bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito
na kuatengelekeha. Mbole kakialagha na kakighenda ku
Mekodonia.
2 Kakikindila mbande ya milima yila pakiayonjokeha
bhandu mwoyo kwa malagho matangalo. Mbole kakihika
ku Uyunani,
3 kweni kakitama myehi mindatu. Pakabheghite mu
kulibhika kala kwa mwanja ghwa kughenda ku Silia kwa
njila ya lihibha, kaking'amula kukita Akaayahudi bhakib-
hegha bhangupala kuntendela uhakata, habhu kakilamula
kubhuya kwa kukindila njila ya ku Makedonia
4 Paulo kakilongohana na Sopatilo, mwana ghwa Piliho,
kuhuma ku Belea, bhubho kakilongohana na Alistaliko na
Sekundo ghwa kuhuma ku Sesalonike, Gayo ghwa kuhuma
ku Delibe, Timoteo na Tukiko na Tilofimo ghwa kuhuma ku
mbande ya ku Asia.
5 Bhandu abho bhakitulongola na bhakitulindila kula ku
Tuloa.
6 Peni twenga mbole ya kikubhukubhu kya mangate ya
nga kubhikwa linjacha, tukiyingila mu bhwato kuhuma
ku Filipi na mbole ya manjubha nhano tukihika ku Tuloa
kwene tukitama kwa manjubha saba.

Paulo kanguatyangila kangi bhanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha akwo Tuloa

7 Hino, linjubha lya ulongohi lya juma, tukikwemukana
papamu kwa kya kulyegha hilyo. Paulo kakiyobhela na
bhandu mbaka pakilo munu, kiyaha kilabho yake kaki-
hwachila kubhuka.
8 Mu kyumba kya ligholofa kitubheghite kukibha na mim-
bamba mitangalo payiyaka.
9 Paulo pakabheghite mu kulandamiha, nhongolo yumu
lihina lyake Eutiko kakitama palidilisha, nhongolo aywo
yikintopela muno ng'ono, naywo kakiponeka kuhuma ku
ligholofa lya ndatu mbaka pahi. Bhakintola pakabheghite
kehwegha.
10 Paulo kakihuluka pahi, na kakilighonjeha unani ghwa
yula nhongolona, kilongela, “Nkotoke kubhegha na bh-
waghalili kiyaha kubhegha na ubhumi nkati mwaki.”
11 Mbole kakihubhuka kangi ku ligholofa, kakilyegha
mulyo, kakiyobhela nabho mbaka malabhila putiputi ndo
kakibhuka

12 Bhandu bhakimmuyiha yula nhongolo mbaka ku lubhagha lwabhe pakibha ghwa maha nabho myoyo yabhe yikikeka.

Mwanja kubhuka ku Toloa kughenda ku Mileto

13 Peni twenga tukiyingila mu bhwato tukilongolela kughenda ku Aso, kwene tukihwacha kuntola Paulo. Paulo kakitulaghila habhu kiyaha ywombe kakibha kangughenda akwo kwa maghulu.
14 Paulo pakatubhonite ku Aso, kakiyingila mu bhwato na tukighenda papamu ku Mitilene.
15 Kuhuma akwo tukighendelela kwa njila ya lihibha na kilabho yake tukihika ku Kio. Linjubha lya ubhili tukiyomboka kughenda ku Samo na kilabho yake tukihika ku Mileto.
16 Paulo kakihwachila kughenda Efeso kwa bhwato ngati kakotoke kukabhalila ku Asia kakibhegha pakilopokeha kuhika ku Yelusalemu yikali na kuyingila linjubha lya kikubhukubhu kya Pentekoste.

Paulo kangualagha aghohi bha ku Efeso

17 Paulo pakabheghite ku Mileto kakililaghila lilagho ku Efeso kuakema aghohi bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito ngati bhakwongane naywo.
18 Bhala aghohi paahikite kwa ywombe kakiaghombela, “Mwenga mabhene mungumanya kya bhuli nikitama na mwenga kutandila linjubha lya ulongohi panyingilite apa pa Asia.
19 Mungumanya kya bhula panuntendelite lihengo Bambo kwa utekulo ghoha, kwa mahohi npanimbilila mapungwo na mbyupila na mambingiko ghaandulitwe kubhukana na lukila lwa Akaayahudi.
20 Mungumanya kukita niking'aka ng'ohe kulandamiha nnando ghwohele gha kuatangatila mwenga, peni nikihunda mu hindandabhanji na mu lubhagha kwa lubhagha.
21 Nikiakinya bhoha Akaayahudi, na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi, kukita kila mundu kalipetule ulemwa na bhampilukile Chapanga na kunhyubhalila Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.
22 Hinu, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangunongoha ng'ende ku Yelusalemu, na nenga manya ng'obhe kimbala kunbwitukila akwo.
23 Kinikimanyite ndo kukita Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangunyimiha mu hitami hyoha kukita hibhopo na himbamanda hingunindila.

24 Peni hata handa ndahwegha kwa nenga kilibhi ng'obhe,
maha nga kuyomola lihengo lyangu lya undumitumi lin-
ilikingamite kwa Bambo Yesu, kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa
Maha kwa umaha ghwa Chapanga."

25 "Ndyanga akwo na akwo munkati yenu bhoha panan-
damiha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. Hinu nungumanya
kukita kutandila lelo kabhone yumoo ywenu ywakapala
kumona kangi.
26 Lelo nenga nunguaghombela pekupeku kukita handa
pakahobha mundu ywohele mu mwenga kahone mundu
ghwa kummayila.
27 Kiyaha niking'aka ng'obhe kubhalandamiha mapalo
ghoha gha Chapanga
28 Mulindakile njimba yenu, na mughingingikihe ng-
wemuko hyoha yene Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakiabhika
mwenga mubhe alela. Muyihakile ngwemuko ya bhandu
bha Kilistito lyene Chapanga kakilihemela kwa mwahi ghwa
Mwana ghwake.
29 Nungumanya kukita mbole ya kubhuka nenga, kab-
hwa bha kunhitu akalipa bhatabhapukila na bhabhegha na
luhungu ng'obhe kwa lumati alwo.
30 Hata kuhuma mu mwenga bhaabwituka bhandu na
kulongela mihalo ya uhwangi ngati amokole kubhahobheha
bhandu na kuatenda ahundwa bhabhatughile bhombe.
31 Hinu, mulindakile, Mulikulungwe kukita mu ngungwa
ndatu pakilo na pamuhi nikitotekela kata kuakinya kila
mmonga kwa mahohi."

32 "Hinu, Nenga nunguabhika, ntame mumabhoko gha
Chapanga na mu lilagho lya umaha ghwake, lyene lina
makakala gha kubhachenga na kuapegha lipala papamu na
bhandu bhangi bha Chapanga.
33 Nenga nikiyidokolela ng'obhe ngalabha, ebu lihabha,
ebu mapinda gha mundu ywoheli,
34 Mabhene mungumanya kukita ndenda lihengo kwa
mabhoko ghangu mwene ngati mokele hilibhi hya kunndan-
gatila mwene na bhala bha mmeghite nabho.
35 Mu ghoha gha nighatendite nikibhegha nungulaha
kukita yingutukwiliha kutenda lihengo lya lihuki twab-
hene ngati tuhotole kuatangatila bhaabheghite na kya ku-
pala. Patutendite habhu tughakulungwe malagho ghaka-
longilite mwene Bambo Yesu, 'Mbaha kubhuha kupitingana
kukingama.' "

36 Paulo pakayomolite kuyobhela, kakichutama
mayughwa, na kakiyupa papamo nabho bhoha.

37 Bhoha bhakilila munu na bhakinlagha kwa kunhumbatila na bhakinnonela.
38 Nnando ghuahyononihite muno ndo kila kya kyaghombite kukita bhaagkibhona kangi ng'obhe ndo bhakilongohana naywo mbaka ku bhwato.

21

Paulo kangughenda ku Yelusalemu

1 Patualaghite kala, tukihubhuka mu bhwato na tukighenda mbaka ku Kosi. Kilabho yake tukihika ku Lodo na kuhuma apwo tukighenda ku Patala.
2 Na apwo ku Patala tukighubhona bhwato ghuughendite ku Foinike ndo tukihubhuka mu bhwato na tukighenda.
3 Patukibhonite kigunguli kya ku Kipulo, tukikileka kungiya na tukighenda ku Silia. Tukighupaghika bhwato ku Tilo kiyaha bhakibhegha mu kuhuluha mihigho yi-igheghitwe.
4 Akwo tukiabhona bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito na tukitama nabho mumanjubha saba. Bhala ahundwa paakilongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, bhaking'ombela Paulo, kakotoke kughenda ku Yelusalemu.
5 Manjubha gha kutama na bhene ghakipela, na tukighendelela na mwanja ghwetu. Bhala ahundwa papamu na adala na bhana bhabhe bhakitutwaha mbaka panje ya kitami. Patubheghite pabhweha ya lihibha bhoha tukichutamila mayughwa patukinnyupa Chapanga.
6 Mbole ya kulaghana, tukihubhuka mu bhwato na bhene bhakibhuya ukaya kwabhe.
7 Ndo tukighendelela na mwanja ghwetu kwa bhwato kuhuma ku Tilo na tukihika ku Tolemai, apwo tukibhajambuha bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto na kutama nabho kwa linjubha limu.
8 Kilabho yake tukibhuka na kuhika ku Kaisalia. Akwo tukighenda ku lubhagha lwa Filipo nlandamiha ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha, ywakabheghite yumoo ywa bhala bhandu saba bhaahaghulitwe akwo ku Yelusalemu na tukitama kwa mwene.
9 Filipo kakibha na ahinja ncheche kabhali linda na abho bhakibha na umbuye ghwa mhalo ghwa Chapanga.
10 Mbole ya kutama akwo kwa manjubha gha mandina, kakihika mbuyi yumu ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Agabo kuhuma ku nnima ghwa Yudea.
11 Pakahikite Agabo kakiutola nkungi ghwa Paulo, kakilibhopa mwene mabhoko na maghulu ghake pakilongela, “Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangulongela habhu, ‘Habhu ndo Akaayahudi bha ku Yelusalemu bhammopa naha mundu

yunankungi aghu nabho bhaankamuha kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi.' "

12 Patuyihwite malagho agho twenga na alongo bhangi tukinhigha munu Paulo akotoke kughenda ku Yelusalemu.

13 Peni Paulo kakituyanga, "Kiyaha niki mungulila na kundunyula mwoyo? Nenga megha kala maha nga kubhopwa ghwenga ngati hata kuhwegha akwo ku Yelusalemu kwa kya lihina lya Bambo Yesu."

14 Patulepelitwe kunnyegheleha ngati kakotoke kughenda ku Yelusalemu tukinneka, patulongela, "Tunguyupa kukita upalo ghwa Bambo ghutendeke."

15 Mbole gha agha, tukilibhika kala kwa mwanja, tukibhuka na kughenda ku Yelusalemu.

16 Amoo afwasi bha Kaisalia bhakilongohana na twenga na bhakitughegha ku lubhagha lwa mundu ywakakemitwe Mnasoni, kutama kwa ywombe. Mwene kakibhegha nkolannima ghwa ku Kipulo yumo ywa ahundwa bha makachu.

Paulo kanguntyangila Yakobu

17 Patuhikite ku Yelusalemu, alongo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhakitukingama maha munu.

18 Kilabho yake Paulo kakighenda na twenga kunnjambuha Yakobu na aghohi bhoha bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bha bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhakibhegha apwo bhubho.

19 Mbole ya kuajambuha, Paulo kakitula lilobhe kwa ghoha ghakatendite Chapanga kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi kwa undumitumi ghwake kwa Chapanga.

20 Paayihwite mihalo ayi bhakinkweha Chapanga. Mbole bhaking'ombela Paulo, "Nnongo, ghwenga ghungumanya kukita Akaayahudi atangalo hinu bhangunhyubhalila Kilisito na abho bhoha bhangughatughila malaghilo gha Musa kwa ulyaghilo.

21 Bhayihwa kukita ghunguahunda Akaayahudi bhoha bhaatamite mumilima yiibheghite ng'obhe ya Akaayahudi kukita akotoke kughatughila malaghilo gha Musa, paghubhahunda kukita akotoke kuayingia unyagho bhana bhabhe kangi akotoke kuhitughila hitohe hyetu ya Akaayahudi.

22 Hinu tutende niki? Kiyaha kulyaghila bhaayihwa kukita ghutahika ku Yelusalemu.

23 Hinu, ghutende handa mutughughombela. Abhegha bhandu ncheche apa bhaalilungite kwa kubhika naghilo kwa Chapanga.

24 Ghulilunge papamu na bhandu abho, na mukatendekehe kikubhkubhu kya kuliyoha papamu nabho na ghukatule mapongolo gha kuliyoha kwabhe ngati

bhamoghwe hwili hyabhe. Habhu bhandu bhoha bhaamanya kukita mihalu hyoha yaayiyuhwite yikibha uhwangi na kukita ghwenga ghungughatughila malaghilo gha Musa.
25 Peni kwa kya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha milima mingi, tubhatyekela kala mahamba pa tukiaghombela kukita bhakotoke kulyegha kilibhi kyoheli kiibhuhitwe handa nyambi kwa machapanga bhangi, kunywegha mwahi, ebu kulyegha maponge gha anyama apopotolitwe, papamu na ungongola."
26 Kilabho yake, Paulo kakiatola bhala bhandu ncheche na bhakitendekeha hitohe hya kuliyoha papamu nabho. Mbole kakiyingila ku lubhigho lwa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kunlandulila ndundame kwa kya lijubha lya kuyomola kuliyoha na pakiki bhaabhuha nyambi kwa kya kila yumo.

Paulo kangukamulwa mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga

27 Paghaheghelelite kupela manjubha saba, amoo bha Akaayahudi kuhuma ku Asia bhakimmona Paulo mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. Hinu, bhakilukokela lumati lwa bhandu nabho bhakinkamula Paulo.
28 Bhakikweha lilobhe paakilongela, "Mayetu Makaaislaeli, mututange! Ayu ndo yula mundu ywakabhahunda bhandu mu milima hyoha kihengelenyuma na bhandu bha Isilaeli na malaghilo gha Musa na ya apa pa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. Kangi kabhayingiha Akaagiliki mu Kitutubhi aki kya Chapanga na kupatenda pabhe panakinyakali."
29 Bhakilongela naha kiyaha bhakimmona Tilofilo ghwa ku Efeso pakabheghite ku mbwani papamu na Paulo, bhakinhwachila Paulo kakinnyingiha mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga.
30 Ndo nnima ghwoha ghukimema bhulwa, bhandu bhakihika kuhuma mu mbande hyoha kunkamula Paulo, bhakinkwakwaha panji ya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na bhakitata kya kulopokela milyango ya lubhigho ya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga.
31 Bhandu abho paapaliteghe kunkoma Paulo, nhalo aghwo ghukinhikila kilongohi ghwa machonda ghwa Akaaloma kukita kitami kyoha kya Yelusalemu kimema bhulwa.
32 Kamu yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakiatola na ayimilila bha machonda na bhakighenda ku bhulwa. Bhala bhaatendite bhulwa paammonite yula kilongohi nkulu ghwa machonda na lumati lwa machonda paahika bhakileka kuntuta Paulo.
33 Yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kaking'endela Paulo, kakinkamula na kukwilikiha kabhopwe minyololo mibhili. Mbole kakiakwonya, "Ayu ndo ghani na katenda niki."

34 Amoo bhandu mu lula lumati bhakichobha kyobho,
bhangi paakilongela aki na bhanga kila. Yula kilongohi
ghwa machonda pakabhonite kukita kaahotola ng'obhe ku-
manya hoto ya nhokolo ghwene kwa kya ghula bhulwa, ndo
kakikwilikiha Paulo kagheghwe ku kambi ya machonda.
35 Paulo pakahikite mu ngwelelu machonda bhakibhona
mbaha bhanbikule kiyaha kukibha na bhulwa ngulu.
36 Kiyaha lumati lwa bhandu lukibha pa lukintughila kunu
pa lukiyobha kyobho, “Kakwomwe aywo!”

Paulo kangulikingika

37 Machonda paabheghite mu kunnyingiha Paulo muli-
boma lyabhe, kaking'ombela yula kilongohi ghwa ma-
chonda, “Bhuli nda hotola kughughombela kilibhi kimu?”
Yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakinnyanga, “Ghungu-
manya kuyobhela Kigiliki?
38 Bhulu ghwenga ndo yula Nmisili ng'obhe ghuuyandihiti
ukiluko na kualongoha akiluka Elufu ncheche bhaabheghite
na mikoha mbaka kukibhala?”
39 Paulo kakiyanga, “Nenga nu Nnyahudi nbhelekwa ghwa
ku Taliso nnima ghwa ku Kilikia, nkolannima ghwa kitami
kikulu ghunakumanyikwa, chonde ghunndegheke nnyob-
hele na bhandu.”
40 Yula kilongohi ghwa Machonda kakintegheka kayob-
hele. Ndo Paulo kakiyima unane ghwa ngwelelo na kakia-
pungila kibhoko kyake bhala bhandu na pabhanyamilite jii,
kakiyanda kuyobhela nabho kwa nongelo ya Akaaebulania.

22

1 “Makaalongo bhangu na makaatate bhangu, munyihwe
hinu panyobhela kwa kulikingikiha!"
2 Paayihwite pakalongela nabho kwa nongelo ya Kibula-
nia, bhakitama nuu kyanalumu. Naywo Paulo kakighen-
delela kulongela.
3 “Nenga Nnyahudi nbhelekwa ghwa Taliso nnima ghwa
ku Kilikia. Peni ngulila mu nnima aghu ghwa ku Yelusalemu,
nikibha nhundwa ghwa Gamalieli. Nikihundwa telatela
kya kughatughila na kukamula malaghilo gha aghohi bhetu.
Nikilibhuha kwa mwoyo ghumu kwa kya Chapanga handa
mwenga pa mmeghite habhu lelo.
4 Nikiapegha nikiabamanda bhandu mbaka kuakoma
bhoha bhaatughilite njila ayi. Nikibhakamula alume kwa
adala na kuabhopa mu hibhopo.
5 Ndundame nkulu kangughumanya nnando aghu
na aghohi bha libalasa ndo mayimiho bhangu, kiyaha
bhakingamuha lihamba kuhuma kwa bhene lya kughenda

kwa Akaayahudi bha ku Dameski, na nenga nikighenda akwo ngati nikaagheghe bhandu abho mbaka ku Yelusalemu handa mmopwa ngati ahyatulwe."

Paulo kangulubhulila ya kya kulopoka kwake
Mandendelo 9:1-19; 26:12-18

6 "Pameghiti mu njila kughenda ku Dameski, na yikibhegha handa saa sita pamuhi, kamu lung'ali lukulu kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga lukining'aliha mu mbande hyoha.
7 Nikighwegha pahi, na nukiyihwa lilobhe pa likinng'ombela, 'Shauli, Shauli, kiyaha niki ghungumbamanda?'
8 Nenga nikiyanga, 'Ghwenga ndo ghani Bambo' Naywo kakinlongela, 'Nenga ndo Yesu ghuyunyaghabhiha'
9 Bhandu bhaabheghiti papamu na nenga bhakilubhona lula lung'ali, peni bhakimanya ng'obhe lilobhe lya yula mundu ywakalongilite na nenga.
10 Ndo nikikonya, 'Ndende niki Bambo.' Naywo Bambo kakinng'ombela, 'Ghuyinuke ghughende ku Dameski, akwo ghwaaghombelwa mihalo yiikunogheliti kuyitenda.'
11 Kiyaha nikihotola ng'obhe kulola yakya lula lung'ali, ayangu bhakingamua kibhoko na kunnongoha mbaka Kudamesiki."
12 "Mundu yumu nnyitikila ghwa Chapanga na ywaakamuhite muno malaghilo ghetu, lihina lyake Anania, kakihika kunmona, na ywombe kakihokamilwa muno na Akaayahudi bhaatamite akwo ku Dameski.
13 Kakihika kwa nenga na kakiyima ugheghela kakilongela, 'Nnongo Shauli, ghuhotole kubhona kangi!' Lisaa lila lila nikihotola kubhona kangi, na nikihotola kummona.
14 Anania kakilongela, 'Chapanga ghwa hukulu bhetu kaghuhaghula ghwenga ngati ghughumanye upalo ghwake, ghummone mwene ywakabheghite na shaliya na ghumokole kuyuhwa malagho kuhuma mu ngulu yake.
15 Kiyaha ghwabhegha nlongela ghwake kwa bhandu bhoha kwa kya kila ghukibhonite na kukiyihwa.
16 Hinu naha kiyaha niki kukabhalila? Ghuyinuke, ghukabatiswe na ulemwa ghwakwo ghwa ghululighwa, paghulikema lihina lyake.' "

Paulo kangukemwa kualandamiha bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi

17 "Mbole ya kubhuya ku Yelusalemu, pameghite mu kuyupa mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, kamu Chapanga kakimmoneha kilibhi,
18 nikimmona Yesu pakinng'ombela, 'Ghuyumbatike ghubhuke ku Yelusalemu, kiyaha bhandu bha apa baaghuyitikila

ng'obhe kughayihwa ghala gha ghughabhonite kwa kya nenga.'
19 Na nenga nikinnyanga, 'Bambo, bhene bhangumanya
kya bhula pang'endite mu hitutubhi nhanganganiko hya
kutundamila Akaayahudi ngati kuabhika mu kibhopo na
kuatuta bhala bhaakuhyubhalilite.
20 Pakakwomitwe nndumindumi ghwakwo Stefano na
nenga nikiyima pa mbwegha, panyitikila ndendelo ayo na
kughabhika maha maghwanda gha bhala bhaankomiteghe.'
21 Ndo Bambo kakinng'ombela, 'Ghughende kiyaha
ndakulaghila kutali, kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Akaayahudi.' "
22 Lula lumati lwa bhandu lukinnyihwa Paulo mbaka
pakalongilite lilagho alyo, ndo bhakiyobha kyobho paakilo-
ngela, "Mummuhe mu nnima kiyaha yingunnogha ng'obhe
kulama."
23 Paabheghite mu kuyobha kyobho paakighapumunda
maghwanda ghabhe na kutikula malihu kunane,
24 Yula machonda kilongohi kakikwilikiha Paulo kayingi-
hwe mu kitutubhi kikulu kya amachonda. Kakilaghila
kakatutwe hinjupunjupu na kukonywa ngati amanye kiyaha
niki bhandu akibhegha mu kuyobha kyobho kya abho.
25 Peni paamopite kala kwa ngoyi ya liyula ngati bhantute
hinjupunjupu, Paulo kakinng'ombela nnyimilila machonda
ywakayimite pala ugheghela na mwene, "Bhuli yibha tela
kwa mwenga kuntuta nkolannima ghwa ku Loma kya nga
kutoswa na malaghilo?"
26 Yula machonda pakayihwite agho malagho,
kakinng'endela yula kilongohi ghwa Machonda na
kunng'ombela, "Ghungupala kutenda niki? Kiyaha mundu
aywo ndo nkolannima ghwa ku Loma."
27 Yula kilongohi nkulu ghwa machonda kakighenda
kunkonya Paulo, "Ghung'ombele ghwenga ghu nkolannima
ghwa Loma?"
Paulo kakiyanga, "Ena."
28 Ndo yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakilongela,
"Nenga yikimmuka ngalabha ngulu kubha nkolannima
ghwa Loma."
Paulo kakilongela, "Peni nenga nkolannima ghwa ku Loma
ghwa kubhelekwa."
29 Kamu bhala bhaapalite kunkonya bhakibhuka kya
kuyumbatika na yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakiyingila
kwa kuyoghopa, pakamanyite kukita Paulo kakibha nkolan-
nima ghwa ku Loma kangi kakimmopa kwa minyololo.

Paulo kangulipingikiha mu ulongolo ghwa libalasa

30 Kilabho yake, kiyaha yula kilongohi ghwa machonda
kakipala kumanya yibha bhuli kangukokelwa na
Akaayahudi, kakimmopola na kakilaghila hilongohi bha
Andundame na libalasa lyoha likongane. Mbole kaking'egha
Paulo na kakinnyimiha mu ulongolo ghwabhe.

23

1 Paulo kakiahulutulila mehu bhandu bha libalasa, paaki-
longela, “Alongo bhangu, mwoyo ghwangu ghunyengemala
ng'obhe mu ulongolo ghwa Chapanga mbaka lelo.”
2 Apwo ndo Ndundame Nkulu Anania kakiakwilikiha
bhala bhaatamite ugheghela na Paulo bhanhyatule mbala-
mande munnomo ghwake.
3 Ndo Paulo kakinng'ombela, “Chapanga kaakuhyata gh-
wenga kindupa handa kityekitwe chokaa Ghwenga ghutama
apwo ngati ghuntose kwa malaghilo, peni ghu mwene
ghungughakiluka malaghilo kwa kya kukwilikiha nhyatwe
kya nga shaliya!”
4 Bhandu bhaayimite pala bhakinng'ombela Paulo, “Gh-
wenga ghungunligha Ndundame Nkulu ghwa Chapanga?”
5 Paulo kakiyanga, “Alongo bhangu, nikimanya ng'obhe
kukita ywombe ndo Ndundame Nkulu. Kiyaha yityekwa
abhu, ‘Ghukotoke kukambuka gha uhakata kwa ntabhala
ghwa bhandu bhakwo.’ ”
6 Paulo pakamanyiti kukita amoo bhabhe akibhegha
Akaasadukayu na bhangi Akaafalisayu, kakitagha lilobhe
mu libalasa lila, pakilongela, “Alongo bhangu, nenga ndo
Falisayu, mwana ghwa Falisayu. Na apa ngokelwa kwa
kuhyubhalila kukita bhaahweghiti bhaahyuka.”
7 Kamu pakalongiliti agho, ghukibwituka bhulwa
mu Akaafalisayu na Akaasadukayu na libalasa lyoha
likimegheka.
8 Kiyaha Akaasadukayu bhangulongela kukita kahone
uhyuko, ebu kahone andumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Cha-
panga ebu nhuki peni Akaafalisayu bhanguhyubhalila agho
ghoha mandatu.
9 Pakibhegha na maghombano makulu, na amoo ahunda
bha malaghilo bhaabheghiti Afalisayu, bhakiyima na bhak-
ituta kyobho kwa makakala paakilongela, “Tungughubhona
ng'obhe ulemwa ghwohele kwa mundu ayu! Pangi nhuki
ebu nndumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga kakilongela
naywo.”
10 Maghombano ghakibha makulu mbaka yula ma-
chonda kilongohi kakihyoghopa kukita bhangankachula
Paulo hipalamande hipalamande, kakikwilikiha himati ya

amachonda hikammuhe Paulo pa kati yabhe kwa makakala na kunng'egha mu liboma lya amachonda.

11 Lisiku alyo pakilo, Bambo kakiyima ugheghela naywo pakinng'ombela, “Ghukotoke kudunyuka mwoyo! Handa bhula pa ghunnyimihite apa pa Yelusalemu, ubhwabhu abhu yingukukwiliha kunnyimiha akwo ku Loma.”

Akaayahudi bhangupala kunkoma Paulo

12 Paaghucheghite amoo Akaayahudi bhakighombana kwa lupwepo na bhakitenda kilapo kukita bhaalyegha ng'obhe ebu kunywegha mbaka paahotola kunkoma Paulo.

13 Bhakibhegha bhandu kupitingana mbinda mabhoko ncheche bhaalilungite kughatenda aghwo.

14 Bhakiaghendela hilongohi bha andundame na aghohi paakilongela, “Twenga tulapa kukita twaalyegha ng'obhe ebu kunywegha mbaka tuhotole kunkoma Paulo.

15 Hinu, mwenga papamu na balasa, munnyupe kilongohi ghwa machonda kabhayeghele Paulo mulitende handa mungupala kumanya kuyimanya maha maha mihalu yi munkokilite, na twenga tubha kala kunkoma kukali na kuhika apa.”

16 Peni mwipwa ghwake Paulo pakayihwite ya kya mbwepo ayo ya uhakata, kakighenda kula ku liboma lya machonda na kakinng'ombela Paulo.

17 Ndo Paulo kakinkema yumoo ywa nnyimila machonda na kakinng'ombela, “Ghunng'eghe nhongolo ayu kwa kilongohi ghwa amachonda, kiyaha kananhalo ghwa kung'ombela.”

18 Habhu yula nnyimila ghwa machonda kakinng'egha yula nhongolo kwa kilongohi ghwa machonda na kakinng'ombela, “Yula mmopwa Paulo, kakinngema na kunnyupa nunng'eghe nhongolo ayu kwa ghwenga, kiyaha kana lilagho lya kughughombela.”

19 Yula kilingohi ghwa machonda kakinkamula kibhoko yula nhongolo, kakinng'egha pa nga bhandu na kakinkonyekeha, “Ghungupala kunng'ombela niki?”

20 Yula nhongolo kaking'ombela, “Akaayahudi bhalingana malobhe bhakuyupe ghunng'ghe Paulo mu libalasa yabhe kilabho kwa kikupukiho bhangupala kunhingukiha maha maha kya kya ngokeho yake.

21 Peni ghukotoke kuayitikila kiyaha bhandu kupitingana mbinda mabhoko ncheche bhaabheghiti kala kunpukila, bhene bhalikunga kwa kilapo akotoke kulyegha ebu kunywegha mbaka paahotola kunkoma, nabho mbaka hinu abhegha kala paakililindila ulamulo ghwakwo.”

22 Yula kilongohi ghwa amachonda kakinlekekeha yula
nhongolo kaghende kunu pakinkanikiha, pakinng'ombela,
“Ghukotoke ghunng'ombela mundu ywohele kukita
ghunng'ombela nenga mihalu ayi.”

Paulo kangugheghwa kwa ntabhala Felikisi

23 Mbole yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakiakema ay-
imila abhili bha machonda na kakiaghombela, “Ng'ende
ku Kaisalia saa ndatu pakilo ya lelo kughenda ku Kaisalia
papamu na machonda mbinda mabhoko kumi ibhili, akwela
nnyama falasi mbinda mabhoko saba na bhandu bhaab-
heghiti na mikoha mbinda mabhoko kumi ibhili.

24 Kangi muabhike kala na anyama falasi kwa kya Paulo,
na munng'eghe maha mbaka kwa ntabhala Felikisi.”

25 Mbole ghutyeki lihamba kwa Felikisi handa abhu,

26 Kwa nhokamilwa Ntabhala Felikisi, nungukujambuha
nenga Kilaudio Lisia,

27 Akaayahudi bhakinkamula mundu ayu na bhakib-
hegha njupula ya kunkoma, peni nikihika na himati hyangu
hya machonda na kunlopoha, kiyaha nikimanyihwa lilagho
kukita mwene ndo mundu ghwa nnima ghwa Loma.

28 Nikipala kumanya nnando ghwaankokela, habhu
nikinng'egha mu ulongolo ghwa libalasa likulu lya
Akaayahudi.

29 Ndo niking'amula kukita bhakinkokela kwa milando
ya malaghilo ghabhe bhene, na nikighubhona ng'obhe
nnando ghughunnoghiliti kuhwegha ebu kubhopwa.

30 Pang'ombilitwi kukita pakibhegha na mbwepo ya
kunkoma mundu ayu, ndo nikinngegha kwa ghwenga
kanongola, kangi nikialaghila bhala bhaankokilite agheghe
ngokelo yabhe kwa ghwenga.

31 Habhu machonda bhakintola Paulo handa
paalaghilitwi, bhakinng'egha pakiloghulaghula na
kunng'egha mbaka ku Antipatili.

32 Kilabho yake malabhila bhakialeka bhala akwela
nnyama ywakakemitwe falasi bhaghendelele na mwanja
papamu na Paulo peni bhala machonda bhaatyangite kwa
maghulu bhakibhuya kuliboma lyabhe.

33 Paahikitiku ku Kaisalia bhakinpegha lila lihamba yula
ntabhala, na kangi bhakinkamuha Paulo kwa ywombe.

34 Felikisi pakasomiti kala lila lihamba kakiakwonya ma-
chonda, kukita Paulo kakibhegha mundu ghwa kwoki. Paka-
manyiti kukita kakibhegha ghwa Kukilikia,

35 kakilongela, “Ndayihwa ngokeho yako paahika apa
bhala bhaakukokiliti.” Mbole kakikwilikiha Paulo kakab-
hikwe mu ukingiko ghwa boma lya mutwa Helode.

24

Akaayahudi bhangunkokela Paulo

1 Mbole ya manjubha nhano Nduname Nkulu Anania
kakighenda ku Kaisalia papamu na amoo bha aghohi
na mwana malaghilo yumo ywakakemitwe Telitulo.
Bhakinng'endela ntabhala ghwa nnima Felikisi na
bhakinng'ombela malagho ghaankokilite Paulo.
2 Hinu Paulo pakakemwitwe kayingile unyumba, Telitulo
kakiyanda kunsomela ngokeho pakilongela.
"Nhokamilwa ntabhala Felikisi, tuyeyelwa kulama kwa
uhihimilo kwa manjubha matangalo mu utabhala ghwakwo
na mihalo mitangalo yiinoghite kutendekwa kwa kya nnima
ghwetu.
3 Tughukingama nnando aghu kwa uyelelo kwa manjubha
ghoha na kubhuha numbo ndangalo kwa ghwenga kuk-
woheli pala na kwa njila yohele.
4 Peni ngotoke kukutotokeha, tungukuhigha kwa umaha
ghwakwo, ghuyihwe nandulo ghwetu hupitaho.
5 Tung'amula kukita mundu ayu kangughaha munu.
Ywombe ghuyandiha bhulwa munkati ya Akaayahudi
bhaabheghite mu milima hyoha na bhubho ndo kilongohi
ghwa kimati kya Wanazaleti.
6 Kangi kakiyigha kukitenda Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kiko-
toke kubhegha handa pakapalite Chapanga, habhu tukinka-
mula na tukipala kuntosa kwa malaghilo ghetu.
7 Peni kilongohi ghwa machonda ywakemitwi Lisia, kak-
ituhikila na kakinnyahula kwa twenga kwa makakala
makulu,
8 Handa paghunkonya mundu ayu ghumwene ghwahotola
kumanya mihalo hyoha yitunkokilite."
9 Kangi bhala Akaayahudi bhakinlunga kibhoko paakilon-
gela kukita ngokeho ayo hyoha yibha ya hoto.

Paulo kangulipingikiha

10 Ntabhala Felikisi pakannangihite Paulo kibhoko ngati
kalipingikihe, mwene kakiyanga, "Nungumanya kukita gh-
wenga ghubha nlamula ghwa nnima aghu kwa ngungwa
ndangalo, habhu nungulipingikiha kwa nyelelo.
11 Ghwahotola kuyimanya hoto kukita kukali na kukinda
manjubha mbinda mabhoko yimo na ibhili nikighenda
kutundamila ku Yelusalemu.
12 Akaayahudi bhakinkolela kata panikighombana na
mundu ywohele, na kangi bhakimmona kata panikiak-
wokela bhandu mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, ebu mu hi-
tutubhi hya kutundamila Akaayahudi yabhe, ebu papohele
pala mu mbwani yabhe.

13 Na kahone mundu ghwa kubhoneha ngokeho ayi
yaankokihite kwa kya nenga.
14 Peni ninguyitikila kukita nenga ninguntundamila Cha-
panga ghwa akaatate bhetu nungutughila njila yila yene
bhombe bhanguikema dini ya mahundo gha uhwangi.
Kangi nunguhyubhalila hyoha yaatyekitwe mu hitabho ya
malaghilo na ambuye
15 Nenga nungunhyubhalilila Chapanga, handa bhombe
paanhyubhalila kukita kwaabhegha na uhyuko ghwa
bhaahweghite, kwa bhoha bhaabheghiti bha maha na
ahakata.
16 Habhu nungulitumba manjubha ghoha kubhegha
mwoyo nyanyi muulongolo ghwa Chapanga na anabhandu."
17 "Hinu, mbole ya ngungwa kwa ngungwa ya man-
dina nikibhuya pa Yelusalemu ngati kuayeghela bhandu
kapukwa bha nnima ghwangu utango na kutendekeha
nyambi.
18 Pameghiti mu kughatenda agho ndo bhakingolela ku
Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, pandenda hitohe hya kuliyoha.
Nikibha ng'obhe na lumati lwa bhandu ebu nikitenda
ng'obhe bhulwa.
19 Peni pakibhegha amoo Akaayahudi kuhuma ku nnima
ghwa ku Asia, abho ndo yingibhanogha kubhegha apa
pa ulongolo ghwakwo na kukokeha ngokeho yabhe handa
abhegha na kyohele kya kulongela kwa kya nenga.
20 Ebu ghubhaleke bhandu abha bhaabheghiti apa bhalon-
gele ndo uhokelo ghwoki ghwaaghubhoniti paanyimiti mu
ulongolo ghwa libalasa lyabhe likulu,
21 hela bhubho malagho agha ghanighalongiliti, 'Mun-
gundosa lelo kiyaha nunguhyubhalila kukita bhaahweghiti
bhaayuhwa!' "
22 Hinu Felikisi, ywene kakimanya maha mihalo ya Njila
Yila, kakighonjeha nongwa yila pakilongela, "Ndadumula
toso kwa nongwa ayi pakalonda kuhika apa Lusia kilongohi
ghwa amachonda."
23 Ndo Felikisi kakinkwilikiha yula nnyimiha ghwa ma-
chonda kammike Paulo mu makakala peni kampeghe
kindimba kya mandina na kabhategheke aghanja bhake
bhankeyele.

*Paulo kangulipingikiha muulongolo ghwa Felikisi na Du-
lusila*
24 Mbole ya manjubha gha mandina, Felikisi kakihika pa-
pamu na Dulusila nndala ghwake, ywaabheghite Nnyahudi,
kakilaghila kakakemwe Paulo na kakinnyihwa pakaghom-
biti ya kya uhyubhalilo mu Yesu Kilisito.

25 Peni Paulo pakabheghite mu kulongela ya kya shaliya,
kubhegha na uyukuto na kya linjubha lya toso liipala
kuhika, Felikisi kakiyingilwa na lyogha na kakinng'omba,
“Lekaleka! Hinu ghughende, ndaghukema pamegha na
ng'ebhu.”
26 Lisaa lila lila Felikisi kakihyubhalila kukita
kaakamuhwa swinda na Paulo. Kwa kya habhu maghenda
maghenda Felikisi kakinkema Paulo na kughombana
naywo.
27 Mbole ya ngungwa ibhili, Pokio Fesito kakiyingila
mu utabhala mu ng'ebhu ya Felikisi, peni kiyaha Felikisi
kakipala kuayeleha Akaayahudi, kakinleka Paulo mu kib-
hopo.

25

Paulo kanguyupa kakayihwe na Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma

1 Manjubha mandatu mbole ya Fesito kuhika ku Kaisalia
kukamula utabhala ghwake ghwa hyono, ndo kakihubhuka
ku Kaisalia na kakighenda ku Yelusalemu,
2 akwo, andundame akulu papamu na hilongohi
bha Akaayahudi bhakihika mu ulongolo ghwake na
bhakinkokeha Paulo.
3 Bhakinnyupa munu Fesito kabhatendele umaha kwa
kannng'eghe Paulo ku Yelusalemu, kiyaha bhakibhegha mu
kutendekela luhila lwa kunkoma Paulo mu njila.
4 Fesito kakiayanga, “Paulo kaahighala mu kibhopo akwo
ku Kaisalia na nenga kamu ndabhuya akwo.
5 Mualeke amoo bha hilongohi bhenu aghende akwo
ku Kaisalia papamu na nenga ngati bhakankokehe handa
katenda uhakata ghwohele.”
6 Fesito kakitama nabho manjubha nane ebu mbinda
mabhoko yimo naha, mbole kakibhuya ku Kaisalia. Kilabho
yake kakighenda ku libalasa likulu, na kakikwilikiha Paulo
kagheghwe mu ulongolo ghwake.
7 Pakahikite Paulo, Akaayahudi bhaahumite ku
Yelusalemu bhakintindila na bhakiyanda kunkokela kwa
ngokelo ngulu ndangalo ngati kuyimiha kata.
8 Paulo kakilikingikiha pakilongela, “Nenga nikitenda
ng'obhe uhokelo ghwohele mu malaghilo gha Akaayahudi
ebu kwa kya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga ebu kwa Mutwa Nkulu
ghwa Akaaloma.”
9 Fesito pakipala kuayeleha Akaayahudi, kakinkonya
Paulo, “Bhuli, ghubha kala kughenda ku Yelusalemu ngati
ngakutose akwo mu ulongolo ghwangu?”

10 Paulo kakinnyanga, pakiyanga “Hata hinu nnyima mu
nlamula ghwa malaghilo ywakabhikitwe na Mutwa Nkulu
ghwa Akaaloma, na bahala apa ndo pangunnogha kutoswa.
Handa ghu mwene pa ghumanya nikiatendela ng'obhe
uhokelo ghwohele kwa Akaayahudi.
11 Hinu handa nega ndenda uhakata ghwohele
ghughunnogha kuhwegha, nyupa ng'obhe kulekekehwa
toso ayi. Peni handa kahone hoto mu ngokeho yabhe
kahone ywa kunngamuha kwa bhene. Nunguyupa lihamba
lya kunng'egha mu njekakaya ya Mutwa Nkulu ghwa
Akaaloma!”
12 Ndo Fesito pakayomoliti kuyobhela na atangatila bhake,
ndo kakighomba, “Ghupala lihamba lya kughenda libalasa
lya Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Akaaloma, hinu ghwaaghenda kwa
Mutwa Nkulu.”

Paulo muulongolo ghwa Agilipa

13 Mbole ya manjubha gha mandina, mutwa Agilipa na
Belinike bhakihika ku Kaisalia kunjambuha Fesito.
14 Kiyaha bhakipala kutama akwo Kaisalia kwa manjubha
gha mandina, Fesito kakighombana na mutwa kwa kya
ngokeho ya Paulo pakilongela, “Kabhegha mundu yumu apa
ywakalekitwi na Felikisi mu kibhopo.
15 Pameghiti akwo Yelusalemu, hilongohi bha andundame
na aghohi bha Akaayahudi bhakinng'ombela mihalu yake na
kunnyupa toso ya kya mwene.
16 Peni nenga nikiayanga kukita yikinoghwa ng'obhe
mu kitohe kya Akaaloma kunbhuha mundu kahyatulighwe
kukali na kukongana kibhungi kwa hibhungi na bhala
bhaankokilite, na kukamuhwa ng'ebhu ya kulipingikiha mu
ngokeho yake.
17 Hinu pahikiti apa nikikabhabhila ng'obhe kilabho yake
nikikema libalasa, na nikitama mu kiteho kyangu kya toso,
na nikikwilikiha aywo mundu kagheghwe.
18 Paayimiti bhala bhaankokilite bhakilongela ng'obhe
uhakata ghwohele ghunighuhwachiliti.
19 Peni kukibhegha na mbingiko ya hwacho ya kya njila
ya kuntundamila Chapanga na kwa kya mundu yumu
ywakakemitwi Yesu ywakahweghite, peni Paulo kakilongela
kukita kakali kangulama.
20 Nikimanya ng'obhe ya kya kukamuha hoto ya nnando
aghwo, kya habhu nikinkonya Paulo kukita handa kakipala
kughenda ku Yelusalemu na kakakwonywe akwo ya kya
ngokeho ayo kakatole akwo kwa mihalo ayo.
21 Peni Paulo kakiyupa kakayihwe kwa Mutwa nkulu
ghwa Akaaloma, na nenga nikikwilikiha kakakingikihwe

na amachonda mbaka panhotola kunng'egha kwa Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma."

22 Agilipa kakinng'ombela Fesito, "Nenga ningapalite kunnyihwa mundu aywo nimwene."

Fesito kakinnyanga, "Ghwannyihwa kilabho."

23 Habho kilabho yake Agilipa na Beliniki bhakihika kwa uyelelo mu ludami lwa kukonganila paakibhegha na akulu bha machonda na hilongohi bha kitami. Fesito kakikwilikiha kayingihwe Paulo muludamu lwa kukonganila,

24 Mbole Fesito kakilongela, "Mutwa Agilipa na bhoha mummeghiti apa na twenga! Mu ulongolo ghwenu kabha mundu ywene Akaayahudi bhoha apa na akwo Yelusalemu bhakinkokela kukita yingunnogha ng'obhe kulama kangi.

25 Peni nenga nikighubhona ng'obhe uhakata ghwohele mbaka kunoghwa toso ya kuhwegha. Peni kiyaha mwene Paulo kakiyupa lihamba lya kughenda ku libalasa lya Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma, nikilamula kunng'egha ku Loma.

26 Peni nenga megha ng'obhe na kilibhi kya kuntyekela Mutwa ghwetu nkulu kwa kya mundu ayu. Hinu nunng'egha mu ulongolo ghwakwo ghwenga Mutwa Agilipa, ngati kubhukana na ngonyo yakwo mokole kya kutyeka.

27 Kiyaha yibha maha ng'obhe kunng'egha mmopwa kya nga kulaha ngokelo yake."

26

Paulo kangulikingikiha mu ulongolo ghwa Agilipa

1 Hino Mutwa Agilipa kakinng'ombela Paulo, "Nungughutegheka kulipingikiha." Apwo Paulo kakiayebheha kwa kibhoko kyake na kakilikingikiha abhu,

2 "Mutwa Agilipa, nilibhona handa mundu yuna njuka kulikingikiha mu ulongolo ghwakwo kwa kya nongwa yangu hyoha yaakwokiliti Akaayahudi kwa kya nenga.

3 Na kiyaha ghumwene ghungughamanya maha hitohe hyoha hya Akaayahudi na kiyaha ghwenga ghungumanya tela mihalo ya makingikano. Hinu nungukuyupa ghuyihwe kya ulimbililo."

4 "Akaayahudi bhoha bhangumanya ya kya bhuli nikilama kuhumila pameghite nu mwana, na kya bhuli nikitama munnima ghwangu kuhumila makachu mu nnima ghwanga akwo ku Yelusalemu kutandila kandahi.

5 Bhangunmanya kwa manjubha matangalo na bhahotola kuyimiha handa paapala, kukita kuhumila makachu nikitama handa yumoo ywakalibhuhite munu mu njila ya Chapanga na nikibhegha mu kimati kya Akaafalisayu.

6 Na hinu mmegha apa ningutoswa lelo kwa kya kuhyubhalila yila ninganilo lyakalaghiliti Chapanga kwa atate bhetu.
7 Naghilo ayo ndo makabila ghetu mbinda mabhoko yimo na ibhili gha nnima ghwetu, bhakilindila kuyibhona kunu paakintundaila Chapanga kwa kulitumba pamuhi na pakilo maalongo bhangu megha apa ngokelwa na Akaayahudi,
8 kiyaha niki mwenga mungubhona kukita Chapanga kanguhotola ng'obhe kubhahyuha bhaahweghite."
9 "Kya hoto nenga nikihyubhalila kukita yikingwilia kuyitenda mihalo mitangalo ya kulipingikiha Lihina lya Yesu ghwa Nasaleti kwa njila ywohele yila.
10 Mihalo ayo ndo yiniyitendite akwo ku Yelusalemu. Pangamuhitwe makakala kuhuma kwa Ndundame Nkulu nikiabhika mu kibhopo atangalo mu bhandu bha Chapanga. Nabho paatositwe kuhwegha nikibha yumoo bha bhandu bhaayikitilite bhakwomwe.
11 Pipipi nikighenda mu hitutubhi hya kutundamila Akaayahudi mu mbande nhanganganiko na kuakwiliha bhaghukiluke uhyubhalilo ghwabhe. Na kiyaghabhu kyangu kwa bhene kikibha kikulu mbaka nikiapalaha kuhuma nnima mbaka nnima."

Paulo kangulubhulila kya bhula pakanhyubhalilite Yesu
Mandendelo 9:1-19; 22:6-16

12 "Linjubha limu nikibha mu mwanja kughenda ku Dameski kya nningo aghwo aghwo, nikikamuhwa makakala na malaghilo kuhuma kwa andundame akulu.
13 Nhokamilwa, yikibha pamuhi kati, nikilibhona lubhwelu luung'anyimite munu kupitingana nkenge paliking'anyiha kya kunndindila papamu na bhala bhaabheghite na nenga mu mbande hyoha.
14 Twabhoha tukighwegha pahi na nikiyihwa lilobhe pa likilongela na nenga kwa nongelo ya Kibulania, 'Shauli Shauli, kiyaha niki ghungumbamanda? Ghungulighaha yaghi handa senga ywakaghututa nhimbati ghwa Bambo ghwake.'
15 Ndo nenga nikikonya, 'Ghwenga ndo ghani Bambo?' Bambo kakinnyanga, 'Nenga ndo Yesu yughumbamanda.
16 Peni hinu ghuyinuke ghuyime ghwima. Nighubwitukila ngati ngulibhike kala kya kundendela lihengo na kunnyimiha kwa kya nnando ghunughubhonihite na ghala gha mbala kughubhoneha.
17 Ndaghulopoha kuhuma kwa Akaayahudi ayako na bhandu bhaabheghite Akaayahudi ng'obhe kwene kumbala kughulaghila.

18 Ghwabhamanyiha na kubhatangatila kuhuma mu
lubhindu na kubhayingiha ku ubhwelo na kuhuma mu
makakala gha Nchipila, bhampilukile Chapanga ngati
amokole ulekekeho ghwa ulemwa na kutola ng'ebu mu
bhala bhaaghululitwe kwa uhyubhalilo ghuubheghite kwa
nenga.' "

Paulo kangulubhulila lihengo lyake

19 "Kya habhu, Mutwa Agilipa, nikileka ng'obhe kughayi-
tikila milando yakanangihiti Chapanga.
20 Ngati kalongohi nikilandamiha huti kwa bhandu bha
ku Damesiki na kwa bhala bha ku Yelusalemu na ku nnima
ghwoha ghwa ku Yudea na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Akaayahudi, kukita bhalipetule na bhantughile Chapanga
na bhaliyimihe kwa kya ndendelo kukita bhalipetula hoto.
21 Kubhukana na nhalo aghu Akaayahudi bhakingamula
pameghite mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, Na bhakiyigha
kunngoma.
22 Peni Chapanga kakindangatila, kya habhu mbaka lelo
nyima apa kwa makakala panyimiha kwa bhoha, akulu
na adokwa, kya nga kuyobhela kyohele ngati nga ghala
ghene ghaalongilite mambuye bha Chapanga na Musa ghaa-
longilite ghaabwitukila,
23 kukita Kilisito yikinnogha kambamandwe na kukita
ywombe kangabheghite ghwa ulongohi kuhyuka kuhuma
kwa bhaahweghite, na kaalandamiha nhalo ghwa lubhwelo
lwa bhandu bhake na kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Akaayahudi."

24 Paulo pakabheghite kangulikingikiha habhu, Fesito kak-
ilongela kwa lilobhe likulu, "Ghwenga Paulo, ghubhegha na
Nng'uluka! Kusoma kuuchwehiti kungughutenda ghubhe
na lukwale!"
25 Peni Paulo kakinnyanga, "Nenga megha na nng'uluka
ng'obhe, ghwee nkulu Fesito, ngati nungukambuka malagho
gha hoto na megha na mahala ghangu maha.
26 Ghwenga Mutwa Agilipa ghungumanya milando ayi,
kya habhu nunghotola kulongela kya nga lyogha mu ulon-
golo ghwakwo. Megha na bhwaghalili ng'obhe kukita ma-
tendelo agho ghangumanyika kwa ghwenga, kiyaha nnando
aghu ghukitendeka pa kihiho ng'obhe.
27 Bhuli, Mutwa Agilipa ghungumanya mambuye? Nungu-
manya kukita ghunguhyubhalila!"

28 Agilipa kakinng'ombela Paulo, "Bhuli, ghungun-
yegheleha kya kuyumbatika kya habhu ghupala meghe
nu Nkilisto?"

29 Paulo kakinnyanga, “Payibhele kya kuyumbatika ebu
chepa, nungunnyupa Chapanga, kwa ghwenga ghweka
chakwo ng'obhe ngati na kwa bhala bhoha bhaanyihwa lelo
bhubho, abheghe handa mumeghite nenga, peni kya nga
minyololo ayi!”
30 Apwo mutwa Agilipa, papamo na ntabhala ghwa kitami
na Belinike na bhala bhaatamite papamo nabho, bhakiyima
kya papamo,
31 paabheghite mu kubhuka bhakighombana bhene kwa
bhene, “Mundu ayu kakitenda ng'obhe kilibhi kyohele kya
kunnogha kukomwa ebu kubhopwa ku kibhopo.”
32 Agilipa kakinng'ombela Fesito, “Mundu ayu kangahoto-
lite kulekekehwa kya nga kuyupa nongwa yake yikayihwe
na Kaisali Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Loma.”

27

Paulo kangugheghwa kwa Mutwa nkulu ghwa Loma

1 Payilamuliti kukita twaaghenda mbaka ku Italia, Paulo
na mmopwa bhangi bhakibhikwa kwa makakala gha ma-
chonda yumu lihina lyake Juliasi, ywene kakibha machonda
nhwadali ghwa kimati kikemitwe “kimati kya Agusitino.”
2 Tukihubhuka Meli yiihumite ku Adilamito nayo yiib-
heghite mumwanja ghwa kughenda mbande nhanganiko ku
nnkoa ghwa Asia, tukiyanda mwanja, tukibhegha papamu
na Alistaliko nkolannima ghwa ku Makedonia kuhuma ku
Sesalonike.
3 Kilabho yake tukihika kambi ya ku Sidoni. Juliasi
kakintendela gha maha Paulo, kakintegheka kaghende kwa
aghanja bhake ngati bhampeghe hilibhi hyakahipalite.
4 Kuhuma akwo tukighendelela na mwanja, peni kiyaha
kukibha na liyegha palipula muno muulongolo ghwetu,
tukibhetukila mbande ya ligunguli lya ku Kupulo kwene
liyegha likibha lichoko.
5 Mbole tukiyomboka lihibha lya mbande ya ku Kilikia na
ya ku Pamfulia, tukipaghika ku Mula kitami kya ku Lukia.
6 Apwo yula machonda kakighubhona bhwato ghwa ku
Alekisandlia paghughenda ku Italia, kakitukweleha amwo.
7 Tukityanga kwa manjubha matangalo tukityanga
mbolembole, na kwa mapungwo, pauhiko tukihika
ugheghela na ku Nido. Kiyaha likusi likibha likali
palukitupingika, mbaka tukihotola ng'obhe kukinda
ughololeho ghutughuhwachiliti, tukikindila ugheghela ya
ku Klete mbande ya ku Salimone.
8 Tukikinda kwa kupungwa na tukihika mu ng'ebu yimo
kambi ya maha ugheghela na kitami kya ku Lasea.

9 Tukibha mu mwanja mu manjubha matangalo na
kiyaha mbole ya manjubha gha kulikunga lihibha litimb-
hukagha habhu yikibha uhakata kwa twenga kughendelela
na mwanja. Ndo Paulo kakiakinya pakilongela.
10 “Mabambo, nungubhona kukita mwanja aghu ghwab-
hegha na mapungwo na ghuhobheho utangalo, kwa mihigho
na Meli bhubho ng'obhe, ngati na kwa ulami ghwetu hi-
lahila.”
11 Peni yula machonda nkulu kakighapughana ghakalon-
gelite Paulo na kakihutika muno kuyuhwa ghakalongelite
baalia na nkola meli.
12 Kiyaha kambi yila yikibha yamaha ng'obhe kutama
pa nndaluko ghwa malili, bhandu atangalo bhakinoghelwa
bhaghendelele na mwanja, bhakihwachila bhahike ku
Foinike na bhatame akwo. Foinike ndo kambi yibheghite
ku Kilete yinakughendelela mbande ya kusi ya maghalibi na
kasi maghalibi, na akwo bhangahotolite kutama manjubha
gha malili.

Liyegha likulu mulihiha

13 Hino, likusi lya kupughwa palitandilite kupula kuhuma
ku kusi, bhakihwachila kukita bhahotola nningo ghwabhe,
habhu bhakiyandiha mwanja, na kukinda mubhweghabh-
wegha ya mbwani ya ligunguli lya ku Klete.
14 Peni kya masaa gha mandina, liyegha likulu li-
ikemitweghe “Eulakilo” Likiyanda kupula kuhuma ku kigun-
guli kya Klete.
15 Liyegha likulu lukighuyuka meli, na kiyaha tukihotola
ng'obhe kulikanikiha liyegha, ndo tukiyileka meli yitolwe
kulighenda lila liyegha.
16 Kigunguli kimo kiikemitwe Kauda kikitukingiha ka-
choko na lila likusi, na tukikindila ku kusi mwa kila kigun-
guli, tukihotola kwa kulimba kughupaghika ghula bhwato
na kughulopoha.
17 Bhala mabahalia bhakighuhuta bhwato nkati ya meli
mbole bhakighukwatalila meli kwa ngoyi na kuyibhopa kwa
makakala. Bhakiyoghopa kughomelwa mu nhanga ghwa
ugheghela na mbwani ya Libia. Habhu bhakihuluha nanga
ngati kutangatila meli yityange mbole mbole pakiileka meli
yigheghwe na liyegha.
18 Liyegha likighendelela kupula na kilabho yake
bhakiyanda kutagha panji mihigho ya mu meli.
19 Linjubha lya ndandu, bhene kwa mabhoko ghabhe
bhakihitagha hilibhi hya mu meli mulihibha.

20 Mumanjubha matangalo tukighubhona ng'obhe nkenge ebu ndondwa, liyegha likighendelela kupula muno, mbaka tukidumuka mwoyo ghwa kulama kangi.

21 Mbole ya bhandu kutama kya nga kulyegha mu manjubha matangalo, Paulo kakiyima pankati ya bhombe pakilongela, “Mabhandu mwenga, yikianogha kunyihwa na kughuleka mwanja kuhuma ku Kilete, ndo nge tuhepetukite mbyupila ayi na uhobheho aghu ghwoha.

22 Hinu nunguayupa, mmeghe na mwoyo nkulu, kiyaha kahone yumoo mu mwenga ywakapala kuhobheha ulami ghwake, ngati yadibala nga meli ghweka chake.

23 Nenga ndo mundu ghwa Chapanga kangi ndo nndumitumi ghwake, lelo pakilo nndumitumi ghwake kakinbwitukila,

24 Naywo kakilongela, ‘Paulo, ghukotoke kuyoghopa, yingukunogha mbaka ghuyime muulongolo ghwa Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Akaaloma, kangi ghumanye kukita bhoha bhaabheghite mu mwanja papamu na ghwenga Chapangaka kataalopoha kwa ghumaha ghwake na kwa kya ghwenga.’

25 Kya habhu, mabhandu mwenga, mulipeghe mwoyo, kiyaha nungunhyubhalila Chapanga kukita yabhegha handa bhula pakanng'ombelite.

26 Peni hata habhu meli yetu yaaghomehwa mukiigunguli kyoheli.”

27 Palihikite linjubha lya kumi na ncheche pakilo, patubheghite tukali tungutakulwa na likusi mu lihibha lya Adilia, ugheghela na uhiku kati, Alongoha meli bhakihwachila kukita tukiheghelela ku nnima nnyumu.

28 Habhu bhakipala kumanya njulwa ya machi gha lihibha, na kubhona pakibha na utali ghwa pima mbinda mabhoko ncheche. Mbole ya kughendelela pamandina bhakitenda kangi bhakimokola mita mbinda mabhoko ndatu.

29 Bhakiyoghopa kukita bhwato ghwetu ghungalitutiti mu litalabha, bhakihuluha ngwamiho ncheche unyuma ghwa meli yikotoke kutyanga, bhakiyupa kucheghe kanongola.

30 Alongoha meli bhakipala kunyelembuka, na bhakibha kala ghula bhwato nchoko ghwa kulopohela bhandu mumachi, bhakilihwangila kukita bhangughenda kuhuluha ngwamiho hya kuulongolo ghwa meli.

31 Peni Paulo kakinng'ombela yula machonda nkulu na machonda ayake, “Handa bhandu abha bhaahighala ng'obhe mu meli agho, maalepelwa kulopohwa,”

32 Ndo bhala machonda bhakidumula ngoyi hikamulilite ghula bhwato ndokwa, bhakighuleka ghutolwe na machi.

33 Pakali na kuchegha, Paulo kakiayupa bhandu bhoha
alyeghe hilyo, “Lelo ndo linjubha lya mbinda mabhoko yimo
na ncheche mmegha mughunyenyema kya nga kulyegha,
mulyegha nga kyoheli.
34 Kya habhu nunguandakila nlyeghe hilyo, mana kyab-
hatanga nhotole kulama. Kiyaha kahone na yumoo mu nkati
yenu ywa kuhwegha ebu kubhangalilwa.”
35 Mbole ya kulongela malagho agho, Paulo kakitola lin-
gate, kakinnumba Chapanga muulongolo ghwabhe bhoha,
kakighumegha na kakiyanda kulyegha.
36 Apwo bhoha bhakimokola makakala, nabho bhaki-
lyegha hilyo.
37 Mu bhwato tukibhegha bhandu mbinda mabhoko kumi
ibhili na saba sita.
38 Mbole ya kulyegha na kuyukuta bhakitagha ngano
hyoha ku libhibha ngati kubhika maha utopo ghwa meli.

Meli yingumetuka

39 Paghucheghite Alongoha meli bhakighumanya ng'obhe
ghula nnima, peni bhakibhona kimbwela kya nhanga kya
maha kwa kiyomboko, bhakilamula bhapaghike meli akwo
handa yingahotolitwe.
40 Kya habhu bhakidumula ngoyi hya meli na bhak-
ilekekeha ghwamiho bhakichumbukiha mu lihibha na bhak-
ihoghoyeha ngoyi ya kilongoha bhwato mbole bhakiliyinula
lipinda lichoko ngali lighukingikihe liyegha na kughughegha
bhwato kughulongolo mu mbwani.
41 Peni tukihika pa ngongano mbili ya mahibha, na
meli yikighomelwa, mbande ya ulongolo yikighomelwa
mumahughulu gha nhanga, mbande unyuma ya meli
yikiyanda kumetuka pechepeche kwa kya kututwa na
liyegha likulu.
42 Bhala machonda bhakihwachila kuakoma mmopwa
ngati apingikihe hata yumu mu bhombe kakotoke kuhumba
na kuhughilila na kunyelembuka.
43 Hinu, yula machonda nkulu kakipala kughulamiha
ulami ghwa Paulo, kakiakanikiha machonda ayake
bhakotoke kutenda nnando aghwo, kakiakwilikiha bhala
bhaamanyite kuhughilila ahumbe kubhuka mu meli na
kughugilila mbaka ku uyumu.
44 Bhaahighilalite bhangahotolite kuyomboka kumwambo
kwa kukamulila hagha na hipalamande ya bhwato, Apwo
ndo bhoha tukihotola kuyumboka kuhika kumwambo maha
handa pakalongelite Paulo.

28

Paulo mu kigunguli kya ku Malita

1 Mbole ya kuhika maha munnima nnyumu, ndo tukimanya kukita kigunguli kila kingukemwa Malita.
2 Akolannima ghwa kigunguli kila bhakibha na upalo ghwa maha. Bhakikwata mwoto na kutukema bhoha kiyaha yikituta hula na kukibha na malili.
3 Paulo kakilokota nhigho ghwa hanjo na kukolekeha mu mwoto kwa kya kuyotela, na kubhukana na mbyupila liyoka lunalusungu likighwimuka na kulibhilingiha mu kibhoko kyake.
4 Bhala akolannima bha kigungula kila pabhalibhonite lila liyoka paakilemelela mu kibhoko kya Paulo, bhakighombana, “Mundu ayu kankoma mundu, hata pakalopokite kubhuka mulihibha, chapanga ghwetu kangummuyihila uhakata ghwake."
5 Peni Paulo kakimpumundila yula liyoka mu mwoto hangi mwene kakitebhala ng'obhe
6 Bhandu bhakibha bhangulolekeha pangi kaatupa na kughwegha pahi na kuhwegha. Peni mbole ya kulindila munu kya nga kubhona kabwitukilwa na nnando ghwohele nhakata bhakighalambula hwacho yabhe na kulongela kukita, “Yombe ndo chapanga."
7 Paugheghela na pang'ebu yila pakibhegha na mighunda mikulu ya kilongohi ghwa kigunguli akyo kaakemitwe Pubilo. Kakitukingama ku lubhagha lwake na kakitulela kwa utekulo nkulu kwa manjubha mandatu.
8 Hinu, tate ghwake Publio kakighonja paulili, kakilwala nhehemela ghwa lupweka lwa mwahi. Paulo kakighenda kunnola na kakinyupila kwa Chapanga, kakinyabhikila mabhoko unane mwa yula ntamwa, na kakinlamiha.
9 Nnando aghu paghubwitukite, bhandu bhoha bha kigunguli kila bhaabheghite na atamwa bhakihika nabho bhakilamihwa.
10 Bhandu bhakituhokamila muno, na patubheghite kala kuyandiha kangi mwanja, bhakighegha mu meli hilibhi hyoha hituhipalite mu meli.

Paulo kanguhika ku Lumi

11 Mbole ya myehi mindatu tukiyanda kangi mwanja kukindila mu njila ya lihibha kwa meli yimo ya ku Alekisandlia giikemitwe “Machapanga pacha.” Meli aywo yikiyima pa ligunguli akyo mu nndaluko ghoha ghwa malili
12 Tukihika ku kitami kya Silakusa na tukitama apwo kwa manjubha mandatu.

13 Kubhuka akwo tukighenda mbaka ku Legio kilabho
yake likusi lya kusi ghukiyanda likipula, na kilabho yake
tukihika ku Puteoli.
14 Akwo tukiabhona alongo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito,
bhakitukingama na kutuyupa tutame nabho kwa manjubha
saba na Mbole tukiyendelela na mwanja mbaka ku Loma.
15 Alongo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito kula ku Loma paay-
ihwite mihalo yetu, bhakihika kutukingama ku ligulio lya
Apio na kwingi kuukemiteghwe mu hitutubhi mindatu
hya ahenja. Paulo pakaabhoniti kakinnumba Chapanga,
kakitengelehwa mwoyo.

Paulo akwo ku Loma
16 Patuhikite ku Loma Paulo kakilekekehwa Katame gh-
weka chake papamu na machonda yumu ywa kunkingikiha.
17 Mbole ya manjubha mandatu Paulo kakiakema pa-
pamu hilongohi bha Akaayahudi. Paakwemukiti kala kaki-
aghombela, “Maalongo bhangu nenga hata naha nikitenda
ng'obhe kyohele kihakataho ebu kya kupingika hitohe hya
aghohi bhetu, peni nikikamulwa kula ku Yelusalemu na
kubhikwa mu makakala gha Akaaloma.
18 Na bhombe paayomoliti kunngonya bhakipala ku-
mopolela, kiyaha bhakibhona ng'obhe uhokelo ghwoheli
ghunighutendite ghuunoghela toso ya kiho.
19 Peni Akaayahudi bhangi bhakipingikiha ngotoke
kulekekehwa nikilepelwa kya kutenda habhu nikiyupa
hike kwa Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Akaaloma, hata panikibhele
na kilibhi kyohele kya kukokela kwa kya nnima ghwangu.
20 Hino kwa kya mihalo ayi nubhayupa nhike apa na
munnole na kuyobhela na mwenga, kiyaha mopwa miny-
ololo ayi kubhukana na uhyubhalilo ghula ghwa Akaaisi-
laeli.”
21 Bhombe bhakinng'ombela, “Twenga tunakamuhwa
ng'obhe lihamba lyoheli kuhuma ku Yudea, ebu ka-
hone nnongo ywohele ywakahikite apa kulongela nnando
nhakataho ghwohele ghwa kya ghwenga
22 Peni tungapaliti kuyihwa kuhuma kwa ghwenga
lighulihwacha kiyaha tungumanya mbande hyoha bhandu
bhanguyobhela mahakataho kwa kya kimatu kya bhandu
bha njila.”
23 Hino pakalinganite linjubha lya kukongana nayo,
bhandu atangalo bhakihika akwo pakabheghite kangu-
lama. Naywo Paulo kakiaghombela na kulandamiha ya kya
Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga pakiyigha kuhumila malabhila
mbaka makimuhi kakialubhulila na kubhafwambulila mi-
halo ya Yesu kubhuka ku malaghilo gha Musa na kubhuka
kwa Mambuye.

24 Amoo bhabhe bhakihyubhalila kwa ghala ghakalongelite, peni bhangi bhakihyubhalila ng'obhe.
25 Hino bhakilingana malobhe ng'obhe ghwa hwacho nkati yabhe. Paabheghite mu kubhuka Paulo kakikambuka nnando ghumu, “Nhuki ywa Chapanga kakiaghombela hoto na tate bhenu pakalongelite kwa ngulo ya mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Isaya!
26 Kakilongela,
‘Ghughende kwa bhandu abha ghukaaghombele,
Kulyaghila maayihwa peni maamanya ng'obhe.
Kya hoto maalolekeha peni maabhona ng'obhe,
27 kiyaha myoyo ya bhandu abha yibhegha na unonopo,
na makutu ghabhe ghana utopo ghwa kuyihwa,
na ahumbata meho ghabhe.
Hela bhubho bhangabhonite kwa meho ghabhe
na kuyihwa kwa makutu ghabhe
na kumanya kwa myoyo yabhe
Na kubhuya kwa nenga kalongela Chapanga.
Na kualamiha bhombe.' ”
28 Na mbole Paulo kakiyomolela pakilongela, “Hino na imanyikane kwa mwenga kukita aghu ulopohi ghwa Chapanga ghugheghwa kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi nabho bhangughuyihwa.”
29 Paulo pakayomolite kughakambuka malagho agho, bhala Akaayahudi bhakibhuka paakikonyekehana matangalo bhene kwa bhene.
30 Mu ngungwa ibhili hyoha Paulo kakitama akwo mu nyumba yakakisumulite. Na kakiakingama bhoha bhaahikite kummona
31 Kakilandamiha mihalo ya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na kuyihunda mihalo ya Bambo Yesu Kilisito kwa ukangamalo nkulu kya nga kukanikihwa na mundu.

Lihamba lya Paulo kwa Akaaloma Ulongolelo

Kitabho kya Akaaloma kinguhwachilwa kukita pangi kikityekwa na Nndumila Paulo mu nkati ya ngungwa ya 54 na ya 58 mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Yesu. Paulo kakibhegha kakali kughenda ku kitami kya Loma, ndo kakiapegha lihamba ali ngati kakaalaghile yakya kutama bhala bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha akwo Loma, bhoha Ayahudi na bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi. Pakatyekitye lihamba ali ywombe kakibhegha ku Kolinito. Kakilityeka lihamba ali ngati milima yoha yinhyubhalile na kunnyitikila Yesu kilisito (16: 26).

Kitabho kya Akaaloma ndo kitabho kinakunoghela kwa Akaakilisito pwohele mu ngungwa yoha kya bhula Paulo pakatyeka kya uyaghi na kwa umaha pakalubhulila yakya ulopoho ghutughuhotola kughumokola kukindila kwa Yesu Kilisito. Kangi Paulo kangulinganiha mahwacho gha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Yesu Kilisito na ghala gha ninganilo makachu. Asomi atangalo angukambuka kukita nstari ngimiko ghwa kitabho ndo ghula ghwa 1:16 ghuulongela, “Nenga mona honi ng'obhe kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito, kiyaha ndo makakala gha Chapanga ghanakualopoha bhandu bhoha bhaaghuhyubhalila, kutandila huti kwa Akaayahudi na kwa bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhubho.” Kipalamande kya ulongolo kya Akaaloma (1-12) ndo umanyi kwa kya Chapanga na kipalamande kya ubhili (13-15) kibhegha na malubhulilo matangalo gha milando mitangalo gha kutenda bhula Akaakilisito yinguakwiliha kutama.

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kanguyanda lihamba lyake kwa kulimanyia mwene na kulubhulila mundu ywakantyekelite (1: 1-15).

Kangi kangutyeka bhula pabhabhegha anabhandu na bhula paahotola kumokola ulopoho ghuubheghite mu Yesu Kilisito (1: 16-11: 36).

Mbole Paulo kangulubhulila mihalo mitangalo ya kya bhula Akaakilisito yinguakwiliha kutama (12: 1-15: 13).

Na k uuhiko kanguyomolela kwa kubhajambuha bhandu atangalo mu ngwemuko ya akwo Loma (16).

1 Nenga Paulo, nndumitumi ghwa Kilisito Yesu, na nndumila yunuhaghulitwe na kukemwa kwa kya kubhalandamiha bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga.

2 Kutandila pamakachu apo, Chapanga kakialagha bhandu
Nhalo aghu ghwa Maha kukindila akaambuye bhake mu
matyeko mang'anyimo.
3 Nhalo ghwa Maha ghungunninga Mwana ghwa Cha-
panga, Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, ywene mu umundu
ghwake kakibha ghwa kibheleko kya Daudi,
4 kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakibhone-
hwa kwa makakala makulu kukita ndo Mwana ghwa Cha-
panga kwa uhyuko ghwake kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite.
5 Kwa kukindila Yesu, Chapanga kambegha umaha na
undumila ngati nubhakeme bhandu bha milima yoha
bhamokole kughuhyubhalila na kughuyitikila Nhalo ghwa
Maha,
6 na mwenga bhubho Makaaloma, munkemitwe mmeghe
bhandu bhake Yesu Kilisito.
7 Hino, nunguatyekela mabhoha mummeghite ku kitami
kya Loma bhene Chapanga kanguapala, na kakiahaghula
mmeghe bhandu bhake.

Nunguayupila kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na kwa Bambo
ghwetu Yesu Kilisito ngati nkingame umaha na uhihimilo.

Malumbo kwa Chapanga

8 Kukali huti kwa ghoha, nungunnumba Chapanga gh-
wangu kwa kukindila kwa Yesu Kilisito kwa kya mabhoha
mwenga, kiyaha bhandu bhoha bha munnima bhayihwa
uhyubhalilo ghwenu.
9 Chapanga ywene yununtumikila kwa mwoyo ghwangu
ghwoha mu kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Mwana
ghwake, ndo nnyimiho ghwangu kukita nungubhaku-
lughwa mumayupo ghangu.
10 Manjubha ghoha nungunnyupa Chapanga handa paka-
pala kandende hike kubhatangatila,
11 Nungupala muno kubhatyangila na mokole kubhatan-
gatila mu mihalo ya uhyubhalilo ghwenu ngati mmeghe
ngingilima.
12 Ndo kulongela kukita, mwenga papamu na nenga tuho-
tole kutengelekehana twabhene, mwenga mundengelehe
nenga na nenga nubhatengelehe mwenga.

13 Maalongo bhangu, nungupala mmanye kukita man-
jubha matangalo nikipala kubhatyangila, peni kubhegha
na nhalo ghuunganikihite. Nangapalite hotole kubha-
tenda bhandu munkati yenu bhanhyubhalile Kilisito handa
mumokolite kubhantenda bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Akaayahudi anhyubhalile.

14 Yingungwiliha kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa
bhandu bhoha, Akaagiliki na kwa bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Akaagiliki, bhaasomite na bhanga kusoma.
15 Kya habhu nungupala kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha
ghwa Chapanga kwa mwenga mummeghite ku kitami kya
Loma bhubho.

Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito ghubhegha na makakala

16 Nenga mona honi ng'obhe kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa
Maha ghwa Kilisito, kiyaha ndo makakala gha Chapanga
ghanakualopoha bhandu bhoha bhaaghuhyubhalila, ku-
tandila huti kwa Akaayahudi na kwa bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Akaayahudi bhubho.
17 Nnando ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito ghungub-
honeha pekupeku bhula Chapanga pakabhayitikila bhandu
kubhegha bha maha muulongolo ghwake kwa njila ya
kunhyubhalila Chapanga, kutandila pautandilo mpaka ku-
uhiko, handa payityekitwe mu Malembo, “Mundu ywa maha
muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kaatama kwa kuhyubhalila.”

Kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kwa uhokelo ghwa bhandu

18 Kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kibhonehwa kuhuma ku-
nani kwa kya ukiluko na uhokelo ghwoha ghwa anabhandu
ghwene kwa njila yabhe hakataho bhanguhikingika hoto
yikotoke kumanyikwa.
19 Kiyaha, milando yoha yinakuhotoleka kumanyikwa
kwa kya Chapanga yingumanyikwa pekupeku kwa bhombe,
kiyaha Chapanga mwene kayihwimula kwa bhene.
20 Kutandila Chapanga pakaghubhumbite unnima,
makakala ghake gha manjubha ghoha na Uchapanga
ghwake, hata kyanga kubhonekana kwa meho peni
ghabhegha pekupeku. Bhandu bhaahotola kuyimanya
milando ayi kubhukana na hilibhi hyakahibhumbite
Chapanga, mbaka bhaapelelwa na kya kulongela!
21 Payibhele bhakimanya kukita kabhegha Chapanga,
peni bhangunhokamila ng'obhe handa payinogha hangi
bhangunnumba ng'obhe. Kihyengo kyake, mahwacho
ghabhe ghabhegha ubhughabhugha nahwacho yabhe
himema lubhindu mbaka bhakilepelwa kulimanya lilagho
lya Chapanga.
22 Bhangulighamba kukita bhana malango, peni ndo ab-
hughabhugha,
23 bhanguleka kuntundamila Chapanga yunakulama man-
jubha ghoha na gha nga kupela, kihyengo kyake bhanguy-
itundamila ming'omng'omo yiitendikitwe handa bhandu
bhaatama ng'obhe mu manjubha ghoha na ghanga kupela,

na ming'omong'omo ya anyama, na hiyuni na anyama bhanakukwabha.
24 Yakya gha agho, Chapanga kabhaleka bhayitughile tama yabhe hakataho hya myoyo yabhe na kutendelana milando ya honi mu mibhili yabhe.
25 Bhaleka kuyitughila hoto ya Chapanga na bhakitughila uhwangi, bhanguhihokamila na kuhitundamila hibhumbe kihyengo kya mwene Mmumba, ywene ndo ywakanoghwa kutikilwa manjubha ghoha, ai mwika.
26 Kya habhu, Chapanga kakibhaleka bhatughile tama yabhe ya honi handa paapala. Hata adala bhakighalambula kutumila kisilia ya mibhili yabhe na kuyitumila kihyengo kya kisilia.
27 Nabho alume ubhwabhu abhu, bhakileka kutughila kutumila mabhumbilo gha nhumbu na nngwana, bhanguyingililana uhaluko bhombe kwa bhombe na kutendelana milando ya honi, habhu bhangulighеghela bhene kihyato kiibhanogha kwa kya uhokelo ghwabhe.
28 Kya bhula bhandu bhakilema kummanya Chapanga, naywo Chapanga kakibhaleka ghabhatughile mahwacho ghabhe mahokelo, bhatende milando yila gha nga kunoghela kutendwa.
29 Bhandu abha bhamemwa na matendelo mahakata, ahokelo, na bhangupala kila kilibhi kibheghe kyabhe, na tama hakatao, na malili, na bhanakukoma ayabhe, atenda bhulwa, ahwangi, mahwacho mahakata, na abukutu,
30 angudabilana, ndo bhandu bha kunkalaliha Chapanga, bhana hyeta, bhana ngakatala, bhana madumbo, bhana luhila, bhanga bhayitikila atate na amama bhabhe,
31 abhughabhugha, bhangatwihiliha malaghano, bhanga upalo na bhanga luhungu.
32 Bhangumanya kukita Malaghilo gha Chapanga ghangulongela kukita bhandu bhaatenda milando handa ayi, bhangunoghwa kiho. Kupitingana kwa agha, bhombe bhangutenda ng'obhe milando ayi mihakata ghweka, ngati bhubho bhangubhalunga malobhe bhala bhaaghatenda mahakata.

2

Toso ya Chapanga ndo ya Shaliya

1 Hino ghanja, handa ghungubhatosa bhangi, ghwahotola ndwee kulikingikiha ghumwene, hata payibhele ghwenga ndo ghani? Kubhukana na kuatosa bhangi ghungulitosa ghumwene kiyaha na ghwenga ghunakuatosa bhangi ghungutenda milando yilayila.

2 Tungumanya kukita toso ya Chapanga ndo ya hoto pala paabhatosa bhandu bhaatenda milando handa ayi.

3 Habhu, ghwenga ghanja ghuubhatosa bhala bhaatenda milando handa ayi kunu ghwenga bhubho ghunguyitenda, bhuli, ghunguhwacha kukita ghwahyepetuka toso ya Chapanga?

4 Ebu ghungughupughana umaha ghwake nkulu, ulimbililo ghwake, kya nga kung'amula kukita umaha ghwake aghwo ghuna nningo ghwa kughulongoha ngati ghumokole kulipetula.

5 Peni ya kya unonopo na ngakatala ya mwoyo ghwako, habhu ghungulikunganila toso kwa linjubha lila lya kiyaghabhu pala toso ya tela ya Chapanga payihwimulighwa.

6 Linjubha alyo Chapanga katampegha kila mundu kikimnoghela kubhukana na mandendelo ghake.

7 Bhala bhanakughungila kutenda gha maha, angupalaha kuhokamilwa muno na Chapanga na kukamuhwa ubhumi ghwa nganyang'anyika. Naywo Chapanga kataapenga lilumbo lwa Ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha na ghwangapela.

8 Peni kwa bhala bhaabheghite na unenga, bhanakulema milando ya hoto ya Chapanga na kutughila uhokelo, Chapanga kataayaghabhalila na kuatosa kya ukalipo.

9 Kwaabhegha na himbamanda na lung'ahe kwa bhoha bhanakutenda uhokelo, kutandila kwa Akaayahudi na Akaagiliki bhubho.

10 Peni bhala bhanakutenda gha maha, Chapanga katabhapegha litiko, kataatika na katabhapegha uhihimilo, kutandila Akaayahudi na Akaagiliki bhubho.

11 Kiyaha Chapanga kangummaghula ng'obhe mundu ywohele.

12 Kiyaha bhala bhaatendite ulemwa kyanga kughamanya Malaghilo bhatakanjaghanwa hata payibhele bhangughamanya ng'obhe Malaghilo. Na bhala bhanakutenda ulemwa paaghamanya Malaghilo bhaatoswa kubhukana na Malaghilo.

13 Kiyaha, chepa bhanakuyihwa Malaghilo ndo bhaabheghite tela muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, ngati bhala bhanakuyitikila Malaghilo ndo bhaakingamwa kukita ndo bha maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.

14 Bhandu bhanga kubhegha Akaayahudi bhangumanya ng'obhe malaghilo agho, peni pala paatenda milando ya maha kwa kulongohwa na myoyo yabhe, bhangubhegha

bhangutenda ghaghapala Malaghilo, apo yingubhoneha kukita bhangutenda milando yiinogha.

15 Bhombe bhangulangiha kukita lila liinoghwa mu Malaghilo libhegha mu myoyo yabhe, makakala ghabhe gha kulamula gha maha na mahakata ghanguyimiha peku-peku nnando aghwo, na pamoo pangi mahwacho ghabhe ghangubhakokela na pangi kubhakingiha.

16 Habhu, ndo yabhegha mu linjubha lya toso pala Chapanga kwa njila ya Kilisito pakabhatosa anabhandu hata kwa mahwacho ghabhe gha mbwepo na aghwo ndo Nhalo ghwa Maha ghunughulandamiha.

Akaayahudi na Malaghilo gha Chapanga ghakampeghite Musa

17 Peni ghwenga ghungukemwa Nnyahudi na ghungughahyubhalila Malaghilo na ghungulitikila kukita ndo ghwa Chapanga,

18 na kughamanya mapalo gha Chapanga na kughayitikila ghaabheghite gha maha muulongolo ghwake kiyaha ghuhundwa na agho Malaghilo,

19 handa ghwenga ghungulibhona kukita ndo kilongohi ghwa bhangalola, na lubhwelo lwa bhala bhaabheghite mu lubhindo.

20 Ghwenga ghungulibhona kukita nhunda ghwa abhughabhugha nhunda ghwa bhangasoma, kiyaha ghubhegha na umanyi na hoto mu malaghilo agho,

21 hino ghwenga ghughubhahunda bhangi, bhuli ghungulihunda ng'obhe ghumwene? Ghwenga ghungulandamiha kukita bhandu akotoke kuyibha, yibha bhuli ghumwene ghunguyibha?

22 Ghwenga ghunakubhalongela bhandu “Nkotoke kubhegha bhatyahe,” yibha bhuli ghumwene ghungutenda utyahe? Ghwenga ghughuyilema ming'omong'omo ya machapanga kunu ghumwene ghungutenda ghungulimokolela utopelo kwa kuyibha mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga.

23 Peni yibha bhuli ghwenga ghunakulidumba kwa kughamanya Malaghilo, ghungunligha Chapanga kwa kughadunyula Malaghilo ghake?

24 Handa payityekitwe mu malagho gha kya Chapanga, “Kwa kya mwenga lihina lya Chapanga lingulighwa mu amoo bha bhandu bhanga kubhegha Akaayahudi.”

25 Kuyingila unyagho kubhegha tela handa paghughayitikila Malaghilo, peni handa pamughakamula ng'obhe Malaghilo, kudumula unyagho kwa ghwenga kubhegha ghwanga kudumula unyagho.

26 Handa mundu ywakabheghite ng'obhe Nnyahudi
ywangayingila unyagho na kangutenda handa paghapala
Malaghilo, kulyaghila bhuli kaahwachilwa ng'obhe kukita
kayingila unyagho?
27 Bhandu bhanga kubhegha Ayahudi bhatakutosa gh-
wenga Nnyahudi handa paghughadunyula Malaghilo, hata
payibhela ghungughamanya Malaghilo na ghuyingila un-
yagho, peni bhombe bhangughayitikila Malaghilo payibhele
bhangayingihwa unyagho.
28 Ndo kulongela chepa kila ywakabhelekitwe na Nyahudi
katabhegha mundu ghwa Chapanga, mundu kaabhegha
ng'obhe mundu ghwa Chapanga kwa kuyingihwa unyagho.
29 Peni mundu ghwa Chapanga ndo yula ywakannyitikila
Chapanga kwa mwoyo kwake ghoha, kuyingihwa unyagho
kwa hoto kungutendwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga Mu
mwoyo kata kya kutenda malaghilo ghaatyekitwe. Mundu
handa ayu kangumokola litiko, chepa kuhuma kwa bhandu,
ngati kuhuma kwa Chapanga.

3

1 Hino Nnyahudi kabhegha na kilibhi kyoki kyanalumu
kupitingana bhangi? Na kuyingihwa unyagho kun-
gunogheha niki?
2 Kungunogheha muno kwa njila nhanganganiko kiyaha
kalongohe Chapanga kakilamula kubhapegha Akaayahudi
lilagho lyake.
3 Peni yabhegha bhuli handa amoo bhabhe bhakilihyub-
halila ng'obhe lilagho lya Chapanga? Bhuli, Chapanga
katalitenda ng'obhe lila lyakalongelite kukita katalitenda?
4 Aka kaa! Chapanga kanguhighala kukita kabhegha ghwa
hoto, hata payibhele kila anamundu ndo nhwangi, handa
payityekitwe mu malembo gha Chapanga,
"Kila paghulongela ghungulongela hoto,
na paghutosa toso yako ndo ya hoto."
5 Peni handa uhokelo ghwetu ghungubhoneha kukita
Chapanga kangutenda shaliya, twaalongelo niki? Bhuli,
tulongele kukita kana shaliya ng'obhe pakatutosa? Kahone,
nunguyobhela kianamundu.
6 Aka kaa, handa Chapanga kangabheghiteng'obhe ghwa
hoto, kangahotola bhuli kubhagtosa bhandu bha unnima?
7 Pangi ghwaalongela, Handa megha ng'obhe na uhyubha-
liko kwa mbande yangu ghungunnyimiha Chapanga kukita
ndo nhyubhaliko kyanalumu na habhu kumpegha ukulu,
hino ninganoghwite ng'obhe kutoswa kukita megha na
ulemwa!

8 Ndo tela kulongela, “Tughendelele kutenda ulemwa ghati
ghatuhikile gha maha,” bhandu bhangi bhangutukokela
kukita hata twenga tunguhunda ubhwabhuabhu. Nnole,
abho bhoha bhaatoswa kubhukana na ulemwa ghwabhe.

Kahone ywakabheghite ywa maha mu ulongolo ghwa Chapanga

9 Hino, tulongele niki? Bhuli, twenga Twakaayahudi
ndo bha maha kyanalumu mu ulongolo ghwa Chapanga
kupitingana bhangi? Aka kaa! Kiyaha ng'amula kala ku-
tandila kalongohi Akaayahudi na bhandu bhanga kubhegha
Ayahudi bhoha abhegha na ulemwa.
10 Handa bhula malembo gha kya Chapanga paghatyek-
itwe,
“Kahone nga yumu ywakabheghite ywa maha muulongolo
ghwa Chapanga.
11 Kahone mundu ywakamanya hoto
ebu ywakanpalaha kuntundamila Chapanga.
12 Bhoha anleka Chapanga
Bhoha ahokela
kahone nga yumu yunakutenda gha maha pakibhungi kyake
13 Malagho mahakata ghanguhuma munnomo ghwabhe
handa lunungo luhakata,
Nabho bhangubhakubhuha bhandu mu manjubha ghoha na
kubhatenda bhandu ayoghope.
Malagho ghaabhalongela ghanguateluha bhandu handa
palubhele lusungu lwa liyoka.
14 Mu maghombano ghabhe ghamema kuakotola bhandu
bhangi na kuateluha.
15 Bhandu abho bhanguyumbatika kuatenda bhandu
bhateluke na kuakoma.
16 Kwohele kwabhaghenda bhanguhanjaghana hilibhi na
kuyambuha himbamanda.
17 Bhanguyimanya ng'obhe njila ya uhihimilo
18 Kupitingana kya agho bhangulema kuhokamila Cha-
panga.”
19 Hino, tungumanya kukita Malaghilo ghoha
ghakapeghitwe Musa ghangubhanogha bhaabheghite mu
makakala gha malaghilo agho, habhu bhaahotola ng'obhe
kulikingikiha, na bhandu bha unnima ghwoha ghubhegha
pahi ya toso ya Chapanga.
20 Kya habhu, kabhone anamundu hata yumu katab-
honekana kukita kabhegha ywa maha muulongolo ghwa
Chapanga kwa kughayitikila Malaghilo, kiyaha Malaghilo
ghangututenda tung'amule ulemwa.

Kuyitikilwa na Chapanga kwa kunhyubhalila Yesu Kilisito

21 Peni hinu, njila ya Chapanga ya kubhayitikila bhandu
kukita bhabhegha bha maha muulongolo ghwake yihwimu-
lighwa, kangi kyanga kuhyubhalila Malaghilo. Malaghilo na
ambuye bha Chapanga bhanguyimiha nnando aghu.
22 Chapanga kanguayitikila bhandu kukita bhabhegha bha
maha kwa njila ya uhyubhalilo ghwabhe kwa Yesu Kilisito,
Chapanga kangutenda habhu kwa bhoha bhaanhyubhalila
Yesu, kya nga ubhaghulo kwa Akaayahudi na bhaabheghite
ng'obhe Ayahudi.
23 Kiyaha bhandu bhoha atenda ulemwa na kutama
kwabhe kungubhoneha ng'obhe ukulu ghwa Chapanga.
24 Peni kiyaha Chapanga ndo ghwa maha muno, katuy-
itikila kukita bha maha muulongolo ghwake kwa njila ya
ukombohi ghuubheghite mu Kilisito Yesu.
25 Chapanga kakimmuha Yesu ngati kwa mwahi ghwake
kabheghe njila ya kubhalekekeha bhandu ulemwa gh-
wabhe, kwa uhyubhalilo ghwabhe kwa ywombe. Kakitenda
habho ngati kubhoneha kukita ywobhe ndo ghwa maha.
Pakandahi apo Chapanga kakibhegha handa ywangamanya
ulemwa ghwakatenditwe na bhandu kwa kualimbilila,
26 peni mu nndaluko aghu Chapanga kangughulimbilila
ng'obhe ulemwa ghwa bhandu, kihyengo kyake kangua-
tenda ayitikilwe muulongolo ghwake, ngati kamokole kub-
honeha umaha ghwake, na kwa njila ayi kangubhoneha
kukita ywombe ndo ghwa maha na yuna kummalanga
umaha yula ywakanhyubhalila Yesu.

27 Hino, kahone kilibhi kya kuntenda mundu kalidumbe,
kiyaha mundu kaatendekwa ng'obhe ghwa maha muulon-
golo ghwa Chapanga kwa kughatughila malaghilo, ngati kwa
kunhyubhalila Kilisito.
28 Habhu tungubhinilila kulongela, mundu kanguyitik-
ilwa ng'obhe kubhegha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kwa
kuhyubhalila Yesu ghweka na maha ng'obhe kya kutenda
kila kikwilikihitwe mu malaghilo.
29 Ebu bhuli, Chapanga ndo Chapanga ghwa bhandu bha
abheghite Ayahudi ghweka? Bhuli ndo Chapanga ng'obhe
ghwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhubho? Aka
kaa, Kulyaghila ywombe ndo Chapanga bha Akaayahudi na
bhanga kubhegha Ayahudi bhubho.
30 Chapanga ndo yumo, naywo kataatenda Akaayahudi
bhayitikilwe muulongolo ghwake kwa uhyubhalilo gh-
wabhe, na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi kwa
uhyubhalilo ghwabhe.
31 Bhuli, tungughutumila uhyubhalilo ngati tukotoke
kughayitikila Malaghilo? Kabhone, kihyengo kyake tun-

gughatwihiliha malaghilo.

4

Abulahamu kakinhyubhalila Chapanga

1 Hino, tulongele niki kwa kya Abulahamu tate ghwetu?
Kakihotola kya bhuli kumanya mundu pakayitikilwa muu-
longolo ghwa Chapanga?
2 Handa Abulahamu kakiyitikilwa muulongolo ghwa Cha-
panga kubhukana na madendelo ghake, hinu kabhegha na
kya kulidumbila, peni chepa muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.
3 Kiyaha malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa, “Abulahamu
kakinhyubhalila Chapanga, naywo Chapanga kakinnyitikila
muulongolo ghwake.”
4 Peni mundu pakatenda lihengo, mapongolo ghake
ghangubhalangwa ng'obhe handa lilumbo, ngati ndo kilibhi
kiinogha kupeghwa.
5 Peni kwa mundu ywangahyubhalila mandendelo
ghake mwene, ngati kangunhyubhalila Chapanga
ywakabhalekekeha ahokelo, hino Chapanga kangughu-
lolekeha uhyubhalilo ghwa mundu aywo, na kunnyitikila
muulongolo ghwake.
6 Naywo Daudi kakilongela ubhabhu abhu ya kya uyelelo
ghwa mundu ywene ywakayitikilwa na Chapanga kyanga
kughalolekeha mandendelo ghake,
7 “Bhanonelwa bhala bhalekekehitwe uhokelo ghwabhe
bhene ulemwa ghwabhe ghubhuhwa.
8 Kanonelwa mundu yula ywene Bambo kaaghukulungwa
ng'obhe ulemwa ghwake.”
9 Bhuli, akwo kunonelwa ndo kwa bhala bhalumulitwe
unyagho ghweka, ebu bhubho na kwa bhala bhalumulitwe
ng'obhe unyagho? Kulyaghila kahone, ngati ndo kwa bhala
ghangakulumulwa unyagho bhubho. Mana nnando aghu
tughulongela kala, “Abulahamu kakinhyubhalila Chapanga,
naywo kakiyikitilwa muulongolo ghwake.”
10 Bhuli, Abulahamu kakiyikitilwa na Chapanga kukali
na kuyingila unyagho ebu mbole ya kuyingila unyagho?
Kakiyikitilwa kukali na kuyingila unyagho na chepa mbole
ya kulumulwa unyagho.
11 Abulahamu kakiyingila unyagho kuulongolo, na
kuyingila akwo unyagho yikilaha kukita Chapanga
kannyikitila kya uhyubhalilo ghwake ghwakabheghite
naghwo kukali na kuyingila unyagho. Kya habhu
Abulahamu kabhegha tate ghwa bhoha ghwa bhayitikilwa
na Chapanga payibhele bhakiyingila ng'obhe unyagho.

12 Ubhwabhu abhu ywombe ndo tate ghwa bhala
bhaayingilite unyagho, handa bhanguhyubhalila Chapanga.
Kangubhegha ng'obhe tate ghwabhe kiyaha bhayingila un-
yagho ngati kiyaha bhangunhyubhalila Chapanga handa
pakatendite ywombe pala pakabheghite kukali na kulu-
mulwa unyagho.

Naghilo lya Chapanga lingukingamwa kwa uhyubhalilo

13 Chapanga kakinnagha Abulahamu na ubheleko ghwake
kukita nnima ghoha ghwabhegha ghwake. Naghilo ayo yik-
ibha ng'obhe kiyaha Abulahimu kakitenda handa paghak-
wiliha malaghilo, ngati kiyaha kakinhyubhalila Chapanga
naywo Chapanga kakinnyitikila.

14 Kiyaha handa bhala bhaaghatughila malaghilo ndo
bhaahala, ndo kunhyubhalila Chapanga ndo kilibhi ng'obhe
na ghala ghakalaghilite Chapanga ghaabhegha gha yaghi.

15 Malaghilo ghayeghegha kiyaghabhu kwa Chapanga,
peni handa kubhegha ng'obhe na malaghilo, hino kahone
kughayitikila ng'obhe malaghilo.

16 Kya habhu, naghilo yinguhyubhalila uhyubhalilo, tun-
gukamuhwa Naghilo alyo kubhukana na umaha ghwa Cha-
panga, na kulyaghila naghilo ahyo ndo kwa kya bhandu
bhoha, chepa kwa bhala bhaaghayitikila malaghilo ghweka,
ngati bhubho kwa bhala bhanakutama kwa uhyubhalilo
handa Abulahamu kiyaha ywombe ndo tate ghwetu twenga
twabhoha.

17 Handa malembo gha Chapanga paghatyekitwe,
“Nughubhika ghubheghe tate ghwa bhandu milima
mitangalo.” Naghilo ayi ndo ya hoto muulongolo
ghwa Chapanga, ywene Abulahamu kakinhyubhalila,
yunakubhapegha kulama bhaahweghite, na kwa ngwilikiho
yake kangutenda hilibhi hya nga kubwituka hibheghe.

18 Abulahimu pakalongelitwe malagho agho yikibhegha
unonopo kwa mwenga kuhyubhalila, peni kakighendelela
kuhyubhalila na kudumbila kukita Chapanga katantenda
katabhegha tate ghwa bhandu bha milima mitangalo kiyaha
Chapanga kakinng'ombela kukita, “Bhandu ghwa ubheleko
ghwako ghwatabhegha atangalo handa ndondwa”

19 Mu manjubha agho Abulahamu kakibhegha ng'ohi
ghwa ngungwa handa mbinda mabhoko kumi, na kaki-
manya kukita mmili ghwake ghukibhegha handa ghuh-
wegha, na bhubho nhumbu ghwake Sala kakibha ywan-
galela, peni Abulahamu kakileka ng'obhe kunhyubhalila
Chapanga.

20 Peni Abulahimu kakinyumanyuma ng'obhe kwa
kuhyubhalila ng'obhe naghilo yakapeghitwe na Chapanga,

ngati kakighendelela kubhegha na makakala mu kunhyubhalila Chapanga na kuntikila Chapanga,

21 Abulahamu kakimanya tela kukita Chapanga katahotola kughatenda telatela ghala ghakaghalaghite.

22 Ndo mana Chapanga kakinnyitikila kukita ndo ywa maha.

23 Malagho agha “Kakinnyikitila kukita ywa maha” ghangulongelwa chepa kwa kya mwene ghweka,

24 ngati nnando aghu ghungutulinga na twenga bhubho bhene tunhyubhalila Chapanga ywombe ndo ywakanhyuhite Yesu, Bambo ghwetu kuhuma.

25 Yesu kakibhuhwa kakomwe kwa kya ulemwa ghwetu, naywo kakihyuka ngati tuyitikilwe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.

5

Mabwituko gha kuyitikilwa na Chapanga

1 Hino, kya bhula tuyitikilwa kala muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kwa njila ya uhyubhalilo, habhu tubhegha na uhihimilo na Chapanga kya kukindila kwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.

2 Kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Yesu, Chapanga katupegha umaha ghwake, mbaka hino tungughendelela kughukingama umaha aghwo, tunguyelelwa muno kiyaha tungulidumbila kukita twaalilunga na Chapanga mu Ukulu ghwake.

3 Kulyaghila chepa agho ghweka, ngati tunguyelelwa bhubho mu mapungwo kunu patumanya kukita mapungwo ghangututangatila tubheghe alimbililo,

4 naghwo ulimbililo ghungututenda tukotoke kuyoghopa, na kya nga yoghopa kunguyegha udumbilo.

5 Udumbilo aghwo ghwangatudunyula mwoyo, kiyaha Chapanga katupopohela kala upalo ghwake mu myoyo yetu kwa njila ya Nhuki ghwake ghwakatupeghite.

6 Kiyaha patubheghike ng'obhe na makakala gha kulilopoha twabhene, manjubha paghatwihilikite, Kilisito kakihwegha kwa kya twenga twaahokelo.

7 Kulyaghila, yibhegha unonopo kwa mundu ywohele kuhwegha kwa kya mundu ywakayitikilitwe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, pangi mundu kaahotola kuyigha kuhwegha kwa kya mundu ywa maha.

8 Peni Chapanga katubhoneha kukita kangutupala, kiyaha patubheghite tukali tubhegha na ulemwa, Chapanga kakinbhuha Kilisito Mwana ghwake kahweghe kwa kya twenga.

9 Hino, kiyaha hinu tunguyitikilwa na Chapanga kwa
mwahi ghwa Kilisito, ndo kulyaghila twaalopolehwa kub-
huka mu kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga.
10 Patubheghite tukali amyanja bhake, Chapanga kakit-
ulinganiha malobhe naywo kwa kiho kya Mwana ghwake.
Na kwa bhula hinu tubhegha aghanja bha Chapanga, ndo
kulyaghila Kilisito katatulopoha kiyaha ywene kabhegha na
ubhumi mu manjubha ghoha.
11 Hangi chepa nga agho ghweka, ngati tunguyelelwa
bhubho mu Chapanga kwa njila ya Bambo ghwetu Yesu
Kilisito ywene katulinganiha malobhe na Chapanga.

Adamu na Kilisito
12 Ulemwa ghukiyingila munnima kukindila kwa mundu
yumu na kukindila ulemwa aghwo, kiho kikiahikila bhandu
bhoha. Kiyaha bhoha bhatenda ulemwa.
13 Kukali na kubhegha na Malaghilo, ulemwa ghukib-
hegha kala mu nnima, peni Chapanga kakilongela ng'obhe
kukita bhandu abhegha alemwa kiyaha kukibhegha ng'obhe
Malaghilo.
14 Hata habhu, kutandila manjubha gha Adamu mbaka
manjubha gha Musa, kiho kikiatabhala mbaka bhala
bhanga kutenda ulemwa handa ghwakatendite Adamu
ywakankilukite Chapanga.
Aywo Adamu kakibhegha nhwano ghwa yula ywakapala
kuhika, ywene ndo Yesu.
15 Ulemwa ghwa Adamu ghungulinganihwa ng'obhe na
umaha ghwa Chapanga. Adamu ndo mundu yumu ywakaa-
tendite bhandu bhoha ahweghe kubhukana na ulemwa
ghwake, peni kabhegha yumo yungi aywo ndo Yesu Kilisito
kanguapegha bhandu atangalo lilumbo lya umaha ghwa
Chapanga, umaha agwo ghwa Chapanga ndo ntangalo muno
kupitingana kwa ulemwa ghwa Adamu.
16 Kangi Chapanga bhula pakaalekekeha bhandu ulemwa
kwa njila ya umaha ghwake kunguninganighwa ng'obhe
na ghala ghaayeghitwe na Ulemwa ghwa Adamu. Ulemwa
ghula ghumo ghwa Adamu paghutenditwe, Chapanga kaki-
atosa na kuapegha kihyato bhandu bhoha, hinu ulemwa
ntangalo ghutendekwa, peni Chapanga kakali kanguayitik-
ila bhandu abho kwa njila ya umaha ghwake.
17 Kulyaghila, kwa ulemwa ghwa mundu yumu, kiho
kikiyanda kutabhala kiyaha ya aywo mundu yumu, peni
ndo kulyaghila kyanalumu kukita kila kyakakitendite yula
mundu yumu, ndo Yesu Kilisito, ndo kya maha kyanalumu.
Bhandu bhoha bhangukingama umaha ghwene ndo lilumbo
alyo lya kututenda tuyitikilwe na Chapanga, bhaatabhala

mu ubhumi kwa njila ya mundu aywo yumu, ndo Yesu Kilisito.

18 Hino, toso ya Chapanga yikibhahikila bhandu bhoha ya kya ulemwa ghumo ghwakatendite Adamu. Peni ndendelo yimo yakaitendendite Kilisito yibhabhika bhandu bhanga uhokelo, habhu Chapanga kanguayitikila bhandu kubhukana wkwa ndendelo yimo yakaitendite Kilisito na habu bhandu angukingama ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kuhuma kwa Chapanga.

19 Na handa bhula ghwangayitikila ghwa mundu yumu, bhandu atangalo bhakitendwa bhanaulemwa, ubhwabhu abhu kwa kuyitikila kwa mundu yumu bhandu atangalo bhangutendwa bhayitikilwe na Chapanga.

20 Malaghilo ghakihika ngati bhandu amokole kuling'amula kukita atenda ulemwa muno, peni pala bhandu pabhachwehite kutenda ulemwa, ndo Chapanga kakiyonjokea kughuyegha umaha ghwake kwa bhandu.

21 Handa bhula ulemwa paghukwilite na kuyegha kiho, ubhwabhu abhu umaha ghwa Chapanga ghukwila na kuyegha ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kwa njila ya Yesu Kilisito Bambo ghwetu.

6

Ubhumi mu kulilunga na Kilisito

1 Hino, tulongele niki? Bhuli, tughendelele kutenda ulemwa ngati umaha ghwa Chapanga ghuyonjokeheke kyanalumu?

2 Aka kaa! Kiyaha tama ya kutenda ulemwa kuhwegha nkati yetu, hinu twaaghendelela bhuli kangi kutama mu ulemwa?

3 Mana mungumanya kukita twenga twabhoha bhatubatisitwe tulihanga na Kilisito Yesu, tukibatiswa na kulungana kwa kiho kyake.

4 Patubatisitwe tukililunga naywo mu kiho kyake, tukikulilwa papamu naywo, ngati handa bhula Kilisito pakahyukite kwa ukulu ghwa Tate, twenga bhubho tuhotole kulama mu ubhumi ghwa hyono.

5 Kiyaha handa twenga tulilunga naywo mu kiho kyake, ubhwabhu abhu twaalilunga naywo mu uhyuko ghwake.

6 Tungumanya kukita umundu ghwetu ghwa makachu ghukipamandwa papamu na Kilisito, ngati mmili ghubheghite na ulemwa ghupyokoke, tukotoke kubhegha kangi abhandwa bha ulemwa.

7 Kiyaha yibha naha, mundu ywakahweghite, kanyolopolwa kuhuma mu ulemwa.

8 Hino, payikibha tuhwegha papamu na Kilisito, tungudumbalila kukita twaalama papamu naywo.
9 Tungumanya kukita Kilisito kahyuka kala na kaahwegha kangi ndwee, kahone kyakuntenda kahweghe kangi.
10 Kiho kyakahweghite, kakihwegha mala yimu ghweka, ulemwa ghubhegha ng'obhe na makakala kangi, peni ulami ghwakabheghite naghwo kangutama muughumu na Chapanga.
11 Hila hila, mwenga yinoghela mulibhone handa nhwegha kwa mihalo ya ulemwa peni mungulama mu ughumu na Chapanga kwa njila ya Kilisito Yesu.
12 Kya habhu, nkotoke kuyileka mibhili yenu yinakuhwegha yitende ulemwa na kangi nkotoke kuyiyitikila tama yake hakata.
13 Kangi nkotoke kuhilekekehe nga kipalamande kimu kya hibhungo hya mibhili yenu kutenda mahakata na ulemwa. Kihyengo kyake, mulitutumbule mabhene kwa Chapanga handa bhandu bhahyukite na mulibhuhe mabhene kya umaha kwa kya Chapanga umaha.
14 Mana ulemwa ghwabhegha ng'obhe na makakala kwa mwenga, kiyaha mmegha ng'obhe mu kibhopo kya Malaghilo ngati mmegha mu umaha ghwa Chapanga.

Lihengo lyetu ndo kutenda gha maha

15 Hino, tulongele niki? Tughendelele kutenda ulemwa kiyaha tubhegha ng'obhe mu makakala gha Malaghilo ngati tubhegha mu makakala gha umaha ghwa Chapanga? Aka kaa!
16 Mungumanya kukita pamulitabhula mabhene handa abhandwa bhanakunnyitikila teno, mungubhegha hoto ndo abhandwa bha mundu aywo ebu pamulitabhula kubhegha abhandwa bha ulemwa, mabwituko ghake ndo kiho, ebu pamulitabhula kunnyitikila Chapanga na mabwituko ghake ndo kuyitikilwa na Chapanga.
17 Pa kandahi mwenga mukibhegha abhandwa ghwa ulemwa peni nungunumba Chapanga kiyaha hinu muyitikila kwa myoyo yenu yoha kughayitikila mahundo ghanpeghitwe.
18 Nungunnumba Chapanga kiyaha kabhatenda mmeghe hulu ngati nkotoke kutenda ulemwa, kabhatenda mmeghe bhandu bhake bhaabheghite kala kutenda milando yiinnogheha.
19 Nungulongela kianamundu ya kya uyoyoho ghwenu. Handa bhula mu nndaluko ghumo pamulibhuhite mabhene kuutenda milando yinakinyakali na uhakata kwa kya uhokelo, ubhwabhu abhu hinu mulibhuhe mabhene

kutenda gha maha ngati mmeghe andumindumi bha Chapanga.
20 Pammeghite abhandwa ghwa ulemwa, mukibhegha mungulema ghala ghakaghapala Chapanga.
21 Hino, mukimokola kyoki kwa milando ayi mu mmanjubha agho kwa milando yene hinu munguyibhonela honi? Kiyaha nbwituko ghwa milando aywo ndo kiho!
22 Peni hinu nkomboleghwa kuhuma ku ubhandwa ghwa ulemwa na mmegha andumindumi bha Chapanga, mapongolo ghanmeghite nagho hinu ndo kuyohwa, na kukingamwa ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghwoha.
23 Kiyaha mapongolo gha ulemwa ndo kiho, peni lilumbo lya yaghi lya Chapanga ndo ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha na ghwanga kupela kukindila kwa Kilisito Yesu, Bambo ghwetu.

7

Nhwano kuhuma ku kutolana
1 Maalongo bhangu, hinu, nungulongela na bhala bhaaghamanya Malaghilo, bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita Malaghilo ghangubhegha na makakala kwa mundu ywakabheghite na ubhumi?
2 Kwa nhwano, nhumbu yunakutolelwa kabhopwa na malaghilo kwa nngwana ghwake pakabhegha na ubhumi, peni yula nnume pakahwegha, yula nhumbu kanguhughulighwa kuhuma mu Malaghilo gha kutolana.
3 Habhu, nhumbu aywo handa pakaghonja na nnume yungi pala nnume ghwake kakali kangukeka, aywo kangukemwa ntyahe, peni nnume ghwake pakahwegha, nndala aywo kabhegha ng'obhe mu kibhopo kya kutolelwa, naywo pakatolelwa na nnume yungi, kangubhegha ng'obhe ntyahe.
4 Ubhwabhu abhu, maalongo bhangu, milando ayi yibha na kwa mwenga bhuho, hata mwenga mungubhopwa kangi ng'obhe na malaghilo kiyaha nhwegha papamu na Kilisito ku lupingika, hinu mwenga ndo bhandu bhake ywombe ywakahyukitwe ngati nhotole kutenda ghala ghakaghapalite Chapanga.
5 Kiyaha patubheghite tungutama kubhukana na kisilia kya ulemwa, tama hakataho hikikolekehwa na Malaghilo ghaatendite mahengo mu mibhili yetu, habhu tukihyatwa na kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga.
6 Peni hinu tulekekehwa kuhuma mu kibhopo kya Malaghilo, kiyaha tuhwegha ya kya ghula nnando ghuututendite twenga tubheghe handa abhandwa. Hinu tungutenda lihengo kubhukana na bhula patutama kya

uhyono kwa kulongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na kata kubhukana na ubhumi ghula ghwa makachu ghwa Malaghilo ghaatyekitweghe.

Malaghilo na ulemwa

7 Hino, tulongele bhuli? Kukita Malaghilo ndo ulemwa? Aka kaa! Peni kya nga Malaghilo nenga ningamanyite ng'ombe kukita lumatamata ndo niki. Mana nangamanyite ng'obhe lumatamata lwa uhakata ndo niki? Handa Malaghilo ghangalongelite ng'obhe “Ghukotoke kubhegha na lumatamata.”
8 Peni kwa kukindila malaghilo agho, ulemwa ghukimokola ng'ebhu ya kuhakambula tama nhanganganiko hakataho nkati yangu. Kiyaha kya nga Malaghilo ulemwa ndo kilibhi kiihweghite.
9 Nndaluko ghumo nenga nikibhegha na ubhumi kya nga Malaghilo, peni paghahikite malaghilo, niking'amuha kukita megha na ulemwa, na nikihwegha.
10 Habhu Malaghilo nningo ghwake ghukibhegha kuyegha ubhumi, peni kwa nenga yikiyegha kiho.
11 Kwa njila ya malaghilo agho, ulemwa ghukinguluha na kungoma.
12 Hino, Malaghilo ghanguhuma kwa Chapanga, na ngwiliho yinguhuma kwa Chapanga kangi ndo gha maha na ghabhegha handa paghonogha.
13 Kulyaghila kilibhi akyo kya maha kyahotola ng'obhe, nga kya mandina, kunnyambuhia kiho, ulemwa ndo ghukinyambuhila kiho kwa njila ya malaghilo gha maha, ghukibhegha nningo ghwa Chapanga kukita malaghilo ghabhonehe kukita ulemwa ndo kilibhi kihakana muno.

Makakala gha ulemwa nkati yetu

14 Tungumanya kukita Malaghilo ghakihuma kwa Chapanga, peni mmegha na uanamundu ghwa ulemwa, ndo kulongela nenga ndo handa mmandwa ghwa ulemwa.
15 Nungumanya ng'obhe kinikitenda, kiyaha kila kinikipala nungukitenda ng'obhe, peni kila kinikikalalila ndo kinukitenda.
16 Hino handa panukitenda kila kinukikalalila, ndo nunguyitikila kukita Malaghilo ndo gha maha.
17 Peni, kulyaghila nenga chepa yunughutenda nnando aghwo, ngati ndo ghula ulemwa ghuutamite nkati yangu.
18 Kiyaha nungumanya kukita kahone kya maha kyohele kingubhukana na unabhandu ghwangu. Kiyaha nungupala kutenda nnando ghwa maha, peni nungulepelwa kutenda nnando ghwa maha.

19 Kulyaghila pambala kutenda lila lya maha nungutenda
ng'obhe, kihyengo kyake nungulitenda lila lihakataho kya
nga kukipala.
20 Hino handa kila kinukipala ng'obhe kukitenda ndo
kinukitenda, ndo nenga ng'obhe yunukitenda, ngati ndo
ghula ulemwa ghuutama nkati yangu.
21 Hinu, ng'amula nnando aghu, nungupala kutenda
lya maha, peni nungulibhona panukitenda lila linulipala
ng'obhe kulitenda.
22 Kwa kya umundu ghwangu ghwa nkati, nunguyelele-
hwa na Malaghilo gha Chapanga.
23 Peni nungubhona kubhegha na lilaghilo lingi lingutenda
lihengo mu mmili ghwangu, lilaghilo lyene lingupingikihana
na lilaghilo liiyitikilitwe na mahala ghangu. Habhu yin-
guntenda mmeghe nbhandwa ghwa lilaghilo lya ulemwa
liitenda lihengo mu mmili ghwangu.
24 Kiimone nenga na kimbenju! Ndo ghani ywa kunopoha
na mmili aghu ghuunyegha mu kiho?
25 Nungunnumba Chapanga kiyaha ywombe katannopoha
kukindila Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito!

Kiyaha nenga numwene kwa mahala ghangu ndo nun-
gughatendela mahengo Malaghilo gha Chapanga, peni kya
kisilia ya ulemwa pamoo pangi ghanundenda nughatendele
mahengo Malaghilo gha ulemwa.

8

Kutama kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga

1 Kya habhu hinu, kabhone toso kwa bhala bhalilunga na
Kilisito Yesu.
2 Kwa nnando ghwa malaghilo gha Nhuki ghaayegha ub-
humi ghuubheghite mu Kilisito Yesu ghungombola kuhuma
mu malaghilo gha ulemwa papamu na kiho.
3 Chapanga kaghutenda nnando ghula ghwene malaghilo
ghakilepelwa kughutenda kwa kya uyoyobhalo ghwa ana-
mundu. Chapanga kainnlaghila mwana ghwake pakib-
hegha yunammili ghuulandanite na twenga ghuubheghite
na ulemwa, ngati kakalimbane na ulemwa na kwa agho
mmili kakighuhanjaghana ulemwa.
4 Chapanga kakitenda habhu ngati tulame handa pagha-
pala malaghilo na hinu tunguhotola kwa kulongohwa
na makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na chepa kwa
makakala gha mibhili yetu yiibheghite na ulemwa.
5 Kiyaha bhala bhaalama kwa kutughila ghala ghaapalwa
na mmili bhangulongohwa handa paghapala mahwacho
gha mmili, peni bhala bhanakutama kulandana na mapalo

gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga bhangulongohwa na mapalo gha mahwacho gha aywo Nhuki.

6 Bhandu bhaayitikila kulongohwa na mahwacho gha mmili kunguyegha kiho, ngati kuyitikila kulongohwa na Nhuki kunguyegha ulami na uhihimilo.

7 Kiyaha mundu ywakalongohwa na mahwacho gha mmili ndo myanja ghwa Chapanga kanguyitikila ng'obhe malaghilo gha Chapanga na kulyaghila bhaaghayitikila ng'obhe.

8 Bhandu bhaaghayitikila mapalo gha mmili bhaahotola ng'obhe kunnogheha Chapanga.

9 Handa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangutama nkati yenu, mwenga mungughatughila ng'obhe mapalo gha mmili ngati mungulongohwa na Nhuki. Peni mundu ywohele ywangabhegha ng'obhe na Nhuki ghwa Kilisito, aywo chepa ywa Kilisito.

10 Hinu Kilisito kangutama nkati yenu. Apwo hata payibhele mibhili yenu yinguhwegha kwa kya ulemwa, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kanguapegha ubhumi kiyaha Chapanga kabhayitikila.

11 Payikibha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywakanhyuhite Kilisito kangutama mu myoyo yenu, hinu aywo ywakanhyuhite Kilisito, katayipegha ubhumi mibhili yenu yiibheghite mu kuhwegha, katatenda habhu kwa njila ya Nhuki ghwake ywakatama mu myoyo yenu.

12 Kya habhu alongo bhangu, yingutunogha ng'obhe kutama patughuyitikila mibhili yetu yiibheghite na ulemwa.

13 Kiyaha handa pamungutama kwa kutughila mapalo gha mmili, mahwegha, peni handa manlama kwa kulongohwa na Nhuki, Nhuki kataatangatila kughakoma mandendelo ghenu mahakata na maalama.

14 Kiyaha bhoha bhaalongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, abho ndo bhana bha Chapanga.

15 Kiyaha Nhuki yula yumunpeghitwe na Chapanga kangubhatenda ng'obhe mmeghe abhandwa, na kuatenda nnyoghope, kihyengo kyake Nhuki kanguatenda mmeghe bhana bha Chapanga na kwa makakala gha Nhuki tunguhotola kunkema Chapanga, “Aba! Ndo Tate!”

16 Nhuki ywa Chapanga mwene kanguyimiha hoto papamu na mihuki ya twenga kukita twenga ndo bhana bha Chapanga,

17 Hino, kiyaha twenga ndo twabhana bha Chapanga, tungukingama nonelo hyoha hya Chapanga hyakaabhikilite bhandu bhake, twalilunga na kupeghwa nonelo na twaalilunga papamu na Kilisito mu nonelo ahyo, kulyaghila,

patubamandwa papamu naywo tungulilunga bhubho mu ukulu ghwake.

Chapanga kabhabhikila bhandu bhake milando mikulu

18 Nungubhona kukita himbamanda hyetu hya nndaluko aghu ghwa hinu ndo kilibhi ng'obhe patughalandaniha na ghala ghakatubhikilite kala Chapanga.

19 Hilibhi hyoha hi ihumbitwe hingulindila kwa uhongo nkulu kubhikwa pekupeku kwa bhana bha Chapanga.

20 Kiyaha hyoha hyakahibhumbite Chapanga kakikileka kilepelwe utwihiliko, hilibhi ahyo hikipala ng'obhe hyene hibheghe habhu, peni Chapanga kakighaleka agho ghabwituke kwa kya udumbilo ghwa kukomboleghwa ngati hikotoke kukanjaghanwa

21 na kangi hilibhi ahyo hiibhumbitwe hingulindila linjubha lya kulilunga na bhana bha Chapanga mu uhulu nkulu ghwa kuhuma mu kiho na kukanjaghanika.

22 Tungumanya kukita mbaka hinu hilibhi hyoha hibhumbitwe hibhegha mukulila kwa mabhubhulo handa lihingila lya nndala mu lisaa lya kupapa.

23 Hangi chepa kwa hiibhumbitwe ahyo ghweka, ngati hata twenga tuubheghite na aywo Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, ywakabheghite ywakalongohi mumalumbo gha Chapanga, twenga bhubho tungubhubhula munkati yetu, patulindila kutendekwa bhana bha Chapanga, ndo kukomboleghwa na kuyighalambula mibhili yetu yibheghe ya hyono.

24 Kiyaha kwa madumbilo agho twenga tukomboleghwa. Peni handa kya kulidumbila kingubhonekana kingubhegha chepa udumbilo kangi, bhuli, kabhegha mundu ywakalidumbila kilibhi kyakabheghite nakyo kala?

25 Handa tungulidumbila kilibhi kya nga kukibhona, hino tungughendelela kukilindila kwa ulimbililo.

26 Ubhwabhu abhu, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangututangatila mu uyoyobhalo ghwetu, kiyaha tungumanya ng'obhe kitunoghwa kuyupa, peni Nhuki mwene kangutuyupila kwa Chapanga, kwa mabhubhulo ghangahotolwa kukambukwa.

27 Naywo Chapanga yunakuhingukiha nkati ya myoyo ya bhandu, kanguyimanya hwacho hya aywo Nhuki, kiyaha aywo Nhuki kanguayupila bhandu bha Chapanga kulandaniha na mapalo gha Chapanga.

28 Na twenga tungumanya kukita mu milando yoha Chapanga kangutenda lihengo papamu na bhoha bhanakumpala, ndo bhala bhaabhakemite kwa nningo ghwake.

29 Kiyaha bhala bhaamanyikwa na Chapanga kutandila makachu, kakibhahaghula, amokole kulihwana na Mwana

ghwake ngati Mwana ghwake kabheghe ghwa kalongohi mu alongo atangalo.
30 Na bhala bhene Chapanga bhakaahaghulite ndo abho bhakabhakemite, na bhala bhaabhakemite kakiayitikila kukita ndo bha maha kwakya ywombe, bhala bhaabheghite bha maha kakibhakweha.

Upalo ghwa Chapanga mu Kilisito Yesu

31 Kubhukana na agho, tulongele niki kyanalumu? Handa Chapanga kabhegha mu mbande yetu, ndo ghani ghwa kutupingikiha?
32 Handa Chapanga kakimmonela ng'obhe luhungu Mwana ghwake ghwa kighweka, ngati kakimmuha ngati kahweghe kwa kya twenga twabhoha. Bhuli katalepelwaki kutupegha hilibhi hyoha kwa upalo papamu na aywo Mwana ghwake?
33 Ndo ghani ywakapala kuakokela ahaghulwa bha Chapanga? Chapanga ndo kakolongela kukita abhegha ng'obhe na uhokelo.
34 Ndo ghani ywakapala kuatosa? Kahone, Kilisito Yesu ndo ywakahweghite na kupitingana kwa agho kakihyuka kwa kya twenga, na kangi katama mu mbande ya nnilo ya Chapanga, naywo kangutuyupila.
35 Ndo ghani aywo ywakutubhaghula na upalo ghwa Kilisito? Bhuli, ndo lung'ahe ebu mbyupila ebu himbamanda ebu njala ebu ghwa nga mapinda ebu kiho?
36 Handa payityekitwe mu malembo gha Chapanga,
"Kwa kya ghwenga bhandu anguyigha kutukoma maghenda
maghenda,
bhangutubhona handa mene ywa kuhinjwa."
37 Peni mumilando ayi yoha kulyaghila tunguhotola, kwa utanghwo ghwake ywombe ywakatupalite.
38 Kiyaha nungumanya kala kukita kulyaghila kahone kilibhi kya kutubhaghula na upalo ghwake, ebu kiho, ebu ubhumi, ebu andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chapanga ebu makakala gha kunani gha nchipila, ebu ghanakubwituka hinu, ebu ghala ghaapala kubwituka, ebu likalama,
39 ebu milando ya unnima ghwa kunani ebu milando ya unnima ghwa pahi kyanalumu. Kahone kibhumbe kyohele kiipala kuhotola kutubhaghula na upalo ghwa Chapanga ghuubheghite mu Kilisito Yesu Bambo ghwetu.

9

Chapanga na bhandu bhakabhahaghulite

1 Nungulongela nga hoto ghweka mukulilunga na Kilisito na hangi nungulongela uhwangi ng'obhe. Umanyi ghwangu

ghwa kuhaghula gha maha na uhakata panongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga

2 kulyaghila nenga megha na mabhino makulu na mahyongololo gha nga kihwani mu mwoyo ghwangu,

3 kwa kya bhandu bha nnima ghwangu Akaayahudi nangabheghite kala kukundulwa ebu kubhaghulwa na Kilisito handa kwa kutenda habhu kwangabhatangatila alongo bhangu abho anhyubhalile Kilisito.

4 Abho ndo bhandu bha Isilaeli bhene Chapanga kakibhahaghula bhabheghe bhana bhake, kakitenda nabho ninganilo, kakiapegha Malaghilo ghake, uhyubhalilo ghwa hoto na naghilo hyake.

5 Bhombe ndo kibheleko kya Abulahamu, na Isaka na Yakobo, naywo Kilisito handa anamundu kakibha ghwa kibheleko akyo. Chapanga yunakutabhala ghoha kakatikilwe mumanjubha ghoha. Ayi mwika.

6 Nungulongela ng'bhe kukita Chapanga kakilepelwa kuhihotola naghilo yake, kiyaha, chepa kukita abhelekwa bhoha bha Akaaisilaeli ndo bhahaghulighwa bha Chapanga.

7 Hangi chepa kibheleko kyoha kya Abulahamu ndo kyakakilingite Chapanga, kiyaha Chapanga kakinng'ombela Abulahamu, “Kibheleko kya Ibulahimu kyahuma kwa Isaka”

8 Ayi yingumanyiha kukita chepa bhana bhaabhelikitwe kwa mmili ndo bhana bha Chapanga, kihyengo kyake bhala bhana bhaabhelekitwe kwa kya naghilo ndo bhangumanyikwa ndo kibheleko kyake Abulahamu.

9 Kiyaha Chapanga kakilongela habhu, “Ndaabhuya kangi mu nndaluko handa aghu, naywo Sala katapapa mwana nnume.”

10 Kangi chepa nga agho ghweka, ngati bhubho Lebeka kakipapa na hukulu ghwetu Isaka bhana mabhila.

11 Peni, ngati Chapanga kabhonekane kukita kabhegha na uhulu ghwa kuhaghula, hata kukali bhala alongo kubhelekwa na kukali na kulimanya lya maha na lihakata,

12 Lebeka kakighombelwa abhu, “Mwana ghwa ulongohi katanndumikila yula ywa unyuma.” Nnnando aghwo ghungubhoneha kukita Chapanga kangunnkema mundu kulandanda na likaho lya mwene Chapanga na chepa kubhukana na mandendelo gha mundu aywo.

13 Handa bhula malembo gha Chapanga paghatyekitwe, “Nungunpala muno Yakobo kupitingana Esau.”

14 Hinu tulongele niki? Bhuli, Chapanga kanguabhaghula bhandu? Aka kaa!

15 Kiyaha Chapanga kakinng'ombela Musa, “Ndantendela gha maha yula yununpalite kuntendela gha maha

na ndammonela luhungu yula yununpala kummonela luhungu."
16 Hilibhi hyoha hingubhukana na luhungu lwa Chapanga
na chepa kila kyakapalite anamundu.
17 Kiyaha malembo gha Chapanga ghangunng'ombela
Falao mutwa ghwa Akaamisili, "Nikighukweha ghubheghe
mutwa kwa likaho ali, ngati likalama lyangu limanyikwe na
lihina lyangu lilandamihwe pohele munnima."
18 Kya habhu, Chapanga kangummonela luhungu ywohele
ywakapala kummonela luhungu na pakapala mwene Cha-
panga kanguntenda mundu kabheghe na mwoyo nnonopo.

Kiyaghabhu na luhungu lwa Chapanga

19 Hino pangi maangonya, "Handa milando yibhegha
habhu, kiyaha niki Chapanga kangummayila mundu? Ghani
yunakuhotola kughapingikiha ghala ghaaghapala gha Cha-
panga?"
20 Peni ghwenga anamundu, ghu ghani mbaka ghulim-
bane na Chapanga? Bhuli, kibhigha kyahotola kunkonya
ywakakibhilingite, "Kya bhuli ghunmiligha habhu?"
21 Mmilinga hibhigha kanguhotola kutumila lutupi handa
pakapala na kubhiligha hibhigha hibhili kwa lutupi lulalula,
kimu kya kupambil a malubha na kingi kya kutaghila
hinyakali.
22 Habhu bhandu bhangi abhegha handa hibhigha ya
kutaghila hinyakali hiibheghite kala kukanjaghanwa, hinu
Chapanga kabhayaghabhalila, habhu Chapanga kakipala
kubhoneha kiyaghabhu kyake na kutenda likalama lyake
limanyike. Hino, kakialimbilila patangalo bhala akab-
habhikite mu likaho lya mukiyaghabhu kyake, bhene
bhaanoghitwe kukanjaghanwa.
23 Bhubho kakipala kughuhwimula utangalo ghwa ukulu
ghwake, mu hila hibhigha ya lipyanda hyakahitendekihite
kutandila makachuhimokole ukulu.
24 Kiyaha twenga ndo abho bhakabhakemite, chepa
kuhuma mu Akaayahudi ghweka ngati bhubho kuhuma
kwa bhandu bha milima yingi
25 Handa payityekitwe mu kitabho kya mbuye ghwake,
ywakakemitwe Hosea,
"Bhala bhaabheghite chepa bhandu bhangu
ndabhakema 'Bhandu bhangu'
bhandu bhanupbhapalite ng'obhe
ndalongela 'Bhandu bhanubhapalite.'
26 Na pala pabhaghombelitwe 'Mwenga mabhandu bhangu
chepa'
pene apo bhaakemwa bhana bha Chapanga yunaubhumi."

27 Naywo mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemwa Isaya kangualandamiha kwa kya Isilaeli, pakilongela, “Payibhele handa kibheleko kya bhana bha Isilaeli ndo kitangalo handa nhanga ghwa kumbwani, ndo bhamandina hela bhaalopoleghwa.
28 Kiyaha Bambo Chapanga kukabhalila ng'obhe kuatosa bhandu bha nnima kya utwihiliko.”
29 Ndo handa pakalongilite mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemwa Isaya pakandahi, “Handa Chapanga yunamakakala ghoha kangalekite ng'obhe himoo hya hibheleko hya Akaaisilaeli, tungabheghite handa Sodoma na pangi tungabhegha handa Gomola.”

Paulo kanguyupa kwa kya Isilaeli

30 Hinu tungulongela kukita, bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, bhene bhanga kupalaha kuyitikilwa na Chapanga, bhanguyitikilwa na Chapanga kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Kilisito,
31 peni, Akaaisilaeli bhakipalaha kuyitikilwa na Chapanga kwa njila ya malaghilo, peni bhakilepelwa.
32 Kiyaha niki? Kiyaha bhakighadumbila mandendelo yabhe kihyengo kya kunhyubhalila Kilisito. Bhakilikubhala mu “liganga lila likulu na bhakighwegha,”
33 handa payityekitwe mu malembo gha Chapanga,
Kulyaghila nungulibhika liganga akwo Sayuni,
liganga lya kubhakalaliha bhandu
litabhala lya kubhatenda alikubhale.
Peni ywohele yunakulhyubhalila kutendelwa ndwee na mihalo ya honi.

10

1 Maalongo bhangu, uhongo ghwa mwoyo ghwangu na mayupo ghangu ghoha kwa Chapanga, kukita akolannima ayangu Akaaisilaeli bhoha alopoleghwe.
2 Kiyaha nungubhona pekupeku kwa kya bhombe kukita abhegha na ngakaliko ya kunpalaha Chapanga, peni makakaliko ghabhe ghapelelwa hoto.
3 Kiyaha bhakimanya ng'obhe kya bhula Chapanga pakaatenda bhandu ayitikilwe mukibhungi kyake, bhayigha kuyandiha njila yabhe bhene na kya habhu bhakiyiyitikila ng'obhe njila ya Chapanga ya kubhatenda bhabheghe bha maha.
4 Kiyaha Kilisito kakitwihiliha nningo ghwa malaghilo, ngati ywohele ywanhyubhalila kayitikilwe na Chapanga.

Ulopohi ndo kwa kya bhoha

5 Musa kakityeka naha ya kya mundu kubhegha ywa maha
kwa kuyiyitikila malaghilo, “Mundu ywohele pakaghatwi-
hilikiha mapalo gha malaghilo, kaalama kwa kughatughila
agho malaghilo”
6 Peni ghula umaha ghuubhukana na uhyubhalilo, ghu-
longela habhu, “Ghukotoke kulilongela mu mwoyo ghwako,
Ndo ywoki kaaghenda kuyingila kunani kwa Chapanga?”
Akwo ndo kummuyiha Kilisito pahi,
7 hangi ghukotoke kulongela, “Ndo ywoki kataghenda
mbaka kumambe ngati kakanhyuhe?”
8 Malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa habhu, “Lilagho ali
lya Chapanga libheghe ugheghela na ghwenga, libhegha
pangulu yako na mumwoyo ghwako.” Naghwo ndo nhalo
ghwa uhyubhalilo ghutughulandamiha.
9 Kiyaha handa paghunkambuka ghu mwene kwa ngulu
yako kukita Yesu ndo Bambo, na kuhyubhalila mu mwoyo
ghwako kukita Chapanga kakinhyuha, ghwaalopoleghwa.
10 Kiyaha Chapanga kaakuyitikila na kukulopoha, handa
ghwaahyubhalila kya hoto na kubhaghombela bhangi ya
kya uhyubhalilo aghu.
11 Handa paghatyekitwe malembo gha Chapanga,
“Ywohele ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito, katabhikwa honi
ndwee.”
12 Nnando aghu ghubhegha ndo kwa bhoha, kiyaha
kubhegha na ubhaghulo ng'obhe nkati ya Akaayahudi na
bhanga kubhegha Akaayahudi, Bambo ghwa ghoha ndo
yumu, naywo kanautekulo muno kwa bhoha bhanakun-
nyupa utangwo.
13 Kiyaha malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa, “Ywohele
ywakayupa kwa lihina lya Bambo, katalopoleghwa.”
14 Hino, bhaankema bhuli bhanhyubhalila ng'obhe? Kangi
bhaanhyubhalila bhuli ywombe handa bhombe bhanayi-
hwa ng'obhe nhalo ghwake? Na bhayiyihwa bhuli mihalo
yake handa kabhone mundu ywakubhalandamiha?
15 Na bhandu bhaalandamiha bhuli handa bhaayeghwa
ng'obhe? Handa paghatyekitwe Malembo gha Chapanga
“Ndo nnando ghwa maha muno kuhika kwa bhala alan-
damiha bha Nhalo ghwa Maha!”
16 Peni chepa bhoha bhaaghuyitikilite Nhalo ghwa Maha,
Kiyaha Mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemwa Isaya kaki-
tyeka, “Bambo, ndo ghani ywakahyubhalilite lilagho lyetu?”
17 Hino, Kahone ywakabhegha na uhyubhalilo kyanga
kuliyihwa lilagho lya Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito.
18 Peni nungukonya, Bhuli, Akaaisilaeli bhakiliyihwa
ng'obhe aghwo Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito? Kulyaghila
bhayihwa handa paghatyekitwe malembo gha Chapanga,

“Bhandu bhalandamiha nhalo aghu kwoha,
na bhandu bhayihwa nhalo gho mbaka kuuhiko ghwa nnima.”
19 Kangi nungukonya, bhuli, pangi bhandu bha ku Isilaeli
bhakighumanya ng'obhe? Musa mwene ndo kakibhegha ghwa kandahi kulongela,
“Ndabhatenda mubhabhonele tama hakataho bhandu bhanga kubhegha Ayahudi.
Ndabhatenda mmeghe na kiyaghabhu kwa bhandu bha nnima ghwa bhandu abhugha bhugha,
ndabhatenda bhandu bhangu abhakalalilihe.”
20 Kangi Isaya ywakabheghite mbuye ghwa Chapanga kakilongela kya nga lyogha,
“Bhala bhanga kummbalaha anmona,
Nilibhoneha kwa bhala bha nga kukonyekeha mihalo yangu.”
21 Peni kwa kya Akaaisilaeli kangulongela, “Leghe leghe tipi nikipalaha kulingana malobhe na bhandu bhangu peni ndo bhanga uyitikilo na alombano.”

11

Luhungu lya Chapanga kwa Akaaisilaeli

1 Hinu nungukonya, bhuli, Chapanga kabhalema bhandu bhake? Akakaa! Nu mwene nu N'isilaeli, mmeleko ghwa Abulahamu ghwa likabila lya Benjamini.

2 Chapanga kabhalema ng'obhe bhandu bhake bhakabhahaghulite kutandila kalongohi. Mungukulungwa payityekitwe mu malembo gha Chapanga ya kya Eliya pala pakaakokela Akaisilaeli kwa Chapanga,

3 kakilongela, “Bambo, bhandu bhabhakoma ambuye bhako na kukanjaghana likuta lyako. Highala nga nenga ghweka changu, nabho bhangupala kungoma!”

4 Bhuli, Chapanga kakinnyanga niki? Kakinng'ombela, “Ngali mmegha na bhandu elufu saba bhene bhangantundamila chapanga yungi ywakakemwagha Baali.”

5 Hino, habhu ndo muyibhegha mu manjubha agha, ahighala Akaaisalaeli bhamandina ghweka, bhene Chapanga kakibhahaghula kwa kya umaha ghwake.

6 Kuhaghulwa akwo kungubhukana na umaha ghwake, na chepa kwa mandendelo ghabhe. Kiyaha handa uhaghulo ghwake ghungahyubhalilite mandendelo gha anabhandu, umaha ghwake ghungabheghite ng'obhe umaha kangi.

7 Hinu tulongele niki? Bhandu bha Isilaeli bhakikimokola ng'obhe kila kyaakipalahite, peni bhoha bhahaghulitwe bhakikimokola. Bhangi bhakipumbahwa mahala.

8 Handa payityekitwe mu Malembo, “Chapanga kayi-
tenda myoyo yabhe yibheghe minonopo, na mbaka lelo ayi
bhombe bhanguhotola ng'obhe kubhona kwa meho ghabhe
ebu kuyihwa kwa makutu ghabhe.”
9 Naywo mutwa Daudi kangulongela,
“Pabhatenda chekwa yabhe ya hilyo chapanga kaahighalam-
bule yibhe wambi,
na ntambo ghwa kubhaghomeha na kuahyatula!
10 Meho ghabhe ghayingihwe lubhindu, ngati bhakotoke
kubhona,
na mighongo yabhe yidudumbale kwa mapughwo man-
jubha ghoha!”
11 Hino, nungukonya, bhuli, Akaayahudi alikubhala
mbaka bhakanjaghanwa likitiki? Aka kaa! Kubhukana na
ulemwa ghwabhe ulopohi ghubhahikila bhandu bha nga
kubhegha Ayahudi, ngati Akaayahudi abhone tama.
12 Uhokelo ghwa Akaayahudi ghuyambuha nonelo ndan-
galo kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, na kangi
ghwangayihwa ghwabhe ghuyegha nonelo ndangalo kwa
bhandu bha milima yingi. Hinu, ndo peku peku kukita
pala paabhuya na kunhyubhalila nnopohi, ndo kwaayegha
nonelo kyanalumu.

Ulopohi kwa bhandu bhanga kubhegha Ayahudi

13 Peni hinu nunguaghombela mabhandu mummeghite
ng'obhe Akaayahudi, kiyaha nenga nu nndumila kwa
bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi nungulidumbila li-
hengo linupeghitwe na Chapanga,
14 ngati nibhatende Akaayahudi ayangu bhabhabhonele
mwenga tama, na kya habhu hotole kubhalopoha amoo
bhabhe.
15 Ayahudi paanemite Yesu, Chapanga naywo kakialema
bhombe, kakilingana nabho malobhe bhandu bhaabheghite
ng'obhe Akaayahudi. Hino, pala Chapanga pakaayi-
tikila kangi Akaayahudi, yabhegha handa bhaahweghite
bhahyuka.
16 Handa kipalamande kya kalongohi kya lingate kib-
huhwa kwa Chapanga, hinu lingate lyoha lyabhegha lya
Chapanga, ngigha hya nkongo payibhegha hya Chapanga, na
mapanyo ghake ghaabhegha gha Chapanga bhubho.
17 Peni, handa mamoo gha mapanyo gha nkongo ghwa
miseituni mukitogholo ghakidumulwa, na pala pala paki-
matikwa kipanyo kya nseituni ghwa kunhitu. Mwenga
bhandu muubheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi ndo handa ma-
panyo gha nseituni ghwa kunhitu, mmatikwa kulilunga
papamu na mapanyula gha ghaahighalite gha nseituni ghwa

mu kitogholo, mungumokola hilyo kuhuma ku nseituni aghwo ghuuhomekitwe.
18 Hinu ghukotoke kuayuyuha bhala bhandu bhaadumulitwe handa ghala mapanyo. Handa paghuliloka, ghukulungwe nnando aghu, chepa kihina kiihyubhalila mapanyo, ngati kihina ndo kinguhyubhalilwa na mwenga.
19 Hinu ghwalongela, “Mapanyo ghala ghakidumulwa likaho lyake ngati matikwe nenga papala pala.”
20 Yibha tela, bhombe bhakibhuhwa kwa kya kukotoka kuhyubhalila kwabhe, peni ghwenga ghumatikwa kwa kya uhyubhalilo ghwako. Kya habhu ghukotoke kuliloka, ngati ghuyime kwa kuyoghopa.
21 Kiyaha Chapanga kakiabhonela luhungu ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhene ndo handa mapanyo gha kisilia, bhuli, ghwenga ghunguhwachila kukita katakubhonela luhungu?
22 Hinu ghulole, bhula Chapanga pakabheghite na umaha na ukalipa, ywombe ndo nkalipa kwa bhala bhaaleka kuntughila, na ndo ywa maha kwa ghwenga handa ghwaaghendelela mu umaha ghwake, hela bhubho na ghwenga ghwaabhuhwa bhubho.
23 Na bhombe Akaayahudi bhubho, paaghubhuyila uhyubhalilo ghwabhe bhaamatikwa kangi kukihina, kiyaha Chapanga kana makakala gha kuamatika kangi.
24 Yikibha mwenga mabhandu mummeghite Akaayahudi ng'obhe, ndo handa, ndumulwa mu kihina kiibheghite kwa kisilia kihina kya nseituni ghwa kunhitu, na mmatikwa mu nseituni ghwa kukitogholo pene apo kisilia chepa pa mwenga. Peni Akaayahudi kya kisilia ndo nseituni ghwa mukitogholo, na ghwabhegha nnando nnonopo ng'obhe kwa bhene kumatikwa kangi mu nkongo aghwo aghwo.

Chapanga kanguabhonela luhungu bhandu bhoha

25 Maalongo bhangu, nungupala mmanye lupwepo alu, ngati nkotoke kulibhona kukita mmegha na mahala muno. Ngakatala ya akaayahudi ndo ya manjubha machoko ghweka, mbaka bhandu bha milima yingi bhaamuyile Chapanga.
26 Apwo ndo bhandu bha nnima ghwoha ghwa Isilaeli paapala kulopohwa, handa paghatyekitwe malembo,
“Nkombohi katahika kuhuma Sayuni
Na kughubhuha ulemwa ghwoha mu kibheleko kya Yakobo.
27 Na nenga Chapanga ndatenda ninganilo ali na bhene
pala panughubhuha ulemwa ghwabhe.”
28 Akaayahudi abhegha amyanja bha Chapanga, kiyaha bhanguulema Nhalo ghwa Maha, peni ndo kwa mokolo

yenu mwenga muumeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi. Kiyaha bhakihaghulwa, bhene akali aghanja bha Chapanga kukindila akaahukulu bhabhe.
29 Mana, Chapanga pakabha pegha bhandu na kuanonela, kahone kulipingika.
30 Kandahi apo mwenga mummeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi mukinkiluka Chapanga, peni hinu mmokola luhungu lwa Chapanga kubhukana na kukiluka kwabhe Akaayahudi.
31 Hinu bhangunnyitikila ng'obhe Chapanga, peni Chapanga kabhegha ghwa maha muno kwa mwenga ngati kabheghe ghwa maha kwa bhombe bhubho.
32 Kiyaha Chapanga kakilongela kila mundu kabhegha na uhokelo kiyaha bhakinnyitikila ng'obhe, kangulongela habhu ngati katubhonehe umaha ghwake na kunlekeleha kila mundu.

Kuntika Chapanga

33 Kulyaghila Chapanga ndo Nkulu muno, ywombe kabhegha na kila kilibhi, kangumanya kila kilibhi, na kahone ywakamanya bhula pakalamula milando yake. Kahone mundu ywakalubhulila bhula Chapanga paatenda lihengo lyake.
34 Handa payityekitwe mu Malembo,
“Ndo ghani ywakamanyite hwacho hya Chapanga?
Na ndo ghani ghwa kunhigha?
35 Ebu ndo ghani ywakanpeghite Chapanga kilibhi kyohele?
Mbaka kahotole kubhuyihilwa?”
36 Kiyaha hilibhi hyoha hinguhuma kwa ywombe, hyoha hibhegha mu makakala ghake na kwa kya ywombe. Ukulu ghubheghe kwa ywombe mbaka manjubha ghoha na kyanga uhiko. Ayi mwika.

12

Kutama kwa kuntendela lihengo Chapanga

1 Hino, maalongo bhangu, kiyaha Chapanga katubhonela luhungu, nunguayupa kwa mwoyo ghwangu ghoha, mulibhuhe mabhene mmeghe handa yambi yiibheghite na ubhumi, yinakunnogheha Chapanga. Na kutenda habho ndo njila yenu ya hoto ya kuntundamila Chapanga.
2 Nkotoke kuhwacha ebu kutenda handa bhandu bha unnima aghu, hangi munlekekehe Chapanga kayighalambuhe bhula panhwacha ndo maahotola kumanya na kughabhoneha ghala ghakaghapala Chapanga kuhuma kwa mwenga, ghoha ghaabheghite gha maha, ghala ghaannyelela ywombe na ghaabheghite matwihiliko.

3 Hinu kwa umaha gwa Kilisito kahaghula nenga meghe nndumila ghwake, kya habhu nungubhaghombe kila yumu nkati yenu kukita. Nneke kulibhona kila yumu kukita ndo nkulukupitingana mummeghite, ngati mmeghe mukulibhona kukita kila mundu kapeghwa na Chapanga uhyubhalilo ghula ghula.

4 Handa mummanya kukita mmili ndo ghumu peni ghubhegha na hibhungo hitangalo na kila kibhungo kibhegha na lihengo lyake.

5 Ubhwabhu abhu, na twenga tubhegha atangalo, peni kwa kulilunga na Kilisito tubhegha mmili ghumu, na kila yumu ywetu ndo kibhungo kwa nnyake.

6 Hino, tubhegha na likalama nhanganganiko kubhukana na umaha ghwa Chapanga ghutupeghitwe. Ywakabheghite na likalama lya kubhaghombela bhandu kakatende habhu kwa uhyubhalilo ghwake.

7 Mundu ywakabheghite na likalama lya kubhatendela lihengo bhangi na kakabhatendele, na mundu ywakapeghitwe likalama lya kuhunda na kakahunde.

8 Mundu ywakabheghite na likalama lya kutengeleha bhangi naywo kakatende habhu, yunakubhapegha bhangi hyakabheghite nahyo na kakatende habhu kwa utekulo. Nnyimilila na kakayimilihe kwa ukakamalo, na yunaluhungu na kakatende habhu kwa uyelelo.

9 Mubhapale ayenu kw mwoyo gwa mbulete. Kangi nneke kutenda ulemwa ngati ntende ghaabheghite gha maha.

10 Npalane mabhene kwa mabhene handa alongo, kila yumu kabheghe na uhongo ghwa kunhokamila nnyake.

11 Nkotoke kubhegha atotoho, ngati mmeghe na ukakaliko mu kuntumikila Bambo.

12 Nnyelelwe kiyaha mungunndumbila Chapanga, nlimbilile panmegha muhimbamanda, nnyupe mu manjubha ghoha

13 Kwa njila yohele yila, ntende lyohele limulihotola kulitenda ngati mmeghe na uhihimilo na bhando bhoha.

14 Mubhayupile kwa Chapanga bhanonelwe bhala bhaahitolite hilibhi hyenu kwa makakala na kubhapamanda, mubhanonele na nkotoke kubhakotola.

15 Nnyelelwe papamu na bhayelelitwe, nlile papamu na bhaalila.

16 Ntame kwa kulingana malobhe mabhene, nkotoke kuliloka, peni mughatendele mahengo ghala machoko na nkotoke kubhoneha kukita mmegha na malango muno.

17 Mundu pakakutendela uhakata, ghukotoke kummuyihila lihakata, na mughatende ghaabheghite gha maha muulongolo ghwa bhandu bhoha.

18 Kwa njila yohele yila nkakalike kubhegha na uhihimilo
kwa bhandu bhoha.
19 Maalongo bhangu, nkotoke kuyigha kummuyihila ki-
hyato ywohele ywakakuhokela, peni ghunleke Chapanga
mu kiyaghabhu kyake kakammuyihile, kiyaha malembo gha
Chapanga ghangulongela, “Lihengo lya kubhahyata ndo lya
nenga, nenga ndabhabhuyihila.”
20 Ubhwabhu abhu Malembo ghangulongela, “Handa
mmyanja ghwako pakabhegha na njala, ghunpeghe hilyo,
pakabhegha na nyota, ghunpeghe machi kanyweghe, kiyaha
handa paghutenda habhu ghwantenda kabheghe na honi.”
21 Ghukotoke kulepelwa na uhokelo, ngati ghuuhotole
uhakata kwa umaha.

13

Kuayitikila hilongohi

1 Bhandu bhoha yinguanogha kubhayitikila hilongohi bha
nnima, Kiyaha makakala gha kulongoha ghanguhuma kwa
Chapanga, na bhala bhaalongoha hinu bhabhikwa na Cha-
panga.
2 Habhu, mundu ywohele ywakaghapinga makakala gha
kilongohi kangughupingikiha ulongohi ghwa Chapanga, na
bhaatenda habhu bhanguliyeghela toso bhene.
3 Bhandu bha maha bhanguayoghopa ng'obhe bhala
bhaabhalongoha, bhuli ghungupala ghukotoke kunnyo-
ghopa kilongohi? Ghutende gha maha naywo katakutika,
4 kiyaha bhombe ndo atenda lihengo ghwa Chapanga kwa
kya milando ya maha. Peni paghughatenda mahakata ghub-
hayoghope, kiyaha bhabhegha na makakala gha kukuhyata.
Bhombe ndo atenda lihengo bha Chapanga, ngati bhangub-
honeha kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kwa bhala bhaatenda
uhakata.
5 Kya habhu yibha mbaha tubhayitikile hilongohi, chepa
kya kutila kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga, ngati kiyaha mungu-
manya kukita yinguanogha kutenda habho.
6 Kwakya nningo agwo, aghwo mwenga mungukamuha
sumu, kiyaha hilongohi abho bhanguntumikila Chapanga,
handa payinoghwa.
7 Munpeghe kila mundu shaliya yake, mundu ghwa
kusumula munpeghe sumu na ghwakunpegha usulu
mumpeghe usulu, na ywaanoghwa uhokamo munpeghe
uhokamo.

Kupalana

8 Nkotoke kubhegha na lighambo kwa mundu ywohele, maha nga lighambo lya kupalana. Yunakunpala nnongo ghwake kangughatenda Malaghilo.
9 Kiyaha Malaghilo agho ghangulongela, “Utyahe kata, kukoma kata, na lumatamata kata” na ghangi ghoha, ghabhegha mu ali Lilaghilo limu, “Ghunpale nnyako handa paghulipala ghumwene.”
10 Mundu ywaanpala nnyake kaantendela ng'obhe uhokelo. Hino mundu paanpala nnyake kangughatwihiliha Malaghilo.
11 Hino ntende naha, pamughumanya nndaluko ghuutuubheghite naghwo ndo ndaluko ghwa kuyumuka mu ng'ono, kiyaha lisaa lya kulopoleghwa kwetu liheghelela kyanalumu kupitingana nndaluko ghula patuyandite kuhyubhalila.
12 Uhiku ghughendelela muno na kuchegha kunguheghelela, kya habhu tughabhike kutali mandendelo gha kiho na tutughile mandendelo gha kunnogheha Chapanga.
13 Hinu na tutame kwa uhokamo handa payiyinogha kutama mu bhwelo lwa pamuhi, kya nga chekwa hakataho ya kulyegha na ulobhi, kinyakali na ungongola, bhulwa na malili.
14 Kangi mmeghe handa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, na nkotoke kughaghayaghayila kangi tama hyenu hya mibhili yiibheghite na kuhinogheha.

14

Nkotoke kutosana mabhene
1 Munkingame mundu ywakabheghite na uhyubhalilo nnyoyobhalo, na nkotoke kulimbana naywo yakya mahwacho ghake.
2 Bhandu abhegha nhanganganiko, yumu uhyubhalilo ghwake ghunguntegheka kulyegha hilibhi hyoha, peni bhangi bhaabheghite na uhyubhalilo nyoyobhalo, kangulyegha likolo lya manyahi ghweka.
3 Mundu ywakalyegha hilibhi hyohele kakotoke kunhyuyuha yula ywangahotola kulyegha kila kilibhi, na yuna kulyegha likolo lya manyahi ghweka kakotoke kuntosa ywaalegha hilibhi hyoha, kiyaha Chapanga kannyitikila.
4 Ghwenga ndo ghani mbaka ghuyighe kuntosa ntenda lihengo ywa yungi? Pakayima ebu kaghwenga ndo nnando ghwa Bambo ghwake, kulyaghila, katayima ngangalima kiyaha Bambo kanguhotola kunnyimiha.
5 Mundu kaahotola kuhwacha limoo linjubha kukita ndo lya maha kyanalumu kupitingana linjubha lingi, mundu

yungi kaahotola kuhwacha manjubha ghoha ndo tela. Kila mundu na katughile kila kyakahwachite mu mahala ghake.
6 Ywakalibhalanga limoo linjubha libhaghulwa kwakya Chapanga kyanalumu kupitingana linjubha lingi, kangutenda habhu kwa kunhokamila Bambo, na yunakulyegha hipongi kangulyegha kwa kunkweha Bambo, kiyaha kangunnumba Chapanga, na yunakulema kulyegha hipongi kangutenda habhu kwa kya Chapanga na kangunnumba Chapanga bhubho.
7 Kiyaha kahone mundu nkati yetu yunakutama kwa kya mwene, na kahone hata yumu nkati yetu yunakuhwegha kwa kya mwene.
8 Handa tungutama, tungutama kwa kya Bambo, na handa tunguhwegha, tunguhwegha kwa kya Bambo. Kya habhu, handa patutama ebu patuhwegha twenga ndo bha Chapanga.
9 Kiyaha kwa kya agha, Kilisito kakihwegha na kakibhegha na ubhumi kangi kwa likaho lya kubhegha Bambo ghwa bhoha, ndo ywa bhala bhaahweghite na bhaabheghite na ubhumi.
10 Peni, bhuli ghwenga? Kiyaha niki ghunguntosa nnongo ghwako? Ebu bhuli ghwenga? Kiyaha niki ghungunnyuyuha nnongo ghwako? Mana twabhoha twaayima muulongolo ghwa kiteho kya toso ya Chapanga.
11 Kiyaha Malembo ghatyekwa,
“Bambo kangulongela, handa pandama,
bhandu bhoha bhaachutamila mayughwa muulongolo ghwangu,
na kila mundu kaakambuka kukita nenga ndo Chapanga.”
12 Kya habhu kila mundu kaakambuka mmalango kwa yumwene mu ulongolo ghwa kibhungi kya Chapanga.

Ghukotoke kunnyegheleha nnyako katende ulemwa

13 Hino, tuleke kutosana, kihyegho kyake mundu kakotoke kubhika kilibhi kya kunhokela ebu kya kunpotoha mu njila ya ulemwa.
14 Mu kulilunga na Bambo Yesu, mmegha na ulyaghilo kukita kahone hilyo hya maha ng'obhe mu kisilia kyake, peni handa mundu kahwacha kukita kubhegha na hilyo hiibheghite hya maha ng'obhe, ndo kwa aywo hibhegha hya maha ng'obhe.
15 Handa nnongo ghwako ghungunkukuliha kwa hilyo highuhilyegha, hino ndo ghunguleka kulongohwa na upalo. Ghukotoke kutegheka hilyo hyako hibheghe nhokolo ghwa kunhobheha nnongo ywako ywene Kilisito kakihwegha kwa kya ywombe!

16 Ghukotoke kutegheka kila kighukibhonite kya maha
kikambukwe kukita ndo kihakata.
17 Kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga chepa Kulyegha na
kunywegha ghweka, ngati ndo shaliya, uhihimilo na uyelelo
mu Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.
18 Kiyaha mundu ywohele yunakuntendela Kilisito li-
hengo kwa njila ayi, kangunnyeleha Chapanga na kuyitik-
ilwa na anabhandu.
19 Kyahabhu, tukangamale kughapalaha ghala
ghanakuyegha uhihimilo na kutengelekehana twenga kwa
twenga.
20 Ghukotoke kulihanjangana lihengo lya Chapanga yakya
ulimbano ghwa kya hilyo. Kulyaghila hilyo hyoha ndo hya
maha, peni ndo uhokelo kulyegha kyohele kinakuntenda
nnongo ghwako kaghweghe mu ulemwa.
21 Yibha mbaha ghukotoke kulyegha hiponge ebu difwai
ebu kutenda nhalo ghungi ghwohele ghwakuntenda nnongo
ghwako katende ulemwa.
22 Hino, mwenga ghala ghamughahyubhalila yakya
nnando aghwo ghabhe kati ya mwenga na Chapanga.
Mbaha mundu yula ywene, ywanga kubhegha na kihokonyo
kya kulitosa, kangulipingikiha ng'obhe umaha ghwake.
23 Peni handa ywohele kangubhegha na lyogha kwa kya
kila kyakakilyegha, aywo katoswa, kiyaha katenda kila
kyakakihyubhalila kukita kibhegha kihakata muulongolo
ghwa Chapanga. Hino kyohele kiitendekwa kya nga uhyub-
halilo aghwo ndo ulemwa.

15

Nkotoke kulinogheha mabhene ngati mubhanoghele bhangi

1 Twenga tuubheghite na tukamalite mu uhyubhalilo,
yitunogha kubhatangatila bhaabheghite ayoyobhalo mu
uhyubhalilo, hangi ng'obhe kya kuhiyeleha mitima yetu
twabhene.
2 Ywohele nkati yetu yingunnogha kunnyeleha nnyake
kwa milando ya maha, ngati kamokole kuntegeleka mu
uhyubhalilo.
3 Kiyaha Kilisito kakiliyeleha mwene ng'obhe, ngati handa
payityekitwe, “Maligho ghoha ghaakuligha ghwenga Cha-
panga ghakihikila nenga.”
4 Kiyaha hilibhi hyoha hiityekitwe pamakachu, hiki-
tyekwa ngati kutuhunda. Malembo agho ghangututangatilia
kulimbilila na kututengeleha ngati tubheghe na udumbilo.

5 Chapanga ndo ywakatutangatila kubheghe na ulimbililo
na tutengeleheke, nunguayupila ngati Chapanga kabha-
tende mmeghe na hwacho yimu, kiyaha Kilisito kangupala
nntende habhu,
6 ngati mwenga mabhoha nhotole kuntika Chapanga Tate
ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.

Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa Bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi

7 Nkingamane mwenga kwa mwenga handa Kilisito
pakaakingamite mwenga ngati bhandu bhaantike Cha-
panga.
8 Kiyaha nunguaghombela, Kilisito kakiatumikila
Akaayahudi ngati kahotole kubhoneha uhyubhaliko
ghwa Chapanga, na kutwihiliha yila naghilo ya Chapanga
yaakamuhitwe aghohi bhetu,
9 kangi bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhan-
tike Chapanga kwa lipyanda lyake. Handa paghatyekitwe
Malembo.
"Kya habhu ndaghutika nkati ya bhandu bhaabheghite
ng'obhe Ayahudi,
na ndakuyimbila miyimbo ya kukutika ghwenga."
10 Kangi ghatyekwa,
"Mwenga mabhandu mummeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi,
nnyelelwe papamu na bhandu bhake Chapanga!"
11 Na kangi,
"Muntike Chapanga bhandu bhoha mummeghite ng'obhe
Ayahudi,
bhandu bhoha bhantike Bambo."
12 Kangi mbuye Isaya kakilongela,
"Mundu yumu kuhuma mu kibheleko kya Yese, katahika
naywo kataatabhala bhandu bha milima yoha,
nabho bhaandumbila kukita katabhalopoha."
13 Hino, Chapanga ndo ywakatupegha udumbilo, na ku-
tutenda tumemekehwe uyelelo ghwoha na uhihimilo kub-
hukana na uhyubhalililo ghwenu, ngati udumbilo ghwenu
ghuyonjokeheke kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

Nningo ghwa Paulo kutyeka kya uhwadali

14 Maalongo bhangu, numwene nunguhyubhalila kukita
mmemekwa na umaha ghwa Chapanga na umanyi ghwoha,
kangi munguhotola kuhundana mabhene kwa mabhene.
15 Nubhatyekela kwa uhwadali patangalo mu lihamba
ali kuakulungwa kangi kya ghula umaha ghwa Chapanga
ghuungamuhitwe na Chapanga,

16 ngati meghe nndumitumi ghwa Kilisito Yesu kwa
bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi pamegha na uten-
dehi ghwa undundame ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa
Maha ghwa Chapanga, ngati bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Ayahudi abheghe handa nyambi yiinnogheha Chapanga, na
yiiyohitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.
17 Kya habhu, kiyaha nililunga na Kilisito nungulilokela
kuntendela lihengo Chapanga.
18 Ndayigha ng'obhe kulubhulila kilibhi kingi maha nga
kila kyakakitendite Kilisito kukindila nenga, ngati bhandu
bhaabhegite ng'obhe Ayahudi amokole kuyitikila. Kaki-
tenda habhu kwa malagho na ndendelo,
19 kwa makakala gha naho na mang'eha, na kwa makakala
gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, pameghite mu mwanja kuhuma
Yelusalemu mbaka mu bwegha mbwegha yake yoha mbaka
ku Iluliko, nnandamiha kala kya utwihiliko Nhalo ghwa
maha ghwa Kilisito.
20 Mu agho ghoha nungukakalika kulandamiha Nhalo
ghwa Maha pala pene bhandu bhakilandamihwa ng'obhe
ya kya kilisito. Nungutenda habho ngati ngotoke kuyandiha
lihengo kangi kya uhyono pala pene munduyungi kayandiha
kala.
21 Peni handa paghatyekitwe Malembo,
“Bhandu bhoha bhaalandamihitwe ng'obhe mihalo yake
bhaalola,
na bhala bhaayihwite ng'obhe bhaamanya.”

Likaho lya Paulo kughenda ku Loma

22 Lihengo alyo ndo likinganikiha patangalo kuhika kwa
mwenga.
23 Peni kiyaha hinu nyomola kala lihengo lyangu mu
milima ayi, na kiyaha mu ngungwa ndangalo nikibhegha na
likaho lya kuhika kwa mwenga,
24 hinu nunguhyubhalila kuhika kwa mwenga pamegha
mu mwanja kughenda ku nnima ghwa Hisipania. Akwo nda
tama na kuyelelwa na mwenga kwa manjubha gha mand-
ina mbole ndaaghendelela na mwanja, habhu nunguayupa
utangwo mu mwanja aghwo.
25 Hinu naha nungughenda ku Yelusalemu kwa kya kub-
hatendela lihengo bhala bhandu bha Chapanga ghwa akwo.
26 Kiyaha Mingwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kil-
isito bha akwo Akaya na Mekadonia bhakilamula kubhuha
nhango kwa amoo bhandu bha Chapanga bhaabheghite
kapukwa.
27 Bhombe bhakilamula kutenda habhu, peni kulyahila
aghwo ndo ghwa bhene kughutenda. Kiyaha handa bhandu

bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi alilunga na unonelo ghwa munhuki ghwa Akaayahudi, ngati Ayahudi nabho alilunge na nonelo yabhe ya mihalo yaayipala ya kila linjubha kwa kulama.
28 Kya habhu mbole ya kulitwihiliha lihengo ali na kubhakamuha nchango aghwo ghuukunganitwe kwa kya bhombe, ndabhapitila mwenga pamegha mu mwanja kughenda ku Hisipania.
29 Pamegha akwo papamu na mwenga, Kilisito katabhanonela muno.
30 Hino maalongo bhangu, nunguasigha kwa Lihina lya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito na kwa upalo ghwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, kulilunga na nenga mukunyupila kwa Chapanga.
31 Nnyupe ngati mokole kulopoleghwa na bhala bhanga kuhyubhalila bhaabheghite akwo Uyahudi, na kukita lihengo lyangu akwo Yelusalemu liyitikilwe na bhandu bha Chapanga bha akwo,
32 ngati kwa mapalo gha Chapanga mokole kuhika kwa mwenga kwa mwoyo ghwa uyelelo, na kuyonjokehana myoyo papamu na mwenga.
33 Nungunnyupa Chapanga ghwa uhihimilo kabheghe na mwenga mabhoha. Ayi mwika.

16

Paulo kanguajambuha aghanja bhake

1 Nungupala kummanyiha kwa mwenga nhacha ghwetu Foibe, ntendalihengo mu ngwemuko ya Kenikilea.
2 Nunguayupa muntekule kiyaha ywombe kanhyubhalila Kilisito handa twenga, muntekule handa payibhanogha bhandu bha Chapanga na kunpegha utangwo ghohele ghwakaghupala kuhuma kwa mwenga, kiyaha ywombe kabhatangatila bhandu atangalo, na kwa nenga bhubho.
3 Munnjambuhe Pilisika na nngwana ghwake Akula, atendalihengo ayangu mu Kilisito Yesu,
4 bhombe akibhegha kala kuhwegha kwa kya nenga ngati bhanopohe. Bhangunoghwa kulumbwa, chepa kuhuma kwa nenga ghweka, ngati kuhuma mu ngwemuko hyoha hya bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi.
5 Bhubho mubhajambuhe bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bhaakunganika mu lubhagha lwabhe.

Kangi munnjambuhe na ghanja ghwangu npalo Epaineto, ywakabheghite mundu ghwa kandahi kuhyunbhalila Kilisito akwo ku nkoa Asia.
6 Mnnjambuhe Malia, ywakatendite lihengo kya ukangamalo kwa kya mwenga.

7 Mubhajambuhe Andiloniko na Yunia, Akaayahudi
ayangu bhaabheghite mu kibhopo papamu na nenga. Bhene
ndo bhangumanyikwa muno na andumila, nabho bhakib-
hegha mu Kilisito kukali ya nenga.
8 Munnjambuhe na Ampiliato ghanja ghwangu npalo
kiyaha kalilunga na Bambo.
9 Munnjambuhe na Ulibano, ntenda lihengo nnyetu mu
Kilisito, papamu na nnghanja ghwangu npalo Sitakisi.
10 Munnjambuhe na Apele ywakang'ehitwe na kughuy-
imiha uhyubhalilo ghwake mu Kilisito. Mubhajambuhe na
bhoha bhaabheghite mu lubhagha lwa Alisitobulo
11 Mnnjambuhe nnongo ghwangu Helodioni Nnyahudi
nnyangu. Na mubhajambuhe bhoha bha mulubhagha lwa
Nalikisi bhaannyubhalila Bambo.
12 Mubhaambuhe Tilifaina na Tilifosa bhala adala bhaa-
tenda lihengo kya ukangamalo mu Bambo. Munnjambuhe
nng'anja ghwangu npalo Pelisisi, nndala yungi ywakaten-
dite lihengo kya ukangamalo mu Bambo.
13 Kangi munnjambuhe Lufo, nhaghulwa mu Bambo, pa-
pamu na ma ghwake ywakabheghite handa mama ghwangu
bhubho,
14 bhubho nungutaghila lilobhe kwa Asinikilito, na Fi-
legoni, na Helime, na Patiloba, na Helima na alongo
bhoha bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhaabheghite papamu na
bhombe.
15 Bhubho munnjambuhe Filologo, na Yulia na Nelea na
nhacha ghwake, na Olomupa, na bhandu bhoha bhaanhyub-
halilite Kilisito bhaabheghite papamu nabho.
16 Bhubho mulijambuhe mabhene kwa mabhene kwa
naho ya upalo. Bhandu bhoha bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito
bhaabheghite kunu bhanguajambuha.

Mahigho gha kuyomolela

17 Maalongo bhangu, nunguasigha mulindakile na
kuahyepetuka bhoha bhaabhayambuha kubhaghulana
na kubhika himbingiko ya kya mahundo ghamulihundite.
18 Kiyaha bhandu handa abho anguntendela ng'obhe li-
hengo Bambo ghwetu Kilisito, ngati bhangutende lihengo
kwa lumatamata lwabhe bhene, bhandu abho bhangub-
hakuluha kwa malagho ghabhe gha kupembehela, na
kuyipotoha miyoyo ya bhandu bha maha.
19 Bhandu bhoha ayihwa ya kya uyitikilo ghwenu, na
nenga memwa na uyelelo kwa kya mwenga. Peni nungupala
mwenga mmeghe na mahala mu milando ya maha na kya
nga uhokelo mu milando mihakata.

20 Chapanga yuanakuyegha uhihimilo katampochola
nchipila, na kubhapegha mwenga makakala gha kunhotola.
Umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu ghubheghe na mwenga.
21 Timoteo ntenda lihengo nnyangu kanguajambuha. Ub-
hwabhu abhu Lukio, na Yasoni na Sosipateli, Akaayahudi
ayangu bhanguajambua.
22 Na nenga Telitio, nilityeka lihamba ali handa Paulo
pakang'ombilite, nunguajambuha mu lihina lya Bambo.
23 Gayo, nkolannima ghwangu na ghwa bhandu bhaak-
wemukila kwa ywombe kanguajambuha, na Elasito mmika
ngalabha ghwa kitami aki, papamu na Kwalito nnongo
ghwetu kanguajambuha bhubho.
24 Nungubhayupila kukita umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu
Yesu Kilisito ghubheghe papamu na mwenga mabhoha. Ayi
mwika.

Mayupo gha kuyomolela

25 Hino, tuntike Chapanga kiyaha ywombe ndo
nkulu, katutenda twenga tubheghe nauhyubhalilo na
ghunakuyeghwa na Yesu Kilisito, yene yinubhalandamihite
mwenga. Makachu Mihalo ayi ya Maha yikihihwa.
26 Peni mbwepo aywo yikihwimwulighwa na kumanyikwa
kwa kukindila matyeko ya ambuye kubhukana na malaghilo
gha Chapanga ghwa manjubha ghoha, ngati bhandu bha
milima yoha bhamokole kunhyubhalila na kunnyitikila.
27 Ukulu ndo ghwa Chapanga ywa kighweka, yuna mahala,
ywene kwa njila ya Yesu Kilisito mbaka manjubha ghoha!
Ayi mwika.

Lihamba lya 1 Akaakolinto
1 Akaakolinto
Ulongohi

Lihamba lya 1 Akaakolinto likityekwa na Nndumila Paulo mu ngungwa ya hamsini na nhano mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Kilisito, kipalamande 1:1. Ali ndo lihamba lya ulongohi nkati ya mahamba mabhili ghatubheghite nagho ghene Paulo kakiatyekela kimati kya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito lya akwo Kolinto. Pangi yinguhwachilwa kakiyandika lihamba ali pakatamiteghe ku Efeso, yikali na ningo yake ya kutyangila akwo ku pakapitila akwo ku Makedonia, kipalamande 16:5-9.

Lihamba ali ndo luyango lwa malagho ghene Paulo kakikingama kuhuma kwa amoo bha kuhuma mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito ya kya milando ghaabwitukilite, handa bhandu kubhaghulana na utyahe papamu na ungongola. Kitami kya Kolinto kikimanyikwa muno kwa utyahe ghwake, kya habhu yingukangahya ng'obhe kukita kimati kya bhandu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito lya akwo bhakilihanga mu milando ayi. Ubhwabhu abhu 1 Akaakolinto libhegha na hipalamande ihwadali hya mapalo, Kipalamande kya 13.

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kanguajambuha Akaakolinto na kunnumba Chapanga kwakya bhombe, kipalamande kya 1:1-9.

Mbole kangulubhulilila malagho ghakakingamite yakya mmaghulano mu kimati kya ku Kolinto, kipalamande kya 1:10—4:21.

Mbole kangulubhulilila milando ya utyahe na ungongola na kuyeghana mu mabalasa, kipalamande kya 5-6.

Mbole ya agho Paulo kanguapegha malaghilo yakya kutolana, kutendekeha nyambi ya ming'omong'omo, matundamilo gha pakindandabhanji, hupo hya Nhuki na uhyuko, kipalamande kya 7-15.

Kuuhiko kanguyomolela kulubhulila milando yiinoghwa kutenda na milando ya mundu yumu mwene, kipalamande kya 16.

1 Nenga Paulo, nungemitwe kwa mapalo gha Chapanga meghe nndumila ywa Kilisito Yesu. Lihamba ali tutyeka nenga na nnongo ghwetu Sosene.

2 Tungubhatyekela mwenga mummeghite ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bha akwo ku Kolinto.

Mwenga ntendwa bhandu ang'anyimo mu kulilunga na Kilisito Yesu, na mmeghe bhandu bha Chapanga papamu na bhandu bhoha bha kwohele bhanakuntundamila Bambo ghwetu Kilisito Yesu, ywene ndo Bambo ghwabhe na ghwa twenga bhubho.

3 Nungubhayupila umaha na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.

Paulo kangunnumba Chapanga

4 Nungunnumba Chapanga manjubha ghoha kwa kya mwenga kwa umaha ghwake ghumpeghitwe mu Kilisito Yesu.
5 Mana, kwa kulungana kwenu na Kilisito, Chapanga kabhapegha kila kilibhi kimukipala, na hinu munguhotola kulongela kila kilibhi kimukipala kulongela na kumanya kila kilibhi kyakakipala Chapanga mukimanye,
6 kiyaha milando ayi yingulaha kukita Nhalo ghwa Yesu Kilisito ghutuulandamahite kwa mwenga ndo ghwa hoto,
7 kya habhu, mpelelwa ng'obhe na lilumbo lyohele lya nhuki pammegha mukunnindila kwa uhongo, kubhuya kwake Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.
8 Ywombe katabhatenda mmeghe nglii mbaka ku uhiko, ngati nkotoke kubhegha na mahokelo mu linjubha lila lya kubhuya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.
9 Chapanga kaatenda agho kiyaha ywombe ndo nhyubhaliko, ywombe ndo ywakabhakemite ngati nhotole kulilunga na Mwana ghwake Yesu Kilisito, Bambo gwetu.

Nng'abhaniko mu ngwemuko lya Chapanga.

10 Maalongo bhangu, nunguasigha kwa makakala gha Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, nningane mwenga mabhoha kwa mahwacho ghenu, ngati nnyitikilane mu ghala ghamughalongela, na kukita mmeghe papamu telatela kwa mahwacho ghamu na ningo yimu.
11 Maalongo bhangu, ng'ombelwa mihalo na amoo bhandu kuhuma kulubhagha lwa Kuloe, kukita ghabhegha malimbano munkati yenu.
12 Bhang'ombela habhu, kila yumu munkati yenu kangulongela ghake mwene, yumu kangulongela! “Nenga ndo ghwa Paulo.” Na yungi, “Nenga ndo ghwa Apolo.” Na yungi, “Nenga ndo ghwa Petili.” Na yungi, “Nenga ndo ghwa Kilisito.”
13 Bhuli, Kilisito kaghabhanika? Bhuli, Paulo ndo ywakabhambitwe mu lupingika kwa kya mwenga? Ebu bhuli, mukibatiswa kwa lihina lya Paulo?

14 Nungunnumba Chapanga kukita nikimbatisa ng'obhe
mundu ywoheli mu mwenga, ngati nga Kilisipo na Gayo
ghweka chabhe.
15 Kabhone mundu ywakahotola kulongela kukita ka-
batiswa kwa lihina lyangu.
16 Ehee, kangi nikinbatisa Stefano papamu na bhandu bha
kulubhagha lwake, peni kuchweha kwa agho, manya chepa
kukita nikinbatisa mundu yungi ywohele.
17 Mana Kilisito kakinaghila ng'obhe batise, ngati nan-
damihe Nhalo ghwa Maha, na chepa kwa kutumila malagho
gha malango gha bhandu gha kunyegheleha, ngati kiho kya
Kilisito mu lupingika kikotoke kuyuyuka makakala ghake.

Kilisito ndo makakala na malango gha Chapanga

18 Mana lilagho lya kya kiho kya Kilisito mulupingika ndo
nnando ghwa ubhughabhugha kwa bhala bhabheghite mu
njila ya kuhobha, peni kwa twenga tuubheghite mu njila ya
ulopohi, lilagho alyo ndo makakala gha Chapanga.
19 Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela,
"Ndaghatindingana malango ghabhe bhaabheghite na
malango,
na ndaabhoneha mahwacho gha malango gha bhaabheghite
na kisomo ndaghatakulila kutali."
20 Hinu, kabhegha kwoki yuna malango? Kabhegha kwoki
nhunda ghwa Malaghilo? Naywo kabhegha kwoki yunami-
taho ywa manjubha agha? Chapanga kaghatenda malango
gha nnima aghu kubhegha ubhughabhugha.
21 Kwa malango ghake Chapanga, bhandu bhanguhotola
ng'obhe kummanya Chapanga kupitila malango ghabhe
bhene, peni Chapanga kapala kubhalopoha bhala
bhanakuhyubhalila kukindila bhala bhaabheghite na
malango, bhangubhona ndo ubhughabhugha lilagho
litulilandamiha.
22 Akaayahudi bhangupala naho ya kubhona ngati ahyub-
halile, na Akaayunani bhangupalaha malango ngati ahyub-
halile.
23 Peni twenga tungunnandamiha Kilisito ywakab-
hambitwe mulupingika, nnando aghu kwa Akaayahudi
kinguayaghabhiha, na kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Ayahudi ndo ubhughabhugha.
24 Peni kwa bhala bhayitikilitwe, abheghe Ayahudi,
ebu bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, Kilisito ndo
makakala gha Chapanga na malango gha Chapanga.
25 Mana kiibhonekana ubhughabhugha ghwa Chapanga,
kibhegha na malango kuchweha malango gha anabhandu,

na uyoyoho ghwa Chapanga ghubhegha na makakala kuchweha kwa anabhandu.
26 Maalongo bhangu, nkulungwe nndaluko pala Chapanga pakankemite. Atangalo nkati ya mwenga bhakibhegha bhangubhonekana handa bhangali malango muulongolo ghwa bhandu, na atangalo mukibhegha ng'obhe na mahina makulu, na mukibhelekwa ng'obhe mu bhandu hinala.
27 Peni Chapanga kakiyihaghula milando yene bhandu bhanguyibhona ya kibhughabhugha, ngati kabhapeghe honi bhaabheghite na malango, kangi Chapanga kakiyihaghula milando yene bhandu bhanguyibhona hiyoyoho, ngati kabhapeghe honi bhaabheghite na makakala.
28 Kangi Chapanga kakihihaghula hilibhi hyene bhandu bhanguhibhona ndo himbenju na hinakupughanwa, hilibhi hyene bhandu bhanguhibhona hyangali kunoghwa, ngati kahikanjaghane hila hiibheghite.
29 Chapanga kakitenda habhu ngati mundu kakotoke kuhotola kuliloka muulongolo ghwake.
30 Chapanga ndo ywakaalungite mwenga na Kilisito Yesu. Chapanga kantenda Kilisito kabheghe malango ghetu, kwa njila yake twenga tunguyitikilwa na Chapanga, na ndo tungubhegha bhandu bhake Chapanga na kukomboleghwa.
31 Hino, handa paghalongela Malembo gha Chapanga, “Ywakapala kuliloka, na kaliloke kwa lihengo lyakalitendite Bambo.”

2

Paulo kangulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Kilisito ywakabhambitwe
1 Maalongo bhangu, pahikite kwa mwenga kulandamiha Lilagho lya hoto ya Chapanga, nikilongela Chepa kwa kulaha kukita nungumanya kulongela maha ebu kwa malagho gha malango.
2 Mana nikilamula habhu, pamegha kwa mwenga nongele milando ya Yesu Kilisito ghweka, kangi kwa nhalo ghwa kuhwegha kwake mulupingika kyangali kulongela milando yingi.
3 Pameghite kwa mwenga nikibhegha nnyoyoho, yuna bhwaghalili ndangalo na kuloghoya,
4 Pameghite mu kuhunda na malandamiho ghangu nikilongela ng'obhe malagho, ngati mwenga mumone nunguhyubhalika, ngati makakala gha Nhuki Nng'anyimo ghakibhoneha hoto.
5 Nikitenda habhu kwa likaho, ngati kuhyubhalila kwa mwenga kuhotole kudumbila makakala gha Chapanga, na chepa malango gha anabhandu.

Malango gha Chapanga

6 Hata habhu, twenga tungutumila nongelo ya malango
kwa bhala bhaakamalite kinhuki, peni malango agho chepa
gha munnima aghu, kangi chepa kwa atabhala bha munima
aghu, bhene abhegha muuhiko ghwa kutabhala.
7 Malango ghatughakambuka ndo malango gha lupwepo
lwa Chapanga, malango ghahihitwe kwa anabhandu, ghene
Chapanga kakighalinga kukali na kubhumbwa kwa nnima
kwakya kutupegha umaha.
8 Kahone hata atabhala bha nnima aghu bhaamanyite
malango agha, mana handa bhangamanyite bhangammam-
bite ng'obhe Bambo ghwa kuhokamilwa yunakutabhala mu
nnima na kunane.
9 Peni handa Malembo gha Chapanga paghalongela
"Milando yene mundu kakali kuyibhona, na kakali kuyiyi-
hwa,
milando yene mundu kakali na kuyihwachila mu myoyo,
milando ayi ndo Chapanga kakiabhikila bhandu bhala
bhaampalite."
10 Peni twenga, Chapanga katubhoneha agha kukindila kwa
Nhuki ywake. Mana Nhuki ghwake kangubhona ghoha, hata
ghala ghene Chapanga kaghahiha.
11 Ghani ywakahotola kumanya mahwacho ghaabheghite
munkati ya mundu handa chepa nhuki ghwa mundu aywo?
Ubhwabhu abhu, kahone mundu ywakamanya milando ya
Chapanga, ngati nga Nhuki ghwake.
12 Hinu, twenga tukingama ng'obhe nhuki ywa munnima,
ngati tukingama Nhuki ywakahumite kwa Chapanga ka-
hotole katutangatila kughamanya ghala ghatupeghitwe na
Chapanga.
13 Agha ndo twenga ghatughalongela, chepa kwa malagho
ghatuhunditwe kwa malango gha anabhandu, ngati kwa
malagho ghatuhunditwe na Nhuki, patufwambula milando
ya kinhuki kwa bhandu bhaabheghite na Nhuki ywa Cha-
panga.
14 Mundu ywa munnima kaakingama ng'obhe milando
ya Nhuki ywa Chapanga. Mana kwa ywombe mundu
aywo milando ayi ndo ubhughabhugha ghweka, kanguho-
tola ng'obhe kughamanya, mana ghangumanyikwa kwa
kutangatilwa na Nhuki.
15 Ngati yula mundu ywakalongohwa na Nhuki ywa Cha-
panga kangumanya milando yoha, peni bhandu bhangi
bhaabheghite ng'obhe na Nhuki bhanguhotola ng'obhe kum-
manya ywombe.
16 Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela,
Ghani ywakahotola kughamanya mahwacho gha Bambo?

Ghani ywakahotola kumpegha mahwacho Chapanga? Peni twenga tubhegha na mahwacho ghanakuhuma kwa Kilisito.

3

Andumitumi bha Chapanga

1 Maalongo bhangu, pameghite kwa mwenga nikilepelwa kuyobhela na mwenga handa bhandu munakulongohwa na aywo Nhuki, ngati nikinoghwa nyobhele na mwenga handa bhandu bha munnima aghu, handa bhana hing'enya mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito.

2 Nikiahunda mahundo mayeyebhu kumanyikwa, handa mama pakanpegha mwana ghwake mabhele. Mukihotola ng'obhe kukingama mulyo nnonopo, Mbaka hinu munguhotola ng'obhe kukingama mahundo matwihiliko gha lilagho lya Chapanga.

3 Kiyaha mungutama handa bhandu bha munnima paatama. Nnole, kwa mwenga kubhegha na malimbano na tama? Ayi yingulaha kukita mwenga nkali mmegha bhandu bha unnima, mungutama handa pabhapala bhandu bha munnima.

4 Mana mundu yumu mu mwenga pakalongela, “Nenga ndo ywa Apolo.” Na yungi kangulongela, “Nenga ywa Paulo” Bhuli, nnando aghwo ghungulaha ng'obhe kukita nkali mungutama handa bhandu bha munima aghu hela?

5 Bhuli, Apolo ndo ghani? Naywo Paulo ndo ghani? Twenga ndo twaandumitumi ghweka, tubhayeghelite mwenga kuhyubhalila. Kila yumu mutwenga kangutenda lihengo lyakapeghitwe na Bambo.

6 Panuaghombilite Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga nikibhegha handa mundu ywakakweta mbeyu, mbole Apolo kakiyitilila machi, peni Chapanga ndo ywakayitendite mbeyu yimele na kukula.

7 Kya habhu, yula ywakakwetite mbeyu, ebu yula ywakayitilite machi abha bhoha bhangali kilibhi, ngati Chapanga ndo ywakabheghite na mana.

8 Yula ywakakwetite mbeyu na yula ywakayitilite machi bhoha abhegha telatela, payibhele kila yumu kaakingama lilumbo telatela na lihengo lyake mwene.

9 Mana twenga ndo atenda lihengo papamu na Chapanga, mwenga ndo nng'unda ghwa Chapanga.

Mwenga hilahila ndo nyumba ya Chapanga.

10 Kwa umaha ghwakambeghite Chapanga, nenga handa nchenga nhwadali, nikiyandiha kuchenga kitamiko kyene unane mwake mundu yungi kanguchenga. Peni kila yumu

kangunoghwa kalilolekehe maha bhula pakachenga unane mwake.
11 Kahone mundu ywakahotola kuyandiha kitamiko kingi kafauti kya kila kiibhikitwe kala, kyene ndo Yesu Kilisito mwene.
12 Unane mwa kitamiko akyo, bhandu bhanguhotola kuchenga kwa sahabu, ebu madini gha njuluku ebu maganga ghanautopelo, na bhangi bhanguhotola kuchenga kwa mikongo, ebu mahamba ebu manyahi.
13 Na unyanyi ghwa kila lihengo lya yumu ghwabhonekana ghubhegha bhuli mulinjubha lila lya Kilisito palihwimulwa. Mana linjubha alyo lyabwituka na mwoto, na aghwo mwoto ghwaalaha unyanyi ghwa lihengo lya kila mundu.
14 Handa kyahighala bhula handa pakibheghite, mundu aywo kaakingama lilumbo.
15 Peni handa kyakakinjengite kyahyoka, kaahobheha lilumbo lyake, ngati ywombe kaalopohwa handa bhula kalopoleghwa kuhuma mu mwoto.

16 Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita mwenga ndo nyumba ya Chapanga, na kukita Nhuki ywa Chapanga kangutama nkati yenu!
17 Handa mundu kataboghoyola Nyumba ya Chapanga, Chapanga katanboghoyola mundu aywo, mana mwenga ndo handa Nyumba ya Chapanga, mwenga ndo bhake mwene Chapanga.

18 Mundu kakotoke kulihwangila mwene. Handa mundu kangulibhona kukita kana malango gha munnima, ndo mbaha kabheghe mmughabhugha, ngati kamokole kubhegha yuna malango gha hoto.
19 Kiyaha malango gha nnima aghu ndo ubhughabhugha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. Malembo ghatyekwa “Chapanga kangubhaghomeha bhana malango mu kuchenjela kwabhe.”
20 Pahala pangi pa Malembo gha Chapanga pangulongela, “Bambo kangughamanya mahwacho gha bhanamalango kukita ndo kilibhi yaghi.”
21 Hino, mundu kakotoke kulidumbila kilongohi ywohele, hilongohi bhoha bhabhikwa kwakya kubhatangatila mwenga handa bhandu bha Chapanga.
22 Kabheghe Paulo ebu Apolo ebu Petili, ebu na nnima aghu, papamu na ubhumi, na kiho, na manjubha gha hinu ebu manjubha ghaapala kuhika, agha ghoha ndo gha mwenga.
23 Peni mwenga ndo bhandu bha Kilisito, naywo Kilisito ndo ywa Chapanga.

4

Andumila bha Kilisito

1 Bhandu bhatubhone twenga kukita ndo twaandumitumi
bha Kilisito, tuupeghitwe lihengo lya kulandamiha Nhalo
ghwa Chapanga ghuuhihitwe kwa bhandu.
2 Hino, kila mundu ywakapeghitwe lihengo alyo kan-
gunoghwa kabheghe nhyubhaliko.
3 Peni kwa nenga nunguyoghopa ng'obhe, paandoswa na
mwenga, ebu kutoswa na libalasa lyoheli lya anabhandu,
hangi nungulitosa ng'obhe namwene.
4 Mwoyo ghwangu ghungubhona ng'obhe uhakata mu
nnando ghwohele, peni alyo lingulaha ng'obhe kukita nanga
uhokelo. Bambo ndo ywakandosa nenga.
5 Hino, nkotoke kutosa nnando ghwoheli mbaka linjubha
lya Bambo palipala kuhika, Ywombe kahiyegha muulangalo
milando yila yihihitwe mulubhindu na kuyibhika pekupeku
mahwacho gha myoyo ya bhandu. Manjubha agho kila
yumu kaakingama litiko liinoghwa kuhuma kwa Chapanga.
6 Maalongo bhangu, agho ghoha ghanongelite kwa nhalo
ghwa Apolo na kwa nhalo ghwa nenga, ndo utangwo kwa
mwenga. Kubhukana na nhwano ghwa nenga na Apolo nun-
gupala mmanye mana ya malagho agha, “Mughakamulile
ghaatyekitwe.” Nkati yenu kakotoke kubhegha mundu
ywohele ywakalidumbila mundu yumu na kumpughana
yungi.
7 Ghani ywakakutendite ghwenga ghubheghe nhwadali
kupitingana yungi? Kilibhi ghani ghwenga kighubheghite
nakyo kyene ghwangapeghwa na Chapanga? Na handa
ghupeghwa, kya bhuli ghungululoka kukita handa ghu-
napeghwa ng'obhe?
8 Mmegha kala na ghala ghoha ghamughapala! Mmegha
maatopelo kala! Mmegha maabhatwa kangi kyangali
twenga! Yingabheghite maha handa mangabheghite atab-
hala bha hoto, ngati na twenga bhubho tutabhale papamu
na mwenga.
9 Peni kwa twenga Andumila tungubhona Chapanga
katubhika tubheghe bhandu bha kupughanwa kupitingana
bhoha, tubhegha handa bhandu bhaatoswitwe kughenga
kukomwa muulongolo ghwa bhandu, tutendwa handa
bhandu bha kuhekwa apa pannima, na kwa mahoka bha
Chapanga na muulongolo ghwa bhandu.
10 Bhandu atangalo bhangutubhona twenga handa twaab-
hughabhugha kiyaha tunguntumikila Kilisito, peni mwenga
mungulibhona ndo mmegha na malango kiyaha mungun-
tughila Kilisito! Twenga tungubhonekana twayoyoho, peni

mwenga mungulibhona mmegha na makakala. Mwenga munguhokamilwa, peni twenga tungupughanwa.
11 Mbaka hinu, tubhegha na njala na nyota ya machi, twangali mapinda, tungututwa, tulemwa pahala pakutama.
12 Tungulagha na kutenda lihengo kwa mabhoko ghetu twabhene. Patulighwa, twenga tunguanonela, patupamandwa, twenga tungulimbilila,
13 patukupukihwa, twenga tunguyanga kwa umaha. Mbaka hinu tutendwa handa kinyakali kya munnima, na kwa kila mundu twenga ndo kinunga mbechu.

14 Nungubhatyekela chepa milando ayi kwakya kuapegha honi, ngati kwakya kuahunda, handa bhana bhangu apalo.
15 Hata handa payibhele mungabheghite na ahunda elfu kumi mu ubhumi ghwenu ghwa kunnyitikila Kilisito, peni tate ghwenu ndo yumu ghweka. Mu ubhumi ghwenu ghwa kulilunga na Kilisito nenga tate ghwenu kwa kuayeghela Nhalo ghwa Maha.
16 Hino, nungubhayupa munyighe handa mundenda nenga.
17 Kwa nnando aghu ndo kiyaha nunnaghila Timoteo kwa mwenga, ywene ndo mwana ghwangu kahyubhalika telatela mu kulungana na Bambo. Ywombe katabhatangatila nkulungwe njila yiilandana telatela na Kilisito, njila yinakuhundwa poheli kula mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhanakunhyubhalila Kilisito.

18 Amoo bhenu ayanda kuliloka kukita ndaahika kangi chepa kwa mwenga.
19 Peni handa Bambo pakapala, ndaalopokela kuhika kwa mwenga, na apo ndo ndalibhonela nimwene, chepa ghweka kila kyaakihotola kulongela abho bhanakuliloka, ngati bhubho manye kyaakihotola kutenda.
20 Kiyaha ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghubhegha chepa ghwa ndwanga nnomo ghweka, ngati ghaaghahotola kutenda mu makakala gha Chapanga.
21 Mungupala kyoki? Nubahikile kwa kinjupunjupu, ebu nubhahikile kwa mwoyo ghwa upalo na kuhwama?

5

Utyahe nhilo mu ngwemuko ya Chapanga

1 Yibhegha mihalo ya hoto kukita kubhegha na utyahe mu nkati yenu, kangi ndo utyahe ghwene ghwangabhonekana kwa bhandu bhangammanya Chapanga. Ng'ombelwa kukita mundu kangutyanga na nhumbu ghwa tate ghwake.

2 Munguhotola bhuli kuliloka? Yingabheghite mbaha kwa
mwenga nkukulike, na aywo ywakatendite nnando aghwo
kabhikwe kutali na mwenga.
3 Hata handa payibhele megha kutali na mwenga, peni
kinhuki megha apwo papamu na mwenga, kya habhu,
handa bhula megha apwo, nuntosa kala mundu aywo
ywakatendite nnando aghwo ghwa honi.
4 Manjubha pankongana papamu kwa kuntundamila
Bambo ghwetu Yesu, nenga megha papamu na mwenga
kinhuki, kwa makakala gha Bambo ghwetu Yesu,
5 mundu aywo munkamuhe kwa Nchipila ngati mmili
ghwake ghudanganyike na nhuki ghwake ghuhotole ku-
lopoleghwa linjubha lya kubhuya kwa Bambo.

6 Kunoghela ng'obhe kwa mwenga kuliloka. Bhuli, mungu-
manya ng'obhe kukita kilungu kya mandina kingututumuha
kibulungutu kyoha kya ukobha?
7 Hino, muliyohe, kwa kummuha mundu aywo nkati
yenu, akutenda habhu ndo tela na kukibhuha kilungu kya
makachu, apwo maabhegha bhandu bha hyono, handa kibu-
lungutu kya hyono kya ukobha kiidakitwe kyangali kilungu,
na habhu ndo mummeghite mwenga. Mana Chapanga
kakintenda Kilisito kabheghe nyambi handa Mwana Mene
ghwa Pasaka, ngati katulopohe.
8 Hino, tukotoke kutenda chekwa ayo ya pasaka kwa
kilungu kya makachu, ndo uhakata na ulemwa, ngati tu-
tende chekwa kwa mingati yangali kubhikwa kilungu kyene
ndo mwoyo ghwa nyanyi na hoto.

9 Nikiatyekela mu lihamba lyangu kukita nkotoke kuli-
hanga na atyahe.
10 Peni nikibhegha chepa na mana ya nkotoke kulihanga
na bhandu bha unnima aghu, hela bhubho munganoghitwe
kubhuka mu unnima aghu, ngati mulibhaghule na atyahe
ebu bhanalumatamata, ebu ahwangi, na bhanakuyitun-
damila ming'omong'omo.
11 Peni kinikityekite ndo aki, nkotoke kulihanga na
bhandu bhaalikema bhombe ndo ahyubhalila bha Kilisito
handa munhyubhalila mwenga, peni bhombe ndo atyahe,
na bhanaughwimi, bhanakutundamila ming'omong'omo, na
afyangu, alobhi na ahwangi. Bhandu handa abho, hata
kulyegha nkotoke kulyegha nabho.

12 Bhuli, ali chepa lihengo lya nenga lya kuatosa bhandu
bhaabheghite panji ya anhyubhalila bha Kilisito. Mwenga
mungunoghwa kuatosa abho alongo bhabheghite munkati
yenu mabhene.

13 Chapanga kataatosa abho bhaabheghite panji ya ng-
wemuko lya Chapanga, “Mwenga mummuhe mundu aywo
nhakata munkati yenu.”

6

Bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bhalihighe bhene kwa bhene

1 Handa mundu ywohele nkati ya mwenga kabhegha na
bhulwa na nnyake, kanguyigha bhuli kunkokela kulibalasa
lya bhandu bhangali kummanya Chapanga, kihyengo kya
kunkokela kwa bhandu bha Chapanga?
2 Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita bhandu bha Cha-
panga bhataatosa bhandu bha nnima? Payibhegha handa
mwenga bhandu bha Chapanga mungubhatosa bhandu bha
nnima, mungulepelwa bhuli kuyomola milando michoko
michoko?
3 Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita twabhatosa mahoka
bha Chapanga? Handa ndo habhu, munoghwa kuyomola
milando michoko michoko ya manjubha ghoha.
4 Kya habhu, handa mungubhegha na bhulwa ghwa mi-
lando michoko michoko, bhuli, munguakema bhandu bhene
matamilo ghabhe ghanguyitikilwa ng'obhe na ngwemuko ya
bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito ahike alinganihe malobhe
bhulwa ghwenu?
5 Nungulongela habhu ngati mmone honi! Ndo kulongele
kahone mundu hata yumu mu mwenga ywakabheghite
na malango gha kualinganiha malobhe nkati ya alongo
ahyubhalila?
6 Kihyengo kyake, mmegha mungukokelana ahyubhalila
kwa ahyubhalila kangi muulongolo ghwa libalasa lya
bhandu bhangali kunhyubhalila Chapanga.

7 Akwo kukokelana mabhene kwa mabhene kungub-
honeha kukita nnepelwa. Bhuli, yinganoghitwe ng'obhe
kwa mwenga kubhonelwa? Bhuli, yinganoghitwe ng'obhe
kwa mwenga kupokwa utopelo ghwenu?
8 Peni, kihyengo kyake mwenga munguabhonela bhandu,
na mungupoka, na kangi, agho munguatendela hata ahyub-
halila ayenu!
9 Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita bhandu ahakata
bhaayingila ng'obhe mu ubhutwa ghwa Chapanga? Nko-
toke kutenda ubhichi, bhandu atyahe, bhanakuyitundamila
ming'omong'omo na angongola na bhaatyanga na alume
ayabhe,

10 bhanabhwihi na bhanaghwimi na alobhi na abukuta
ayabhe na apoka, abho bhoha bhaayingila ng'obhe mu
Ubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.
11 Amoo mu mwenga mukibha handa abho, peni hinu
nng'ululwa na nnyohwa na nhaghulighwa na ntendwa ghwa
maha na kuyitikilwa na Chapanga, kwa lihina lya Bambo
Yesu Kilisito na kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ghwetu.

Munkwehe Chapanga kwa mmili na Nhuki.
12 Mundu kanguyigha kulongela, "Nunguhotola kutenda
kila kilibhi" Tela, peni Chepa kila kilibhi ndo kyamaha
kwa nenga. Nunguyitikila kutenda kila kilibhi peni nnema
kulongohwa na kilibhi kyoheli.
13 Bhangi munkati yenu bhangulongela kulongela, "Hilyo
hibhegha kwa kya lutumbo, na lutumbo lubhegha kwa
kya hilyo." Tela, peni kwa Chapanga hilibhi hyoha hibhili
katahitenda hipyokoke. Mmili ghwa anamundu ghubhegha
chepa kwa kya kutenda utyahe, ngati kwa kya kuntumikila
Bambo, naywo Bambo ndo ywakayibhika maha mibhili.
14 Hino, kwa makakala ghake Chapanga ywakanhyuhite
Bambo Yesu kuhuma mu kiho, hilahila katatuhyuha na
twenga kwa makakala ghake bhubho.
15 Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita mibhili yenu ndo
hibhungo hya mmili ghwa Kilisito? Bhuli, munguhwacha
ndaahotola kutola hibhungo hya mmili ghwa Kilisito na
kuhilunganiha na mmili ghwa ntyahe? Akakaa!
16 Mana handa mummanya, yunakulilunga na ntyahe
kabhegha mmili ghumu na aywo ntyahe. Kiyaha Malembo
gha Chapanga ghangulongela "Na abho abhili bhaabhegha
mmili ghumu."
17 Peni yunakulilunga na Bambo kangubhegha nhuki
ghumu na Bambo.
18 Nhepetuke yomo na utyahe. Ulemwa ghungi ghwoha
mundu kangutenda panji ya mmili ghwake, peni ntyahe
kangutenda ulemwa mummili ghwake mwene.
19 Mungumanya ng'obhe kukita mibhili ya mwenga ndo
Nyumba ya Nhuki ywa Chapanga ywakatama unyumba
mwenu, ywene munkingamite kuhuma kwa Chapanga?
Hinu, mibhili ayi chepa ya mwenga ngati ndo ya Chapanga.
20 Kakibhahemela kwa utopelo nkulu. Kya habhu muyitu-
mile mibhili yenu kwakya kunkweha Chapanga.

7

Nhalo ghwa kutolana
1 Hino, kwakya milando yila yimuyityekite.

Ndo mbaha nnume kakotoke kutolela.
2 Peni kubhukana na milando ya utyahe, hino, kila nnume
kabheghe na nhumbu ghwake mwene, na kila nndala kab-
heghe na nngwana ghwake mwene.
3 Nngwana kantendele nhumbu ghwake handa
muyinoghwa, naywo nhumbu kantendele nngwana ghwake
handa muyinoghwa.
4 Nhumbu kabhegha ng'ombe na utabhala ghwa mmili
ghwake mwene, ngati nngwana ghwake kabhegha utabhala,
hilahila na nngwana kabhegha ng'ombe na utabhala kwa
mmili ghwake mwene, ngati nhumbu ghwake kabhegha
naghwo utabhala.
5 Nkotoke kulemekehana, ngati handa maayitikilana ku-
tenda habhu kwa nndaluko ghwa mandina, ngati mmokole
ng'ebu ya maha ya kuyupa. Kamu, mmuyilane kangi, ngati
Nchipila kakotoke kubhang'eha kubhukana na uyoyoho
ghwenu.
6 Agha ghanubhaghombela hinu nungutenda kuahigha,
ngati chepa ngwilikiho.
7 Ningapalite kukita bhandu bhoha bhangabheghite
handa nenga. Peni kila mundu kabheghe na likalama lyake
liihumite kwa Chapanga, yumu kabhegha na likalama ali na
yungi kabhegha na likalama lila.
8 Hino, kwakya bhala bhene bhakali kutolela na kutolelwa
na bhala bhaabheghite alekwa, nungubhaghombela kukita
mbaha aghendelele kutama handa bhula mumeghite nenga.
9 Peni handa mundu kalepelwa kulighungila, hino, na
katolele ebu katolelwe, kiyaha mbaha kyanalumu kutolela
na kutolelwa kihyengo kya kuhaluka ungongola.
10 Kwa bhala bhaatolanite kala, megha na ngwilikiho na
chepa ya nenga ngati ndo ya Bambo. Nhumbu kakotoke
kulekana na nngwana ghwake.
11 Peni handa pakalekana naywo, hino katame kyangali
kutolelwa kangi, handa chepa kalinganihwe malobhe na
nngwana ghwake na abhuyilane. Nngwana naywo kakotoke
kunneka nhumbu ghwake.
12 Peni kwa bhandu bhangi nunguaghombela habhu,
nungulongela nenga, chepa Bambo. Handa mundu ywakan-
hyubhalila Kilisito kabhegha na nhumbu ywanganhyub-
halila Kilisito, na aywo nhumbu kanguyikitila kutama pa-
pamu naywo, kakotoke kunneka.
13 Naywo Nhumbu ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito handa ka-
tolelwa na nnume ywanganhyubhalila Kilisito, na aywo
nnume kanguyitikila kutama naywo, aywo nhumbu kako-
toke kunneka nngwana ghwake.

14 Mana aywo nngwana ywanganhyubhalila Kilisito kangukingamwa na Chapanga kwa kulungana na nhumbu ghwake, na aywo nhumbu ywanganhyubhalila Kilisito kangukingamwa na Chapanga kwa kulungana na nngwana ghwake. Hela bhubho bhana bhabhe bhangayitikilitwe ng'obhe na Chapanga, peni hinu bhayitikilwa na Chapanga.
15 Hata habhu, handa payibhegha yula ywanganhyubhalila Kilisito kangupala kunneka ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito, hino, bhalekane hela. Apwo aywo ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito nngwana ebu nhumbu bhaabhegha uhulu, kiyaha Chapanga kabhakema mwenga ntame kwa uhihimilo.
16 Ghwenga nhumbu ghuunhyubhalila Kilisito, ghwamanya bhuli kukita ghwahotola kunnopoha nngwana ghwako? Ebu ghwenga nngwana ghuunhyubhalila Kilisito, ghwamanya bhuli kukita ghwahotola kunnopoha nhumbu ghwako?

Kutama handa pakatukemite Chapanga

17 Peni kila mundu kangunoghwa kutama kulandana na likalama lyakapeghitwe na Bambo, na handa pakakemitwe na Chapanga. Ali ndo lilaghilo lyangu kwa mangwemuko ghoha gha bhandu bhaannhyubhalila Kilisito.
18 Handa mundu kakikemwa pakabheghite kalumulwa jandu kala, hino kakotoke kulikupukiha kukita ywangalumulwa jandu, na handa pakakemitwe kakilumulwa ng'obhe jandu, hino kakotoke kukikinihwa kulumulwa jandu.
19 Mana kuyingila jandu ebu kwangakuyingila jandu chepa kilibhi, kilibhi kikulu ndo kughungila Malaghilo gha Chapanga.
20 Hino, kila yumu mu mwenga kahighale handa kalongohi pakakemitwe na Chapanga.
21 Bhuli, ghwenga paghukemitwe na Chapanga ghukibhegha mmandwa? Tela, aghwo ghukotoke kukughaha. Handa bambo ghwako pakakulekekeha ghaghende, hinu, ghwenga ghughende.
22 Mana mundu ywoheli ywakakemitwe na Bambo kunu pakabhegha mmandwa, aywo mundu kalekekehwa kwa Bambo. Hilahila naywo ywakakemitwe kunu pakabhegha ywakalekekehitwe, kangubhegha mmandwa ghwa Kilisito.
23 Mabhoha nhemelwa kwa utopelo nkulu, ngati nkotoke kubhegha abhandwa bha bhandu.
24 Maalongo bhangu, mu ubhumi ghwetu ghwa hyono papamu na Chapanga, kila mundu kaghendelele kubhegha handa pakakemitwe na Chapanga.

Mahundo kwa alekwa na bhangatolelwa

25 Hinu, ndabhaghombela kulinga lila limungonyite kwa milando ya bhandu bhangatolelwa ebu kutolela. Megha ng'obhe na ngwilikiho kuhuma kwa Bambo yakya nnando aghu. Peni agho ndo mahwacho ghangu, hino, munguhotola kunhyubhalila kiyaha Bambo kamonela luhungu.

26 Hino, kubhukana na mapungwo matangalo mu manjubha agha gha hinu, nungubhona mbaha nhighale handa mummeghite.

27 Bhuli, ghutolela kala nhumbu? Hino, ghukotoke kulekana na nhumbu ghwako. Bhuli, ghukali kutolela nhumbu? Hinu, ghukotoke kumpalaha nhumbu.

28 Peni handa paghutolela nhumbu ghungutenda ulemwa kata, na kamwali naywo pakatolelwa kangutenda kata ulemwa. Peni bhala bhaatolana handa bhaabwitukilwa na mapungwo matangalo gha munnima aghu, peni nungapala ng'obhe ghabhabwitukile mwenga.

29 Peni maalongo bhangu, nungupala kulongela habhu, manjubha gha kubhuya kwa Bamo ghahighala gha mandina. Habhu, kutandila hinu, bhene bhaatolite aleke kuahwacila ahumbu ghwabhe ghweka, ngati atende lihengo lya Bambo.

30 Bhala bhanakukukulika abheghe handa bhangakukulika, na bhanakuyelelwa, abheghe handa bhangayelelwa, bhanakuhemela abheghe handa bhangali kilibhi,

31 nabho bhanakughayila milando ya munnima aghu, abheghe handa bhangaghayila milando ayo. Mana unnima aghu handa patuumanya ghungupita hela.

32 Peni nangapalite nkotoke kubhebha na bhwaghalili. Mundu ywangali nhumbu kangulighayila lihengo lya Bambo kya bhula mwakannogheha Bambo.

33 Peni nnume ywakatolite nhumbu kangughayila milando ya munnima ngati kanguhwacha kannyelehe nhumbu ghwake,

34 kangi kubhegha na kafauti munkati ya nhumbu yunakutolelwe na kamwali. Nhumbu ywangali kutolelwa ebu kamwali kangughayila kutenda milando ya Bambo ngati kapate kubhegha nng'anyimo kimmili na kinhuki, peni yula ywakatolitwe kangughayila milando ya munnima ngati kunnogheha nngwana ghwake.

35 Nunguaghombela agha mbala kuatangatila, chepa kukita nuabhikile himbingiko hyoheli, nungupala mmeghe na npangilo ghunakunoghwa, ngati mmokole kuntumikila Bambo kwa mwoyo na ningo yimu.

36 Peni handa mundu kangubhona kukita kanguntendela hyanganoghelwa nhinja ywake ywakanhetite kyangali kun-

tola, naywo handa kangulepelwa kulighungila, na katenda habhu handa pakapala, bhatolane hela, kaatenda ng'obhe ulemwa.
37 Peni handa aywo nnume kangulamula kwa mapalo mu mwoyo ghwake kuleka kutolela, na handa kanguhotola kulighungila uhongo ghwake, na kalamule kutenda handa pakapala, hino kangutenda maha kyanalumu kyangali kutolela.
38 Kwa malagho ghangi, yula ywakalamula kutolela kangutenda gha maha, na yula ywakalamula kutama kyangatolela kangutenda gha maha kyanalumu.
39 Nndala ywakatolelitwe kangubhegha mmopwa manjubha ghoha nngwana ghwake pakabhegha na ubhumi, peni nngwana ghwake pakahwegha nndala aywo kabhegha kangulekekehwa na pakapala kutolelwa na mundu ywohele, peni kangunoghwa kabheghe mukuntundamila Bambo.
40 Peni, handa ulamulo ghwa nenga, yingabheghite mbaha kahighale kyangali kutolelwa. Agha nunguhwacha nenga kangi nungulongohwa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga.

8

Mahundo gha hilyo hiyambikilitwe ming'omong'omo.
1 Nnando ghuulinga hilyo hiyambikilitwe ming'omong'omo.
Kulyaghila “Twabhoha tubhegha na utendehi handa pannongela” peni utendehi aghwo ghungubhatenda bhandu abheghe bha kuliloka, ngati upalo ghunguatenda atangalo atengeleke mu kuhyubhalila.
2 Mundu ywoheli ywakahwacha kukita kangumanya kilibhi, kulyaghila kangumanya ng'obhe kyoheli handa payinnoghela.
3 Peni mundu pakampala Chapanga, mundu aywo kangumanyikwa Chapanga.
4 Kya habhu, nhalo ghwa kuhilyegha hilibhi hiibhuhitwe kwa kya ming'omung'omu, tungumanya kukita “Ming'omung'omu chepa kilibhi munnima, peni tungumanya kukita Chapanga kabhegha yumu ghweka.”
5 Hata payibhele bhandu bhangulongela hibhegha hilibhi hingukemwa, machapanga, hya kunane ku bhwelo ebu pannima, na hata payibhele abhegha, machapanga, atangalo na akaabambo atangalo,
6 peni kwa twenga kabhegha Chapanga yumu, aywo ndo Tate, ywakabhumbite hilibhi hyoha na kwa ywombe twenga tungutama nga tuntumikile ywombe, na kabhegha Bambo yumu ghweka ndo Yesu Kilisito, kwakukindila ywombe

hilibhi hyoha hikibhumbwa na kwa kukindila ywombe twenga tungutama.

7 Peni, chepa bhandu bhoha bhangumanya uhoto aghu. Kiyaha abhegha bhandu atangalo ahyobhelela kutundamila ming'omong'omo, mbaka hinu paalyegha hilyo ahyo, hinguatenda ahwache hiyambikilwa ming'omung'omo. Habhu, bhangulibhona atenda ulemwa kiyaha bhanakamala ng'obhe mu kuhyubhalila.

8 Peni hilyo kinguhotola ng'obhe kutuhegheleha ugheghela na Chapanga, patuleka kulyegha tungupelelwa ng'obhe na kilibhi, handa patulyegha tunguyonjokehwa ng'obhe kilibhi.

9 Peni mulindakile, ulekekeho ghwenu ghukotoke kuatenda ayoyobhalo bha kuhyubhalila bhaaponekela mu ulemwa.

10 Kiyaha handa mundu ywakabheghite na uhyubhalilo nnyoyoho, pakaabhona mwenga mummeghite na utendehi, mungulyegha mu nyumba ya kutundamila ming'omong'omo, bhuli, kaanyeghelehwa ng'obhe kulyegha hilibhi hiiyambikilitwe ming'omong'omo?

11 Habhu, aywo nnongo yunauhyubhalilo nnyoyoho, ywene Kilisito kakihwegha kwa kya ywombe, kaakanjaghanwa kubhukana na utendehi ghwako.

12 Kya habhu, handa pamuatenda bhangi ahokele kwa umanyi ghwenu, na kubhanyengemala bhaabheghite na uhyubhalilo nnyoyoho, maabhgha mungunhokela Kilisito,

13 kya habhu handa ghula mulyo ghunughulyegha kingunnyambuha Nhyubhalila nnyoyoho. Nenga ndaalyegha ng'obhe nyama ngotoke kuntenda nhyubhalila nnyangu kaponekele muulemwa.

9

Mahengo gha Andumila na kingubhanoghwa kupokela

1 Bhuli, nenga chepa mundu yunuulekekehitwe? Bhuli, nenga chepa nndumila? Bhuli, nenga chepa yunummonite Yesu Bambo ghwetu? Bhuli, lihengo linilindendite nenga ndo chepa liibhatendite mwenga munhyubhalile Kilisito?

2 Hata paayibhele bhandu bhangi bhangumona nenga chepa nndumila, peni mwenga mungumona nu nndumila kwa Bambo.

3 Agha ndo mayango ghangu kwa bhala bhanakumbinga.

4 Bhuli, tungunoghwa ng'obhe kupeghwa hilyo na hya kunywegha kubhukana na lihengo litulitenda?

5 Bhuli, mwenga munguhwacha kukita twenga tunguhotola ng'obhe kulongohana na ahumbu bhetu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito mu mwanja ghwetu? Handa paatenda andumila bhangi, na alongo bhake Bambo, na bhubho Petili.

6 Ebu ndo nenga na Balinaba ghweka tungunoghwa kutenda lihengo ngati tumokole kukingama hilibhi hya kututangatila hya manjubha ghoha?

7 Bhuli, ndo machonda ghani ywakaghenda ku ngondo manjubha ghoha kwa ngalabha hyake mwene? Bhuli, ndo nkulima ywoki ywangalyegha mapambika gha misabibu gha mung'unda ghwake mwene? Bhuli, ndo nhakila ywoki ywanganywegha maabhele gha mihugho yake mwene?

8 Malagho agho ghanughalongela chepa mahwacho gha anabhandu, ngati hata Malaghilo gha Musa ghangulongela ubhwabhu abhu.

9 Mana Malaghilo gha Musa ghatyekwa, “Ghukotoke kummopa nnomo senga pakahyogha ng'anda.” Bhuli, ndo kulongela Chapanga kangughayila milando ya senga?

10 Handa mwenga munguyitikila kuapegha bhandu bhangi hilibhi hya kuatangatila, kulyaghila mungunoghwa kuyitikila kutupegha hata twenga. Peni twenga tungubhamba ng'obhe hila hiinoghwa kututanga, ngati tungulimbila ghoha tukotoke kubhapingika bhandu kuhyubhalila Nhalo gha Maha ghwa Kilisito.

11 Payibhegha twenga ndo handa tukweta mbeyu ya kinhuki mu mwenga, bhuli, ndo nhilo patumokola hilibhi hya kututangatila kuhuma kwa mwenga kwakya ubhumi aghu?

12 Handa mwenga munguyitikila kuaapegha bhangi hilibhi hya kuatangatila kutama, kulyaghila hata twenga mungunoghwa kuyitikila kutupegha hilibhi hya kututangatila kutama.

Peni twenga tunguaghamba ng'obhe hilibhi ahyo hinoghwa kutupegha, ngati tingulimbilila mu hyoha ngati tokotoke kuapingika bhandu akotoke kuhyubhalila Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Yesu Kilisito.

13 Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita, bhandu bhanakutenda lihengo mu Nyumba ya Chapanga bhangumokola mulyo ghwabhe kuhuma amwo mu Nyumba ya Chapanga? Nabho bhala bhaatendekeha nyambi mu Likuta lya Chapanga bhangumokola lifungu lya nyambi ayo?

14 Bambo kakilaghila ubhwabhu abhu, kukita bhala bhaalandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha amokole hilyo hyabhe kubhukana na Nhalo ghwa Maha.

15 Peni nenga nangatumila hata yimoo ya malaghilo agho,

kulyaghila, nenga nungughatyeka ng'obhe agho ngati yibheghe kwa nenga bhubho. Mana kwa nenga yibhegha mbaha kuhwegha kafauti na kuntenda mundu kuntenda mundu ywohele kanganile kuliloka kukita nungulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kyangali kupeghwa kilibhi.

16 Peni panandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha nema kulitika, mana ndo lihengo lyangu lya kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha. Kimone, nenga handa ndakotoka kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha.

17 Handa nangahaghulite numwene lihengo ali, hino, ningadumbilite kupeghwa hupo, peni hinu nungukwilikihwa kuyitenda, kiyaha Chapanga ndo ywakambeghite lihengo ali nilitende.

18 Hinu, hupo yangu ndo kilibhi ghani? Hupo yangu ndo kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha yaghi hela, ngotoke kutumila kafauti na makakala ghangu ghameghite nagho mu kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha.

19 Payibhele nenga chepa mmandwa ghwa mundu ywoheli, peni nilitenda mmandwa ghwa kila mundu ngati numpeghe Kilisito bhandu atangalo muyinoghwa.

20 Kwa Akaayahudi nikitama handa Nnyahudi ngati nuatangatile bhammanye Kilisito, payibhele nenga megha chepa pahi ya Malaghilo, nikitama pahi mwa malaghio kwa bhombe, ngati nuamokole abho bhabheghite pahi mwa Malaghilo.

21 Kwa bhala bhangamanya Malaghilo gha Musa, nungutama handa bhombe, ngati nuamokole bhome bhaabheghite panji ya Malaghilo. Ali lingulaha ng'obhe kukita nenga nungutughila ng'obhe Malaghilo gha Chapanga, kiyaha nungukwilikihwa na Malaghilo gha Kilisito.

22 Kwa bhala bhabheghite na uhyubhalilo nnyoyoho nikilitenda nnyoyoho ngati nuatangatile abho ayoyoho. Nilitenda kila kilibhi kwa bhandu bhoha ngati hotole kaalopoha amoo bhabhe.

23 Nungutenda agha ghoha kwakya Nhalo ghwa Maha, ngati hotole kulihanga na mokole nonelo hyake papamu na bhangi.

24 Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita bhala bhaalimbana kwa lubhilo, bhangubhutuka lubhilo bhoha, peni ywakatola hupo ndo yumu ghweka. Habhu nnimbane mu lubhilo kya bhula munnoghwa ngati mmokole hupo.

25 Kila mundu ywakalilunga na malimbano gha kubhutuka lubhilo, bhangughungila kwa milando mitangalo. Bhangutenda habhu ngati bhamokole hupo yinakubhola,

peni twenga tungutenda habhu ngati tukingame hupo yangabhola manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.

26 Hata nenga, pamutuka lubhilo nungupala kulongoha, ndo mundutana, chepa handa mundu ywakatuta libhako lyake payaghi.

27 Nungughuhenyula mmili ghwangu na kughutenda ghulimbilile, ngati panyomola kualandamihe bhangi, ngotoke kulemwa na Chapanga.

10

Paulo kanguakanila bhandu akotoke kuyitundamila ming'omong'omo.

1 Maalongo bhangu, nkulungwe kukita bhala bhaalongohitwe na Musa bhakibhegha mukukingikihwa pahi ya lila lihundi, na bhoha bhakiyomboka maha mu lihibha.

2 Paalongohitwe na lila lihundi na kupita pakati ya lihibha, bhakibhegha abatiswa ngati abheghe afwaasi bha Musa.

3 Bhoha bhakilyegha mulyo ghulaghula ghuhumite kwa Chapanganhuki,

4 na bhoha bhakinywegha bhubho kinywegho kila kila kihumite kwa Chapanga. Kiyaha bhakinywegha kuhuma mu lila litalabha lya kinhuki lilongohanite na bhombe, na litalabha alyo kakibhegha ndo Kilisito.

5 Hata habhu, bhandu atangalo bhakinnogheha ng'obhe Chapanga, na Chapanga kakianjaghana na mitumba yabhe yikitapakala kukibhala.

6 Hinu, milando ayi ndo nhwano kwa twenga, yingutukinya twenga tukotoke kupala kutenda uhokelo handa paatendite bhombe.

7 Nkotoke kutundamila ming'omong'omo, handa pabhabheghite amoo bhabhe, handa paghatyekitwe Malembo gha Chapanga, “Bhandu bhakitama pahi bhakilyegha na kunywegha, mbole bhakiyima na kukina nginilo ya honi.”

8 Nkotoke kutenda utyahe handa pabhatendite amoo bhabhe, mbaka bhakihwegha bhandu elufu ishilini na ndatu kwa linjubha limu.

9 Bhubho tukotoke kunng'eha Bambo, handa pabhatendite amoo bhabhe, bhakihwegha kwa kulumwa na mayoka.

10 Bhubho nkotoke kung'ung'ulika handa paang'ung'ulikite amoo bhabhe, bhakikanjaghanwa na Lihoka ywa kiho ywa Chapanga.

11 Milando yoha ayi yikiatula bhombe ngati yibheghe nhwano kwa bhangi, na yikityekwa ngati kutukinya twenga tunakutama mu nndaluko ghwa kuuhiko.

12 Ywakahwacha kukita kayima ngangalima mu uhyubhalilo kalindakile ngati kakotoke kughwegha.
13 Mang'eha ghantutitwe ndo ghala gha bhwakabhwaka kwa anabhandu. Chapanga ndo nhyubhaliko, katabhaleka ng'obhe nng'ehwe kupitingana makakala ghenu. Peni pang'ehwa katabhapegha njila kulimbilila na ya kubhuka.

14 Kya habhu, maaghanja bhangu, nneke kuyitundamila ming'omong'omo.
15 Nungulongela na mwenga bhandu mummeghite na malango, nhwache maha mabhene agha ghanughalongela.
16 Patunnumba Chapanga kwa nnobho ghula ghwa nonelo, bhuli, tungulihanga ng'obhe na mwahi ghwa Kilisito? Patulyegha lingati, bhuli, tungulihanga ng'obhe na mmili ghwa Kilisito?
17 Kiyaha lingati ndo limu, na twenga tuutangalite tubhegha mmili ghumu, kiyaha twabhoha tungulihanga kulyegha mu lingati limu.

18 Mubhalole bhandu bha ku Islaeli bhene, bhala bhanakulyegha nyambi bhangulihanga mu lila likuta mu lihengo lya Chapanga.
19 Hinu, nongele niki? Kukita kila kibhuhitwe nyambi kwa kya ling'omong'omo ndo kilibhi? Ebu kukita ling'omumg'omu ndo kilibhi?
20 Akaaa! Kiinongela ndo kukita nyambi yaayitendekeha bhandu bhanga kummanya Chapanga, bhangubhatendekehela mandilu, hangi chepa Chapanga. Nungubhakanila mwenga kulihanga na mandilu.
21 Mungunoghwa ng'obhe kunyweghela nnobho ghwa Bambo na kangi nnobho ghwa mandilu, mungunoghwa ng'obhe kulyegha mu lifungu lya mulyo ghwa Bambo na mulyo ghwa mandilu.
22 Bhuli, tungupala kulipula kiyaghabhu kya Bambo? Bhuli, twenga tubhegha na makakala kuchweha kwa ywombe?

23 “Bhandu bhangi munkati yenu bhangulongela, hilibhi hyoha hinguteghekwa.” Peni nenga nongela chepa hilibhi hyoha hingutangatila. “Hilibhi hyoha hibhegha telatela.” Peni chepa hyoha hinakunoghela. “Hilibhi hyoha ndo hya telatela." Peni chepa hyoha ndo hinakuchenga uhyubhalilo.
24 Mundu ywoheli kakotoke kupalaha ghala gha kulitangatila mwene, ngati kapalahe ghala gha kuatangatila bhangi.

25 Nlyeghe hipongi hya nyama yiichuhuswa mumagulio, kyangali kukonyakonya ngati nkotoke kunyengemala mumyoyo yenu.

26 Mana Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela habhu,
“Nnima na hilibhi hyoha hiibheghite ndo hya Bambo.”
27 Handa pankemelwa mulyo na mundu ywene chepa
nhyubhalila ywa Kilisito, na mwenga nnyitikila kughenda,
nlyeghe hyoha hyakaapeghite kya nga kukonyakonya ngati
nkotoke kulikokela mu myoyo yenu.
28 Peni handa mundu pakaaghombela, “Mulyo aghu
ghuyambikilwa ming'omong'omo” Hino, kubhukana na
aywo ywakaaghombelite kakotoke kulikokela mu myoyo
ghwake na hilahila mwenga, nkotoke kulyegha.
29 Nungulongela habhu, kwakya kulikokela mu myoyo,
chepa kulikoke ghwa mu myoyo yenu mwenga, ngati ya
aywo ywakaaghombilite.
Maalongela, “Kya bhuli mahwacho gha mundu yungi
ghanamule nenga ghakutenda? Nenga nunguhotola ku-
tenda kinukipala.
30 Nungunnumba Chapanga kakya mulyo ghwangu pakali
ya kulyegha. Handa nungutenda habhu, kahone mundu
ywakalongela aghu ndo uhokelo kwa nenga kulyegha mulyo
aghu.”
31 Hino, kyoheli kimukitenda, kubheghe kulyegha ebu
kunywegha, ntende hyoha kwakya kunkweha Chapanga.
32 Nkotoke kutenda nnando ghwohele ghuupala kuayam-
buha bhandu bhangi atende uhokelo, kwa Akaayahudi
ebu kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi ebu kwa
ngwemuko ya Chapanga.
33 Mmeghe handa nenga, nunguyigha kuanogheha
bhandu bhoha kwa njila kafauti kafauti, chepa kwakya
kulitangatila numwene, ngati kwakya bhoha amokole
kulopoleghwa.

11

1 Mundughile nenga, handa bhula mununtughila Kilisito.

Kuhwikila mutwe pakuntundamila Chapanga.

2 Nungubhatika kiyaha mungungulungwa mu milando
yoha na kughayitikila mahundo ghala ghanuahundite.
3 Peni nungupala mmanye kukita kilongohi ghwa kila
nnume ndo Kilisito, na kilongohi ghwa kila nndala ndo
nnume, na Chapanga ndo kilongohi ghwa Kilisito.
4 Hino, kila nnume ywakayupa ebu ywakalandamiha
lilagho lya Chapanga kunu kanguhwikila mutwe ghwake,
aywo kangunpughana Kilisito.
5 Na nndala ywakayupa ebu ywakalandamiha lilagho
lya Chapanga kyangahwikila mutwe ghwake, aywo

kangumpughana nngwana ghwake, kiyaha ywakatenda habhu, kabhegha tela na ywakamoghitwe hwili hyake.
6 Mana nndala ywangahwikila mutwe ghwake mbaha kamoghe hwili hyake. Peni yibhegha honi kwa nndala kuchekula hwili hyake, ebu kumoghwa, hino mbaha kaghuhwikile mutwe ghwake.
7 Yingunnogha ng'obhe nnume kuhwikila mutwe ghwake kiyaha ywombe ndo nhwano ghwa Chapanga na utabhala ghwa Chapanga, peni nndala ndo lindala lya utabhala ghwa nnume.
8 Mana nnume kakibhubhumbwa ng'obhe kubhuka kwa nndala, ngati nndala kkibhumbwa kubhuka kwa nnume.
9 Hangi nnume kakibhumbwa kwakya nndala, ngati nndala kakibhumbwa kwa kya nnume.
10 Ndo mana nndala kanguhwikila mutwe ghwake, yibheghe ubhoneho ghwa kubhoneha kabhegha mu utabhala ghwa nnume, na bhubho kwakya mahoka bha Chapanga.
11 Hata habhu, mukulungana kwa twenga na Bambo, nndala kangunndumbila nnume, naywo nnume kangunndumbila nndala.
12 Handa bhula nndala pakabhumbitwe kuhuma kwa nnume, ubhwabhu abhu nnume kangubhelekwa kuhuma kwa nndala. Peni hilibhi hyoha hinguhuma kwa Chapanga.
13 Nnamule mabhene, bhuli, yingunnogha nndala kunnyupa Chapanga kyangahwikila mutwe ghwake?
14 Hata mmumbilo ghwa kisilia ghungulaha pekupeku kukita kwa nnume kubhegha na hwili ndalipo yibhegha honi kwa ywombe.
15 Peni nndala pakabhegha na hwili ndalipo ndo lupambo lwake, Mana kapeghwa hwili ndalipo ngati kalihwikile.
16 Handa mundu kangupala kutenda malimbano kwakya nnando aghu, twenga na hata ngwemuko ya Chapanga yibhegha ng'obhe na hitohe hingi.

Mulyo ghwa Bambo
Matayu 26:26-29; Maliki 14:22-25; Lukasi 22:14-20

17 Hino, paghendelela kualagila agha, nunguatika ng'obhe, kiyaha pankongana papamu mwenga maahyubhalila, mungukongana chepa kwakya gha maha, ngati kwa mahakataho.
18 Kukali kwa ghoha, nenga nyihwa kukita, pankongana handa ngwemuko ya Chapanga, kungubwituka nng'abhano munkati yenu, mu agha ghanighayihwite ghangi ndo gha hoto.
19 Kulyaghila malimbano ndo mbaka ghabwitukile munkati yenu, ngati kubhoneha ndo ghani ywakayitikilwa na Chapanga.

20 Hino, pankongana papamu, mungulyegha ng'obhe mulyo ghwa Bambo handa muyinoghwa.
21 Mana panlyegha, kila yumu mu mwenga kangulyegha kyangali kuakema bhangi, bhangi bhangubhegha na njala na bhangi bhangulobhela.
22 Bhuli, munguhotola ng'obhe kulyegha na kunywegha mu mabhagha ghenu? Ebu mungulipughana ngwemuko lya Chapanga na kuapegha honi bhala bhangali kilibhi? Nuaghombele niki? Bhuli, nuapeghe litiko kwa kya nnando aghu? Akakaa!
23 Kyaha nenga nikikingama kuhuma kwa Bambo ghala mahundo ghanuapegite, kukita pakilo pala kukali kwa Bambo Yesu kukamulwa, kakitola lingate,
24 kakinnumba Chapanga, kakighumetula, kakilongela, “Aghu ndo mmili ghwangu, ghwene ghuubhuhitwe kwakya mwenga, ntende habhu kwa kungulungwa nenga.”
25 Ubhwabhu abhu, mbole ya kulyegha, kakitola nnobho ghwa difwai, kakilongela, “Aghu ndo nnobho ghwa ninganilo lya hyono lya Chapanga liibhoneha kiho kyangu. Ntende habhu kila pannywegha kwa kungulungwa nenga.”
26 Mana kila panlyegha lingate ali na kunyweghela nnobho aghu, mungulandamiha kiho kya Bambo, mbaka pakapala kuhika kangi.
27 Hino, kila mundu ywakalyegha lingati alyo ebu kunyweghela nnobho ghwa Bambo kyanganoghwa, kaabhegha kanguteda ulemwa kiyaha kangughupughana mmili na mwahi ghwa Bambo.
28 Kangunoghwa kila mundu kalihingukihe huti mwene kukali na kulyegha lingati na kunyweghela nnobho aghwo.
29 Mana mundu ywoheli ywaalyegha na kunywegha kyangali kung'amula mana ya mmili ghwa Bambo, kangulyegha na kunywegha toso yake mwene.
30 Ndo mana, bhandu atangalo mu nkati yenu ndo ayoyoho na atamwa, kangi amoo bhangi ahwegha.
31 Peni handa twangalihingukihite huti twabhene, twangatoswitwe ng'obhe na Chapanga.
32 Peni patuhyatwa na kutoswa na Bambo, tunguhundwa ngati tubheghe na uhokamo tukotoke kutoswa papamu na bhandu bha nnima.
33 Kya habhu, maalongo bhangu, pankongana kulyegha mulyo ghwa Bambo, mulikeme kwa mwoyo ghumu na kila yumu kannindile nnyake.
34 Na handa mundu ywoheli kabhegha na njala, kalyeghe ukaya kwake ngati pankongana papamu nkotoke kiyambuho kya kutoswa na Chapanga. Na agho ghaahighalite

pambala kuhika ndaghafwambula.

12

Hupo kuhuma kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga

1 Hino, maalongo bhangu, yakya nhalo ghwa hupo ya
Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

Nungupala mmanye maha milando ayi.

2 Mungumanya kukita pammeghite nkali kummanya Cha-
panga, mukinyeghelehwa na kulongohwa muyitundamile
ming'omong'omo yangalongela.

3 Hino, mmanye kukita mundu ywoheli ywakalongohwa
na Nhuki ywa Chapanga ywakahotola kulongela, “Yesu kako-
tolwe.” Kangi kahone mundu ywakahotola kulongela, “Yesu
ndo Bambo” kyangalongohwa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga.

4 Hupo hya kinhuki hibhegha hya modeli kafauti kafauti,
peni Nhuki ywakaapegha bhandu hupo ahyo ndo yumu.

5 Kangi, kubhegha na njila kafauti kafauti hya kutumikila,
peni Bambo ywakatumikilwa ndo yumu hela.

6 Mbole, kubhegha modeli kafauti kafauti hya kutenda
mahengo, peni ywakatangatila kutenda mahengo ghoha
kwa bhandu bhoha ndo Chapanga.

7 Nhuki ywa Chapanga kanguntangatila kila mundu ku-
tenda lihengo lyake, ngati kila mundu kahotole kuatangatile
bhandu bhangi.

8 Nhuki ywa Chapanga kangumpegha mundu yumu hupo
ya lilagho lya malango, na yungi hupo ya lilagho lya umanyi,
pakapala Nhuki aywo aywo.

9 Nhuki ywa Chapanga aywo aywo kangumpegha yumu
hupo ya uhihimilo, na yumu kangumpegha hupo ya ku-
lamiha,

10 na yungi kangumpegha hupo ya kutenda mihabho, na
yungi kangunpegha hupo ya kulongela Lilagho lya Cha-
panga, na yungi kangunpegha hupo ya kung'amula hupo
hiihuma kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga na hyangali kuhuma
kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga. Kwa yungi kangumpegha hupo
ya kulongela nongelo ya kihenja, na yungi kufwambula
nongelo.

11 Peni mahengo agha ghoha ghangutendwa na Nhuki
aywo aywo yumu, ywene kangumpegha kila mundu hupo
kafauti kafauti handa pakapala Nhuki ywa Chapanga.

Mmili ghumu na hibhungo hitangalo.

12 Handa bhula mmili ghwa mundu ghungubhegha na
hibhungo hitangalo, na hibhungo ahyo hyoha payibhele ndo

hitangalo, hingutenda mmili ghumu, ndo muyibheghite kwa mmili ghwa Kilisito.

13 Mana mu Nhuki yumu, twabhoha tukibatiswa mu mmili ghumu, handa Akaayahudi ebu bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, handa abhandwa ebu twabhandu tulekekehitwe, twabhoha twenga tukipeghwa Nhuki yumu.

14 Hino, mmili ghubhumbwa ng'obhe kwa kibhungo kimu, ngati ghubhumbwa kwa hibhungo hitangalo.

15 Handa kighulu kingalongelite, “Kukita nenga chepa kibhoko, nenga chepa ghwa mmili.” Bhuli, kulongela habhu, akyo kighulu kyangalepelitwe kubhegha kipalamande kya mmili.

16 Na handa likutu lyangalongelite, “Kukita nenga chepa liho, hinu nenga chepa ghwa mmili” Alyo likutu lyangalepelitwe kubhegha kipalamande kya mmili.

17 Handa mmili ghwoha ghungabheghite liho, twangahotolite kuyihwa? Ebu handa mmili ghwoha ghungabheghite likutu, mundu kangahotolite kunuha?

18 Peni handa muyibheghite, Chapanga kabhika hibhungo hya mmili handa pakapalite ywombe.

19 Handa hibhungo hyoha hya mmili hingabheghite mmili ghumu, mmili ghungabheghite kwoki?

20 Peni hinu, hibhungo hya mmili ndo hitangalo, ngati mmili ndo ghumu.

21 Hino, liho linguhotola ng'obhe kukighombela kibhoko, “Nungukupala ng'obhe ghwenga.” Bhubho mutwe ghunguhotola ng'obhe kuyighombela mighulu, “Nunguapala ng'obhe mwenga.”

22 Peni kihyengo kyake, hila hibhungo hya mmili hiibhonekana hiyoyoho na ndo hinakunoghwa muno.

23 Kangi, hila hibhungo hya mmili hituhihwachila kukita hya kuyuyuhwa, ndo tunguhipegha uhokamo nkulu. Hila hibhungo hya mmili tunguhihwachila hingubhonekana hinguyegha honi, ndo tunguhihiha kwa kighweka,

24 pala hibhungo hiyangayegha honi hingunoghwa ng'obhe kugubikwa handa hibhungo hingi. Chapanga mwene kahipangila unyanyi hibhungo mu mmili, hibhungo hinakiyuyuhwa kahitenda hihokamilwe.

25 Kukotoke kubhegha na nng'abhaniko ghwa mmili, peni hibhungo hyoha hitangatilane telatela kimu kwa kiyake.

26 Handa kibhungo kimu kingubhina, hibhungo hyoha ghubhina pamu na kibhungo akyo, na handa kibhungo kimu kingutikwa, hibhungo hyoha hinguyelelwa papamu na kibhungo akyo.

27 Hino, mabhoha mwenga ndo mmili ghwa Kilisito, na
kila yumu mu mwenga ndo kibhungo kya mmili aghwo.
28 Chapanga kabhabhika mu ngwemuko ya Bhanhyub-
halila Kilisito, ghwa ulongoho ndo andumila, ghwa ubhili,
akaambuye ghwa Chapanga, bha ndatu ndo ahunda, mbole
ndo atenda mihabho, kangi ndo alamiha na kutangatila,
hilongohi na bhanakulongela nongelo ya kihenja.
29 Bhandu bhoha chepa andumila, bhandu bhoha chepa
akaambuye, bhandu bhoha chepa ahunda, na chepa bhandu
bhoha atenda mihabho.
30 Mabhoha chepa maabhegha na hupo ya kulamiha, mab-
hoha maahotola kulongela nongelo ya Kihenja, mabhoha
chepa afwambula bha nongelo.
31 Hino, mulitumbe kupalaha hupo hiibheghite ngulu
kyanalumu. Nenga nunguabhoneha njila yiibheghite
nyanyi kupitingana kwa hyoha.

13

Upalo

1 Nunguhotola kulongela nongelo kafauti kafauti hya an-
abhandu na hata hya mahoka bha Chapanga, handa megha
ng'obhe na upalo, megha handa kyobho kya lidebe ebu
lung'ulo lwa ngengele.
2 Ubhawa abhu, handa nangahotelite kumanya na ku-
landamiha lilagho lya Chapanga, ubhwabhu abhu ndanga-
manyite lupwepo lwoha lwa Chapanga na kumanya kila
kilibhi, kangai kubhegha na uhyubhalilo ghwoha ghwa
kuhibhuha hitumbi, peni handa megha ng'obhe na upalo,
nenga kilibhi chepa.
3 Kangi handa ndabhapegha utopelo ghwangu ghwoha
bhandu kapukwa, kangi kughutenda mmili ghwangu ghuy-
ochwe mwoto, handa megha ng'obhe na upalo ayi yingutan-
gatila ng'obhe kyohele.
4 Yuna upalo kangulimbilila na kangutangatila na yuna
upalo kabhegha ng'obhe na tama, yunaupalo kanguliloka
ng'obhe hangi kabhegha ng'obhe na hyeta.
5 Yuna upalo kanguahokamo bhangi, yuna upalo kan-
gupalaha ng'obhe ghake mwene, kangi yunaupalo kangu-
lopokela ng'obhe kukalala, kangukulungwa ng'obhe ma-
hakata,
6 yuna upalo kanguyeleha ng'obhe uhakata, ngati kan-
guyelela papamu na hoto.
7 Mundu yuna upalo kangutunyuka ng'obhe mwoyo, kan-
gulimbilila na manjubha ghoha kanguleka ng'obhe kan-
guhyubhalila, kangudumbila ghoha na kanguhotola ghoha.

8 Mundu yuna upalo kangughendelela kupala manjubha
ghoha, peni hupo hingi hibhegha na kuuhiko ghwake, handa
bhula umbuye, na kulongela nongelo ya kihenja na umanyi
ghwoha ghwapita.
9 Mana nndaluko aghu tungumanya gha mandina gh-
weka kangi tunguhotola kulandamiha gha mandina ghala
ghatughamanya kuhuma kwa Chapanga.
10 Peni utwihiliko paghupala kuhika, ghala ghoha
ghangatwihilika ghaabhuka.
11 Pameghite mwana, nikilongela handa mwana, niki-
manya handa mwana, nikihwacha handa mwana, Peni
hinu kiyaha megha mundu nkulu, nekana na milando ya
kibhwana.
12 Kiyaha hinu tungubhona handa kulolekeha mu lin-
dala. Peni manjubha agho twaabhona pekupeku. Hinu,
tungumanya kya mandina, peni manjubha ghaapalakuhika
twaamanya ghoha kiutwihiliko, handa bhula Chapanga
pakamanya nenga.
13 Hinu, tubhegha naywo milando mindatu ya kughungila
mu manjubha ghoha, kuhyubhalila na kudumbila na upalo,
peni liibheghite likulu kupitingana ghoa ndo upalo.

14

Hupo hingi hya Nhuki Yunakung'anyima

1 Nkakalike kubhegha na upalo, ubhwabhu abhu nkaka-
like kubhegha hupo hingi hya kinhuki, peni kyanalumu
hupo hya kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga.
2 Yunakulongela nongelo hya kihenja kangulongela
ng'obhe na bhandu, ngati kangulongela na Chapanga.
Ywombe kangulongela milando yihihitwe kwa makakala
gha Nhuki.
3 Peni yunahupo ya kulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga
kangulongela na bhandu kwa kya kuatengelekeha, kuaka-
mula mabhoko na kuayonjokeha mwoyo.
4 Ywakalongela nongelo ya kihenja kangulitengelekeha
mwene, peni yunakulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga
kangutangatila kangulitengelekeha ngwemuko ya Cha-
panga.
5 Hinu nangapalite mabhoha nnongele kwa nongelo ya
kihenja, peni nangapalite kyanalumu mabhoha mmeghe
na kipala kya kulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga. Kiyaha
mundu yoheli ywakalilandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga ndo
ywa nyanyi kupitingana kwa ywakalongela nongelo ya
kihenja, mani pangi handa kabhegha mundu ywakahotola
kufwambula milando yakayilongela ngati ngwemuko yoha

ya bhandu bhanhyubhalila Kilisito atengeleke mu kuhyubhalila.
6 Habhu, maalongo bhangu, handa ndahika kwa mwenga na kulongela kwa nongelo ya kihenja yabhatangatila niki? Yabhatangatila ng'obhe kyohele, peni panibhaghombela ghala ghakahwimulilite Chapanga. Na panubhapegha umanyi ebu panubhahunda, apo ningabheghite nubhatangatila.

7 Ndo muyibheghite, muhilibhi hyangali ubhumi muhibhuha lung'ulo handa bhula filimbi na ligombo. Bhuli, mundu kumanya bhuli ndo luyimbo ghani luuhonwa handa hilibhi ahyo hingung'ula kyanganoghwa paihonwa?
8 Handa litalumbeta palibhuha lung'ulo kyangamanyikwa, machonda ghani kaamanya kukita kangukemwa kughenda kututana ngondo?
9 Ubhwabhu abhu na mwenga, handa maakambuka malagho ghangali kumanyika mu lulimi, mundu ghani kaamanya kyene kimukilongela? Apo maabhegha mungulongela payaghi hela.
10 Kulyaghila hibhegha nongelo kafauti kafauti pannima apa, na kahone hata nongelo yimu yangali kubhegha na mana
11 Peni handa nenga nungumanya ng'obhe fwambulo ya nongelo yakalongela mundu ywoheli, nenga nunhenja kwa mundu aywo, na ywombe bhubho kangi kabhegha nhenja kwa nenga.
12 Hila hila na mwenga, kiyaha mmegha na kilyakalyaka kya kubhegha na hupo ya Nhuki, kulyaghila nkakalike kubhegha na kila kya kutangatila kuchenga uhyubhalilo ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito.

13 Kya habhu, mundu ywakalongela nongelo ya kihenja, kayupe kapate hupo hya kufwambula kila kyakakilongela.
14 Handa panyupa kwa nongelo ya kihenja, nhuki ghwangu ndo ywakayupa, peni mahala ghangu ghanguhighala yaghi.
15 Ndende niki hinu? Ndaayupa kwa nhuki ghwangu, na ndaayupa bhubho kwa mahala ghangu. Ndaayupa kwa nhuki ghwangu na ndaayimba bhubho kwa mahala ghangu.
16 Paghuntika Chapanga kwa nhuki ghwako ghweka, mundu yungi ywa bhwaka bhwaka ywakabheghite mu ngwemuko kuyitikila luyupo lwako kalongela, “Mwika” handa kangukimanya ng'obhe kighukilongela?
17 Mayupo ghako gha kunnumba Chapanga ghaahotola kubhegha hoto gha maha, peni kwa mundu yungi ghanguntangatila ng'obhe mu kuhyubhalila.

18 Nungunnumba Chapanga kukita nenga nungulongela
kwa nongelo ya kihenja kupitingana mabhoha mwenga.
19 Peni mu ngwemuko ya pakuntundamila Chapanga ndo
mbaha nongele makambuko nhano gha kumanyika ngati
nubhahunde bhangi, kihyengo kya kukambuka malagho
elfu kumi ya nongelo ya kihenja.
20 Maalongo bhangu, nkotoke kuhwacha handa bhana,
ngati mmeghe handa bhandu akulu, peni kwakya uhokelo
mmeghe handa bhana ang'enya.
21 Mu Malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa,
“Kukindila bhandu abha bhanakulongela nongelo ya ki-
henja,
ndaalongela na bhandu abha, peni bhanyihwa ng'obhe,
na kukindila kwa milomo yabhe ndalongela na bhandu
abha,
hata habhu bhatanyihwa ng'obhe.”
22 Hino, hupo ya kulongela nongelo ya kihenja ndo naho,
chepa kwa bhandu bhanakuhyubhalila, ngati kwa bha nga
kuhyubhalila, peni kipala kya kulandamiha lilagho lya
Chapanga ndo kwa kya bhanakuhyubhalila na chepa kwa
kya bhala bhangali kuhyubhalila.
23 Kya habhu, handa ngwemuko lyoha lya bhandu
bhahyubhalila Kilisito, paakongana papamu kuntundamila
Chapanga, na kila yumu kaakambuka kwa nongelo ya
kihenja, mbole handa bhaayingila ahenja bhangali kuhyub-
halila, bhuli, bhaalongela ng'obhe kukita mabhoha mmegha
na lukwale?
24 Peni bhoha paabhegha bhangulandamiha lilagho lya
Chapanga, mbole kahika mundu yungi ebu ywanga kuhyub-
halila, ghoha ghakaghayihwa kuhuma kwa bhoha, ghatan-
tenda kamanye kukita ywombe ndo yunaulemwa, kanga
ghatantenda kamanye uhokelo ghwake na kalipetule.
25 Nayo milando ya lupwepo mu mwoyo ghwake
ghamanyikwa pekupeku, naywo katachutama mayughwa
na kuntundamila Chapanga pakalongela, “Hoto Chapanga
kabhegha munkati yenu.”

Mpangilo ghwa kuntundamila Chapanga

26 Maalongo bhangu, hino tulongele niki? Pankon-
gana papamu mukutundama, yumu kanguyimba, yungi
kanguhunda, yungi kabhegha na hwimulo kuhuma kwa
Chapanga, yungi kaalongele nongele ya kihenja na yungi
kafwambule nongelo ahyo. Milando yoha yitendekwe
kwakya kutangatila ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyub-
halila Kilisito.

27 Handa mundu ywoheli pakalongela kwa nongelo ya
hyono, hino bhalongele bhandu abhili ebu andatu chepa
kyanalumu, kangi alongele yumu mbole ya yungi, na mbaka
kabheghe mundu ywa kufwambula ghanakulongelwa.
28 Peni handa kahone mundu ywoheli ghwa kufwambula,
abho bhandu bhatame nuu mungwemuko na bhombe alon-
gele bhene na Chapanga ghwabhe.
29 Ambuye bhaabheghite na hupo lya kulandamiha lilagho
lya Chapanga, bhalongele abhili ebu andatu, na bhangi
bhaghahingukihe malagho ghabhe.
30 Handa mundu yumu pakalongela lilagho na yungi ywa
bhanakuyihwa kapata uhwikulo kuhuma kwa Chapanga,
hino, yula ywakalongela kanyamale.
31 Mana mabhoha munguhotola kulandamiha Lilagho lya
Chapanga, yumu mbole ya yungi, ngati mabhoha mmokole
kulihunda na kuliyonjokeha mwoyo.
32 Hupo kya kulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga ndo
mbaka kilongohwe na aywo yuna hupo ayo.
33 Mana Chapanga chepa Chapanga ghwa bhulwa, ngati
ndo Chapanga ghwa uhihimilo.

Handa payibheghite mu mangwemuko lya bhandu bha
Chapanga,
34 adala bhangunoghwa kutama nuu mu mangwemuko
gha ahyubhalila. Bhangunoghwa ng'obhe kulongela, ngati
abheghe na uhokamo handa Malaghilo gha Chapanga
paghalongela.
35 Handa abhegha na makonyo gha kukonya,
bhakaakonye akaangwana bhabhe ukaya kwabhe, kiyaha
yibha honi kwa nndala kulongela mu ngwemuko ya
bhaahyubhalila Kilisito.

36 Bhuli, munguhwacha Lilagho lya Chapanga litandila
kwa mwenga? Ebu mpeghwa nga mwenga ghweka chenu?
37 Handa mundu ywoheli kanguhwacha kukita ywombe
ndo mjumbe ywa Chapanga ebu kukita kabhegha na hupo
ya Nhuki, na kamanye kukita agha ghanuatyekela mwenga
ndo ngwilikiho kuhuma kwa Bambo.
38 Handa mundu kaatolela nnando aghu ghwa kibhughab-
hugha, ywombe mwene kaapughanwa.

39 Kya habhu, maalongo bhangu, mungunoghwa mmeghe
na kilyakalyaka kya kulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga,
peni nkotoke kunkanikiha mundu kulongela nongelo ya
kihenja.
40 Peni ghoha ghatendekwe kwa unyanyi na kwa
mpangilo.

15

Kuhyuka kwa Kilisito

1 Hinu maalongo bhangu, nungupala nuakulungwe
Nhalo ghwa Maha ghunualandamihite kwa mwenga, na
mwenga mukikingama, ayiyinguatenda nnyime ngingilima
mu kuhyubhalila.
2 Kwa njila ayi mungulopolehwa, payibhegha
maaghungila maha Lilagho linualandamihite mwenga.
Hela bhubho kuhyubhalila kwenu kubhegha yaghi hela.
3 Mana nenga nikaahunda mwenga milando
yiniyikingamite, Kukita Kilisito kikihwegha kubhukana
na ulemwa ghwetu, handa paghatyekitwe Malembo gha
Chapanga,
4 kangi kakikulilwa na kakihyuka linjubha lya ndatu
kulandana na malembo gha Chapanga,
5 na kakinbwitukila Petili, na mbole kakiabwitukila bhala
andumila mbinda mabhoko kumi na abhili.
6 Mbole yaki kakiabwitukila kwa papamu bhala ahyub-
halila kuchweha kwa mia nhano, atangalo bhabhe akali
bhangulama na amoo bhangi ahwegha kala.
7 Mbole yake kakinbwitukila Yakobo na kangi kakiabh-
witukila andumila bhoha.
8 Mbole ya bhoha, kakibwitukila nenga bhubho, nenga
nikibhegha handa mwana ywakabhelekitwe yikali na
nndaluko ghwake.
9 Mana nenga ndo mdokwa mu nkati ya andumila bhoha,
na nungunoghwa kata kukemwa nndumila, kiyaha nikiapa-
manda ngwemuko lya bhandu bha Chapanga.
10 Peni kwa umaha ghwa Chapanga, megha handa
mumeghite, na umaha ghwake kwa nenga ghukibhegha
chepa ghwa yaghi hela. Ngati nikitenda lihengo kuch-
weha kwa andumila bhoha, peni yikibhegha chepa kwakya
umaha ghwangu, ngati ndo umaha ghwa Chapanga ghuu-
tenda lihengo papamu na nenga.
11 Habhu, meghe nenga, ebu bhala andumila bhangi,
bhoha tungulandamiha nhalo ghulaghula ghumuuhyub-
halila.

Kuhyuka kwa twenga.

12 Hinu, handa tulandamiha kukita Kilisito kahyuka
kuhuma mu kiho, kya bhuli, amoo bhenu mungulongela
kukita kahone kuhyuka?
13 Peni handa kahone kuhyuka, hino, na Kilisito bhubho
kakihyuka ng'obhe,

14 na handa Kilisito kakihyuka ng'obhe, hino, malandamiho ghetu ghubhegha gha yaghi, na kuhyubhalila kwa twenga kubhegha kwa yaghi hela.
15 Kuchweha kwa agho, twenga tungubhonekana kukita ahwangi ya kya nhalo ghwa Chapanga, kiyaha tukilongela kukita Chapanga kakinhyuha Kilisito, penni handa kilisito kakihyuka ng'obhe, ndo hoto kukita bhaahweghite bhaahyuhwa ng'obhe.
16 Mana handa bhaahweghite bhanguhyuka ng'obhe, hino naywo Kilisito kakihyuka ng'obhe.
17 Kangi handa Kilisito kakihyuka ng'obhe, hino kuhyubhalilo kwa mwenga kubhegha kwa yaghi hela, na nkali mungutama mu ulemwa.
18 Ubhwabhu abhu, bhala bhoha bhaahweghite mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito abha bhoha ahobha yomo.
19 Handa udumbilo ghwetu mu Kilisito ndo kungulinga ubhumi aghu ghweka, hino twenga tungunoghwa kubhonelwa luhungu muno kafauti na bhandu bhangi bhoha bha munnima.
20 Peni uhoto ndo kukita, Kilisito kakihyuka, na ndo ywa kalongohi kwa bhala bhaaghonjite mu kiho.
21 Handa bhula kiho kikiyeghwa kupitila mundu yumu, ubhwabhu abhu kuhyuka kuyeghwa kupitila mundu yumu.
22 Handa bhula bhandu bhoha paahwegha kwa kubhukana na Adamu, hilahila bhandu bhoha bhatahyuka kwa kulilunga na Kilisito.
23 Peni kila mundu kaahyuka mu npangilo ghwa njila ayi, Kilisito huti, mbole bhala bhaabheghite bha Kilisito mulinjubha lyakapala kuhika.
24 Mbole ya agho, uhiko ghwaahika, linjubha Kilisito pakankamuha Chapanga Tate Ubhutwa, mbole ya kutakulila kutali kila modeli ya ulongohi, na utabhala, na makakala.
25 Mana Kilisito kangunoghwa kabhahotole amyanja bhake na kuatabhala.
26 Nmyanja ywa kuuhiko ywakapala kukanjaghanwa ndo kiho.
27 Kiyaha, Malembo ghangulongela, “Chapanga kahibhika hilibhi hyoha pahi yaywombe” Peni Malembo paghalongela, “Hilibhi hyoha hibhikwa pahi ya ywombe kahitabhale” ndo kulyaghila kukita Chapanga kabhegha ng'obhe pahi ya Kilisito, mana Chapanga ndo ywakahibhikite hilibhi ahyo pahi ya Kilisito.
28 Peni apo hilibhi hyoha pahibhikwa muutabhala ghwa Kilisito, ndo Mwana pakalitamiha pahi ya Chapanga, ywakahibhikite hyoha pahi ya utabhala ghwa Chapanga, ngati Chapanga katabhale hilibhi hyoha.

29 Hino, handa kahone kuhyuka, bhaatenda bhuli bhala
bhanakubatiswa kwakya bhaahweghite? Handa bhaah-
weghite bhanguhyuka ng'obhe, ya niki bhandu bhangu-
batiswa kwakya bhombe?
30 Na twenga, ya niki tunguliyambuha kulikoma kila lisaa?
31 Maalongo bhangu, kila linjubha nenga nunguliyam-
buha mu kiho, nungululoka kwakya mwenga mu kulilunga
na Kilisito Yesu Bambo ghwetu, na yingundenda nandamihe
nnando aghu.
32 Handa ningo yangu yingabheghite ya kianamundu
ghweka, kula kututana kwa nenga na bhadu bha ku Efeso
bhaabheghite handa anyama akalipa, kungandangatilite
kilibhi ghani? Handa bhaahweghite bhanguhyuka ng'obhe
“Hino, twenga tulyeghe na kunywegha, kiyaha kilabho
twaahwegha.”
33 Nkotoke kukuluhwa na bhandu bhaalongela habhu.
“Mana kulihanga na bhandu ahakata kungutindingana
malema gha maha.”
34 Mbangatuke, mmeghe na mahala handa muyinoghwa,
nneke kutenda kangi ulemwa, kiyaha amoo bha bhandu
bhangi bhangummanya ng'obhe Chapanga. Nungulongela
milando ayi ngati mmone honi.

Mmili ghwa kuhyuka

35 Mundu kaahotola kukonya, “Bhaahweghite bhaahyuka
bhuli? Bhaabhegha na mmili ghwa libhumbo ghani?”
36 Mwenga maabhugha bhugha! Paghukweta mbeyu
handa kyanga kuhwegha huti, hyamela ng'obhe.
37 Kighukikweta ndo mbeyu ghweka, pangi hya ngano,
ebu hya mbunje hingi, na chepa mmela nhilimila ghuukula
mbole yake.
38 Peni Chapanga kanguyipegha ahyo mbeyu libhumbo lya
kighweka handa pakalingite mwene, na kila kafauti kafauti
ya mbeyu kanguyipegha libhumbo lyake.
39 Ubhwabhu abhu mibhili ya hibhumbe hyoha hin-
gulingana ng'obhe. Mibhili ya anamundu yibhegha ya
kighweka, ya anyama yibhegha ya kighweka, na mibhili
ya hiyuni yibhegha kighungighungi na ahomba bhubho
abhegha kighungighungi.
40 Kangi yibhegha mibhili ya kunane kwa Chapanga na
mibhili ya apa pannima, peni umaha ghwa mibhili ya
kunane kwa Chapanga yingulihwana ng'obhe na umaha
ghwa mibhili ya apa pannima.
41 Luchubha lubhegha na umaha ghumu, na Lubha-
lamwehi nalwo lubhegha na umaha ghwake, na hata

ndondwa bhubho, nahyo ndondwa hingukafautiana kwa umaha.

42 Habhu ndo payipala kubhegha munndaluko ghwa uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite. Handa bhula mbeyu, mmili ghungukulilwa pahi mulindogholo paghubhegha mukubhola, na paghupala kuhyuhwa ghungubhegha ghwangabhola.
43 Mmili ghungukulilwa kwa mmonekano ghwa bhwaghalili, ngati ghunguhyuka mu mmonekano ghwa uhokomo, mmili paghukulilwa mu uyoyobhalo, ngati ghunguhyuka paghubhegha nyanyi na nglii.
44 Mmili paghukulilwa ghungubhegha ghwa bhwakabhwaka, ngati paghuhyuka ghubhegha mmili ghwa kinhuki. Handa ghungubhegha mmili ghwa bhwakabhwaka, hino, kwaabhegha na mmili ghwa nhuki
45 Kiyaha Malembo ghangulongela, “Mundu ghwa kalongohi ndo Adamu, kakitendekwa kibhumbe yuna ubhumi” Peni Adamu ghwa uhiko ndo Nhuki yunakuapegha bhandu ubhumi.
46 Peni ghuulongola kubhegha chepa ghula mmili ghwa kinhuki, ngati ghula mmili ghwa bhwakabhwaka, mbole ghula mmili ghwa nhuki.
47 Adamu ghwa kalongohi kakibhumbwa kwa lutupi, kakihuma mulutupi, mundu ywa ubhili kakihuma kukane kwa Chapanga.
48 Bhandu bhoha bha munnima abhegha na mibhili handa Adamu ywakabhumbitwe kwa lutupi, peni bhala bhaabheghite bha kunane, abhegha handa yula ywakahumite kunane kwa Chapanga.
49 Handa bhula patulihwanite na yula ywakabhumbitwe kwa lutupi, ubhwabhu abhu twalihwana na aywo ywakahumite kunane kwa Chapanga mana yake ndo Kilisito.

50 Maalongo bhangu, nungulongela habhu, hila hitenditwe kwa mmili na mwahi, hyahotola ng'obhe kulilunga mu ubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, na hinakupyokoka hyahotola ng'obhe kubhuya kubhegha hyangali kupyokoka.

51 Nnyihwe, nunguaghombela lupwepo, twenga twahwegha ng'obhe twabhoha, peni twabhoha twaghalambuhwa.
52 Paghukupila meho litalumbeta lya uhiko palupyembwa, kiyaha litalumbeta lwapyembwa nabho bhaahweghite bhaahyuka na mibhili yangapyokoka, na twenga twaaghalambuhwa.
53 Kiyaha mbaka kila kilibhi kinakupyokoka kighalambuke kibheghe kyangapyokoka, na mmili aghu ghu-

nakuhwegha ghwaghalambuke ghubheghe mmili ghwangahwegha.
54 Hinu, mmili aghu ghuupyokoka paghughalambuka kubhegha ghwangapyokoka, na kila kinakuhwegha pakighalambuka kubhegha kyangahwegha, apo ndo palitwihilika lila Lilagho lityekitwe, “Kiho kilepelwa, uhotolo ghutwihilika.”
55 “Kiho, uhotolo ghwako kubhegha kwoki?
Makalala ghako gha kuyegha lusungu ghabhegha kwoki?”
56 Ulemwa ghunguyegha lusungu lwa kiho, makakala gha ulemwa ghangubhonekana kukindila Malaghilo gha Musa.
57 Peni tunnumbe Chapanga, ywakatupegha uhotolo kukindila Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.
58 Kya habhu maalongo bhangu, nnyime nglii mu kuhyubhalila. Ng'endelele maha manjubha ghoha, pankakalika kutenda lihengo lya Bambo, pammanya kukita lihengo lyenu chepa lya yaghi mukutenda lihengo lya Bambo.

16

Nhango ghwa kuatangatila ahyubhalila.
1 Hinu, kwa nnando ghula ghwa nhango kwakya bhandu bhahaghulitwe na Chapanga bha akwo ku Yelusalemu, ntende handa panualaghilite mangwemuko gha bhandu bhanhyubhalila Kilisito gha ku Galatia.
2 Kila mundu mu mwenga mu linjubha lya ulongolo lya Juma, kabhike ngalabha hya mayaghi pambwegha kulandana na lifungu lyake lya ngalabha ahyo hyakamokolite, ngati pakotoke kubhegha nhango pambala kuhika.
3 Pambala kuhika kwa mwenga, ndabhalaghila bhala bhampala kuahaghula mu mwenga bhayeghe mahamba na hupo hyenu ku Yelusalemu.
4 Handa payinoghwa mbaha kughenda na nenga, hinu, bhombe bhaalongohana papamu na nenga.

Npangilo ghwa Paulo
5 Ndahika akwo kwa mwenga mbole ya kupitila ku Mekodonia, kiyaha nunguhwachila kupitila huti ku Mekodonia.
6 Pangi ndaatama na mwenga kwa manjubha gha mandina, ebu pangi daatama papamu na mwenga mumanjubha ghoha gha malili ngati nhotole kundangatila ng'endelele na mwanja ghwangu kwoheli kumbala kughenda.
7 Mana mbala ng'obhe kutama na mwenga kwa manjubha gha mandina. Nunguhwachila kutama na mwenga kwa nndaluko ghwa kukwila, handa Bambo pakanemelela.

8 Peni hinu ndaahighala apa pa Efeso mbaka linjubha lya
Pendekoste,
9 kiyaha nyughulighwa nlyango kwakya lihengo lyangu
lya maha apa, payibhele apingika nabho abhegha tangalo.
10 Handa Timoteo kaahika kwa mwenga, kakingamwe
telatela, ngati kakotoke kubhegha na bhwaghalili, kiyaha
kangutenda lihengo lya Bambo handa nenga.
11 Kya habhu, mundu ywoheli kakotoke kumpughana,
ngati muntangatile kaghendelele na mwanja ghwake kwa
uhihimilo, kahotole kahike kwa nenga, mana nenga nun-
gunnindila papamu na ahyubhalila ayetu.
12 Peni kwa nhalo ghwa Apolo, nnongo ghwetu, nunsigha
muno kahike kwa mwenga papamu na ahyubhalila bhangi,
peni kapala ng'obhe kuhika hino, ngati kaahika pakamokola
ng'ebu.

Malagho gha kuyomolela

13 Mulindakile, nnyime nglii mu uhyubhalilo ghwenu,
mmeghe ahwadali na mmeghite na makakala.
14 Kila kimukitenda mukitende kwa upalo.
15 Maalongo bhangu, mungumanya kukita Sitefano na
bhandu lwa lubhagha lwake ndo bhakilongola huti kuyitik-
ila uhyubhalilo ghwa Kilisito mu ku Akaya, na bhalitutum-
bula kuatumikila bhandu bhaaghulitwe kwakya Chapanga.
16 Muayitikile muno bhandu handa abho, peni bhubho
mubhayitikile bhandu bhoha bhaabheghete mulihengo kwa
kutenda na kutumika papamu nabho.
17 Nunguyelelwa muno kukita Stefano, na Fotunato na
Akaiko bhahika apa, kiyaha bhalihibha lipengo lya gh-
wangabhegha mwenga.
18 Mana bhaghuyeleha nhuki ghwangu na nhuki ghwa
mwenga bhubho. Kya habhu yingunohwa kuakulughwa
bhandu handa bha modeli ya habhu.
19 Ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito
bhanguajambuha bha ku Asia, bhanguajambuha. Akila
na Pilisila papamu na bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga
bhaabheghite ukaya kwabhe, bhanguajambuha muno mu
kulilunga na Bambo.
20 Bhubho alongo bhoha bha apa bhanguajambuha.
Na mwenga nnjambuhane kwa naho ya mapalo gha Yesu
Kilisito.
21 Nenga Paulo nunguajambuha, ndyeka lihamba ali kwa
kibhoko kyangu numwene.
22 Handa mundu ywoheli ywanganpala Bambo Yesu Kil-
isito, na kakundulwe.
Malanata fwambulo yake Bambo Ghwetu ghuhike!

23 Umaha ghwa Bambo Yesu ghubheghe kwa mwenga.
24 Upalo ghwa nenga ghubheghe kwa mwenga mabhoha kwa kulilunga na Kilisito Yesu. Ayi Mwika.

Lihamba lya ubhili kwa Akaakolinto Ulongohi

Lihamba lya ubhili kwa Akaakolinto likityekwa na Nndumila Paulo nkati ya ngungwa ya 55 na 56 mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Kilisto, kipalamande 1:1. Ali ndo lihamba lya ubhili nkati ya mahamba ghatubheghite nagho ghakatyekite Nndumila Paulo kwa ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto lya akwo ku Kolinto. Asomi bhanguhyubhalila kukita pakandahi apo, Paulo kakiatyekela Akaakolinto lihamba liibheghite na malagho makalipo muno. Tubhegha naghwo ng'obhe mahighalo gha lihamba alyo lyene Nndumila Paulo kalilubhulila mukipalamande 2:3, 4. Lihamba ali lya ubhili kwa Akaakolinto linguhwachilwa kukita Paulo kakityeka pakabheghite ku Makodonia, mukipalamande 2:13.

Lihamba ali lya ubhili kwa Akaakolinto ndo lya kighweka kiyaha lingulubhulila milando ya kighweka na bhula paahwacha mu mwoywo ghwake. Paulo kangulubhulila kuyelelwa kwa ywombe kubhukana na malubhulilo gha Maha ghakapeghitwe na Tito kualinga Ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto lya akwo ku Kolinto. Kubhukana na lihamba ali tungumokola mahundo gha maha yakya kubhuha matulo handa payinogha mu Ninganilo lya hyono, mu mbande hyene Paulo kangulaghila malaghililo gha kukungana nhango ghwa ngalabha ngati kubhatangatila ahyubhalila bhaabheghite ku Yelusalemu, kipalamande 8-9. Yingulaha kukita amoo bha andumila bhaahunda ahwangi kuhuma panje ya ngwemuko ya bhandu bha anhyubhalila Kilisto bhene bhakitumila lukila lwaalubhikite mu myoyo ya bhandu bha ngwemuko bhankalalile Paulo kwa nningo ghwa kulitenda amanyikane kyanalumu. Bhakibhegha bhangulongela kukita bhangulihyubhalila ng'obhe likalama lya Paulo, akyo ndo kiintendite Paulo kalikingikihe kwa makakala yakya likalama lyake handa ywa Yesu Kilisto, agha ghangubhonekana kuuhiko ghwa kitabho aki.

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kanguyanda kutyeka lihamba lyake kwa kulijambuha ngwemuko ya bhandu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisto ghwa akwo Kolinito mukipalamande 1:1-7.

Mbole Paulo kangulubhulila maghalambuko gha mipangilo ya mwanja ghwake na milando yakaghombil-

itwe kuhuma kwa Akaakolinto na uyitikilo ghwabhe yakya lihamba lyake lya ulongohi, kipalamande 1:8—7:16.
Mbole ya apo, Paulo kanguapega malaghililo yakya nhango ghwa ngalabha kubhatangatila ahyubhalila Kilisto bhaabheghite akwo ku Yelusalemu, kipalamande 8:1—9:15.
Kuuhiko, Paulo kangubhuha ukingiko yakya undumila ghwake, na kangualongela yakya mwanja ghwake ghupala kuhika, kipalamande 10:1—13:10.

1 Nenga Paulo nndumila ywa Kilisto Yesu na nnongo ywetu Timoteo kwa kupala Chapanga, tunguajambuha.

Tunguatyekela lihamba ali mwenga bhandu bha kitami kya Kolinto bhamunhyubhalila Kilisto, papamu na bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga bha nnima ghwa Akaya.
2 Tunguayupila umaha na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate ywetu na Bambo Yesu Kilisto.

Paulo kangunnumba Chapanga

3 Katikilwe Chapanga na Tate ywa Bambo ywetu Yesu Kilisto, Tate yunakuabhonela luhungu bhandu na Chapanga ywakatutangatila twabhoha.
4 Ywombe kangututangatila mumapungwo ghetu, ngati tumokole kubhatangatila bhangi bhaabheghite mumapungwo nhanganganiko handa Chapanga pakatutangatila twenga.
5 Kiyaha handa bhula Kilisto pakapamandikite na twenga tungulihanga mukupamandika, Ubhwabhu abhu ndo Chapanga pakachweha kututangatila kupitila Kilisto.
6 Handa twenga tungupamandika, tungupamandika kwakya kuatangatila na ulopohi ghwa mwenga. Ayi yinguatangatila kuyitikila mapungwo ghala ghala ghatughamokola twenga.
7 Na udumbilo ghwetu kwakya mwenga ghubhegha ngingilima, kiyaha tungumanya kukita mapungwo ghamughamokola ndo handa ghatughamokolite twenga, ndo mungutangatilwa handa bhula mututangatilwa twenga bhubho.
8 Maalongo bhetu, tungupala mmanye mapughwo ghatumokolite ku nnima ghwa Asia. Mapughwo ghakibhegha makulu muno, mbaka tukilepelwa kulimbilila, na mapungwo agho ghakitutenda tuhwache kukita twaahwegha.
9 Kulyaghila, mumyoyo ya twenga tukihwacha kukita, tukibhegha handa twabhandu bhatutoswitwe kukomwa,

milando ayi yikibwituka ngati tuhundwe kunndumbila Chapanga yunakuahyuha bhandu, kihyengo kya kudumbila makakala ghetu.

10 Peni Chapanga kakitulopoha kuhuma mu bhwaghalili ghwa kuhwegha, na kangughendelela kutulopoha, twenga tungummikila udumbilo kukita katatulopoha kangi,

11 handa pammegha mungughendelela kututangatia mumayupo. Ndo bhandu atangalo bhatannumba Chapanga kwa umaha ghwake kwakya twenga, kukita Chapanga katutendela ghamaha kubhukana na mayupo gha bhandu atangalo bhanakutuyupila na katatunonela.

Paulo kangughalambula mpangilo ghwa mwanja

12 Basi, twenga tungulidumbila bhula patutamite mu nnimaaghu, kyanalumu patutamite na mwenga mu ung'anyimo na uhyubhaliko kuhuma kwa Chapanga. Myoyo yetu yingubhoneha tumama kwa kuhwama na umaha kwa kila mundu, handa pakatutangatilite Chapanga, tukitenda habhu chepa kwa malango ghetu ngati pakapalite Chapanga.

13 Tunguatyekela mwenga milando yiimuyihotola kusoma na kuyimanya mana yake niki, na nenga ningudumbila kukita maamanya maha kyanalumu,

14 mbaka hinu mungumanya kya mandina ghweka. Tungumanya kukita mu linjubha lya kubhuya Bambo maalidumbila kwakya twenga, handa bhula twenga patulidumbila kwakya mwenga.

15 Nikibhegha na udumilo ghwa milando ayi, nikipala kuhika kwa mwenga kya ubhili, ngati mmokole nonelo ndangalo.

16 Kiyaha nikipangila kupitila huti kwa mwenga pamegha mumwanja ghwa kughenda ku Mekadonia, na kangi kubhahikila pamegha mukubhuya bhubho, ngati mundangatile mu mwanja ghwangu ghwa kughenda ku nnima ghwa Yudea.

17 Pambangite nnando aghu, bhuli, nikibhegha mundu ywa kughilimbuka ghilimbuka? Ebu munguhwacha kukita nungulamula kwa hwacho ya kianamundu na kukita megha kala kulongela, “Ena” yingubhegha “Kabhone” kwa nndaluko ghumu?

18 Kulyaghila handa bhula Chapanga pakalongela hoto, malagho ghetu kwa mwenga chepa gha kulongela “Ena” yibheghe “Kabhone” kwa nndaluko ghumu.

19 Kiyaha Yesu Kilisto Mwana ywa Chapanga, ywene nenga na Timoteo na Silivano, tukinnandamiha kwa mwenga, kakibhegha ng'obhe ywakulongela “Ena” yibheghe

“Kabhone” Ngati mu ywombe manjubha ghoha ndokakibhegha ywakulongela “Ena.”
20 Kiyaha naghilo yoha ya Chapanga yibhegha “Ena.” Kupitila Yesu kwakya agho tungulongela “Mwika” yetu yingukambukwa kwa njila ya Kilisto yibheghe kwa kuntika Chapanga.
21 Na ywombe Chapanga ndo kangututenda mwenga na twenga tukangamale papamu na Kilisto, naywo Chapanga ndo ywakatuhaghulite twenga,
22 ywombe ndo ywakabhikite mango ya kubhoneha tubheghe bhandu bhake, na ywombe ndo katupegha Nhuki Nng'anyimo mu myoyo yetu, na tungumanya kukita twaakingama hilibhi hyoha hya maha hyakatulaghite Chapanga kwa twenga.
23 Chapanga ndo nnyimiho ywa nenga, mwene kangughumanya mwoyo ghwa nenga! Nenga nikihika kangi ng'obhe ku Kolinto kubhukana na kubhonela luhungu ghweka ngotoke kualakalila.
24 Tungulema kuakikinilha mwenga nnyubhalile niki kwakya kimukihyubhalila, kiyaha mwenga mmegha nglii mu kuhyubhalila, peni tungutenda lihengo papamu na mwenga kwakya uyelelo ghwa mwenga.

2

1 Basi, nikilamula ngotoke kuatyangila kangi, ngati ngotoke kuyambuha ngukuliko.
2 Mana handa panuatenda mwenga nkukulike, hino ndo ghani ywakapala kundenda nyelelwe handa chepa mwenga bhene bhanuatendite nkukulike.
3 Ndo mana nikibhayandikila lihambalila, pahika kwa mwenga ngotoke kukulihwa mu mwoyo na bhandu bhalabhala bhaanoghitwe kundenda nyelelwe. Megha na ulyaghilo kukita pamegha na uyelelo, na mwenga maayelelwa bhubho.
4 Panubhatyekelite apo kandahi pamegha na makukuliko na mahyononeko mumwoyo kunu nungulila, nikityeka chepa kwa kuatenda nkukulihwe ngati nikiatyekele kuabhoneha kukita nungaapala muno.

Kualekekeha bhandu bhaatuhokelite

5 Hinu, handa kabhegha mundu ywakannyambuhite mundu kakukulike, kanyambuha ng'obhe ngukuliko kwa nenga ghweka, ngati kabhakukuliha mwenga mabhoha, na nenga nema kutenda nnando aghu ghubheghe nkulu.
6 Kihyato kyakapatite kuhuma kwa bhandu atangalo, kingunkwila mundu aywo.

7 Kihyengo kyake mungunoghwa kunlekekeha mundu aywo na kuntangatila, ngati kakotoke kukulika muno na kudunyuka mwoyo kyanalumu.
8 Kya habhu, nunguasigha mummonehe kukita mungunpala.
9 Ningo yangu ya kuatyeka lila lihamba, nikipala kumanya handa mmegha kala kuyitikila mu kila nnando.
10 Handa pamunnekekeha ywohele, na nenga nunnekekeha bhubho. Mana panekekeha, handa kulyaghila libhegha lyohele lya kulekekeha, hino, nekekeha muulongolo ghwa Kilisto kwakya mwenga,
11 ngati Nchipila kakotoke kutuhotola, mana tungumanya mipangilo yake muyibheghite.

Bhwaghalili ghwa Paulo ku kitami kya Toloa

12 Pahikite ku Toloa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto, nikibhona kukita Bambo kabhatenda bhandu bha akwo abheghe kala kuliyihwa lilagho lya Chapanga.
13 Peni nikibhaghayika muno kiyaha nikimmona ng'obhe nnongo ghwangu Tito. Ndo mana nikialagha bhandu bha pala na nikighenda ku Makedonia.

Kuhotola kwa utangwo ghwa Kilisto

14 Peni kalumbwe Chapanga ywakatulongoha manjubha na kangututenda tulongohane mu uhotolo patulungana na Kilisto. Ywombe kangututenda tughukwihe uhoto ghwa Kilisto handa luhumba lwa maha pohele pala.
15 Kiyaha twenga ndo handa luhumba lwa maha lwa ubano lwene Kilisto kanguntutumiha Chapanga, luhumba lwa maha lunakubhahikila bhoha bhanakulopoleghwa na bhanakuhobha.
16 Kwa bhala bhanakuhobha luhumba alwo luhakata na lungughegha kiho, peni kwa bhandu bhanakulopoleghwa luhumba alwo ndo lwamaha lughughegha ubhumi. Kya habhu ndo ghani ywakabheghite ntwihiliko kulitenda lihengo ali?
17 Kiyaha twenga chepa handa bhangi bhaalitenda lilagho lya Chapanga handa kilibhi kya kuchuusa, twenga tungulandamiha kwa ughololeho muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, handa bhandu bhaalaghilitwe na Chapanga, patubhegha tulungana na Kilisto.

3

Andumitumi bha ninganilo lya hyono

1 Bhuli, tunguyanda kangi kuliloka twabhene? Bhuli,
tungunoghwa kubhegha na lihamba lya kulimanyiha kwa
mwenga, ebu kuhuma kwa mwenga handa bhandu bhangi?
2 Mwenga mabhene ndo lihamba lyetu, lihamba liityek-
itwe mumyoyo ya twenga, lingubhonekana na kusomwa na
bhandu bhoha.
3 Mungubhoneha pekupeku kukita mwenga ndo lihamba
lya Kilisto lyakaliyeghite kupitila twenga. Lihamba lyene
lityekwa chepa kwa wino, ngati kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga
yunaubhumi, kangi lityekwa chepa mu kipalamande kya
liganga, ngati mu myoyo ya bhandu.
4 Tunguhotola kulongela habhu kubhukana na lidumbilo
litubheghite nalyo kwa Chapanga kwa njila ya Kilisto.
5 Chepa kukita twenga tunguhotola kutenda kyohele kwa
likalama lyetu twabhene, ngati makalama ghetu ghoha
nganguhuma kwa Chapanga,
6 mana ywombe ndo ywakatutenda tubheghe andumi-
tumi bha ninganilo lya hyono, lyene chepa ninganilo lya
malaghilo liityekitwe, ngati ninganilo lya Nhuki. Kiyaha
malaghilo ghanguyegha kiho, peni Nhuki kanguyegha ub-
humi.
7 Malaghilo ghaatyekitwe kwa khongolwa muhipala-
mande hya malibho, ghanakuyambuha kiho ghakihika na
ung'anyimo nkulu kuhuma kwa Chapanga, mbaka kib-
hungi kya Musa kiking'anyima na Akaaisilaeli bhakilepelwa
kulolekeha kibhungi kyake payibhele ung'anyimo aghwo
ghukighendelela kya mandina ghweka. Handa Malaghilo
ghanakuyambuha kiho ghakihika na ukulu nkulu handa
bhula,
8 hino, lihengo lya Nhuki libhegha na ukulu kyanalumu!
9 Handa payibhegha kukibhegha na ukulu mu lihengo
lila linakuatosa bhandu, ndo pekupeku kukita lihengo
linakuyegha ulopohi lyaabhegha ng'obhe na ukulu
kyanalumu!
10 Mana kila kiikwehitwe kikibhegha ng'obhe na ukulu
habhu, kulinganiha na ukulu aghu, ukulu ghwa Ninganilo
lya Hyono.
11 Mana kila kiibheghite na uhiko kikibhegha na ukulu
ghwake, kulyaghila kukita kila kya manjubha ghoha kyaab-
hegha na ukulu kyanalumu.
12 Kiyaha ali ndo lidumbilo lyetu, twenga tungulongela
kwa ukangamalo nkulu.
13 Twenga tungutenda ng'obhe handa Musa
ywakanoghitwe kugubika kibhungi kyake kwa lipinda, ili
Akaaisilaeli akotoke kulola uhiko ghwa ung'anyimo ghula
ghuubheghite na kubung'ala.

14 Peni mahala ghabhe ghakipumbahwa. Mbaka lelo
pabhasoma Ninganilo lya makachu, bhangulepelwa kuy-
imanya hoto, bhangubhegha handa agubikwa na lipinda
alyo. Kupumbahwa akwo kwaabhuhwa pala mundu pakan-
hyubhalila Kilisto.
15 Hata lelo, pala paasoma Malaghilo gha Musa, mahala
ghabhe ghangugubikwa.
16 Peni kigubiko akyo kyaabhuhwa, “Pala mundu pakan-
hyubhalila Bambo ghweka.”
17 Peni, “Bambo” ndo Nhuki, na pala pakabhegha Nhuki
ywa Bambo ndo paabheghite na uhulu.
18 Basi, twenga twabhoha bhene tunguligubika ng'obhe
hibhungi hyetu na lipinda, tungubhona ukulu ghwa Bambo
handa mulindala. Natwenga tungughalambulwa tuh-
wanane na Bambo kuhuma muukulu ghumu mbaka mukulu
ghungi kyanalumu. Bambo ndo Nhuki ywakatenda lihenga
ali.

4

Milando ya Kinhuki muhibhigha

1 Kya habhu, Chapanga katupegha twenga lihengo ali kwa
luhungu lwake, na habhu tungutunyuka ng'obhe mwoyo.
2 Tulema milando yoha ya mbwepo na ya honi.
Tungutama ng'obhe kwa kuakuluha bhandu na kulipotoha
lilagho lya Chapanga, hangi kuhangana Lilagho lya
Chapanga na uhwangi, ngati tungulongela hoto pekupeku
ngati bhandu amanye kukita twenga ndo bhandu bha hoto
muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.
3 Nhalo ghwa Maha ghutualandamiha bhandu handa
ghungumanyika ng'obhe kya maha, hino, ghukumanyika
ng'obhe kwa bhala bhanakuhobha.
4 Bhandu bhanguhyubhalila ng'obhe kiyaha Nchipila
ywene ndo chapanga ywa nnima aghu kabhayingiha lub-
hindo mu mahala ghabhe, ngati akotoke kughubhona ulan-
galo ghwa Nhalo ghwa maha ghwa Ukulu ghwa Kilisto
ywaatubhoneha bhula Chapanga pakabhegha.
5 Mana tungulandamiha ng'obhe mihalo ya kya twenga
twabhene, ngati tunguaghombela nhalo ghwa Yesu Kilisto
kukita ywene ndo Bambo, na tunguaghombela kukita
twenga ndo twaandumitumi bhenu kwakya Yesu.
6 Chapanga ndo ywakalongelite, “Lubhwelo lung'ale
kuhuma mulubhindo” ndo kalutenda lubhwelu lwake
lung'ale mu myoyo ya twenga, ngati kutupegha lubhwelo
lwa kumanya ukulu ghwa Chapanga ghuung'aliha mu kib-
hungi kya Kilisto.

7 Basi, Chapanga katupegha lilumbo lwa kulandamiha
Nhalo ghwake, peni twenga ndo ayoyoho muno handa
hibhigha ngati yimanyikane pekupeku kukita makakala
agho makulu ghanguhuma kwa Chapanga, hangi chepa kwa
twenga twabhene.
8 Tungupungwa mumbande hyoha kila linjubha, peni
tungulepelwa ng'obhe, tungubhona bhwaghalili, peni
tungutunyuka ng'obhe mwoyo,
9 tubhegha na amyanja atangalo, peni Chapanga kan-
guleka ng'obhe kututangatila, na payibhele tunguponehwa
pahi, tungukomwa ng'obhe.
10 Manjubha ghoha tungubhegha mu mipinguhi ya
kukomwa handa payibheghite kwa Yesu, ngati ubhumi
ghwa Yesu ghubhonekane kupitila mibhili ya twenga.
11 Mana twenga tuughendelela tungulama, tubhegha mu
mpinguhi ghwa kiho kwakya Yesu kila linjubha, ngati
ubhumi ghwa Yesu ghubhonekane mu mibhili yetu ya
kuhwegha.
12 Basi, kiho kingutenda lihengo nkati yetu, peni ubhumi
ghutenda lihengo nkati yetu.
13 Malembo mang'anyimo ghangulongela, “Nikihyubhalila
ndo mana nikighulandamiha” na twenga tubhegha na Nhuki
ghughula ghula ghwa kunhyubhalila Chapanga, ndo mana
tungughendelela kughulongela Nhalo ghwake.
14 Tungumanya kukita Chapanga ywakanhyuhite Bambo
Yesu, katatuhyuha bhubho na twenga, na kutubhika muu-
longolo ghwake papamu na mwenga.
15 Milando yoha ayi yibhegha kwakya kuatangatila
mwenga, hata luhungu lwa Chapanga palubhahikila
bhandu atangalo muno, kangi bhandu abho bhannumbe
muno Chapanga. Ayi yantenda Chapanga kaghendelele
kukwehwa.

Kutama kwa kuhyubhalila

16 Kubhukana na agho tungudunyuka ng'obhe mwoyo,
na hata mibhili ya twenga kwa panji yingutotokela na
kubhegha na ughohi peni mihuki ya twenga yingutendekwa
ya hyono manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.
17 Kiyaha mapungwo ghatubhegha nagho ndo madoko
hela na kangi gha nndaluko ghwa mandina, peni mapungwo
agho ghangutubhika kala kuumokola ukulu ghwa manjubha
ghoha ghuubheghite nkulu kupitingana mapungwo ghetu.
18 Habhu tungulolekeha milando yingabhonekana, na
chepa milando yinakubhonekana. Mana ghala ghatughab-
hona ndo gha nndaluko ghwa mandina hela, ngati ghala
ghangabhonekana ndo gha manjubha ghoha.

5

1 Mana tungumanya kukita lihema ali litutama apa pannima ngati mibhili yetu, peni paghupala kuboghoyolwa, Chapanga katatupegha matamo ghangi kunani, katatupegha nyumba ya manjubha ghoha yangacheghwa kwa mabhoko gha bhandu.
2 Kiyaha mummili aghu tungubhubhula, patulindila kwa uhongo nkulu kughenda kutama mu nyumba yetu, ndo akwo kunani.
3 Kulyaghila Chapanga ywetu pakapala kutupegha mibhili ya hyono, mihuki yetu yabhegha na mibhili ya kutama nkati mwake manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.
4 Patubhegha tukali tungutama mulihema ali lya munnima, ndo aghwo mmili ghwetu, tungubhubhula kwa tungughahwa na milando mitangalo minonopo yituyipata, chepa kukita tungupala kuuhula mmili aghu mmili aghu ghunakuhwegha, ngati tungupala kuhwalihwa mmili aghu ghuna kuhwegha ghuhemenganwe na ghula mmili ghwa manjubha ghoha.
5 Basi, Chapanga mwene ndo ywakatubhikilite agho, na katupegha Nhuki ywake, ngati tubheghe na ulyaghilo ghwa kubhona ghala ghakatubhikilite.
6 Tubhegha ngingilima manjubha ghoha. Tungumanya kukita patughendelela kutama mummili aghu ghweka, tungubhegha kutali na Bambo.
7 Mana tungutama kwa kuhyubhalila, na chepa kwa kubhona.
8 Kulyaghila, tubhegha akangamalo na yingabheghite mbaha kyanalumu kuuleka mmili aghu ndo nyumba yetu na kutama papamu na Bambo.
9 Kya habhu nnando ghwa maha kyanalumu ndo kunyeleha Bambo, payibhegha tungutama munnima aghu ebu akwo kunani.
10 Mana twabhoha twaayima muulongolo ghwa Kilisto ngati tutoswe, kila mundu kaakingama kiinnoghwa kwa matendelo ghakatendite pakabheghite kangutama pannima, kukita gha maha ebu mahakata.

Kulinganihwa malobhe na Chapanga kupitila Kilisto

11 Basi, twenga tungumanya mana ya kunhokamila muno Bambo, na habhu tungukakalika kubhanyegheleha bhandu. Chapanga kangutumanya maha muno, na nenga nungudumbila kukita mwenga bhubho mungutumanya maha muno.
12 Chepa kukita tunguyigha kangi kulibhoneha kwa mwenga kukita twenga ndo bha maha, ngati tungupala kubhapegha mwenga ningo ya kulitika kwakya twenga,

ngati mmokole kuayanga bhala bhanakuliloka muulongolo ghwa bhandu kwa milando ya panji, hangi chepa kwa milando yiibheghite mumyoyo yabhe

13 Kwa bhandu bhangi, tungubhonekana twenga tubhegha na lukwale, ayi ndo kiyaha tungupala kuntangatila Chapanga. Peni handa tubhegha na malango, ayi ndo kiyaha tungupala kuatangatila mwenga.

14 Mana Kilisto kangupala kutulongoha twenga bhene tungumanya kukita mundu yumu ghweka kakihwegha kwakya bhandu bhoha, na ayi yingubhoneha kukita bhandu bhoha ahwegha.

15 Naywo kakihwegha kwakya bhandu bhoha, ngati atame kwa kwakya ywombeywakahweghite na kuhyuka kwakya bhombe.

16 Basi, kutandila hinu, twenga tungunhwachila ng'obhe mundu ywohele kwa ulolekeho na kuntosa kianamundu. Hata handa kwa nndaluko ghumu tukinhwachila Kilisto handa mundu, hinu tungunnolekeha ng'obhe habhu kangi.

17 Mundu ywohele pakannyitikila Kilisto kangubhegha kibhumbe kya hyono, milando ya makachu yingulekwa na hinu kangubhegha ywa hyono.

18 Agha ghoha ghangubhukana na Chapanga, ywene katulinganiha malobhe twenga na ywombe kwa kupitila Kilisto. Naywo kakitupegha lihengo lya kulinganiha malobhe.

19 Ndo kulongela, Chapanga kakibhegha kangubhika uhihimilo nkati ya ywombe na bhandu kupitila Kilisto, kyangalolekeha ulemwa ghwabe. Ywombe katutaghila lilagho lya kulinganiha bhandu na ywombe.

20 Basi, twenga tulaghilwa na Kilisto tulongele na bhandu, naywo Chapanga mwene kangututumila twenga kubhasigha mwenga. Tunguapembeleha mwenga kupitila Kilisto, na twenga tungayupa muno nningane malobhe na Chapanga.

21 Mana Chapanga kakintenda Yesu ywangabhegha na ulemwa kabheghe na ulemwa kwakya twenga, ngati twenga kwa kunhyubhalila Kilisto, tuhotole kutenda ghanakunnoheha Chapanga.

6

1 Basi, twenga atenda lihengo papamu na Chapanga, tunguasigha nkotoke kuyitikila umaha ghula ghunpeghitwe na Chapanga ghuhobhe yaghi.

2 Chapanga kangulongela habhu mumatyeko ghake,

“Nndaluko ghunoghelite kwa nenga, nikikuyihwa,
Nikuyihwa ghwenga,

nndaluko ghwa nenga ghwa kukulopoha paghuhikite
nikikulopoha ghwenga,
Nikikutangatila ghwenga."
Ghuyihwe! Basi, hinu ndo nndaluko ghwa kunoghela, hinu
ndo nndaluko ghwa ulopoho!

3 Hinu tungutenda ng'obhe lihengo lyohele lyene ndo
kipingiko kwa bhangi, ili undumindumi ghwetu ghukotoke
kulongelwa kiuhakataho.
4 Kihyengo kyake, tungulibhoneha kukita twaandumitumi
bha hoto bha Chapanga mu milando yoha, tungulimbilila
patangalo munndaluko ghwa himbamanda na lung'ahe na
mapughwo.
5 Tututwa, tuhwindwa munyumba ya hibhopo na tuyob-
helelwa pakindandabhanji kya bhandu, tutenda mahengo
mbaka tutotekela na tukilukiha na kutama na njala.
6 Ubhwabhuabhu tungulibhoneha kukita twenga ndo an-
dumitumi bha Chapanga, kubhukana na unyanyi ghwa
mwoyo na umanyi na ulimbililo na utekulo, kwa kulongo-
hwa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga, kwa upalo ghwa hoto,
7 na kwa lilagho lya hoto litulilandamiha na kwa makakala
gha Chapanga, kutenda gha kunnogheha Chapanga ndo
mikoha ya twenga ya hoto kila mbande.
8 Tubhegha kala kuhokamilwa na kupughanwa na kub-
hayilwa na kutikwa. Tunguhwachilwa kukita twaahwangi,
peni tungulongela hoto,
9 handa twangamanyikwa, peni tungumanyikwa kwa
bhoha. Tungubhonekana handa bhandu bhanakuhwegha,
peni tungutama, na tututwa peni tukikomwa ng'obhe.
10 Payibhele tungubhonekana handa tubhegha na nguku-
liko, peni tunguyelelwa manjubha ghoha, payibhele tun-
gubhonekana tubhegha handa kapukwa, peni tunguatenda
bhandu atangalo abheghe atopelo na tungubhonekana
handa bhandu bhangali kilibhi, peni tubhegha na hilibhi
hyoha.

11 Maalongo Akaakolinto, tunguyobhela na mwenga kwa
ughololeleho, tungubhoneha kukita tunguapala muno kwa
myoyo yetu.
12 Twenga tunaleka ng'obhe kuapala mwenga, ngati
mwenga nneka kutupala twenga.
13 Hinu nungulongela na mwenga handa nungulongela na
bhana bhangu, na mwenga bhubho mmeghe na upalo nkulu
handa mututenda twenga.

Nkotoke kulihanga na bhandu bhangammanya Chapanga

14 Nkotoke kulihanga na bhandu bhanganhyubhalila Chapanga, Bhuli, umaha na uhakata hyahotola kutatama papamu? Ebu lubhwelu na lubhindu hyahotola kutama papamu?
15 Kubhegha na malingano ghani nkati ya Kilisto na Nchipila? Mundu ywakanhyubhalila Kilisto kabhegha na ughanja ghani na mundu ywanganhyubhalila Kilisto?
16 Nyumba ya Chapanga yibhegha na ughanja ghani na ming'omong'omo? Mana twenga ndo Nyumba ya Chapanga yunaubhumi, handa Chapanga mwene pakalongelite,
“Ndaatama papamu na bhombe
ndaatyanga nkati ya bhombe,
Ndaabhegha Chapanga gwabhe,
na bhombe bhaabhegha bhandu bhangu.”
17 Na bhubho Bambo kangulongela,
“Mmuke munkati ya bhombe
ntame kutali na bhombe.
Nkotoke kukamula kilibhi kyanganoghela mukuntundamila Chapanga,
na nenga ndabhakingama.
18 Nenga ndaabhegha Tate ywa mwenga
na mwenga maabhegha bhana bhangu, alume kwa adala,
kalongela Bambo yuna makakala ghoha.”

7

1 Basi, maalongo bhangu, kiyaha tubhegha nahyo naghilo ahi, tuleke kutenda milando yoha yiihotola kutyong'aha mibhili na mihuki ya twenga, tuliyohe na tutame kwa kunhokamila Chapanga.

Paulo kanguyelelwa

2 Maalongo bhangu tunguyupa mutuyitikile kwa myoyo yenu, tunhokela ng'obhe mundu ywohele, ebu kumpotoha mundu ywoheli hangi tunpugha ng'obhe ywohele.
3 Nungulongela ng'obhe milando ayi kwakya kuatosa mwenga ngati mmonekane ahakata, kiyaha handa panongelite kandahi, mwenga tungubhapala mumyoyo yetu, hata payibhele kwa kutama ebu kwa kuhwegha papamu.
4 Megha nalyogha ng'obhe panyobhela na mwenga, nungubhona uhwadali yakya mwenga, mu mapughwo gha twenga mokola kiuyingihwa mwoyo muno na uyelelo nkulu.
5 Patuhikite ku Mekadonia, tukipumulila ng'obhe, tukimokola mapungwo mumbande hyoha, tukibhegha na ngondo kwa panji na bhwaghalili mumyoyo yetu.

6 Peni Chapanga ywene yunakuapegha mwoyo bhandu
ayoyoho, kakitutangatila twenga mwoyo pala pakahikite
Titusi.
7 Hangi chepa kwa kuhika Titusi ghweka, ngati bhubho
kwakya kumpegha mwoyo ghumunpeghite. Ywombe kaki-
tughombela bhula panpalite muno kumona nenga, ngukuliko hyenu ngulu na kuyima papamu na nenga, na munntenda kila kilibhakwakya kndangatila, nnando aghu ghungunyeleha muno.
8 Hata handa lihamba linuatyekelite likiahyononeha,
mona ng'obhe nnando ghwa kulibhayila kutyeka. Nungumanya kukita lihamba lila likiatenda mmeghe na kihyongololo peni ndo kwa nndaluko ghwa mandina ghweka.
9 Hinu nunguyelelwa, chepe kiyaha mukibhegha na kihy-
ononeho, ngati kiyaha mahyononeko ghenu ghakibhatenda nng'alambule mahwacho ghenu na kulipetula. Ali ndo kakiliyegha Chapanga, kya habhu tukiahyononeha ng'obhe mwenga kwa kyohele.
10 Kubhegha na kihyononeho bhula pakapala Chapanga,
kunguatenda bhandu aghalambule matamo ghabhe. Ali linguatenda bhandu bhalipetule na kumokola ulopohi, na hangi linguyegha ng'obhe bhandu bhalibhaye. Peni ngukuliko liiyambuhwa na milando ya pannima linguyegha kiho.
11 Nnole, Hihyoneneko hyene hinguhika kiyaha pakapalite
Chapanga, kuatangatila kumokola milando ya maha, yingubhatenda kubhegha na kilyakalyaka kikulu kya kutenda ghanakunoghela, kulighombela kukita bhula ghamungatenda ndo gha hoto, kuukalalila uhakata, kunhokamila Chapanga, kubhegha na kilyakalyaka kya kummona, na kubhona kukita ywakahokelite kakingama ghanakunnogha. Mu agho ghoha mungubhoneha kukita mmegha ng'obhe na uhokelo mu nhalo aghu.
12 Habhu, payibhele nikilityeka lihamba lila, peni lik-
ibhegha ng'obhe kwa yula ywakahokelite, ebu kwa yula ywakatendelitwe uhokelo. Nikityeka ngati libhonekane pekupeku mu ulongolo ghwa Chapanga bhula pankakalikite kwakya twenga.
13 Kulyaghila twenga tukipeghwa mwoyo.
Chepa kukita tukipeghwa mwoyo ghweka, bhubho Titusi kakituyeleha kwa uyelelo ghwakabheghite naghwo kubhukana na bhula patunnyelehite mwoyo ghwake.
14 Nenga nubhatika muno muulongolo ghwake,
na munnando agho mukimbegha ng'obhe honi. Tubhaghombela uhoto manjubha ghoha, na ghala ghanubhatikilite muulongolo ghwa Titusi, yingubhoneha gha hoto ghweka.

15 Habhu, pala Titusi pakaakulungwa mwenga, kangughendelela kubhapala kyanalumu. Kangukulungwa kukita mukibhegha kala kunnyitikila, na bhula pamunkingamite maha kwa kunhokamila muno.
16 Hinu, nunguyelelwa muno kiyaha nunguhotola kuahyubhalila mu milando yoha.

8

Utekulo ghwa bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto

1 Maalongo bhetu, tungupala mmanye yakya umaha ghwa Chapanga ghwakaapeghite mangwemuko gha bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bha akwo Mekodonia.
2 Bhandu abho bhakeng'ehwa muno kwa himbamanda, peni uyelelo ghwabhe ghukibhegha nkulu ngati bhakibhegha atekulo kyanalumu, payibhele bhakibhegha kapukwa muno.
3 Nunguhotola kulongela kukita, bhombe bhakibhegha atekulo bha kubhuha kwa kupala bhene hata kuchweha kwa hila hyaabheghite nahyo,
4 bhakitusigha muno, kukita apeghwe lihengo lya undumumitumi aghu ghwa kubhatangatila bhandu bha Chapanga bhaabheghite akwo Yudea.
5 Kangi bhakitenda habhu chepa handa patudumbilite ghweka, ngati huti bhakilibhuha myoyo yabhe kwa Bambo na kwa twenga bhubho, kulandana na pakapalite Chapanga.
6 Kwa habhu, tukinsigha Titusi ywakaliyandite lihengo alyo, kabhatangatile ili mughutwihilihe nnando aghu ghwa maha nkati ya mwenga.
7 Mwenga mmegha na kila kilibhi, kunnyubhalila Chapanga, munguhotola kulongela maha, umanyi, makakaliko ghoha gha kutenda gha maha, na kutupala muno twenga. Habhu tunguayupa mmeghe na myoyo ghwa kupala muno mu lihengo ali lya kuatangatila bhangi.
8 Nungubhakwilikiha ng'obhe, peni nungupala kuabhoneha bhula bhangi muaabheghite na makakaliko ghwa kuatangatila mbate kumanya upalo ghwa mwenga mughubhegha ghwa hoto.
9 Kiyaha mwenga mungughumanya umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto, payibhele ywombe kakibhegha na hilibhi hyoha, kakilitenda kapukwa kwakya mwenga, ngati kubhukana na ukapukwa ghwake mwenga nhotole kubhegha maatopelo.
10 Nenga nuguasigha habhu kwakya nnando aghu, yingunoghwa kwa mwenga kutwihiliha ghala ghamughayandite ngungwa yiipitite, Mwenga mukibhegha bha kalongohi kulaha ningo ya kuhanga nhango na kutenda habhu.

11 Hinu mulitwihilihe lihengo ali kwa kilyakalyaka handa
pannyandite, mulibhuhe kubhukana na hila himmeghite
nahyo.
12 Kiyaha handa mundu kabhegha na mwoyo ghwa ku-
tangatila, Chapanga kaakingama kila kyakahotola kubhuha,
hangi chepa kwa kila kyangabhegha nakyo.
13 Ningo ya twenga chepa kukita mwenga mpamandike
na mihigho ya kuatangatila bhangi, ili bhombe abheghe
upughwo, ngati kubheghe na ulinganiho.
14 Kwa nndaluko aghu pammeghite gha hilibhi hitan-
galo nahyo muatangatile bhala bhagakubhegha nahyo, ili
na bhombe nndaluko paabhegha nahyo bhatabhatangatila
mwenga, na habhu milando yaabhegha kwa nningano.
15 Handa Malembo gha Chapanga paghalongela,
“Ywakakunganite hitangalo kakibhegha ng'obhe na
nyonjokeho, na yula ywakakunganite hichoko, kakipelelwa
ng'obhe.”

Titusi na ayake bhangulaghilwa ku Kolonto

16 Nungunnumba Chapanga ywakabhikite nkati ya
mwoyo ghwa Titusi kilyakalyaka kya kuatangatila mwenga
handa nenga mumeghite na kilyakalyaka kya kuatangatila
mwenga.
17 Chepa kukita Titusi kakiyitikila luyupo lyetu ghweka,
ngati bhubho kakibhegha na kilyakalyaka kya kubhatan-
gatila kyanga kukikinihwa.
18 Papamu naywo tungunnaghila nnongo yumu ywene
litiko lyake lya kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha litapakala
mu mingwemuko yoha ya bhandu bha anhyubhalila Kilisto.
19 Kangi Mangwemuko gha bhandu ghanhaghula nnongo
ywetu aywo ili kabhegha nnyetu mu mwanja ghwa lihengo
ali lya upalo. Lihengo litulitenda kwakya Ukulu ghwa
Bambo na ubhoneho ghwa ulamulo ghwetu ghwa maha.
20 Tungutyanga na nnongo aywo ili kuhepetuka libhaya
lyohele liipala kubwituka kubhukana na ubhoneho ghwetu
kwakya hupo ayi ngulu.
21 Ningo yetu ndo kutenda gha maha, chepa ghweka muu-
longolo ghwa Chapanga, ngati bhubho muulongolo ghwa
bhandu.
22 Papamu nabho, tunnaghila nnongo ywetu ywene
katubhoneha kwa njila ndangalo kukita kabhegha na
kilyakalyaka kikulu, hata hinu, kabhegha na kilyakalyaka
kikulu kyanalumu kupitingana kalongohi, kiyaha kan-
gulidumbila muno mwenga.
23 Kwa nnando ghwa Titusi, ywombe ndo nnyangu na
tungutenda lihengo papamu kwakya mwenga. Kualinga

alongo bhetu bhangi, bhombe ndo ajumbe bha mangwemuko na bhombe bhangunkweha Kilisto.

24 Kya habhu, muabhonehe kukita munguapala muno,
ngati mughabhonehe mangwemuko ghangi kukita tukibhegha tela kulidumbila mwenga.

9

Kuatangatila Ahyubhalila ayetu

1 Chepa ngwilikiho kubhatyekela kulinga utangwo aghu
kwa bhandu bha Chapanga bha akwo Yudea.

2 Kiyaha nungumanya mummeghite na kilyakalyaka kya
kutangatila, na nenga nungulidumbila kwakya nnando
aghwo kwa bhandu bha akwo Mekadonia. Nikiaghombela,
"Alongo bhetu bha ku Akaya abhegha kala kutandila
ngungwa yiipitite." Habhu, mwoyo ghwa mwenga ghubhatenda atangalo abheghe na mwoyo ghwa kubhuha.

3 Hinu, nubhalaghila alongo bhetu abho, ngati kuliloka
kwa twenga kukotoke kubhonekana kwa malagho ghweka,
ngati mmonekane mmegha kala na mmegha na hilibhi hya
kutangatila handa panongelite.

4 Yikotoke kubhegha kukita bhandu bha ku Mekodonia
paapala kuhika papamu na nenga tutabhabhona mmegha
kala ng'obhe, apo twenga twapata honi kyangakambuka honi yamuyimokola mwenga kiyaha tubhahyubhalila
kyanalumu.

5 Kya habhu, mona yibhegha mbaha kubhayupa abha
alongo alongolele kuhika kwa mwenga, amokole kuyibhika
kala hupo yenu yimuyilaghite ngati ibhonehe hoto kukita
ndo hupo yiibhuhitwe kwa mapalo na chepa kwa kukikinihwa.

6 Nkulungwe, "Ywakapanda mbeyu hyamandina kaabena
hyamandina, ywakapanda mbeyu ndangalo kaabena kwa
utangalo."

7 Kila mundu kabhuhe handa pakapalite mu mwoyo
ghwake na chepa kwa kihyongololo ebu kwa kukikinihwa,
kiyaha Chapanga kangunpala mundu ywakabhuha kwa
uyelelo.

8 Chapanga kanguhotola kubhapegha kuchweha kwa
ghala ghamughapala, mmokole kubhegha na hilibhi hyoha
himuhipala mu manjubha ghoha, na habhu nchwehe kutangatila milando mitangalo mukila lihengo lya maha.

9 Handa Malembo gha Chapanga paghalongela,

"Ywombe kangubhuha kwa mwoyo ghwa utekulo na kanguapegha kapukwa,

umaha ghwake ghwahighala mumanjubha ghoha kyangali
uhiko."
10 Chapanga ywakanpeha nkulima mbeyu kwakya ku-
panda, na lingate kwakya hilyo, katabhapegha na mwenga
bhubho mbeyu, na katayitenda yimele, yikule na kub-
hapegha mabeno matangalo kubhukana na kubhuha kwenu
kwa bhandu.
11 Ywombe kataatenda mmeghe atopelo kwa kila kilibhi
mumanjubha ghoha, ngati bhandu amokole kunnumba
Chapanga kwakya hupo hyenu hyahikingama kuhuma kwa
twenga.
12 Kiyaha lihengo ali limulitenda, hangi chepa lyabhatan-
gatila bhandu bha Chapanga ghweka, ghati bhubho lyabha-
tenda bhandu atangalo bhannumbe Chapanga.
13 Kubhukana na ghala ghanakubhonekana mulihengo
lyetu ali, bhandu bhatanpegha ukulu Chapanga kiyaha
ya mwenga kuhyubhalila Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto
ghumughulandamiha muulongolo ghwa bhandu, na hila
hila kwa mwoyo ghwenu ghwa kupala kuapegha bhandu
bhoha hilibhi hyenu.
14 Habhu, bhataayupila mwenga kwa mwoyo ghumu
kwakya umaha ghwa Chapanga ghwakaapeghite Chapanga.
15 Tunnumbe Chapanga kwakya hupo hyake, hyene hyan-
gahotoleka kulubhulila.

10

Paulo kangukingikiha lihengo lyake

1 Nenga Paulo numwene nungubhonekana nkalipa
ng'obhe pamegha papamu na mwenga, peni nkalipa
pamegha kutali na mwenga, nunguayupa muno kwa
luhungu na umaha ghwake Kilisto.
2 Nunguayupa nkotoke kundenda meghe nkalipa pala
pambala kuhika kwa mwenga, kiyaha nunguhyubhalila
kukita ndaabhegha nkalipa kwa bhoha bhaatuhwachila
kukita tungutama handa bhandu bha munnima aghu.
3 Payibhele tungutama munnima, ena, peni tungututana
ng'obhe ngondo hya kimmili handa bhandu bha munnima
pabhatenda.
4 Kiyaha mikoha yituyitumila mu ngondo chepa hya mmili
ngati ndo makakala gha Chapanga ghanakukanjaghana
maboma ghoha. Tunguboghoyola mahwacho ghoha gha
uhwangi,
5 na kuboghoyola kila kipingiko kya kuliloka, kiibhik-
itwe kupingika umanyi ghwa Chapanga, tungukamula
kwa makakala mahwacho ghoha na kuhitenda hinnyitikile
Kilisto.

6 Pamegha kala kuyitikila yomo, twenga tubhegha kala
kunhyatula kila mundu ywangayitikila.
7 Mwenga mungulola milando kwa panji ghweka, Bhuli,
kabhegha mundu ywohele ywakahwacha kukita ywombe
ndo ywa Kilisto? Tela, hino kwahwache hilahila kukita
twenga bhubho ndo bha Kilisto handa ywombe pakabhegha
ywa Kilisto.
8 Mona honi ng'obhe kuliloka makakala ghene Bambo
katupegha, mana makakala agho ghangubhaboghoyola
ng'obhe, ngati ghangubhatangatila mukuhyubhalila.
9 Nungupala ng'obhe nhwache kukita nunguatenda
mwenga nnyoghope kwa mahamba gha nenga.
10 Mundu kaahotola kulongela, “Mahamba gha Paulo ndo
makalipo na ghabhegh na malagho matopo, peni ywombe
mwene pakabhegha papamu na twenga kwa mmili ndo
nnyoyoho na kuyobhela kwake ndo kwa kuyuyuhwa.”
11 Bhandu handa abho bhamanye kukita, ghala ghatugha-
longela kwa mahamba patubhegha kutali na mwenga, ndo
yabhegha twaatenda patubhegha papamu na mwenga.
12 Amoo bhandu bhangulitika mabhene, bhangulongela
kukita bhombe abhegha na mahala muno, peni twenga
taatenda habhu ng'obhe na kangi kabhone kuyigha kub-
hegha handa bhombe. Peni bhene bhangumanya ng'obhe
kyohele, bhombe bhakulikambukila mabhene kukita ndo
bha maha muno. Na bhangulolekehana bhenengati alole
handa abhegha bha maha ebu ahakata kupitingana bhangi.
13 Peni twenga twaliloka ng'obhe kuptingana, kulikweha
akwo kwaabhegha kubhukana na mahengo ghetu
ghakatukamuhite Chapanga, lihengo litulitendite kwa
mwenga bhubho.
14 Tukihumba ng'obhe mbakilo yitubhikilitwe patuhikite
kwa mwenga. Twenga tukibhegha ghwa kandahi kuhika
kwa mwenga kubhagheghela Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa
Kilisto.
15 Ebu tunguhumba ng'obhe mbakilo kwa kulitika kwakya
lihengo liitenditwe na bhandu bhangi. Kila kituhyubhalila
ndo kikita kunhyubhalila Kilisto kwa mwenga kwaaghen-
delela kukwila mu mwenga, kubhukana na kipimo kyakatu-
peghite Chapanga.
16 Apo twahotola kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa
Kilisto kwa milima yingi, kutali na mwenga, na ghwab-
hegha ng'obhe nnando ghwa kulidumbila lihengo lyaaten-
dite bhandu bhangi pahala pangi.
17 Peni handa malembo gha Chapanga paghalongela,
“Mundu yunakulitika, kalitike kwakya kila kyakakitendite

Bambo”
18 Kiyaha yunakuyitikilwa ndo chepa yula yunakulitika
mwene, ngati ndo yula ywakatikilwa na Bambo.

11

Paulo na Andumila bhanakuhunda uhwangi

1 Ningapalite handa munganimbililite kya mandina, hata
handa nungulongela megha mmughabhugha. Chonde, mu-
nimbilile nenga.
2 Nunguabhonela malili, malili ghanakuhuma kwa Cha-
panga, mana mwenga nikiatola handa kamwali linda ywa
nyanyi, yununtolite kwa nnume yumu ghweka ywene ndo
Kilisto.
3 Peni nunguyoghopa kukita, handa bhula Eva pakaku-
luhitwe kwa uchenjelo ghwa yula liyoka, mahwacho ghenu
ghakotoke kupotohwa, munguuleka uhyubhalilo ghwenu
ghwa hoto kwa Kilisto.
4 Mwenga munguyitikila kwa uyelole kyohele
kinng'ombelwa na mundu ywohele, hata handa
kungualandamiha Yesu yungi kafauti na yula
yutunlandamihite kwa mwenga, ebu nhuki yungi kafauti na
yula yumunkingamite, ebu nhalo ghungi ghwa maha kafauti
na ghula ghumughuhyubhalilite kuhuma kwa twenga.
5 Peni, nunguhwacha ng'obhe kukita nenga mbelelwa
kilibhi kupitingana muabheghite abho bhaalikema “Andu-
mila akulu.”
6 Pangi nenga nungulongela ng'obhe maha handa pabha-
longela bhombe, peni umanyi megha naghwo, nnando aghu
tuubhoneha pekupeku kwa mwenga, kwa njila yoheli na
nndaluko ghwoha.
7 Bhuli, nikitenda ng'obhe maha kulihuluha na kubhak-
weha mwenga kwa kubhalandamiha yaghi Nhalo ghwa
Maha ghwa Kilisto?
8 Nikikungana utangwo kuhuma kwa mangwemuko
ghangi gha bhandu bhaanyubhalila Kilisto na kuatumikila
mwenga.
9 Hata pammeghite nungupala utangwo, nikiaghaha
ng'obhe mwenga. Kya hoto amoo bha bhandu bhaanyub-
halila Kilisto kuhuma ku Mekadonia bhaking'eghela ghala
ghoha ghanughapalite, habhu nikilema kuapegha nhigho
kwa mwenga hata kya mandinna na ndachweha ku-
likanikiha kubhegha nhigho.
10 Kulyaghila nungulongela hoto kwakya Kilisto, na ka-
hone mundu ywohele ghwa ku Akaya ghwa kunganikiha
kulidumbila nnando aghwo.

11 Bhuli, nungulongela habhu kiyaha nunguapala
ng'obhe? Aka kaa! Chapanga kangumanya kukita
nunguapala.
12 Nenga ndaghendelela kutenda kila kinukitenda hinu,
ngati bhala bhaalikema andumila akulu alepelwe kuliloka
kukita bhangutenda lihengo handa twenga.
13 Mana abho ndo andumila ahwangi, atendalihengo kwa
ukubhuhi na bhangulitenda kubhegha ndo andumila bha
Kilisto.
14 Akyo ndo kya kukangacha ng'obhe kiyaha hata
Nchipila kangulighalambula kulitenda handa lihoka lya
kung'anyima.
15 Kya habhu chepa nnando ghwa kukangacha handa
na abho andumitumi bhake paalitenda handa andumitumi
bha hoto. Muuhiko ghwabhe bhaamokola kila kiibhanogha
kubhukana na mandendelo ghabhe.

Mapughwo gha Paulo handa Nndumila

16 Nungulongela kangi, mundu kakotoke kuhwachila ndo
mmughabhugha. Peni handa munguhwacha habhu, nun-
guyupa munyihwe ngati na nenga nililoke nga kya mandina.
17 Aki kinukilongelite hinu kya kuliloka, chepa kila
kyakanaghilite Bambo, habhu nungulongela handa mundu
mmughabhugha.
18 Kiyaha bhandu atangalo bhangutumila milando ya
munnima kuliloka, na nenga ndaliloka bhubho.
19 Mwenga mungulibhona mmegha na mahala, ndo mana
mungualimbilila abhughabhugha kwa uyelelo!
20 Mungunnimbilila hata bhandu bhanakubhatenda
mwenga abhandwa, bhandu bhaabhakuluha na kuhitola
hilibhi hyenu kwa makakala, bhandu bhaalitika bhene,
hata paabhabhakula muhibhungi hyenu.
21 Kwa honi nunguyitikila kukita twenga tukibhegha ay-
oyoho.

Handa kabhegha mundu ywakanoghwa kulitika kwa
kyohele, na nenga nungunoghwa kulitika, nungulongela
habhu handa mmughabhugha.
22 Bhuli, bhombe ndo Akaaebulania? Na nenga bhubho
Nuebulania. Bhuli bhombe ndo Akaaisilaeli? Na nenga
bhubho Nunsilaeli. Handa bhombe ndo kibheleko kya Ab-
ulahamu? Na nenga bhubho nunbheleko ghwa Abulahamu.
23 Bhuli, bhombe ndo andumitumi ghwa Kilisto? Hinu
nungulongela handa mughanikwa, peni na nenga ndo
nndumitumi ywa Kilisto kyanalumu kupitingana bhombe!
Nikikakalika muno kuntendela lihengo Kilisto, kubhikwa
patangalo mu nyumba hya hibhopo kwakya Kilisto, ndutwa

hinjupunjupu patangalo na nikibhegha ugheghela na kuhwegha patangalo.
24 Mala nhano hyoha hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakikwilikiha hyatwe hinjupunjupu mbinda mabhoko ndatu na tisa.
25 Nkihyatwa hinjupunjupu mala ndatu, nikighumwa malibho mala yimo, mala ndatu nikimetukilwa na meli mulihibha, na nikikilukiha kilukilu ndaa na legheleghe tipi.
26 Maghenda maghena pamegha mu mwanja nikibhegha munpingui ghwa machi ngumbwa ya mikemba, na npinguhi ghwa apoka, npinguhi kuhuma kwa akola nnima ayangu na kuhuma kwa bhandu bha milima yingi, npinguhi ghwa kumbwani, npinguhi ghwa kumanyahi, npinguhi ghwa kulihibha na npinguhi kuhuma kwa alongo ahwangi.
27 Ndenda lihengo na kupungwa, ngilukiha kyanaghonja patangalo, nikibhegha na njala na nyota ya machi, patangalo nikilikunga na kutama mumalili kyanga mapinda gha kulihwikila.
28 Kupitingana kwa ghangi matangalo, kila linjubha nungubhegha mu lihengo gha mangwemuko ghoha gha bhandu bhaanyubhalila Kilisto.
29 Handa bhandu bhangi ndo ayoyoho na nenga bhubho nu nnyoyoho, mundu ywohele pakannyambuha yungi katende ulemwa, na nenga bhubho nungukalala.
30 Payingwiliha kulitika, ndalitikila milando yila yiibhoneha uyoyoho ghwangu.
31 Chapanga na Tate ywa Bambo Yesu, lihina lyake likwihwe mu manjubha ghoha kya nga uhiko, ywombe kangumanya kukita nungulongela ng'obhe uhwangi.
32 Pameghite ku Damasikati nkulu ywa kitami, kiibheghite mu utabhala ghwa mutwa Aleta, kakibhegha kangukingikiha kitami ili kangamule.
33 Peni nikibhikwa mu kikapu kikulu, na nikihuluhwa panje kupitila lilanga lya kindupa, na nikinyelembuka mu makakala ghake.

12

Milando yakabhonehitwe na kuhwimulilwa Paulo

1 Nungunoghwa kuliloka, hata payibhele yingundangatila ng'obhe kyohele! Peni ndalongela yakya kimonehitwe na kuhwimulwa milando yakambeghite Bambo.
2 Nungummanya mundu yumu ywakannyubhalilite Kilisto ywene ngungwa kumi na nncheche yiipitite kakitolwa mbaka kunani muno. Nungumanya ng'obhe

handa kakibhegha mummili ebu munhuki, Chapanga kangumanya.
3 Nungubhuyila, nungummanya mundu aywo, peni
nungumanya ng'obhe kukita kakibhegha mu mmili ghwake
ebu mu nhuki, Chapanga kangumanya,
4 Kakinyahulwa mbaka ku Paladiso. Akwao kakiyi-
hwa milando yangakambukwa, milando yene mundu kan-
gunoghwa ng'obhe kughalubhulila.
5 Handa kulitika ndalitika kwakya mundu handa aywo,
peni ndalitika ng'obhe numwene, ngati ndalitikila uyoyoho
ghwangu.
6 Handa nangapalite kulitika, ningabheghite mmughab-
hugha ng'obhe, kiyaha ndabhegha nungulongela hoto. Peni
nungulikanikiha, ngati mundu ywohele kakotoke kumona
kukita ghwa maha kyanalumu, kupitingana mumonekana
mu ghala ghanughatenda na kulongela.
7 Ili kunganikiha ngotoke kuliloka kubhukana na uh-
wimulo aghu nkulu, nikipeghwa mabhino makalipa handa
gha nhomi mummili, mabhino agho ndo gha nnjumbe ywa
Nchipila ngati ghambamande.
8 Kwakya mabhino agho nikinnyupa Bambo pandatu,
ngati kamuhile mabhino agho.
9 Peni kaking'ombela, “Umaha ghwangu ghungukuk-
wila, kiyaha makakala ghangu ghangutwihilika kyanalumu
muuyoyoho.” Kya habhu ndaliloka kwa uyelelo kulinga
uyoyoho ghwangu, ngati makakala gha Kilisto ghabheghe
papamu na nenga.
10 Kya habhu, nunguyelelwa kubhegha na mayoyoho
ghangu, mukulighwa, mumapungwo, na muhimbamanda
hinonopo kwakya Kilisto. Kiyaha pala pamegha na uyoyoho
ndo nungubhegha ngilii.

Paulo ndo Ndumila ywa hoto ywa Chapanga

11 Megha handa mmughabhugha, peni mwenga mungun-
denda meghe habhu, mwenga ndo yikiangogha kundika,
kiyaha payibhele nenga chepa kilibhi kwa ywohele, peni
nenga nungulepelwa ng'obhe “Andumila akulu.”
12 Pameghite kwa mwenga nikilibhoneha kukita nenga
ndo nndumila ywa Chapanga, nikilimbilila muno mumi-
habho na makangahyo na nikitenda naho.
13 Kahone nnando ghwohele ghunepelitwe kughutenda
mumangwemuko ghangi, pangi kiyaha nikibhegha ng'obhe
nhigho kwa mwenga? Handa alyo ndo uhokelo, hinu
nunguayupa munekekehe.
14 Hinu, megha kala kuhika kwa mwenga paundatu, na nd-
abhayeghemela ng'obhe. Kiyaha nungupala ng'obhe hilibhi

hyenu manjubha ghoha, ngati nungubhapala mwenga. Kiyaha bhana bhangubhika ng'obhe hilibhi kwakya abhele bhabhe, ngati abhele bhangunoghwa kubhika hilibhi kwakya bhana bhabhe.

15 Nenga megha kala kutumila kila kimeghite nakyo, mbaka kubhuha hilibhi hyangu kwakya mwenga. Payibhele yingubhoneka nenga panjweha kuapala, mwenga mungupunguha kumbala.

16 Basi, payibhele nikiaghaha ng'obhe kwa kupala hilibhi kwa mwenga, peni mundu yungi kaahwacha kukita nenga nu nchenjela, nuanyegheleha kwa ukubhuhi.

17 Bhuli, nenga nikitumila ukubhuhi ngati ndole kilibhi kyohele kwa mwenga kupitila bhandu bhanualaghilite?

18 Nenga nikinnyupa Titusi papamu na nnongo ywetu yungi bhahike kwa mwenga. Bhuli, Mungubhona ng'obhe kukita nenga na ywombe ndo kilibhi kimu mu lihengo? Hata mandendelo gha nenga na ywombe ndo ghamu.

19 Pangi mungumanya kukita mbaka hinu tungulikingikiha kwa mwenga! Peni tungulongela mihalo ayi muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, patulungana na Kilisto. Mihalo ayi yoha ndo kwakya kuachenga mwenga.

20 Hinu nunguyoghopa papambala kuhika kwa mwenga ndaabhona mungutama handa pammpala mabhene kyahabhu ndaayelelwa ng'obhe. Nnando aghu ghwandenda nenga ndende nnando ghwakuupala mwenga na ndahotola kubhabhona mungubhegha na mangolombano na malili na mukukalalilana na mungupingikana na mungulihwangila na mungubukutana na nungulikweha na kutendelana bhulwa.

21 Nunguyoghopa pangi panubhahikila kangi, Chapanga ghwangu katandenda nyuyuke muulongolo ghwenu, na nenga ndaalila muno kwakya atangalo bhaatenda ulemwa, peni bhakilipetula ng'obhe na bhangughendelela na tama hyabhe hakataho na ungongola na utyahe ghwaaghutendite.

13

Mwanja ghwa ndatu ghwa Paulo kwa Akaakolinto

1 Aghu ndo mwanja ghwa ndatu ghwa kuhika kwa mwenga, handa paghalongela Malembo Mang'anyimo gha Chapanga, “Kila nnando ghwalamulwa na uyimiho ghwa bhandu abhili ebhu andatu.”

2 Nikiakinya pameghite na mwenga kya ubhili. Na hinu nungubhuyila pamegha kutali, kukita pahika ndabhegha ng'obhe na luhungu kwa bhala bhoha na bhangi bhaatendite ulemwa kalongohi kyanga kulipetula,

3 kiyaha mungupala naho kukita Kilisto kangulongela
kwa kundumila nenga. Kwa mwenga Kilisto chepa nnyoy-
oho, mukuakakalikila mwenga ngati kabhegha namakakala
nkati ya mwenga.
4 Hata payibhele kakibhambwa mulupingika mu
mmonekano ghwa uyoyoho, peni hinu kangutama kwa
makakala gha Chapanga. Twenga bhubho twaayoyoho
mu ywombe, peni twaatama papamu na ywombe kwa
makakala gha Chapanga.
5 Mulihingukihe mabhene mmone handa nkali
mungutama kwa kuhyubhalila. Mulilolekehe mabhene.
Bhuli, mungung'amula ng'obhe kukita Yesu Kilisto kabhegha
munkati yenu? Handa mungumanya ng'obhe, mwenga
nnepelwa.
6 Peni nunguhyubhalila kukita maamanya kukita twenga
tukilepelwa ng'obhe.
7 Tungunnyupa Chapanga nkotoke kutenda uhokelo gh-
wohele, peni chepa likaho tubhonekane bhandu bhatuho-
tolite kala, ngati tungupala ntende gha maha, hata handa
twenga tungubhonekana tulepelwa.
8 Mana tunguhotola ng'obhe kutenda kyohele kiibheghite
kihyengo na hoto, ngati kughendelela kulandamiha hoto
ghweka.
9 Tunguyelelwa kukita twenga ndo ayoyoho, peni mwenga
mmegha na makakala, hinu tunguayupila ngati nhotole
kutenda gha maha.
10 Ndo mana, nungutyeka lihamba ali pamegha kutali,
ngati pahika kwa mwenga ngotoke kubhegha nkalipa kwa
mwenga hangi ngotoke kutumila likalama lila lyakam-
beghite Bambo kubhahyata, kulyaghila ndo likalama lya
kuchenga na kata lya kuaboghoyola.
11 Hinu, nungualagha maaghanja, mmeghe na utwihiliko,
mughakamule makinyo ghangu, mmeghe na hwacho yimo
na ntame kwa uhihimilo. Naywo Chapanga ghwa upalo na
uhihimilo katabhegha papamu na mwenga.
12 Nnjambuhane mabhene kwa mabhene kwa mapalo gha
Kilisto.
13 Bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga bhanguajambuha.
14 Nunguyupa kukita Bambo ywetu Yesu Kilisto kaghen-
delele kuatangatila muno mwenga mabhoha. Na nun-
guyupa kukita Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto, na upalo ghwa
Chapanga, na uhangano ghwa Nhuki Nng'anyimo ghub-
heghe na mwenga mabhoha.

Lihamba lya Paulo kwa AKAAGALATIA

Ulongolelo

Kitabbho kya Akaagalatia kikityekwa na Nndumilwa Paulo, kipalamande kya 1:1. Paulo kakilityeka lihamba ali ili lighende kwa mangwemuko ghaanhyubhalila Kilisto ghaabheghite akwo ku kitami kya Galatia mu manjubha gha nkati ya ngungwa ya alubaini na nane na hamsini na saba mbole ya kubhelekwa Kilisto. Yinguhwachilwa kukita Akaagalatia bhakibhegha bhangutama mu nkoa ghwa Galatia ghuubheghite pahi ya ghubhutwa ghwa utabhala ghwa ku Loma. Asomi bha milando ya Bibilia abhegha ng'obhe na ulyaghilo kwakya Paulo kukita kwoki kwakabheghite manjubha kangulityeka lihamba ali, pangi atangalo bhanguhwacha likityekwa mu kitami kya ku Efeso ebu ku Kolinto.

Paulo kakilityeka lihamba ali pakaalinga Akilisito Ayahudi na bhaabheghite bhoha bhaabheghite hipalamande hya mangwemuko gha ku Galatia, abho ndo bhalabhaabheghite Akaayahudi na bhanga kubhegha Akaayahudi. Paulo kakilityeka lihamba ali kwa ningo ya kupingika mahundo gha uhwangi ghanakulongela Akilisito atughile malaghilo gha Akaayahudi ghaabheghite mu Ninaganilo lya Makachu handa mihilo ya kughungila mu kuhyubhalila, na kyanalumu mahundo gha kudumula unyagho. Kukibhegha na kimati kya bhandu nkati ya bhandu Akilisito bhaalikemite Ajudaisa kiipalite Akilisto bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi adumulwe unyagho. Bhubho, bhandu abho bhakibhegha na makonyo matangalo kwakya utabhala na undumilwa ghwa Paulo. Paulo kakikingikiha undumilwa ghwake kwa kulubhulila mimoo ya mihalo yake kipalamande kya 1:11—2:14 na kakikingikiha Nhalo ghwa Maha pakafwambula kukita ulopohi ghungumokoleka ghweka kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Yesu Kilisto, kipalamande kya 2:16. Aghwo ulopohi ghunguyegha umaha ghwene Chapanga kangughubhoneha kwa bhandu na chepa mandendelo gha bhandu.

Ghaabegite:

Paulo kanguyanda kutyeka lihamba lyake kwa kuajambuha ahyubhalila bha mangwemuko gha ku Galilaya, kipalamande kya 1:1-5.

Mbole Paulo kangulubhulila mimoo ya milando ya yumwene ili kughukingikiha uhoto ghwake ghwa kuhunda na kubhoneha kuno pakayigha kutama kwa

kutughila malaghilo, peni kakilepelwa, kipalamande kya 1:6—2:21.

Kangi kangulubhulila kyanalumu yakya ng'ebu ya malaghilo na luhungu mu ulopohi, kipalamande kya 3-4.

Mbole Paulo kangubhuha malaghilo gha malubhulilo gha nkatankata kulangiha bhula yingunoghwa kutama matamilo gha maha gha Kikilisto, kipalamande kya 5:1—6:10.

Kuuhiko Paulo kanguyomolela lihamba lyake kwa kuajambuha na mayupo kukita bhakulungwe kughalambuhwa na Chapanga na kutendwa bhandu bha hyono ndo kunoghwa muno kupitingana malaghilo na mihilo ya panje, nhwano ghwa yila ya kudumulwa unyagho, kipalamande kya 6:11-18.

1 Nenga Paulo ywene ndo nndumilwa nungulaghila lihamba ali, chepa haghulwa na bhandu, kangi chepa haghulwa na mundu, ngati naghilwa na Yesu Kilisto na Tate Chapanga ywakanhyuhite Yesu.

2 Na alongo bhoha bhaabheghite papamu na nenga tunguajambuha mangwemuko ghoha gha bhandu ghaanhyubhalila Kilisto bhaabheghite ku Galatia.

3 Tungunnyupa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na kuhuma kwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto kabhapeghe luhungu na uhihimilo.

4 Kilisto kakilibhuha mwene kabheghe nyambi kwakya kubhuha ulemwa ghwetu, telatela na pakapalite Chapanga na Tate ghwetu, ili kamokole kutulopoha kuhuma mu mahakata ghoha gha nnima aghu ghwa hinu.

5 Chapanga kabhegha na ukulu na tungunoghwa tunnumbe ywombe manjubha ghoha ghanga uhiko. Mwika.

Nhalo ghwa Maha ndo ghumu ghweka

6 Nungukangacha muno kukita kwa manjubha gha mandina mungunneka kya kulopokela Chapanga ywakabhakemite kwa luhungu lwa Kilisto, na mungutughila nhalo ghungi ghwa uhwangi

7 Kahone “Nhalo ghwa Maha ghungi,” Peni uhoto bhabhegha amoo bhandu bhaabhatindingana mwenga, bhangupala kughupotoha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto.

8 Tukibhalandamiha mwenga lilagho lya Nhalo ghwa Maha ghweka. Habhu likoto lya Chapanga lintule mundu ywohele yula ywakaalandamiha lilagho lya uhwangi, payibhele ndo yumu ywenu ebu lihoka lya Chapanga kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga.

9 Handa mutulongelite kandahi, na hinu nungulongela
kangi, nkotoke kuyitikila mahundo ghangi, handa mundu
ywohele pakabhalandamiha nhalo ghungi kihyengo na
ghula ghumuupokelite kala, ndannyupa Chapanga kanko-
tole mundu aywo.
10 Hinu bhuli, panongela Nhalo aghu munguhwacha
kukita nenga nungupala kuyitikilwa na bhandu? Ng'obhe.
Nangabheghite nungupala kubhanogheha bhandu, nenga
nangabheghite ng'obhe nndumitumi ghwa Kilisto.

Lilagho lya Paulo lihuma kwa Chapanga

11 Basi, maalongo bhangu, nungupala mmanye kukita
Nhalo ghwa Maha ghunubhalandamiha, chepa lilagho
kuhuma kwa bhandu bha nnima.
12 Kangi nenga ninakingama ng'obhe kuhuma kwa
mundu, kangi ninahundwa ng'obhe na mundu. Ngati Yesu
Kilisto mwene ndo ywakanhwimulilite nenga Nhalo ghwa
Maha.
13 Mana mukiyihwa mihalo yakya bhula mandendelo
ghangu gha makachu mumeghite mu dini ya Akaayahudi,
na bhula panulipamandite kyanalumu ngwemuko lya Cha-
panga, na kupala kulikanjaghana.
14 Na nenga nikilongoha muno mu njila ya Akaayahudi
ya kuntundamila Chapanga kupitingana Akaayahudi
ayangu atangalo bha ngulilo yangu, na nikilitumba muno
kukingama na kuyitikila hitohe hya aghohi bhetu.
15 Peni kwa luhungu lwake Chapanga, kakininga nenga
nikali kubhelekwa, kakingema nintumikile
16 pakandendite nummanye Mwana ghwake kwa ningo
nibhalandamihe bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi,
nenga nikiyupa ng'obe mahwacho kuhuma kwa mundu
ywohele,
17 nikighenda ng'obhe ku Yelusalemu kwa bhala bhaab-
heghite andumilwa yikali ya nenga, ngati nikighenda huti
ku Alabia mbole nikibhuya ku Damasiko.
18 Mbole ya ngun gwa ndatu, ndo nikighenda ku
Yelusalemu kukongana na nndumilwa ywakakemwa Petili,
nikitama kwa ywombe kwa manjubha kumi na nhano.
19 Peni akwo nikikongana ng'obhe na andumilwa bhangi,
ngati nndumilwa Yakobo, aywo kakibhegha nnongo ghwake
Bambo Yesu.
20 Agha ghanubhatyekela, Chapanga kangumanya kukita
nungulongela ng'obhe uhwangi.
21 Mbole nikighenda mbande nhanganganiko ya ku Silia
na ku Kilikia.
22 Manjubha agho, nenga nikimanyikwa ng'obhe mu
mangwemuko gha Akaakilisto bha kunkoa ghwa Yudea

23 Bhombe bhakiyihwa ndo ghula nhalo kukita, “Mundu
yula ywene kakibhegha kangutupamanda apo makachu,
hinu kangulandamiha kuhyubhalila kula kula kwakab-
heghite kanguyigha kangukanjaghana.”
24 Basi, bhombe bhakinkweha Chapanga kwa mahengo
ghanighatendite.

2

Andumilwa akwo Yelusalemu bhangunnyitikila Paulo

1 Mbole ya ngungwa kumi na ncheche, nikighenda kangi
ku Yelusalemu papamu na Balinaba, nikintola bhubho na
Titusi.
2 Nenga nikighenda kiyaha Chapanga kakihwimulila
kukita nikinoghwa kughenda, ili nikabhalubhulile kwa
kikao kyetu ghweka chetu na hilongohi, ghula Nhalo
ghwa Maha ghunuulandamihite kwa bhandu bhaabheghite
ng'obhe Ayahudi. Nikitenda habhu kwa likaho ili lihengo
lyangu linilitendite likotoke kubhonekana lya yaghi.
3 Peni, hata nnyangu Titusi ywakabheghite papamu na
nenga, ywene ndo Nnyunani, kakikikinihwa ng'obhe kudu-
mulwa unyagho,
4 payibhele kukibhegha na ahyubhalila bhangi bha uh-
wangi bhaapalite Titusi kadumulwe unyagho, bhandu abho
bhakiliyingiha kwa uchenjelo pakati yetu ili kuhingukiha
uhulu gha kuhuma mu malaghilo gha Ayahudi mu Kilisto
Yesu. Amokole kututenda kangi abhandwa bha malaghilo
agho,
5 tukilingana ng'obhe malobhe na bhombe hata kyamand-
ina ili uhoto ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha ghubheghe ghulaghula
papamu na mwenga manjubha ghoha.
6 Peni bhandu abha bhanakukemwa ndo hilongohi, handa
hoto bhakibhegha habhu ebu chepa, kwa nenga chepa
kilibhi, mana Chapanga kangutosa ng'obhe kwa kulolekeha
milando ya panji, bhandu abha bhakibhegha ng'obhe na
mahwacho gha kunyonjokeha.
7 Kihyengo kyake, bhaking'amula kukita Chapanga kaki-
naghila nandamihe Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa bhandu bhaab-
heghite ng'obhe Ayahudi handa bhula Petili pakalaghilitwe
kulandamiha kwa Akaayahudi.
8 Mana Chapanga ywakantendite Petili kabheghe nndu-
milwa kwa Akaayahudi, ndo Chapanga ywakandendite
nenga bhubho meghe nndumilwa kwa bhandu bhaab-
heghite ng'obhe Ayahudi.
9 Basi, Yakobo na Kefa na Yohana, bhene bhangub-
honekana kukita ndo hilongohi akulu, bhaking'amula

kukita Chapanga kwa umaha ghwake kakimbegha lihengo ali bhakitulunga lilobhe, kukita Balinabana na nenga handa naho ya kubhegha papamu. Tukiyitikilana kukita twenga tughende kwa bandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi na bhombe bhaghende kwa Akaayahudi.

10 Peni bhakituyupa kilibhi kimu, kukita tukulungwe kuatangatila ahyubhalila kapukwa, nnando ghwene megha mu mwoyo na kilyakalyaka kya kughutenda.

Paulo kangunlakalila Petili akwo Antiokia

11 Peni Petili pakahikite ku Antiokia nenga nikinpingika kyanga kuyoghopa, kiyaha kakihokela.

12 Makachu, yikali ya bhandu bhaalaghilitwe na Yakobo kuhika apo, Petili kakibhegha kangulyegha na bandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi. Peni mbole ya bhandu abho kuhika, kakileka yomo kulyegha na bandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, kiyaha kakibhayoghopa bhala bha kimati kiibhinilila kudumula unyagho.

13 Hata ahyubhalila bbangi mu Akaayahudi bhakinnunga lilobhe Petili mu mandendelo agho gha ufyangu, naywo Balinaba kakipotohwa na ufyangu ghwabhe.

14 Basi, pamoonite kukita bhangutenda ng'obhe telatela na hoto ya Nhalo ghwa Maha, nikinng'ombela Petili muulongolo ghwa bhandu bhoha, “Ghwenga ghu Nnyahudi na ghungutama handa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, chepa handa Nnyahudi. Yibhegha bhuli, ghungubhakikinika bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhatame handa Akaayahudi?”

Akaayadi na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhangulopoleghwa kwa kuhyubhalila

15 Basi, kulyaghila twenga ndo Akaayahudi kwa kubhelekwa, twenga chepa tela na bhandu bhanaulemwa bha milima yingi “Bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi.”

16 Twenga tungumanya hoto, kukita Chapanga kangualekekeha bhandu kuhuma mu ulemwa kwa kunhyubhalila Yesu Kilisto ghweka, na chepa kwa kuyitikila Malaghilo gha Musa. Twenga bhubho tunguyitikilwa tungunhyubhalila Kilisto Yesu ili tulekekehwe kwa ghala ghakaghatendite Yesu na chepa kwaya kuyitikila Malaghilo gha Musa. Kulyaghila kahone mundu ywakalekekehwa ulemwa kwa kuyitikila Malaghilo gha Musa.

17 Hinu, payibhele tungupalaha kulekekehwa kuhuma mu ulemwa kwa njila Kilisto, bhandu bhatalongela tubhegha atenda ulemwa, bhuli, agha ghangubhoneha kukita Kilisto kangututenda kubhegha na ulemwa? Ng'obhe.

18 Peni payibhegha nunguchenga kangi kila kiniboghoyo-
lite, nungulaha kukita nenga ndo ntenda ulemwa ghwa hoto.
19 Mana nenga kwa njila ya Malaghilo, hwenga kwakya
Malaghilo ili mokole kutama kwakya Chapanga. Kiyaha
nenga mambwa mu lupingika papamu na Kilisto,
20 na hinu megha na ubhumi, peni chepe nenga kangi,
ngati Kilisto kangutama nkati mwangu. Ubhumi aghu
ghuumeghite naghwo hinu nungulama kwa Kunhyubhalila,
Mwana ywa Chapanga ywakambalite mbaka kakighubhuha
ubhumi ghwake kwakya nenga.
21 Nungulema kuuleka umaha ghwa Chapanga. Handa
mundu kangutendekwa ywa maha kwa njila ya Malaghilo,
basi Kilisto kakihwegha yaghi!

3

Tungutendekwa bha Maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kwa kunhyubhalila Kilisto

1 Mwenga Makaagalatia ahilamahala. Ndo ghani
ywakaaloghite? Yesu Kilisto kakibhonehwa pekupeku
kwa mwenga na kukilubhulilwa pekupeku kwa mwenga
kukita kabhambwa!
2 Nungupala mung'ombele lilagho limu kuhuma kwa
mwenga. Bhuli, mukikingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga
kwakya kutenda muyinoghwa Malaghilo ebu kwakya
kughuyihwa Nhalo ghwa Maha na kuhyubhalila?
3 Bhuli, mwenga mmegha ahilamahala kuchweha
habhu? Mwenga mukiyanda ghoha kwa kutangatilwa
na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, hinu mungupala kuyomolela
kwa makakala ghenu mabhene?
4 Bhuli, himbamanda hyoha hiintulitwe kwa kuhyubhalila
hibhegha hya yaghi ghweka? Aka kaa.
5 Nnyihwe, Chapanga kangubhapegha Nhuki ghwake na
kutenda mihabho pakati yenu. Peni kangutenda ng'obhe mi-
lando ayi kiyaha munguyitikila Malaghilo, ngati kangutenda
milando ayi kiyaha munguyihwa na kuhyubhalila Nhalo
ghwa Maha.
6 Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela, “Abulahamu
kakinhyubhalila Chapanga, naywo Chapanga kakinnyitikila
kukita ywombe ndo mundu ywa maha.”
7 Basi mmanye kukita bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto
abho ndo bhana bha hoto bha Abulahamu.
8 Malembo ghakilangiha kutandila makachu kukita Cha-
panga katabhatenda bhandu bhanga kubhegha Ayahudi
abheghe bhanakuyitikila kwa njila ya kuhyubhalila. Habhu
malembo ghakilongola kunlandamihila Abulahamu Nhalo

ghwa Maha. “Kupitila ghwenga bhandu bha milima yoha bhatanonelwa.”
9 Basi, bhala bhanakuhyubhalila Chapanga, bhatanonelwa papamu na Abulahamu, mundu ywa kuhyubhalila.

10 Mana bhandu bhoha bhanakudumbila ghweka na kutwihiliha ghanakunoghwa mu Malaghilo gha Musa, bhaahyatwa na Chapanga, mana Malembo ghatyekwa. “Kakotoleghwa mundu yula ywangakamulila na kuyitikila ghoha ghaatyekitwe mu kitabho kya Malaghilo.”

11 Basi, ndo kulyaghila kukita Malaghilo ghaahotola ng'obhe kuntenda mundu kabheghe ywa maha, mana Malembo ghangulongela. “Mundu ywakayitikila kwa Kuhyubhalila katalama.”

12 Peni Malaghilo ghangudumbila ng'obhe Kuhyubhalila, ngati Malembo ghatyekwa. “Ywohele ywakatenda ghanakunoghwa mu Malaghilo katamokola ubhumi kwa kuyitikila Malaghilo agho.”

13 Kilisto kakitukombola kubhuka mu likoto lya malaghilo, kakitola likoto alyo kwakya twenga, mana yityekwa, “Mundu ywohele ywakabhambitwe mu lupingika kakotoleghwa”

14 Nnando aghu ghukitendekwa kwa nningo ghwa yila nonelo yakapeghitwe Abulahamu yibhahikile bandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi kupitila kwa Kilisto, na ili kwa kuhyubhalila, tunkingame yula Nhuki ywene Chapanga kakitulagha.

Malaghilo na Naghano

15 Maalongo bhangu, nungupala kubhalubhulila nhwano kubhukana na matamilo ghetu gha kila linjubha. Nholele yakya malaghano gha kutyeka nkati ya bhandu abhili, mbole ya malaghano agho kutendekwa, kahone mundu ywakayonjokeha kyohele mu malaghano, na kahone mundu ywakahotola kupughana.

16 Hinu, Chapanga kakitenda ninganilo kwa Abulahamu na mmeleko ghwake. Malembo ghangulongela ng'obhe kwa “Abheleko bhake” fwambulo yake ndo bhandu atangalo, ngati kwa “Mmeleko ywake” ndo yumu, naywo ndo Kilisto.

17 Ayi ndo mana yangu, Chapanga kakilitenda Ninganilo na Abulahamu makachu yikali ya kuhika Malaghilo gha Musa. Malaghilo ghakihika ngungwa mia ncheche na salasini mbole yake. Habhu Malaghilo ghangahotolite ng'obhe kumetula na kughalambula naghano ya Chapanga.

18 Mana handa lilumbo lya Chapanga lingumokoleka kupitila Malaghilo, basi yingudumbila ng'obhe kangi naghano.

Peni Chapanga kwa umaha ghwake, kakinpegha Abulahamu lilumbo kupitila naghano.

19 Chapanga kakimpegha Musa Malaghilo kupitila kwa Mahoka bha Chapanga, na Musa kakibhegha pakati kualinganiha malobhe bhandu na Chapanga.

20 Basi kulyaghila, nninganiha malobhe kangunoghwa ng'obhe kubhegha payibhegha nnando ghwene ghungunninga mundu yumu ghweka. Peni Chapanga ywombe ndo yumu.

Ningo ya kuyeghwa malaghilo

21 Bhuli, Malaghilo ghangupingikana na naghano ya Chapanga? Aka kaa! Mana handa ghangabhikitwe malaghilo ghanakuapegha bhandu ubhumi, basi tungahotolite kulekekehwa mu ulemwa kwa njila ya Malaghilo.

22 Peni Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela habhu, bhandu bha munnima bhoha abhegha pahi ya ulemwa, ili ghala ghaatyekitwe kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Yesu Kilisto bhamokole kupegwa bhala bhanakuhyubhalila.

23 Yikali ya kuhika manjubha gha kuhyubhalila, malaghilo ghakitutenda tubheghe abhopwa, patulindila kuhyubhalila akwo kuhughulilwe.

24 Basi, agha Malaghilo ghakibhegha ghangutulongoha handa kilongohi ghwetu mbaka pakahikite Kilisto, ili kupitila kuhyubhalila tutendekwe bha maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.

25 Peni hinu, kunhyubhalila Kilisto kuhika kala, tungulongohwa ng'obhe kangi na malaghilo ghene ghakibhegha ghangutulela.

26 Kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Kilisto, mabhoha mmegha bhana bha Chapanga kwa kulilunga na Kiisito Yesu.

27 Mana mwenga mabhoha mumbatiswitwe mukalungana na Kilisto ndo handa bhula munhwala Kilisto.

28 Habhu, kahone kangi kafauti nkati ya Nnyahudi ebu Nnyunani, nkati ya mmandwa ebu mundu hulu, nkati ya mundu nnume na mundu nndala, mana mabhoha mmegha kilibhi kimu kwa kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu.

29 Payibhele mwenga ndo bhandu bha Kilisto, basi ndo mmegha ubheleko ghwa Abulahamu, na maakingama ghala ghakalaghite Chapanga.

4

1 Basi, nungulongela kukita yunakuhala hilibhi hya tate ghwake pakabhegha kakali mwana, kangulandanihwa na mmandwa hata payibhele hilibhi hyoha ndo hyake.

2 Ywombe kangubhegha mu kulelwa na alele bhake ebu
alolekeha, kangulindila mbaka linjubha lila liilamulitwe na
tate ghwake.
3 Ubhwabhu abhu na twenga patubheghite twabhana, tuk-
ibhegha mu ubhandwa ghwa bhwakabhwaka ghwa nnima.
4 Peni paghahikite manjubha ghanakunoghela, Cha-
panga kakinnaghila Mwana ghwake ywene kakibhegha
handa twenga, na kakitama munnima kakibhegha pahi ya
Malaghilo,
5 kamokole kuakombola bhala bhalongohitwe na
Malaghilo gha Musa ili twenga tutendekwe bhana bha
Chapanga.
6 Na hinu mwenga ndo bhana bhake, Chapanga kanlaghila
Nhuki ghwa Mwana ghwake mu myoyo yenu, Nhuki ywene
ywakatutenda tunkeme Chapanga, “Aba” Fwambulo yake
“Tate ghwetu.”
7 Basi, ghwenga chepa mmandwa kangi, ngati ndo mwana.
Na kubhukana na habhu, ghwenga ghwaamokola hilibhi hy-
oha hya maha hyene Chapanga kakiabhikila bhana bhake.

Paulo kangubhegha na bhwaghalili na Agalatia

8 Makachu mukimmanya ng'obhe Chapanga, mukibhegha
abhandwa bha hibhumbe hyene kwa kisilia chepa chapanga
bha hoto.
9 Peni hinu, kiyaha mungummanya Chapanga ywa hoto,
ebu tulongele Chapanga kanguamanya mwenga, yingub-
hegha bhuli mungubhuyila kangi mahundo mayoyoho na
ghanga mana? Mbaka kupala bhabhatende kangi mmeghe
abhandwa?
10 Nkali mungughendelela munguhokamila linjubha na
myehi na nndaluko na ngungwa.
11 Megha na bhwaghalili, kukita pangi lihengo linilitendite
ili kuatangatila mwenga lihobha yaghi!
12 Maalongo bhangu, nunguayupa mmeghe handa nenga,
handa bhula nenga pamegha handa mwenga. Mukinden-
dela ng'obhe uhakata ghwohele.
13 Mungumanya kukita utamwa ghwangu ghumeghite
naghwo ghwangu, ndo kilibhi kiimbeghite kuhika kwa
mwenga kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa utandilo.
14 Hata habhu, kubhukana na utamwa ghwangu ghungab-
hatendite mungane nenga, peni mukingingama handa li-
hoka ghwa Chapanga, handa Kilisto Yesu.
15 Mukibhegha na uyelelo, hinu kubwituka niki? Mana
nungulongela hoto kukita manjubha ghala mungahotolite
hata kughatupula meho ghenu na kumbegha nenga.

16 Bhuli, hinu megha ndo mmyanja ghwenu kubhukana
na kubhaghombela uhoto?
17 Abho ahunda bhangi bha uhwangi bhanguyigha muno
kubhanyeleha mwenga, peni abheghana ningo ya maha
ng'obhe na mwenga. Bhangupala kubhatenganiha na
nenga, mbole bhangupala mwenga mubhayihwe bhombe
ghweka.
18 Kulyaghila ndo nnando ghwa maha kubhayihwa
bhombe mu milando ya maha, na chepa ghweka pala nenga
pamegha papamu na mwenga.
19 Mwenga mummeghite handa bhana bhangu, handa
bhula nndala yuanalihingila pakapambandika mu nndaluko
gha kupapa mwana, nenga nungupamandika pabhili
kwakya mwenga, mbaka Kilisto kabhumbike nkati mwenu.
20 Nungupala kubhegha papamu na mwenga manjubha
agha, ili meghe ntokomaho kwa mwenga manjubha agha.
Mana megha na bhwaghalili kwakya mwenga.

Nhwano ghwa Hajili na Sala

21 Mung'ombele mwenga mumpala kulongohwa na
malaghilo, bhuli, mangumanya mughalongela malaghilo?
22 Mana malembo ghangulongela kukita Abulahamu kak-
ibhegha na bhana abhili, yumu kwa nndala mmandwa na
yumu kwa nndala ywanga kubhegha mmandwa.
23 Peni mwana ghwa nndala mmandwa kakibhelekwa
kwa njila ya bhwakabhwaka na mwana ghwa nndala
ywanga kubhegha mmandwa kakibhelekwa kubhukana na
naghano ya Chapanga.
24 Milando ayi yingulubhulilwa handa nhwano, mana
abha adala abhili ndo nhwano ghwa malaghano mabhili.
Lilaghano lya kalongohi ndo lila liitenditwe ku kitumbi kya
Sinai, linakupapa bhana bha ubhandwa, alyo ndo aywo
Hajili.
25 Hajili kahwanana handa kitumbi kya Sinai kiibheghite
ku Alabia, kangi kahwanana handa bhula kitami kya
yelusalemu ya hinu, kiyaha bhana bhake abhegha mu
ubhandwa gha malagilo ghene bhakipeghwa mu kitumbi
kya Sinai.
26 Peni yula nndala ywanga kubhegha mmandwa, Sala,
kangulandana na Yelusalemu ya kunani, naywo ndo mama
ywa twenga.
27 Kiyaha malembo ghangulongela,

“Ghuyelelwe, ghwenga nndala ywangapapa!
Ghukwehe lilobhe, ghulumbilile ghwenga ghwanga li-
hingila!

Mana bhana bha nndala ywakalekitwe ghweka abhegha
atangalo
Kupitinga bhana bha yula nndala ywakabheghite na nng-
wana."
28 Basi, Maalongo bhangu, Mwenga ndo bhana mum-
melekitwe kubhukana na lilaghano lya Chapanga, handa
pakabhelekitwe Isaka.
29 Peni handa kwa manjubha ghala kwa mwana yula
ywakabhelekitwe kwa njila ya bhwakabhwaka kakin-
nyaghabhiha mwana yula ywakabhelekitwe kwa Nhuki ywa
Chapanga. Ndo ubhwabhu abhu muyibhegha kwa manjubh
agha.
30 Peni Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela bhuli?
"Ghangulongela ghummingebhinge nndala mmandwa pa-
pamu na mwana ghwake, kiyaha mwana ywa mmandwa
kahala kata papamu na mwana ywa nhumbu ywanga kub-
hegha mmandwa."
31 Kya habhu maalongo bhangu, twenga chepa bhana
bhwa nndala mmandwa, ywene ndo Hajili, ngati bhana bha
yula nndala ywanga kubhegha mmandwa, ywene ndo Sala.

5

Tungunoghwa tutame handa bhandu hulu

1 Kilisto kakituhughula ngati tubheghe hulu, kya habhu
tubheghe ngilii, nkotoke kuyitikila kubhegha abhandwa
kangi.
2 Nnyihwe! Nenga Paulo, nunguaghombela kukita, handa
pannyitikila kudumulwa unyagho ili nnyitikilwe muulon-
golo ghwa Chapanga, basi ghala ghakaghatendite Kilisto
kwakya mwenga ghaatangatila ng'obhe kyohele.
3 Nungaaghombela kangi hoto hoto, kila mundu
ywakayitikila kudumulwa unyagho, kukita kangunoghwa
kughungila malaghilo ghoha gha Musa.
4 Handa mungudumbila kutughila malaghilo ili nnyitik-
ilwe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, basi mungutama kutali na
Kilisto, megha panje ya umaha ghwa Chapanga.
5 Peni kwa mbande ya twenga, twenga tungulindila kwa
udumbilo, kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, ili
tutendekwe bha maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kwa
njila ya kunhyubhalila Yesu.
6 Mana mundu pakalilunga na Kilisto Yesu, kudumulwa
unyagho ebu ghwangadumulwa unyagho hyoha hingutan-
gatila ng'obhe, uhyubhalilo ghwako ndo kungukutenda
ghubhapale bhangi.

7 Matamilo ghenu ghakibhegha gha maha, ghani ywakabhatendite nneke kuhyubhalila uhoto?
8 Mahundo agha ghunguhuma ng'obhe kwa Chapanga ywakabhakemite mwenga.
9 Mulindakile, “Amila ya mandina hela yinguchakamuha ukobha ghwoha.”
10 Kiyaha kukita mwenga nnungana na Bambo Yesu nungumanya kukita manghalambuka ng'obhe. Maatughila ng'obhe malagho gha bhandu bhangi peni maatughila malagho gha nenga. Kangi ywohele ywakabhatindingana mwenga hata kangabheghite ghani, katatoswa.
11 Peni maalongo bhangu, handa nenga ngali ningulandamiha yakya kudumula unyagho, kyabhuli bhandu bhangughendelela kumbamanda? Payibhegha ngali nunguhunda kukikinihwa kudumula unyagho, malandamiho ghangu ghakya lupingika lwa Kilisto ghangaatendite ng'obhe bhandu abheghe na kiyaghabhu.
12 Kulyaghila, nungupala kukita bhandu abho bhaabhatindindingana mwenga, bhaghendelele kulidumula unyagho bhene mbaka abheghe mbende.
13 Maalongo bhangu mwenga mukikemwa ili mmegha hulu, peni nkotoke kutumila uhulu ghwenu handa kikupukiho kya kutughila tama hya mmili, ngati ntumikilane mabhene kwa kupalana.
14 Mana Malaghilo ghoha ghabhegha mu ngwiliho yimu, “Ghumpale nndamani ghwako handa mughulipala ghumwene.”
15 Peni, nkotoke kutama handa anyama bha kunhitu. Anyama bha kunhitu bhangututana na kuhyaghulana, mulindakile maahotola kulikanjaghana kyanalumu.

Kulongohwa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga

16 Basi, nungulongela habhu, ntame kwa kulongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, pantenda habhu maalekana na tama ya mmili.
17 Mana tama hya nnima hingupingikana na mapalo gha Nhuki, na mapalo gha Nhuki ghangupingikana na tama hya nnima. Milando ayi mibhili yingulandana ng'obhe, kubhukana na agho mahotola ng'obhe kutenda yimuyipala mwenga.
18 Peni handa maalongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, maabhegha ng'obhe abhandwa bha malaghilo.
19 Basi mandendelo gha nnima ghangumanyikwa, na ndo agha. Utyahe, ungongola ghwa kuyingilina nnume na nndala kyangatolana bhangutenda milando mihakataho na kukalaliha.

20 Bhangutundamila ming'omong'omo, bhangutenda milando ya uhabhi, kubhakalalila bhandu, kuyandiha mangolombano, kubhenga na malili, kiyaghabhu ebu ghwimi, kuyambuha maghombano na kulibhaghula na kuabhaghulana,
21 na lukila, ulobhi, uhukila, na milando yingi yinakuhwanana na agho. Nungubhakinya kangi, handa panubhakinyite kandahi, kukita bhandu bhanakutenda milando handa ayi, bhaamokola ng'obhe ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.
22 Peni mundu ywakalongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangubhegha na upalo, uyelelo, uhihimilo, ulimbililo, umaha na kutama kwa uhyubhaliko,
23 utokomaho na kuyukuta. Mu agho kahote malaghilo ghanakupinga milando ayi.
24 Bhandu bhaalilungite na Kilisto bhayibhamba mibhili yabhe ya nnima papamu na mahwacho ghabhe mahakata na tama hyake hiibheghite nkati mwake.
25 Kya habhu, kiyaha tungutama kwa kutangatilwa na Nhuki, na tughutughile ulongohi ghwa Nhuki.
26 Basi, tulitumbile tukotoke kuhokonyolana kubhonelana tama.

6

Tulimbililane na kutangatilana twabhene

1 Maalongo bhangu, handa mundu kahokela na katenda ulemwa, basi, mwenga munakulongohwa na Nhuki munkinye mundu aywo ili kaleke ulemwa kwa utokomaho, peni mulindakile ili mwenga nkototoke kung'ehwa kwa mandendelo ghake mahakataho.
2 Ntangatilane mabhene kwa mabhene mu mapungwo, na mwenga kwa njila ayi maatwihilikiha Malaghilo gha Kilisto.
3 Handa mundu kangulibhona kukita ywombe ndo ghwa nyanyi, na kihyengo kyake chepa ghwa nyanyi, basi mundu aywo kangulikuluha mwene.
4 Kila mundu kalolekehe maha matamilo ghake mwene, ndo kahotole kulitika kyanga kulilinganiha na mundu yungi.
5 Mana kila mundu katahyatwa kubhukana na mandendelo ghake mwene.
6 Yula ywakahundwa lilagho lya Chapanga kangunoghwa kumpegha nhuda ghwake hilibhi hya maha hyakabheghite naywo.
7 Nkotoke kulikuluha, Chapanga katendelaghwa ng'obhe lihwangila. Kiyaha kahone mundu ywakahotola kuhiha kyohe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kila kyakapandite mundu ndo kila kila kyakakibena.

8 Yula ywakapanda kwa kulinogheha tama ya mmili
ghwake ghwa ulemwa, katabena uhanjaghano kyanalumu.
Peni pakapanda kwa kunnogheha Nhuki, mundu aywo
katapokela ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.
9 Habhu tukotoke kutotokela mu kutenda gha maha. Mana
patutunyuka ng'obhe mwoyo, twaabena mabeno ghetu kwa
manjubha ghanakunoghwa.
10 Patubhega tukali na ng'ebu tubhatendele gha maha
bhandu bhoha, na kyanalumu alongo ahyubhalila ayetu.

Paulo kanguyomolela lihamba lyake

11 Nnolekehe matyeko ghangu mughabheghite makulu
kwa kibhoko kyangu numwene.
12 Bhala bhanakupala kubhonekana bha nyanyi kwa
milando ya nnima bhangupala kubhakikiniha kudumula
unyagho, ningo ya kighweka ya kutenda habhu ndo
kuhyepetuka kupamandwa kwakya lupingika lwa Kilisto.
13 Hata bhala bhaadumulitwe unyagho bhombe bhanguy-
itikila ng'obhe Malaghilo. Na akali bhangubhapala mwenga
nndumulwe unyagho ili bhalitike kwakya ghala ghaabha-
tendelite mwenga.
14 Nenga nungululoka ng'obhe kwakya milando handa ayi.
Ngati ningulilokela kiho kya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto
mulupingika, kubhukana na kiho kyake Yesu milando yoha
ya nnima aghu ghabhegha na mana ng'obhe.
15 Kiyaha mu Kilisto Yesu, Kudumulwa unyagho ebu
kwangadumulwa unyagho chepa kilibhi, ngati kikulu ndo
kubhumbwa uhyono na Chapanga.
16 Uhihimilo na luhungu luuhuma kwa Chapanga hib-
heghe kwa bhandu bhoha bhene bhanakutughila uhoto
aghwo, kiyaha abho ndo bhandu bha Chapanga.
17 Basi, kutandila hinu, mundu kakotoke kung'aha kangi.
Kiyaha nenga megha na mabhanga mu mmili ghwangu
kubhukana na kuntumikila Yesu.
18 Maalongo bhangu, umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu
Kilisto ghubheghe na mwenga. Mwika.

Lihamba lya Paulo kwa bhandu bha Kuefeso

Ulongolelo

Lihamba ali kwa Akaaefeso likityekwa ugheghela na manjubha agho agho na lihamba lya Akaakolosai ngungwa ya sitini mbole ya kubhelekwa Yesu. Yunakutyeka kangumalimanyiha mwene handa Nndumilwa Paulo, kipalamande kya 1:1. Asomi atangala bhanguyitikila kukita Paulo kakityeka lihamba ali kwa Akaaefeso payibhele libhegha ng'obhe na majambuho kwa mundu handa ghanakubhoneka mu lihamba lya Akaakolosai. Kubhukana na nnando aghu pangi lihamba ali likihwachilwa lighende mumangwemuko gha bhandu bhanakuhyubhalila Kilisto mu nkoa ghwoha ghwa ku Efeso. Paulo bhubho kangukambuka kukita kakibhegha kukibhopo pakatyekite lihamba ali, kipalamande kya 3:1, na 4:1 na 6:20. Paulo ndo kakimpegha lihamba ali Tikiko kayeghe pabhabheghite mu mwanja ghwake ghwa kutyangila ngwemuko lya Chapanga lya akwo Efeso 6:21-22.

Efeso kikiibhegha Kitami kikulu muno na kikibhegha liboma likulu lya nnima ghwa Loma kwa nkoa ghwa Asiya njoko. Efeso yikimanyikwa muno kukita ndo nyumba ya kuntundamila chapanga nndala ghwa Kigiliki ywakakemitwe Atemi, mandendelo kipalamande kya 19:23-31. Ngwemuko lya bhandu bhahyubhalila Kilisto palitandite likibhegha nyanyi, peni kuulongolo bhakilibhweda, kitabho kya uhughulo kipalamande kya 2:1-7.

Mulihamba lyake kutandila kulongolo mbaka pakati, Paulo kangulubhulila bhula Chapanga pakaahaghulite bhandu bhake na pakaalopohite bhombe kubhukana na ulemwa kwa kunhyubhalila Yesu Kilisto. Paulo kangulinganiha ngwemuko lya bhandu bha Chapanga na mmili ghwene Kilisto ndo mutwe ghwa mmili aghwo, na kangi kangulinganiha hana da linjengo lya Kilisto ndo kitamiko kya liganga lyakunoghela. Kutandila pakati ya kitabho mbaka kuulongolo, Paulo kangulaghila bhula bhangunoghwa kutama handa bhandu bhanhyubhalila Kilisto.

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kangulimanyiha mwene na kanguajambuha Akaefeso, kipalamande kya 1:1-2.

Kangi ywombe kangulubhulila ulongo ghwa ngwemuko lya bhandu bha Chapanga ugheghela na Kilisto, kipalamande kya 1:3—3:21.
Kuulongolo paulo katyeka bhula bhandu bhanhyubhalila Kilisto mubhanoghwa kutama, kipalamande kya 4:1—6:20.
Kuuhiko Paulo kanguyomolela kwa kuapegha usigho, kipalamande kya 6:21-24.

1 Nenga Paulo, nndumilwa ghwa Kilisto Yesu kwa kupala Chapanga.

Nunguatyekela lihamba ali mwenga bhandu bha Chapanga bha akwo Efeso, mummeghite ahyubhaliko mu kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu.

2 Nunguayupila kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto, kabheghe mwenga umaha na ntame kwa uhihimilo.

Nonelo hya Chapanga mu Kilisto.

3 Katikilwe Chapanga na Tate ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto, mana twenga mu kulilunga na Kilisto katunonela na katupegha nonelo hyoha hya kunane kupitila Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

4 Kukali na kubhumbwa kwa nnima, Chapanga kakitupala na kakituhaghula tulilunge na Kilisto. Kakitenda habhu ili tukotoke kubhegha na ulemwa muulongolo ghwake.

Kakitenda habhu kiyaha kakitupala.

5 Chapanga kakilamula kutandila ulongohi tubheghe bhana bhake kupitila Yesu Kilisto, aki ndo kyakapalite kukitenda na ndo kiinnoghite.

6 Habhu, tunnumbe Chapanga kwa umaha ghwake ghwakatupeghite twenga tuulilungite na Mwana ghwake ywakampala.

7 Kiyaha kwa kiho kyake Kilisto twenga tukombolelwa, mana ulemwa ghwetu ghubhuhwa. Habhu ndo muyibhele telatela na ukulu ghwa umaha ghwake,

8 kupitingana kwa agho, Chapanga kakitupegha umaha ghwake ngenju.

Papamu na malango na umanyi ghwake ghwoha.

9 Chapanga kakitutangatila kumanya kila kyakakipalite, kakitumanyiha nnando ghwangamanyika telatela na ulamulo ghwakaupalite kupitila Kilisto.

10 Npangilo aghwo ghwene Chapanga kangaghuyomolite mumanjubha ghanakunoghela kuhika. Manjubha agho Chapanga katahikungana papamu hibhumbe hyoha, hilibhi

hyoha hiibheghite kunane na pannima, hyabhegha hingulongohwa na Kilisto.

11 Mu kulilunga na Kilisto, twenga bhubho tupeghwa ulopohi handa mutupangilitwe na ulamulo ghwa Chapanga, ywombe kangutenda milando yoha kulandana na mapalo ghake.

12 Basi, twenga tuulongolite kubhika udumbilo ghwetu kwa Kilisto, tungunoghwa tuulumbe ukulu ghwake Chapanga!

13 Na mwenga bhubho mummeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi nnyihwa Lilagho lya hoto, mana yake ndo Nhalo ghwa Maha ghuuyegha ulopohi. Munnyubhalila Kilisto na Chapanga ili kubhoneha kukita mwenga mulilunga na Kilisto, kakiamatika mango kwa kaapegha yula Nhuki ghwake ywakatulaghite.

14 Aywo Nhuki ndo ulyaghilo ghwa kumokola ghoha ghene Chapanga ghakaalaghite bhandu bhake, na nnando aghu ghungutupegha makakala gha kumanya kukita Chapanga kataakombola bhandu bhake bhoha. Tughutike ukulu ghwake!

Paulo kanguayupila bhandu bha ku Efeso

15 Kubhukana na nnando aghwo, kutandila panyuhite bhula mungunhyubhalila Bambo gwetu Yesu Kilisto, na kuapala bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga,

16 manjubha ghoha ninaleka ndwee kunnumba Chapanga kwakya mwenga. Nunguakulungwa mumayupo ghangu,

17 nungughendelela kunnyupa Chapanga ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto, Tate ghwa ukulu kabhapeghe mwenga Nhuki ghwa malango ili nhotole kummanya kyanalumu.

18 Nungunnyupa Chapanga kayihughule myoyo yenu ili mmanye uhoto na mmanye milando ya maha yene Chapanga yakaabhikilite kwakya mwenga,

19 kangi nhotole kumanya bhula makakala makulu paghatenda lihengo kwa twenga bhatunhyubhalila Yesu. Likalama alyo lingutenda lihengo nkati mwetu tela na makakala ghala makulu muno

20 ghakaghatumilite kunhyuha Kilisto kuhuma mu kiho, kakimmika pahala pa uhokamo.

21 Akwo kunani, Kilisto kangutabhala kila ntabhala na hilongohibahangi, ubhutwa. Kangutabhala unani mwa kila kilibhi kiibheghite na makakala, ndo nkulu kupitinga makakala ghoha ghene bhandu bhangughatundamila. Yowombe kangulongoha hilongohi bha hinu bhaabheghite pannima na hilongohi bha nnima ghuupala kuhika.

22 Chapanga kahibhika hilibhi hyoha mumakakala gha
Kilisto ili kulitangatila ngwemuko ya bhandu bhanakun-
hyubhalila Kilisto.
23 Ngwemuko lya bhandu bha Chapanga ndo mmili ghwa
Kilsto, naywo Kilisto ndo handa mutwe ghwa ngwemuko ya
bhandu bha Chapanga. Kilisto kangutwiliha hilibhi hyoha
kila pahala na kanguatwiliha bhandu bha chapanga.

2

Kubhuka mu kiho kughenda mu ubhumi

1 Makachu mwenga mukibhegha handa nhwegha, kub-
hukana na uhokelo na ulemwa ghwenu.
2 Manjubha ghala mukibhegha mungutenda milando mi-
hakataho ya munnima aghu, mukibhegha mungunnyitikila
Nchipila, ywene ndo nkulu ghwa mandilo, hinu kanguatab-
hala bhandu bhanga kunnyitikila Chapanga.
3 Hata twenga twabhoha tukibhegha handa bhombe, tuki-
tughila tama hakataho hya nnima, na tukitughila milando
yiipala mmili na mahala ghetu. Twenga handa bhula
bhombe, tukinoghwa kuhyatwa na Chapanga handa bhandu
bhangi bhanga kunnyitikila Chapanga.
4 Peni Chapanga kabhegha luhungu ngenju na kangutu-
pala muno.
5 Hata payibhele tukihwegha kinhuki kubhukana na
ulemwa ghwetu, kakitutenda tubheghe na ubhumi papamu
na Kilisto. Mwenga nnopoleghwa kwa umaha ghwa Cha-
panga.
6 Habhu, kwa kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu, Chapanga kaki-
tuhyuha papamu na ywombe, ili tutabhale papamu ywombe
kunane,
7 Chapanga kakitenda habhu, ili manjubha ghaapala
kuhika kabhonehe umaha ghwake ngenju, ghwakatupeghite
twenga, ghwene kangughubhoneha umaha aghwo kwa un-
yanyi ghwake kupitila Kilisto Yesu.
8 Mana, kwa umaha ghwa Chapanga nkomboleghwa kwa
njila ya kuhyubhalila, kangi mukililopoha ng'obhe kwa
matendelo ghenu, ngati ndo hupo ya yaghi kuhuma kwa
Chapanga kubhukana na kunhyubhalia Kilisto Yesu.
9 Mundu ywohele kakotoke kulitika, kiyaha nnopoleghwa
ng'obhe kubhukana na mandendelo ghenu.
10 Mana twenga tubhumbwa na Chapanga, na kwa
kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu, kakitubhumba ili tutame kwa
matendelo gha maha ghene Chapanga kakilongolela kutub-
hikila.

Kulilunga na Kilisto.

11 Nkulungwe kukita, mwenga makachu apo mukibhegha
bhandu mumeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi kwa kubhelekwa,
mukikemwa “Mangadumulwa unyagho” Na Akaayahudi
bhene bhangulikema bhadumulitwe unyagho.
12 Manjubha ghala mwenga mukitama kyangali Kilisto,
mukibhaghulwa pambwegha na bhandu bha Isilaeli, muk-
ibhegha handa ahenja na mukimanya ng'obhe ninganilo
yakalaghite Chapanga kwa bhandu bhake. Mukitama
munnima kyanga udumbilo kangi kyanga kummanya Cha-
panga.
13 Peni hinu, kwa kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu, mwenga
bhene apo makachu mukibhikwa kutali na Chapanga, hinu
nnyeghwa ugheghela kwa njila ya kiho kya Kilisto.
14 Mana Kilisto mwene katuyeghela uhihimilo, kwa ku-
tulinganiha malobhe twenga Ayahudi na mwenga mum-
meghite ng'obhe Ayahudi tubheghe kilibhi kimu. Kwa njila
ya kubhua mmili ghwake, kughubhuha umyanja ghuub-
heghite handa kindupa kiitubhaghulite.
15 Kakibhuha Malaghilo gha Akaayahudi na ngwiliho
papamu na mipangilo yabhe, ngati kabhatende Akaayahudi
na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi abheghe papamu
mukulilunga na Kilisto habhu kuyegha uhihimilo.
16 Kwa kiho kyake mulupingika, Kilisto kakighuhobheha
umyanja ghwabhe Akaayahudi na bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Ayahudi, l kakiabhika bhoha abheghe kilibhi kimu, kangi
kabhalinganiha malobhe na Chapanga.
17 Basi, Kilisto kakihika kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha
ghwa uhihimilo kwa mwenga bhandu mumeghite ng'obhe
Ayahudi na mummeghite kutali na Chapanga, na bhubho
kwa Akaayahudi bhaabheghite ugheghela na Chapanga.
18 Mana kwa kupitila ywombe, Akaayahudi na bhandu
bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, twenga twabhoha tunguho-
tola kung'endela Tate kwa Nhuki yumu.

19 Basi, mwenga mumeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi hinu
chepa ahenja kangi, kangi chepa bhandu mummaghulitwe.
Mwenga maakolannima papamu na bhandu bha ukaya kwa
Chapanga.
20 Mwenga mmegha handa nyumba yiichengwite muki-
tamiko, kitamiko akyo ndo andumilwa na ambuye bha
Chapanga, Kilisto mwene ndo libho likulu lya kitamiko akyo.
21 Ywombe ndo ywakalitenda linjengo lyoha litwihilike na
kubhegha Nyumba ya Chapanga kwakya Bambo.
22 Kwa kulilunga na Kilisto, mwenga bhubho nchengwa
papamu bhandu bhangi mmeghe matamo gha Chapanga
kwa kupitila Nhuki gwake.

3

Paulo kangualandamila bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi

1 Kubhukana na agha, nenga Paulo mmopwa kwakya
Kilisto Yesu, nungaayupila kwakya mwenga bhandu mumb-
heghite ng'obhe Ayahudi kwa Chapanga.
2 Kulyaghila, nnyihwa kala kukita, Chapanga kwa umaha
ghwake, kambegha lihegho ali nilitende kwakya kuatan-
gatila mwenga.
3 Chapanga kakihughulila nenga mpangilo ghwake na
kundenda manye nnando ghwangamanyikwa kwa bhandu
bhangi. Na nenga ndyeka kwa uhupitaho nhalo aghu,
4 na mwenga pamusoma maha malagho ghanughatyekite,
mahotola kumanya bhula nenga mumanyite mpangilo ghwa
maha ghwa Kilisto.
5 Bhandu bha makachu bhakighombelwa ng'obhe lup-
wepo alu, peni hinu Chapanga kabhatenda andumila na
ambuye bhake ang'anyimo bhamanye lupwepo alu kwa
njila ya Nhuki ywake.
6 Lupwepo lwene ndo alu, kupitila Nhalo ghwa Maha,
bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhaamokola li-
fungu lyabhe papamu na Ayahudi bhoha yila nonelo hya
Chapanga, bhombe ndo hibhungo hya mmili ghumu, na
bhangulihanga na naghilo yilayila yakayitendite Chapanga
kwa njila ya Kilisto Yesu.
7 Nenga ndendwa meghe nunndumitumi ghwa Nhalo
ghwa Maha kwa luhungu lwa kighweka luumbeghitwe na
Chapanga kwa makakala ghake makulu.
8 Nenga ndo nndokwa kupitingana bhandu bhoha bha
Chapanga. Peni Chapanga kakimbegha umaha ghwake
ili nualandamihe bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi
ukulu aghu ghuubheghite nkati mwa Kilisto,
9 Bhubho Chapanga ndo kakimbegha na kuatenda bhandu
bhoha bhamanye nnando aghu ghuubheghite ghwanga-
manyikwa kwa manjubha ghoha gha Chapanga ywakab-
humbite hilibhi hyoha,
10 Peni hinu Chapanga kangupala bhandu bhoha bhaan-
hyubhalila Kilisto bhannangihe kila mundu bhula pakab-
heghite na malango kwa njila yohele. Kangupala hilongohi
bhaabheghite mu nnima ghwangabhonekana na hilongohi
bha kunani bhamanye agho.
11 Chapanga kakitenda nnando aghwo kulandana na
mpangilo ghwake na kakitenda kwa njila ya Kilisto Yesu
Bambo ghwetu.

12 Basi, kwa kulilunga na Kilisto kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila, twenga tunguhotola kunng'endela Chapaanga kwa ukangamalo kyangayoghopa.
13 Kya habhu, nunguayupa nkotoke kutunyuka mwoyo, kubhukana na mapungwo ghangu kwakya kuatangatila mwenga, mana agho ndo kwakya uhokamo ghwenu.

Upalo ghwa Kilisto.

14 Kubhukana na mpangilo aghu ghwa Tate, nunguchutamila mayughwa Tate panuayupila mwenga,
15 ywakabheghite kitandilo kya hilibhi hyoha hya munnima na hya kunane, hyoha hingubhukana na ywombe.
16 Nungunnyupa Chapanga kabhatengelehe kwa kuapegha makakala ngenju mu myoyo yenu kubhukana na utangalo ghwa ukulu ghwake,
17 ili Kilisto katame mu myoyo yenu kwa kuhyubhalila. Kangi nungunnyupa kabhatangatile mmanye maha upalo ghwa Chapanga. Na mwenga maabhegha handa mikongo yiibheghite na ngigha yiidibala kyanalumu mu upalo ghwa Chapanga, ayi yatutenda tubhegha na makakala.
18 Likaho nhotole kumanya papamu na bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga kya bhula Kilisto kakitupala muno kwa upalo ghwanga uhiko
19 nunguyupa mmokole kumanya upalo aghwo payibhele yinguhotoleka ng'obhe kumanyikwa kyanalumu bhula mughubheghite nkulu, apo ndo matamilo ghenu paghapala kulandana na Chapanga.
20 Basi, tuntike Chapanga ywakahotola kutenda milando ngenju ya kukangahya kupitingana kwa ghala ghatughayupa ebu ghatughahwacha telatela na makakala ghake ghanakutenda lihengo nkati mwetu.
21 Tungupala bhandu bhoha bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bhamanye kukita Chapanga ndo nkulu numbe Chapanga mu Ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaannyubhalila Kilisto, na mu Yesu manjubha ghoha! Mwika.

4

Kulilunga kwa bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto

1 Basi, nenga mopwa kukibhopo kwakya kuntumikila Bambo, nunguanyupa ntame maha handa bhula pankemitwe na Chapanga.
2 Manjubha ghoha mmeghe bhandu bha kuhwama na utokomaho na mulilimbilile na kulekekehana mabhene kwa mabhene kwa upalo.

3 Nkakalike kuukingikiha ughumu ghwene tukilunganihwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kwa kutama papamu kwa uhihimilo.
4 Twabhoha tulungana handa hibhungo hya mmili ghumu, kangi tubhegha na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, habhu Chapanga kakitukema na kutubhikila udumbilo ghumu ghwa lukemo lwetu.
5 Kabhegha Bambo yumu na kuhyubhalila kumu na ubatiso ghumu.
6 Kabhegha Chapanga yumu na Tate ghwa bhoha, ywakatabhala unani mwa bhandu bhooha, kangutenda lihengo kwa bhandu bhoha na kangutama nkati yetu twabhoha.
7 Peni kila yumu mutwenga, kapeghwa hupo ya kinhuki ya kighweka kuhuma kwa Chapanga handa pakapalite ywombe kumpegha.
8 Handa malembo gha Chapanga paghatyekitwe,

“Pakabhyelite kunane muno,
kakiatola abhopwa atangala kakighena nabho,
kakiapegha hupo bhandu bhake.”

9 Basi, payikambukwa “Kakibhyela kunane,” Fwambulo yake ndo yoki? Fwambulo yake, makachu kakihika pahi pannima.
10 Basi, ywombe ywakahikite pahi munnima, ndo ywakaghendite kunane, kunane kyanalumu, ili kabheghe kwohele munnima.
11 Ywombe ndo ywakaapeghite bhandu hupo ya kighweka, bhangi kakiatenda abheghe andumilwa, bhangi abheghe ambuye, bhangi abheghe alandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha, bhangi abheghe ahakila na bhangi abheghe ahunda.
12 Kakiapegha hupo ahyo ili kuabhika kala bhandu bha Chapanga kwakya kutenda lihengo lya Kilisto na kuatenda abheghe ngilii handa paghubhegha mmili ghwa Kilisto ndo ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto,
13 Nnando aghwo, ghwaaghendelela mbaka twabhoha patupala kubhegha papamu mu kuhyubhalila kwa twenga na mu kummanya Mwana ghwa Chapanga. Twabhegha bhandu tuukamalite na atwihiliko handa bhula pakabheghite Kilisto mwene.
14 Basi, twaabhegha ng'obhe kangi handa bhana, patuyukwayukwa na kuyebhehwa kunu na kula na kutolwa na liyegha lya mahundo gha kulipulwa na bhandu ahwangi, ili abhatende bhandu bhangi ahobhe kwa lukila.
15 Kihyengo kyake, tulighombele hoto kwa upalo na twakukula mu milando yoha kulandana na Kilisto ywene ndo kilongohi ghwetu,

16 kuhuma muutabhala ghwake, mmili ghwoha ghungulungana na kumamatana papamu kwa kutangatilwa na kila kibhungo. Basi, kila kibhungo pakitenda lihengo lyake muyinoghwa, mmili ghwoha ghungukula na kulichenga mu upalo.

Ubhumi ghwa hyono mu Kilisto

17 Basi, kwa lihina lya Bambo, nungubhakinya, nkotoke kutama kangi handa bhandu bhammanyite ng'obhe Chapanga, bhene mahwacho ghabhe ghamema ubhughabhugha ghweka.

18 Bhandu abho mahala ghabhe ghabhegha mulubhindu, Abheghakutali na ubhumi ghwa Chapanga kubhukana na uhilamahala ghuubheghite nkati mwabhe na ukaidi ghwabhe.

19 Bhandu abho abhegha ng'obhe na honi kangi pabhatenda mihalo mihakata, na bhangughendelela kupala kutenda mihalo mihakata kwakya kuliyeleha bhene.

20 Peni mwenga pamulihundite mihalo ya Kilisto, mukilihunda ng'obhe kutenda milando handa ayo.

21 Ndo kulyaghila kukita mukiyihwa telatela malango ghaki, na pammegha afwasi bhake manguhundwa bhula uhoto muubheghite mu Yesu.

22 Mukihundwa nnekane na matamilo ghenu gha makachu, umundu ghwenu ghwa makachu ghuukanjaghanitwe na tama hyake hya ukuluho,

23 hinu, mungunoghwa kubhegha bhandu bha hyono mumyoyo yenu na mumahwacho ghenu.

24 Mmeghe na ubhumi ghwa hyono, hada bhula Chapanga kakiabhumba nhwanane naywo, pantenda milando yiinogheha Chapanga kyanga libhaya.

25 Kya habho, nneke uhwangi. Kila yumu kangunoghwa kung'ombela hoto nnyake, kiyaha kila yumu mu twenga ndo kibhungo kya mmili ghumu ghwa Kilisto.

26 Pannyaghabhalana, nkoteke kuyitikila kiyaghabhu kyenu kibhayambuhe ntende ulemwa, na nkotoke kutama na kiyaghabhu leghileghi tipi.

27 Nkotoke kunpegha Nchipila ng'ebhu ya kuahotola.

28 Ywakabheghite kanguyibha, kaleke kuyibha kangi, ngati kayande kutenda lihengo lya maha, kamokole kubhegha na kilibhi kya kuntangatila mundu kapukwa.

29 Malagho mahakata ghakotoke kuyihwanika munkati yenu, ngati nnongele milando ya maha ya kuatangatila na kubhatengelehea bhala bhaayihwa.

30 Nkotoke kuntenda Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kayaghabhale, mana Nhuki aywo ndo mango ya Chapanga kwa

mwenga, ghuubhoneha kukita mwenga ndo bhandu bhake, mbaka mulinjubha lila Chapanga pakatulopoha.
31 Basi, nneke yomo kulihokonyola, kuyaghabhala, kukalala na makyobho na maligho ghakotoke kubhegha kwa mwenga, na nneke kila uhokelo.
32 Ntendelande gha maha na kubhonelana luhungu, kila yumu na kannekekehe nnyake, handa Chapanga pakaalekekehite mwenga kwa njila ya Kilisto.

5

Kutama muulangalo

1 Kya habhu, munnyighe Chapanga, mana mwenga ndo bhana bhake bhakaapalite.
2 Ntame kwa kulipala handa bhula Kilisto pakatupalite twenga, na kwakya twenga kakilibhuha handa nyambi ya nyanyi yinakunnogheha Chapanga.
3 Kiyaha mwenga ndo bhandu bha Chapanga, tela ng'obhe kukita milando yohele ya ungongola ebu ungongola ghwa kinyakali ebu lumatamata ghungunonghwa ng'obhe kukambukwa mu mwenga.
4 Kangi nkotoke kuyobhela malagho gha honi na gha ubhughabhugha ebu gha ubhichi, mbaha nnyobhele malagho gha kuntika Chapanga.
5 Mmanye pekupeku kukita yunaungongola ywohele, au yunakutenda kinyakali, au nghwimi, agho ndo tela na kutundamila ming'omong'omo, au mundu ywohele ghwa handa abho, kaayingila ng'obhe mu ghubhutwa ghwa Kilisto na Chapanga.
6 Mundu kakotoke kuakuluha kwa malagho ghanga mana, kiyaha Chapanga kataahyata kihyato kikulu bhala bhangannyitika.
7 Basi, nkotoke kulihanga na abho bhangannyitikila Chapanga.
8 Pamakachu mwenga mukibhegha mulubhindu, peni hinu mwenga mmegha mululangalo kwa kulilunga na Bambo Yesu. Habho ntame handa bhana bha mululangalo,
9 nungulongela habhu, bhandu bhaatama mu lulangalo, bhangutenda milando gha nyanyi na gha maha, na gha hoto kila linjubha.
10 Mwenga nkakalike kughamanya ghala ghanakunnogheha Bambo Chapanga,
11 kangi nkotoke kulihanga kutenda milando yanganoghwa ya mulubhindu, ngati muyibhike pekupeku.
12 Kiyaha, milando bhayitenda bhombe kwa lupwepo na bhandu ahakata yibhegha gha honi hata kuyikambuka.

13 Peni lulangalo lungubhoneha pekupeku kukita milandoahyo ndo ya tela ng'obhe,
14 kiyaha lulangalo lungutenda kila kilibhi kibhonekane.
Ndo mana Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela,
“Ghuyumuke ghwenga ghuughonjite
Ghuhyuke kuhuma mu kiho
na lulanalo lwa Kilisto lwabhegha kwa ghwenga.”
15 Basi, mulilolekehe maha bhula mungutama. Nkotoke kutama handa abhughabhugha, ngati nntame handa bhandu bhaabheghite na malango.
16 Ntumile maha manjubha ghammeghite nagho hinu, kiyaha mumanjubha agha bhandu bangutenda muno uhakata.
17 Kya abhu, nkotoke kubhegha abhughabhugha mu ubhumi, ngati mmanye ghala ghene Bambo kanguapala mwenga mughatende.
18 Nneke kulobhela ughimbi, kiyaha ghwakutenda ntende milando ya honi, ngati mmemekwe Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.
19 Nnyobhele kwa malagho gha sabuli, miyimbo ya kutika na tensi hya mumyoyo. Munnyimbile Bambo miyimbo ya sabuli kwa kulumba mumyoyo yenu.
20 Munnumbe Chapanga Tate kwakya ghoha manjubha ghoha kwa makakala gha lihina lya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto.

Angwana na ahumbu bhabhe

21 Kila mundu kanhokamile nnyake kiyaha mungunhokamila Kilisto.
22 Ahumbu, mubhahokamile angwana bhenu, handa pamunyitikila Bambo.
23 Kiyaha nngwana ndo kilongohi ghwa nhumbu ghwake, handa bhula Kilisto pakabhegha kilongohi ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto, handa bhula Kilisto naywo pakabhegha kilongohighwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto, lyene ndo mmili ghwake.
24 Handa bhula ngwemuko alyo palinnyitikila Kilisto, hilahila, ahumbu nabho bhangunoghwa annyitikile angwana bhabhe mumilando yoha.
25 Na mwenga angwana, muapale ahumbu bhenu handa bhula Kilisto pakaapala bhandu bhaanhyubhalila, kakilibhuha mwene ubhumi kwakya ngwemuko.
26 Ngati kwa lilagho lya Nhalo ghwake ghwa Maha kakaliyohe ngwemuko na kulighulula kwa machi,
27 likaho lyake, kakipala ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila libheghe lya maha na nyanyi, lyanga na uhokelo ghwoheli.

28 Basi, angwana bhangunoghwa kuapala ahumbu bhabhe
handa mibhili yabhe bhene. Ywakampala nhumbu ghwake
kangulipala mwene.
29 Kahone mundu yohele yunakughukalaliha mmili gh-
wake mwene, ngati kanguulyegheha na kuubhika nyanyi,
handa Kilisto pakaatendela maha bhala bhaanhyubhalila.
30 Mana twenga ndo handa hibhungo hya mmili ghwake
Kilisto.
31 Matyeko gha Chapanga ghangulongela, kubhukana na
nnando aghwo nngwana katanneka tate na mama ghwake
na kulilunga na nhumbu ghwake, na bhombe abho abhili
bhaatendekwa kubhegha mmili ghumu.
32 Lupwepo alu lwa hoto ndo lukulu muno, ngati nenga
nungubhona lungunninga Kilisto na bhandu bhake bhaan-
hyubhalaila.
33 Peni kila nngwana yingunkwiliha kampale nhumbu
ywake handa pakalipala mwene. Na nhumbu kangukwili-
hwa kanyitikile nngwana ghwake.

6

Bhana na abhele bhabhe.

1 Mwenga bhana, mubhayitikile abhele bhenu handa
pakapala Bambo, mana kutenda nnando aghu ndo ghwa
maha.
2 Ngwilikiho ya Chapanga yingulongela, “manjubha ghoha
ghunhokamile tate ghwako na mama ghwako” ayi ndo
ngwilikiho ya ulongohi yibheghite na naghilo,
3 “na naghilo yene ndo ali, ghwamokola nonelo, na gh-
watama manjubha matangalo munnima.”
4 Na mwenga akina tate, nkotoke kuatenda bhana
bhenu akalale ngati mualele maha kwa mahundo
ghamughakingamite kuhuma kwa Kilisto.

Abhandwa na abambo bhabhe

5 Mwenga abhandwa, mubhayitikile abambo bhenu apa
munnima kwa bhwaghalili na kuahokamila, ntende habhu
kwa mwoyo ghumu handa bhula munguntumikila Kilisto.
6 Ntende habhu chepa masaa ghene bhombe abambo
bhangualola ili bhabhatikile, ngati muatumikile kwa mwoyo
ghumu handa bhula pakapala Chapanga, kiyaha mwenga
ndo andumitumi bha Kilisto.
7 Ntende mahengo ghenukwa mwoyo, na nnyelelwe ku-
tenda. Ntende kukita handa munguntumikila Bambo, na
chepa kwakya bhandu.

8 Nkulungwe kukita Bambo kataapegha hupo kila mundu
kwa lyoheli lya maha lyakalitendite, kabheghe mmandwa
ebu mundu ywanga kubhegha mmandwa.
9 Mwenga mabambo, muatendele gha maha abhandwa
bhenu, na nneke kuaghombela milando ya kuayoghoha.
Nkulungwe kukita mwenga handa bhombe, mmegha na
Bambo yumu ghwa kunane, na ywombe kabhegha ng'obhe
na ubhaghulo.

Bhula Chapanga paatutangatila tubheghe ngingilima

10 Kuuhiko, nungupala mmeghe nglii mu kulilunga na
Bambo kwa kutangatilwa na makakala ghake makulu.
11 Nhwale hilibhi hyoha ya kututanila ngondo ngati
mmokole kukingikiha lukila luhakata lwa Nchipila.
12 Tungututana ng'obhe na bhandu, peni tungututana na
atabhala bha mandilu, na mandilu ghanamakakala ghaata-
bhala kila uhakata munnima aghu ghuubheghite na lub-
hindo, tungututana na kila mandilu ghaabheghite kwohele
kubwelo.
13 Kya habhu, tutumile hilibhi hyoha ghwakatupeghite
Chapanga handa mikoha yetu. Ili linjubha alyo lya uhokelo
palipala kuhika, nmokole kuhotola, na panyomola matutano
ghoha, nnghendelela kuyima ngingilima.
14 Basi, nnyime ngingilima kunu mulibhopa nkungi lwa
hoto mu hibhuno hyenu, na kutenda ghakaghapala Cha-
panga handa kikingiko kya kukingiha kihubha,
15 na mmeghe na uhongo ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo
ghwa Maha ghuuyegha uhihimilo ubheghe handa hilatu mu
maghulu ghenu.
16 Na mumanjubha ghoha mmeghe na uhyubhalilo handa
kikingiko mumabhoko ghenu, na kubhatenda nhotole
kuhima misale ya mwoto yiihuma kwa yula Nhokelo.
17 Mughukingame ulopohi handa kofila ya kyuma, na
lilagho lya Chapanga handa lukechelo limpeghitwe na Nhuki
ywa Chapanga.
18 Nnyupe manjubha ghoha, kwa mayupo ghwohele
handa bhula Nhuki ghwa Chapanga pakaalongoha. Mmeghe
kala kwakya nnando aghwo kila linjubha. Na nkotoke
kutotokehela kuayupila bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga.
19 Bhubho munyupile na nenga ili Chapanga kambeghe
lilagho lya kulongela, ili hotole kulandamiha lilagho lya
mbwepo ya hoto ya Nhalo ghwa Maha kyanga lyogha.
20 Nenga nungulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha, na lihengo
alyo ndo lindenda mopwe kukibhopo. Basi, munyupile ili
hotole kulandamiha kwa ukangamalo handa muyinoghwa.

Paulo kanguyomolela lihamba kwa kuajambuaha

21 Nnongo ghwetu Tukiko, mpalo na ndumitumi yu-
nakuhyubhalika mu kulungana na Bambo, kaaghombela
mihalo yoha ngati nhotole kumanya kinukitenda.
22 Nungunnaghila kwa mwenga ili kabhamanyihe mihalo
ya twenga muyighenda na kabhayonjokehe myoyo.
23 Nungunnyupa Chapanga Tate na Bambo Yesu Kilisto,
kabhapeghe uhihimilo na upalo na uhyubhalilo mabhoha
mummeghite akwo.
24 Nungunnyupa Chapanga kabhapeghe umaha mwenga
mabhoha, bhene mungumpala Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto
kwa upalo ghwa manjubha ghoha.

Lihamba lya Paulo kwa Akaafilipi
Ulongolelo

Paulo kakilityeka lihamba ali kwa ahyubhalila bha ku Filipi handa ngungwa ya mbinda mabhoko sita na yimo, pakabheghite mu kibhopo, kipaamande kya 1:13, na yinguhyubhalika kakityeka lihamba ali pakabheghite ku kitami kya Lomani. Lihamba ali likityekwa kwa bhandu bhahyubhalilite Kilisto bha ku Filipi. Tunguhotola kulihunda kya mandina kwakya kitami kya Filipi kuhuma ku kitabho kya Andumila. Pilipi kikibhegha kitami kikulu kya nkoa ghwa Mekadonia. Bhubho kukibhegha na ngwemuko lya kandahi yiiyandihitwe ku Mekadonia. Paulo na Sila ndo bhaayandihite ngwemuko alyo lya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto, na bhubho, bhakibhwindwa ku kibhopo kilukilu ndaa paabheghite akwo mandendelo, kipaamande kya 16.

Paulo kakibhegha na ningo ndangalo hya kulityekya lihamba ali. Kakilitumia lihamba ali kubhalumba bhandu bhanhyubhalilite Kilisto bha akwo kwa lilumbo lyaang'eghelite pala paayihwite kukita kaibhegha kukibhopo, kipaamande kya 4:10-19. Bhupo kakiaghombela bhula pakaghendelela mu kibhopo na kakiahaghula Timoi na Epafladitu kwa ahyubhalila, kipaamande kya 2:19-30 ili bhabhatekule na kughuyitikila kukita ndo hilongohi bhabhe.

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kakiyanda kutyeka lihamba lyake kwa kuajambuha ahyubhalila kipaamande kya 1:1-2.

Mbole kangualubhulila bhula pakabheghite na milando yiibheghite mu mwoyo ghwake kualinga bhombe 1:3—2:30

Mbole, Paulo kangulubhulila malaghilo gha kughatenda ili atame handa bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto, kipaamande kya 3:1—4:9.

Kuuhiko Paulo kanguyomolela kubhataghila lilobhe na kualumba Akafilipi bhanhyubhalilite Kilisto 4:10-23.

1 Lihamba ali lihuma kwa nenga Paulo papamu na Timoti, twaandumitumi bha Yesu Kilisto.

Tunguatyekela mwenga bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga bha akwo Filipi muulilungite na Kilisto Yesu, papamu na hilongohi bha bhandu bha ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto na bhaabhatangatila hilongohi na ahyubhalila.

2 Tunguayupila kwa Chgapanga Tate ghwetu na Bambo
Yesu Kilisto, kabhapeghe mwenga umaha ghwake na uhi-
himilo.

Paulo kangunnumba Chapanga kwakya ahyubhalila

3 Nungunnumba Chagapanga maghenda maghenda panu-
akulungwa mwenga,
4 na kila panuayupila mwenga mabhoha, nunguyupa kwa
uyelelo.
5 Nunguyelelwa kiyaha tunguaghombela papamu bhandu
Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto. Mukindangatila kutandila
linjubha lila pannyihwite mbaka lelo.
6 Hinu, nungubhegha na ulyaghilo kukita Chapanga
ywakaliyandihite lihengo ali lya maha munkati yenu,
kaaghendelela mbaka litwihilike mulinjubha lila pakapala
kubhuya Kilisto Yesu.
7 Yinoghela nenga kuahwachila habhu mwenga mabhoha,
kiyaha nunguapala muno. Chapanga katupegha umaha gh-
wake, ngati nenaga na mwenga tulitende lihengolyake, pay-
ibhele megha mu kibhopo ebu panubhalubhulila bhandu
kikita Nhalo ghwa maha ndo lolagho lya hoto lya Chapanga.
8 Chapanga kangubhona kukita nungupala muno kuab-
hona. Nunguapala muno mwenga mabhoha ndo handa
bhula Kilisito Yesu pakabhapala.
9 Agha ndo ghanughayupila kwa Chapanga, kukita
nng'endelele kupalana muno, na nunguyupa kyanalumu
kukita muyimanye milando yoha ya hoto na mmeghe na
malango,
10 ili mmokole kughamanya ghala ghaabheghite gha
maha. Apwo ndo mahotola kubhegha na miyoyo ya nyanyi
na maabhegha ng'obhe na lihokelo mu linjubha lila lya
kubhuya kwa Kilisto.
11 Kutama kwa mwenga kwaamema milando ya maha,
ghaamokolwa kwa njila ya Yesu kilisito, agho ghoha ndo
kwakya kubhoneha bhula Chapanga pakabhegha nkulu na
kuntika.

Kutama ndo Kilisto

12 Hinu, maalongo bhangu nungupala mmanye kukita
milando yoha yiindulukilite kulyaghila yitangatila muno
kukwiha Nhalo ghwa Maha.
13 Kubhukana na nnando aghu, machonda bhoha bha
liboma lya mutwa papamu na bhangi bhoha bhangumanya
kukita mopwa kukibhopo kiyaha nunguntumikila Kilisto.
14 Kubhopwa kwa nenga kukibhopo kubhatenda alongo
atatangalo anhyubhalile Bambo na kuayonjokeha mwoyo

ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga kwa ukangamalo na kyanga lyogha.

15 Kulyaghila amoo ahyubhalila bhangumonela tama na bhangulimbana bhangupala kulibhoneha kukita bhombe ndo bhamaha kupitingana nenga. Akyo ndo kinguatenda bhabhaghombele bhandu Lilagho lya Kilisto. Peni bhangi bhanguangulandamiha Lilagho lya Kilisto kiyaha bhangupala kundangatila.

16 Abha bhangutenda habhu kubhukana na upalo, kiyaha bhangumanya kukita Chapanga kambegha lihegho ali lya kubhaghombela bhandu kukita Nhalo ghwa Maha ndo lilagho lya hoto lya Chapanga.

17 Na abho bhangi bhangunnandamiha Kilisto kiyaha bhangupala kulimbana. Bhangutenda habhu chepa kwa mwoyo ghwa nyanyi, ngati likaho lyabhe kuyonjokeha mapungwo matangalo mu kubhopwa kwa nenga.

18 Alyo kwa nenga ndo kilibhi ng'obhe! Nenga nunguyelelwa bhandu pabhannandamiha Kilisto kwa njila yohele, payibhele kwa mwoyo ghwa maha ebu kwa mwoyo nhakata. Kangi ndaghendelela kuyelelwa,

19 kiyaha nungumanya kukita, kwa mayupo ghenu na kwa kutangatilwa na Nhuki ywa Yesu Kilisto, ndalekekehwa kukibhopo.

20 Nungulema kutenda kyohele, kyene kimbala kundenda nepelwa ng'obhe mu kutwihiliha lihengo lyangu, peni ndabhegha na mwoyo ngingilima mu manjubha ghoha na kyanalumu mumanjubha agha, ngati kwa kutama kwangu kwoha, pamegha na ubhumi ebu pahwegha nung'eghele Kilisto uhokamo.

21 Kwa nenga nungutama kwakya kundumikila Kilisito na kuhwegha ndo nnando ghwa maha kyanalumu.

22 Peni handa nungughendelela kutama ndaghendelela kutenda milando ya maha kubhatangatila bhandu, nenga nungumanya ng'obhe lyoki lya maha kwa nenga kulama na kuhwegha.

23 Nunguhutwa na milando ayi mibhili yiibheghite ya maha. Nungupala kughuleka ubhumi aghu ngati ndame na Kilisto, nnando ghuubheghite ghwa maha kyanalumu,

24 peni kwakya mwenga yibhegha maha kyanalumu kw nenga kughendelela kutama.

25 Mmegha na ulyaghilo kukita ndaghendelela kutama papamu na mwenga mabhoha, ngati mokole kubhatangatila nkule na kubhegha na uyelelo mu kunhyubhalila Chapanga.

26 Hinu, pamegha papamu na mwenga kangi, kiyaha Yesu Kilisto katabhegha kandangatila nibhuye kangi kwa mwenga.

27 Hinu, nndando ghunakunoghela kyanalumu ndo aghu,
bhula pantama ntame handa paghapala mahundo gha
Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto, payibhele ndahika kub-
hatyangila ebu ndahika ng'obhe. Nungupala kuyihwa
kukita Mungutenda lihengo papamo kwa mwoyo ghumo mu
kubhatangatila bhangi kughuhyubhalila Nhalo ghwa Maha.
28 Nkotoke kubhayoghopa amyanja bhenu, ngati mmeghe
ngingilima manjubha ghoha, na akwo kwabhayimiha
amyanja kukikia bhaahotola ng'obhe, na mwenga maaho-
tola kiyaha mwene Chapanga ndo ywaabhapegha mwenga
kuhotola.
29 Kiyaha npeghwa umaha ghwa Kilisto chepa kunhyub-
halila ghweka, ngati na kupamandika bhubho kwakya
mwene.
30 Kiyaha mulilunga na malimbano ghaghala ghala
ghamughabhonite kwa nenga na ghala ghamughayihwa
kukita mbaka hinu megha nagho.

2

Kubhegha handa pakabhegha Kilisto

1 Kutama kwa mwenga kwa kulilunga na Kilisto kungub-
hatenda mmeghe na makakala, na upalo ghwake ghungub-
hatenda mmeghe ngingilima. Mungubhotola kulitangati-
lana, mungubhonelana luhungu na kulekekehana mabene
kwa mabhene kiyaha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangutama
nkati yenu
2 Basi, mughutwihilihe uyelelo ghwangu kwa kubhegha na
hwacho yimu, na kupalana na mwoyo ghumu na hwacho
yenu ilingane papamu.
3 Nkotoke kutenda kyohele kwa likaho lya kulikweha ebu
kuliloka, ngati muyitende mihalo yoha kwa kulihuluha,
na kila mundu kammone nnyake kabhegha ghwa maha
kupitingana mwene.
4 Kakotoke kubhegha mundu mu mwenga yunakughayila
milando ya mwene ghweka, ngati kila mundu kaghaayile
milando ya kuatangatila bhangi.
5 Mungunoghwa kuyihwacha milando handa bhula
pakahwachite Yesu.
6 Payibhele ywombe kisilia kakibhegha Chapanga,
peni kakihwacha ng'obhe kula kubhegha telatela na Cha-
panga ndo kilibhi kya kulemelela.
7 Ngati kwa kupala mwene, kakighaleka agho ghoha
na kakilitenda handa nndumitumi,
na kakiyitikila kubhegha handa mmandwa
na kakibhegha tela na libhumbo lya bhandu.
8 Kakilihuluha na kakiyitikila mbaka kuhwegha,

hata kuhwegha mu lupingika.
9 Kubhukana na nnando aghwo, Chapanga kakipegha
uhokano nkulu muno,
na kunpegha lihina likulu kupitingana mahina goha.
10 Ili kwa uhokamo ghwa lihina lya yesu,
Hibhumbe hyoha ya kunani na hya munnima na hya ku-
mambe
hichutame mayughwa mu ulongolo ghwake,
11 na bhandu bhoha alongele kukita Yesu Kilisto ndo Bambo,
kwa ukulu ghwa Tate Chapanga.

Tubheghe handa lulangalo munnima

12 Maaghanja bhangu, pameghite na mwenga mukinnyi-
tikila Chapanga manjubha ghoha, na hinu pamegha kutali
na mwenga nng'endelele kuyitikila. Na ntende lihengo kwa
lyogha na kuloghoya mu kughutwihiliha ulopohi ghwenu.
13 Kiyaha Chapanga ndo yunakutenda mahengo munkati
yenu na kubhatenda ili npale na kuyitikila likaho lyake.
14 Muyitende milando yoha kyangali kukukulika na
kyanga kulimbana,
15 ili mmeghe bhandu bha nyanyi, bhaabheghite
ng'obhe na uhokelo, handa bhana bha Chapanga bhanga
kuhokela, bhaatama mu nnima nhakata na ghuupotokite,
Maang'anyima nkati yabhe handa ndondwa pahing'aliha
nnima ghuubheghite na lubhindu.
16 Muaghombele bhandu lilagho lya Chapanga
linakuapegha bhandu ubhumi. Hapo maahotola kubhegha
na kilibhi kya kuyelelwa mu linjubha lya kubhuya kangi
Kilisto, kiyaha mwenga maamoneha kukita lihengo
linitendite likihobha ng'obhe yaghi.
17 Peni hata handa ndahwegha, na mwahi ghwa nenga
ghubhuhwe handa nyambi ya bhwengu papamu na nyambi
ya uhyubhalilo ghwenu kwa Chapanga, nenga ndaayelelwa
papamu na mabhoha mwenga.
18 Na mwenga bhubho, mungunoghwa kuyelelwa na ku-
lumbalila papamu na nenga.

Timoteo na Epaflodito

19 Mu kulilunga na Bambo Yesu, megha na lidumbilo
kukita ndahotola kunnaghila Timoti kwa mwenga man-
jubha agha agha, ili nyonjokehwe mwoyo kwa kuyihwa
mihalo yenu.
20 Kiyaha megha ng'obhe mundu yungi ywakaahwachila
mwenga handa Timoteo.

21 Kiyaha bhangi bhanguhwachila kughayila milando
yabhe ghweka, mbole ya kuhwachila milando ya Yesu
Kilisto.
22 Mwenga mabhene mungumanya bhula Timoti pakab-
hegha ngingilima, ywombe na nenga ndo handa mwana
na tate ghwake, katenda lihengo papamu na nenga mu
kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha.
23 Kya habhu nungupala kunnaghila kwa mwenga kamu
pammanya bhula payighendelela milando yangu.
24 Na numwene nungunhyubhalila Bambo kukita ndahika
kwa mwenga kanoghola.
25 Peni mona yingungwiliha kunlaghila kwa mwenga
nnongo ghwetu Epaflodito, ywombe ndo ntendalihengo
nnyangu na machonda nnyangu na kangi ndo mjumbe
ghwenu ywakandangatilite mu ghala ghanughapalite.
26 Mwene kabhegha na kilyakalyaka kya kubhabhona
mabhoha, na kabhegha na bhwaghalili muno kiyaha
mwenga nnyihwa kukita kakilwala.
27 Kulyaghila kakilwala mbaka kakibhegha ugheghela na
kuhwegha. Peni Chapanga kakimmonela luhungu, chepa
mwene ghweka ngati na nenga bhubho ili ngotoke kub-
hegha na lusungu muno.
28 Basi, nungupala muno kunlaghila kwa mwenga, ngati
pamummona, nnyelelwe na kuhyononeka kwangu kum-
muke.
29 Hinu, muntekule kwa uyelelo ghwoha handa nnongo
mu Bambo, na mubhapeghe uhokamo bhandu handa abho.
30 Kiyaha kakibhegha ugheghela na kuhwegha na
kulyaghila njupula kahweghe kwakya lihengo lya Kilisto,
ngati kambeghe nenga utangatilo ghwene mwenga
mukihotola ng'obhe kumbegha.

3

Kuyitikilwa hoto na Chgapanga

1 Kuuhiko, maalongo bhangu, yinguanogha muyelelwe mu
kulilunga na Bambo. Nenga nungutotokela ng'obhe kubhuy-
ila kutyeka milando yila yila yinubhatyekelite kalongohi,
kiyaha yinguatenda nkangamale.
2 Mulindakile na bhandu bhanakutenda uhokelo, bhandu
abho ndo handa kabhwa akalipa, abho bhanakubhinilila
mungunoghwa kulumulwa unyagho.
3 Bhandu bhaalumulitwe unyagho hoto ndo twenga na
chepa bhombe, kiyaha twenga tunguntundamila Chgapanga
kwa njila ya Nhuki ghwake, na tungulidumbila mu kulilunga

na Kilisto Yesu na tungubhika ng'obhe udumbilo ghwetu mu mmili.
4 Na nenga bhubho nangahotolite kuyidumbila milando
ya mmili, na handa kabhegha mundu kangulibhona kukita
kaahotola kulidumbila milando ya mmili, nenga megha na
matangalo muno gha kudumbila agho.
5 Nenga nikidumulwa unyagho linjubha lya nane mbole ya
kubhelekwa, nenga ndo nkolannima ghwa ku Isilaeli, ghwa
likabila lya Benjamini, nanuebulania mu kisilia. Kulinga
kughatughila malaghilo, nenga nikibhegha Falisayo,
6 na nikibhinilila muno mu kuapamanda bhandu bhaan-
hyubhalilite Kilisto, kwakya nnando ghwakubhonekana
ghwa umaha kubhukana na kuyitikila malaghilo, nenga
nikibhegha telatela.
7 Manjubha ghamu milando yila yikibhegha yingundan-
gatila nenga, hinu nunguyibhona kukita kilibhi ng'obhe kwa
nnando ghwa Kilisto.
8 Yibhegha habhu ghweka ng'obhe, peni nungubhona
kila kilibhi kubhegha handa ndo kilibhi ng'obhe kulinga
nnando ghwa maha, ndo kummanya Kilisto Yesu Bambo
ghwangu. Kwakya ywombe nyitikila kuleka kila kilibhi
na niyibhona ahyo hyoha ndo hibhegha kinyakali ngati
nummanye Kilisto.
9 Nungupala kulungana yomo na ywombe. Mu kun-
hyubhalila Kilisto, nungubhonekana ghwa maha muulon-
golo ghwa Chapanga, peni kubhegha ghwa maha muulon-
golo ghwa Chapanga kungubhukana ng'obhe na kughayi-
tikila malaghilo, ngati kunguhika kuhuma kwa Chapanga
kwa kunhyubhalila Kilisto. Chapanga kangunyitikila kub-
honekana ghwa maha kubhukana na kuhyubhalila kwa
nenga.
10 Kinukipala, kummanya Kilisto na makakala ghanten-
dite kahyuke na kulilunga mu himbamanda hyake, ngati
nandane na ywombe mu kiho kyake,
11 ili, nenga hotole kubhegha na udumbilo bhubho kukita
ndalama kangi mbole ya kuhwegha.

Kutughila ningo yetu

12 Nungulongela ng'obhe kukita hotola kala ebu nd-
wihilika kala handa kilisto mwene. Peni nungughen-
delela kukakalika ili mbate lilumbo lyakambeghite mwene,
lilumbo lyene ndo nenga kulilunga na Kilisto.
13 Maalongo bhangu, nunguhwacha ng'obhe kukita mbata
kala lilumbo alyo, peni nungutenda nnando ghumu, nun-
guyibhala yila milando ya unyuma na nunguyikakalikia
milando yiibheghite kuulongolo.

14 Basi, nunguyumbatikila mbaka kuhika mu ningo
lyangu, ili ngingame lila lilumbo lya ubhumi ghwa man-
jubha ghoha, lilumbo lyene ndo lukemo lwa Chgapanga ili
nikatame akwo kunani kwa njila ya Kilisto Yesu.
15 Twenga twabhoha tuukamalite mu uhyubhalilo ghwetu
tungunoghwa kuhwacha nnando aghu, hata panhwacha
milando yingi, Chapanga katalibhika pekupeku lihwacho
ali.
16 Peni tungunoghwa kughendelela kutama kwa njila ayi
yitubheghite naywo mbaka hinu.
17 Maalongo bhangu, mungunoghwa nnyighe kutama
handa mundama nenga. Mualole bhala bhandu bhanaku-
tughila mihwano yibhayibhonite kuuma kwa twenga.
18 Nuaghombela kala nnando aghu manjubha matangalo,
na hinu nungubhuyila kangi kuaghombela kunu nungulila,
abhegha bhandu atangalo bhangupingika mahundo gha
Yesu kuhwegha palupingika.
19 Kuuhiko, bhandu abho bhaakanjaghanwa, kiyaha
bhangutughila tama hya mmili, bhangubhona maha kuli-
tikila milamndo yabhe ya honi bhombe bhanguhwachila
milando ya munnima ghweka.
20 Peni twenga ndo bhandu bha kunani kwa Chapanga,
na tungulindila kwa kilyakalyaka kikulu, Nkombohi kahike
kuhuma kunani ndo Bambo Yesu Kilisto.
21 Ywombe katayighilimbula mibhili yetu miyoyobhalo
na kuyitenda yilandane na mmili ghwake ghuubheghite na
ukulu, kwa makakala ghala gha kuhitenda hilibhi hyoha
hiyitikile utabhala ghwake.

4

Paulo kanguapegha Malaghilo nhanganganiko

1 Maalongo bhangu bhanubhapala, nunguapala muno
kuabhona, mwenga mungundenda nyelelwe muno.
Mungubhoneha kukita lihengo linilitendite kwa mwenga
likihotola maha. Mungunoghwa kughendelela kutama
ngingilima mu kulilunga na Bambo.
2 Nunguayupa, Eudia na Sitike kwa kubhahigha kukita
nningane malobhe handa alongo mu Bambo.
3 Bubho, na ghwenga nnongo nnyangu nhyubhaliko, nun-
gupala muatangatile adala abho ayitikile kutenda lihengo
lya kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha papamu na nenga,
papamu na Kilementina na bhala ayangu bhangi atendal-
ihengo bhoha papamu na nenga, bhene mahina ghabhe
ghatyekwa mu kitabho kya ubhumi.

4 Nnyelelwe na Bambo manjubha ghoha, nungulongela
kangi nnyelelwe!

5 Kila mundu kaumanye utokomaho ghwenu. Bambo
kabhegha ugheghela.
6 Nkotoke kulighaha kwa kyohele, peni munnyupe
Chapanga hilibhi himuhipala, na mumanjubha ghoha
munnyupe kunu pamunnumba kwa ghala ghakaghatendite.
7 Naghwo uhihimilo ghwa Chgapanga, ghuupita mahala
ghoha gha bhandu ghwaakingikiha miyoyo yenu na mahwa-
cho ghenu mu kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu.

8 Kwa kuyomolela maalongo bhangu, muyighungile mi-
lando ya maha na yila yiinogha kutikilwa, mihalo ya hoto
na ya telatela, milando ya maha na ya nyanyi ya kuhalala
na ya kuhokamilwa.
9 Milando yoha yimulihundite na kukingama kuhuma kwa
nenga, kangi kuyibhona kuhuma kwa nenga, muyitende mi-
lando ayo. Naywo Chgapanga ghwa uhihimilo katabhegha
papamu na mwenga.

Paulo kangulumba bhandu bha ku Filipi

10 Megha na uyelelo nkulu kulilunga mu Bambo kukita
hinu nnyanda kangi kungulungwa nenga. Ndo hoto
manyjubha ghoha mukibheghamungunguungwa peni muk-
ilepelwa njila ya kulaghila utangwo ghwenu kwa nenga.
11 Nungulongela habhu ng'obhe kiyaha nungupala
utangwo kuhuma kwa mundu, mana nulihunda kuyukuta
kuhuma mu kila kimeghite nakyo.
12 Nungumanya bhula kya kutama kyangali kilibhi na
kutama kwa kubhegha na hilibhi hitangalo. Nulihunda
kuyukuta mu hyoha, pammegha na hilibhi ebu pamegha
na njala mumanjubha gha kubhegha na hilibhi ndangalo na
majubha pameghite ng'obhe na hilibhi.
13 Nunguhotola kuyitenda milando ayi yoha mu Kilisto,
kiyaha ywombe kangumbegha makakala.

14 Peni mukitenda tela kulihanga mu mapungwo gha
nenga.
15 Mwenga Makaafilipi mungumanya kukita ulongohi
ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha, pamukite ku kitami
kya Mekadonia, mwenga ghweka chenu ndo ngwemuko
liinfdangatilite, mwenga ghweka chenu ndo muulihangaite
na nenga mu kukingama na kuapegha bhangi kyaakipalite.
16 Kiyaha hata pameghite ku kitami kya Sesalonike
mukinyeghela utangwo kupitingana mala yimu hilibhi hin-
uhipalite.

17 Nungulongela ng'obhe kukita nungupala kukingama
lilumbo ghweka, peni nungupala nonelo kuhuma kwa Cha-
panga handa pankingama mwenga.
18 Basi, ngingama kala hilibhi hyoha himumbeghite, kangi
ndo kupitingana hila hinuhipalite. Megha na kila kilibhi
kiyaha Epafolodito kangheghela kala malumbo ghenu.
Malumbo agha ndo handa nyambi yiinungila maha, nyambi
yiinnogheha na kuyitikilwa na Chgapanga.
19 Naywo Chgapanga ghwangu, kwa utopelo ghwake
nkulu kwa njila ya Kilisto, kataapegha mwenga kila kilibhi
kimukipala.
20 Ukulu ghubheghe kwa Chapanga ghwetu na Tate gh-
wetu manjubha ghoha ghanga uhiko. Mwika.

Majambuho gha kuyomolela

21 Nunguajambuha bhandu bhoha bha Chgapanga
bhaalilungite na Kilisto Yesu. Alongo bhaabheghite apa
papamu na nenga bhanguajambuha.
22 Bhandu bhoha bha Chgapanga bhaabheghite apa,
kyanalumu bhala bhaabheghite mu liboma lya mutwa
Kaisali, bhanguajambuha.
23 Nunguayupa Chapanga kabhepeghe umaha ghwa
Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto ghubheghe papamu na mwenga.

Lihamba lya Paulo kwa AKAAKOLOSAI

Ulongolelo

Lihamba kwa Akaakolosai likityekwa na nndumilwa Paulo, kipalamande kya 1:1. Yinguhwachilwa kukita kakilityeka lihamba ali pakabheghite mu kibhopo, na yinguhyubhalika kaibhegha ku Loma, mu handa ngungwa ya mbinda mabhoko sita mbole ya kubhelekwa Kilisto. Lihamba ali kwa Akaakolosai na lila lya kwa Akaaefeso na lihamba lya kwa Filemoni, ghangukemwa mahamba gha mukibhopo kiyaha Paulo kakighatyeka pakabheghite mu Kibhopo. Ywakatyekite lihamba ali kwa ahyubhalila mu kitami kya Kolosai. Paulo kakiyandiha ng'obhe ngwemuko ayi ya ahyubhalila, handa pakalubhulilite kipalamande kya 2:1, peni kakibhona kukita kangunoghwa kuahunda bhandu bha ngwemuko alyo. Yinguhyubhalika pangi Epafula kakiyandiha ngwemuko alyo kiyaha kakibhegha nkolannima ghwa kitami kya ku Kolosai.

Paulo kakiyituhwa na mahundo gha uhwangi kwa ngwemuko lya bhnandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bha akwo Kolosai. Kakityeka kuwa utangalo lyakya mahundo gha uhwangi. Akwo kukibhegha na kimati kya Akaayahudi bhaahyubhalilite Kilisto, peni bhakibhegha bhanguakikiniha bhandu bhangi kughatughila malaghilo gha Akaayahudi, kyanalumu mahundo yakya kulumula unyagho. Paulo katyeka pekupeku kukita Ahyubhalila bhangupala ng'obhe kyohele ebu mundu yungi ywohele ngati nga Kilisto ili amokole kuyitikilwa na Chapanga, kipalamabnde kya 1:15-20 na mahundo ghanakuhuma na mahala gha bhandu ghangunoghwa ng'obhe kipalamabnde kya 2:8.

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kanguliyandia lihamba kwa kuajambhua bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bha ku Kolosai, kipalamabnde kya 1:1-2.

Mbole kangutyeka yakya ukulu ghwa Kilisto, kyanalumu kuyanga mahundo gha uhwangi, kipalamabnde kya 1:3—3:4.

Handa muyibheghite mu mahamba ghangi gha Paulo, Paulo kangutumila lihinda lya lihamba ali, kulubhulila bhula bhandu bhaanhyubhaliala Kilisto pabhanoghwa kutama, kipalamabnde kya 3:5—4:6.

Paulo kanguyomolela kwa kuajambua na kulubhulila na kulaghila mu lihamba bhula yingunoghwa kusomwa kwa lilobhe likulu mu mangwemuko gha bhandu bhaanhyubhaliala Kilisto, kipalamande kya 4:7-18

1 Nenga Paulo Nndumilwa ghwa Yesu Kilisto, kwa kupala
Chapanga ndyeka lihamba ali, pamegha papamu na nnongo
nnyetu Timoteo.

2 Tunguatyekela mwenga bhandu bha Chapanga mum-
meghite ku Kolosai, alongo bhetu munakuhyubhalika mu
kulilunga na Kilisto.

Tunguayupila umaha na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Cha-
panga Tate ghwetu.

Mayupo gha kulumba

3 Manjubha ghoha tungunnumba Chapanga kila patu-
ayupila mwenga, kuhuma kwa Tate ghwa Bambo ghwetu
Yesu Kilisto.
4 Mana tuyihwa uhyubhalilo ghwenu kwa Kilisto Yesu na
yakya upalo ghwenu kwa bhandu bha Chapanga.
5 Uhyubhaliilo ghwenu na upalo ghwenu kungubhukana
na udumbilo ghuunmikiitwe kunani. Udumbilo ghumuuy-
ihwite mu lilagho lya hoto. Kya habho mughuyihwa kala
yakya udumbilo aghwo kupitila Nhalo gha Maha aghwo.
6 Nhalo aghwo ghwene ghukihika kwa mwenga, ghukwila
mu milima hyoha. Ghunguaghilimbula bhandu handa
mughuaghilimbukihite mwenga kutandila linjubha mukiy-
ihwa mihaloya umaha ghwa Chapangana kumanya uhoto
ghwake mughubheghite.
7 Mukilihunda Nhalo gha Maha aghwo kuhuma kwa nndu-
mitumi nnyetu nhyubhaliko Epafla, ntendalihengo nnyetu.
8 Ywombe kakitughombela yakya upalo ghwenu kwa
bhangi, upalo ghuunkamuhitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.
9 Kiyaha, tukibhegha patubhayupila manjubha ghoha ku-
tandila patuyihwite milando yenu. Tungunnyupa Chapanga
kabhamemekehe utendehi ntwihiliko ghwa mapalo ghake,
papamu na malango ghoha na utendehi ghwa Nhuki.
10 Apo ndo maahotola kutama handa Bambo na kugha-
tenda ghala ghakaghapalana kutenda kwa njila yohele
yene yinngunnoghela matamilo ghenu ghabhegha kawa
mahengo ghenu gha maha, kangi maachweha kummanya
Chapanga.
11 Bubho tungunnyupa Chapanga kabhapeghe makakala
kwa likalama lyake likulu, ili nhotole kubhegha ngingilima.

12 Kangi munnumbe Tate kwa uyelelo, ywakabhatenda
mwenga nhotole kulihanga mu milando yila yakaabhikilitee
bhandu bhake mu ubhutwa ghula ghwa lubhwelo.
13 Ywombe katulopola kuhuma mu makakala gha lub-
hindo na kutuyingiha mu ghubhutwa ghwa Mwana ghwake
ywakampalalite
14 Kupitila ywobhe tungukomboleghwa, mana yake tun-
gulekekehwa ulemwa ghwetu.

Lihengo na ukulu ghwa Kilisto

15 Kilisto ndo nhwano ghwa Chapanga ywangabhonekana,
na mmeleko ghwa ulongohi ghwa hibhumbe hyoha.
16 Kupitila ywombe, hilibhi hyoha hikibhhumbwa, hi-
ibheghite kunane na munnima hikibhumbwa, hilibhi
hiibhonekana na hyangabhonekana. Bhaabheghite na
makakala na atabhala na abhatwa, akulu na bhana
makalama. Hyoha hikibhumbwa kwa ywombe na kwakya
ywombe.
17 Ywombe kakibhegha yikali ya hilibhi hyoha, na hyoha
hingughendelela kubhegha kwa makakala ghake.
18 Ywombe ndo mutwe ghwa mmili ghwake, mana
yake ndo ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto,
ywombe ndo kihina kya ubhumi ghwa aghwo ghwa mmili.
Ywombe ndo aghwo ulongohi, mmeleko gha gkalongohi,
ywakahyuhitwe kuhuma mu kiho, ngati kabheghe na
ng'ebhu ya kandahi mu hilibhi hyoha.
19 Kiyaha Chapanga kakipala bhula pakabheghite
ywombe, uchapanga ghwake ghubheghe nkati ya Kilisto.
20 Kupitila Yesu Kilisto, hilibhi hyoha hikilinganihwa
malobhe na Chapanga. Na kwa mwahi ghwake mu
lupingika kakitendekeha uhihimilo na hilibhi hyoha hiib-
heghite munnima na kukunani.
21 Pamakachu mwenga mukibhegha kutali na Chapanga
na mukibhegha amyanja bhake kwakya hwacho ghenu na
mandendelo ghetu mahakata.
22 Peni hinu kwa kiho kya mwana ghwake ywakatamite
mu nnima aghu, Chapanga kabhalinganiha malogbhe na
ywombe, kiyaha kabhabhike muulongolo ghwake pam-
megha bhandu bhake Chapanga, bha nyanyi na bhanga
libhaya.
23 Peni yinguanogha kughendelela na kitamiko ngingilima
mu kuhyubhalila, nkotoke kutingihika kuhuma mu lila
lidumbilo limulimokolite pala pannyihwite Nhalo ghwa
maha. Nenga Paulo megha nnandamiha ghwa Nhalo ghwa
Maha ghuulandamihitwe kala kwa kila mundu mu nnima.

Lihengo lya Paulo kwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubalila Kilisto

24 Hinu nunguyelela kupamandika kwakya mwenga,
mana kwa kimbamanda kyangu mu nnima aghu, nungutangatila kukitwihiliha kila kiipungulite mu kimbamanda kya
Kilisto kwakya mmili ghwake, mana yake ndo ngwemuko
lyake.
25 Nenga ndendwa kubhegha ntendalihengo ghwa ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubalilila Kilisto kubhukana
na likaho lyake Chapanga ywakangamuhite kuatangatila
mwenga. Na nnando aghwo ndo kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa
Maha handa muyinoghwa,
26 ghwene ndo mbwepo yiihihitwe kwa bhandu bha
Chapanga kutandila makachu, peni hinu kahibwitula kwa
bhandu bhake.
27 Chapanga kakipala kubhamanyiha bhula mbwepo ayi
muyibheghite ngulu na ng'anyimo na yikwila kwa bhandu
bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, nayo ndo ayi, Kilisto kabhegha nkati yetu, na nnando aghu lingumanyiha kukita
mwenga maalilunga muukulu ghwa Chapanga.
28 Kya habhu tungunlandamiha Kilisto kwa bhandu
bhoha, tunguakinya na kubhahunda bhoha kwa umanyi ghwoha, ili tumokole kuagheghela bhandu bhoha muulongolo
ghwa Chapanga pabhakamala mu kulilunga na Kilisto.
29 Kubhukana na nnando agho nungutenda lihengo na
kukakalika pandumila makakala makulu gha Kilisto ghaatenda lihengo nkati yangu.

2

1 Nungupala nmanye bhula pankakalika kutenda mahengo kwakya mwenga, kwakya bhandu bha Laodekia na
kwakya bhandu bhoha bhaamokolite ng'obhe kumona kwa
meho ghabhe.
2 Ningutenda habho ngati niyikamule mabhoko
myoyo yabhe ma kuhutwa papamu mu upalo, ngati
bhamememekehwe ungingilima ntangalo ghuugheghwa
na umanyi ghwa hoto. Apo ndo ghwayimanya mbwepo ya
Chapanga na ayo ndo ywombe Kilisto.
3 Nkati mwake ndo kuhihwa gha maha ghoha gha mahala
na umanyi.
4 Hinu nungualongela nkotoke kukuluhwa na mundu
ywohele kwa malagho gha uhwangi hata paghabhegha gha
umaha bhuli, nkotoke kuayihwa.
5 Nungulongela habhu payibhele nenga megha ng'obhe
kutali na mwenga kimmili, peni mahwacho ghangu ghabhegha papamu na mwenga kinhuki, nunguyelelwa kiyaha

nungubhona pammegha papamu ngingilima mu ubhyubhalilo ghwenu mu Kilisto yesu.

Kutama uhyono mu Kilisto

6 Kiyaha mwenga munnyitika Kilisto kubhegha Bambo,
basi ntame mu kulilunga na ywombe.
7 Nng'endelele kuhyubhalila lilagho lya hoto lya Kilisto na
maabhegha ngingilima mu kulilunga na ywombe.
8 Nnolekehe maha, mundu kakotoke kuapotoha kwa
mahundo gha ukubhuhi gha malango gha bhandu, ngati
ghene utandilo ghwake ndo mahundo gha hitohe hya
bhandu na gha mandilu atabhala, na chepa gha kuhuma
kwa Kilisto mwene.
9 Mana, Nkati mwake Kilisto mu umundu ghwake, ghub-
hegha utwihiliko ghwoha ghwa Chapanga.
10 Na mwenga, kiyaha nnungana na Kilisto, mpeghwa
ubhumi ngenju, na ywombe kabhegha unani muno mwa
ghubhutwa ghwoha na kila tabhala.
11 Kiyaha mulilunga na Kilisto, mwenga nlumulwa un-
yagho, peni chepa kulumulwa unyagho kuutendekwa na
bhandu, ngati kuutendekwa na Kilisto mwene, kwene
kuutendekwa kukomboleghwa kubhuka mu umndu ghwa
ulemwa
12 Kiyaha pambatisitwe mukikulilwa papamu na Kilisto,
na muubatiso bhubho mwenga mukihyuhwa papamu na
Kilisto kwa njila ya kuhyubhalila mu makakala gha Cha-
panga ghene kakinhyuha Kilisto kuhuma mu Kiho.
13 Apo makachu, kiuhuki mwenga mukihwegha kub-
hukana na ulemwa ghwenu, na kiyaha mwenga mukib-
hegha bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi. Peni Cha-
panga kabhapegha mwenga ubhumi papamu na Kilisto.
Chapanga katulekekeha ulemwa ghwetu ghwoha,
14 kakitakulila kutali lihamba lya lighambo liibhoneha
kukita tungughambwa na mihilo yake, na kuikachula
kyanalumu kwa kuibhangalilila ku lupingika.
15 Pala palupingika, Kilisto kakiapoka makakala ghabhe
Mandilu na utabhala bha nnima, kakiapegha honi pakin-
dandabhanji pa bhandu na kuakulubhuha kwa ukangamalo
handa apukilwa kubhoneha kakiahotola.
16 Basi, nkotoke kuyitikila kupeghwa mihilo na mundu
ywohele, kwakya hilyo ebu kinywegho, manjubha gha
chekwa ebu kikubhukubhu kya nlandamo ghwa mwehi ebu
Linjubha lya Kupumulila.
17 Milando ya luhumu alu ndo kihighi ghweka kwa yila
milando yiipala kuhika, uhoto ghwene ndo Kilisto mwene.

18 Nkotoke kunyitikila mundu ywohele yunakuliloka
kukita ndo ywa maha na utokomaho na kutundamila
mahoka, mundu handa ayu kakotoke kuapoka lilumbo lyenu
lya manjubha ghoha ghanga uhiko. Aywo ndo nhila mahala
kwa mahwacho mahakataho gha pannima,
19 kangi aywo kalibhika kutali na Kilisto handa mutwe
ghungulibhuha kwa Kilisto wmwene kangulongoha bhandu
bhake handa mutwe ghungulongoha mmili, kuhuma kwa
mmili ghwoha ghumokola kulyegha na kukua. Kangi kan-
gulunganiha mmili ghwoha papamu na misipa, habho ndo
pakapala Chapanga.

Kuhwegha na kutama papamu na Kilisto

20 Mwenga nhwegha papamu na Kilisto na nkombolelwa
kuhuma mumakakala gha Mandilo bhaatabhala nnima,
kiyaha niki mungutama handa bhandu munnima? Bhuli
mungughayitikila malaghilo gha munnima aghu?
21 Handa bhula, “Nkotoke kukikamula aki, nkotoke
kukipaha kila, nkotoke kubyala kila”
22 Malaghilo handa agho ndo mahundo gha bhandu gh-
weka kulinga milando yiipyokoka mbole yakutumila.
23 Ndo hoto Bhandu abho bhangutughila mihilo handa ayi
yiibhonekana kubhegha na malango gha njila ya kupalaha
kuntundamila Chapanga yaayibhikilite bhene, bhanguhi-
hyatula mibhili yabhe na kuatenda ahwamwe, peni yin-
gunoghwa ng'obhe kukanikiha tama hya mmili.

3

Kutama kwa hyono mu Kilisto

1 Hinu, kiyaha Chapanga kabhahyuha papamu na Kilisto,
muyipalahe muno milando ya kunani kwakabheghite
Kilisto, kwakatamite mu ng'ebhu ya kuhokamilwa ku
mbande ya nnilo ya kibhoko ya Chapanga.
2 Muyihwachile milando ya kunani, na kata ayi yiib-
heghite munnima.
3 Kiyaha mwenga nhwegha na ubhumi ghwenu ghuhihwa
papamu na Kilisto mu Chapanga, peni ubhumi aghwo
papamu na ywombe ghungubhonekana ng'obhe.
4 Kilisto ndo ubhumi ghwetu hinu, na pala pakapala
kubhuya ndo maabhonekana papamu na ywombe mu ukulu
ghwake!

Matamilo gha makachu na matamilo gha uhyono

5 Basi, mukikome kyohele kiibheghite nkati yenu kyene
ndo kya munnima. Utyahe, kinyakali, kilyakalyaka, tama

hakataho na mahwacho mahakata, ghene ndo tela na kutundamila ming'omong'omo.

6 Kubhukana na milando ayi kiyaghabu kya Chapanaga kingubhahikila bhoha bhanakukiluka.

7 Apo makachu, mwenga mukitenda milando handa ayi pala kutama kwa mwenga pakubheghite kukali kubhegha na ng'ebhu munnima aghu.

8 Peni hinu mungunoghwa kulekana na milando ayo hyoha, kukalala, tama na uhakata, kuligha ebu malagho ghanganoghwa ghakotoke kuhuma mumilomo yenu.

9 Nkotoke kughombelana uhwangi, kiyaha mwenga nneka kala matamilo ghenu gha makachu papamu na mandendelo ghake ghoha.

10 Na mughupokela matamilo gha hyono nkati mwenu, nng'endelela kutendekehwa bha hyono ngati mmokole kumanya telatela na nhwano ghwake ywombe ywakaabhumbite.

11 Apa kabhone Nnyunani ebu Nnyahudi, kudumulwa unyagho ebu kwangadumulwa unyagho, nsomi ebu ywangasoma, abhandwa ebu bhaalekekihitwe, apo Kilisto ndo hyoha mu hyoha.

12 Mwenga ndo mabhandu bha Chapanga, ywombe kanguapala na kakiahaghula. Hinu yinguanogha mughuhwale mwoyo gha lipyanda, umaha, kulihuluha, utokomaho na kulimbilila.

13 Nlimbililane na kulekekehana handa yumoo ywenu kanhokela nnyake. Yinguakwiliha kulekekehanda handa bhula Bambo pakabhalekekeha mwenga.

14 Nnando nkulu kupitingana agho ghoha, mughughungile upalo, kiyaha upalo ghungaalunganiha bhandu bhoha mu ghughumo ghwa hoto.

15 Na uhihimilo ghwa Kilisto na ghutame mu myoyo yenu, kiyaha uhihimilo aghwo ndo ghumuukemelitwe, mmeghe mmili ghumu. Kangi mmeghe bhandu bha kulumba.

16 Malagho gha kilisito na ghameme mu myoyo yenu. Mulihunde mabhene kwa mabhene na kulikinya kwa malango ghoha. Nnyimbe miymbo ya kutika na miyimbo ya tensi hya kinhuki, munnyimbile Chapanga mu myoyo yenu kwa kulumba.

17 Na kyohele kimukitenda kwa lilagho ebu kwa mandendelo, ntende hyoha kwa lihina lya Bambo Yesu na kunnumba Tate Chapanga kupitila ywombe.

Matamilo gha maha mu nyuma hya akilisto

18 Mwenga ahumbu, mubhayitikile angwana bhenu, kiyaha ndo pakapala Bambo.

19 Na mwenga angwana, mubhapale ahumbu bhenu, na
nkotoke kubhegha akalipa kwa bhombe.
20 Mwenga mabhana, mubhayitikile abhele bhenu man-
jubha ghoha, kiyaha nnando aghwo ghungunnogheha
Bambo.
21 Na mwenga maabhele, nkotoke kubhatenda bhana
bhenu akalale, ngati akotoke kudunyuka mwoyo.
22 Na mwenga maabhandwa, mubhayitikile akulu bhenu
bha munnima mu mihalo hyoha, na kata ghweka paab-
halolekeha kiyaha mungupala kulinogheha kwa bhombe,
peni ntende habho kwa mwoyo ghoha, kiyaha mwenga
munguntundamila Chapanga.
23 Kyohele kimukitenda mukitende kwa mwoyo handa
kwa Bambo na chepa munguatendela bhandu,
24 kiyaha mumanya kikita Bambo kataapegha lipala kub-
heghe hupo yenu, na kukita Bambo yumuntendela lihengo
ndo Kilisto.
25 Ywohele ywakatenda uhakata, kaabhuyihilwa uhakata
kubhukana na uhakata ghwakatenda. Chapanga kabhegha
ng'bhe na ubhaghulo.

4

1 Na mwenga abambo, mubhatendele abhandwa bhenu
kwa ughololeho na gha maha, pankulungwa kukita na
mwenga bhubho mmegha na Bambo kunani.

Malaghilo kyanalumu

2 Nkotoke kuleka kuyupa manjubha ghoha, pankilukiha
mu mayupo kunu pamunnumba Chapanga.
3 Mutuyupile na twenga bhubho, ili Chapanga katutan-
gatile kulandamiha Lilagho lyeke likihihwa makachu. Na
kwakya agho nenga hinu mmegha mukibhopo.
4 Nyupe ngati mokole kulongela handa muyinoghwa, ili
hotole kughubhika pekupeku hoto ayi kwakila mundu.
5 Pantama na bhandu ghanganhyubhalila Yesu mmonehe
matamilo gha maha kangi ntumile nndaluko aghwo kub-
hatangatila.
6 Maghombano ghenu ghangunogha kubhegha gha maha
manjubha ghoha, na ghabheghe na mmanye kuayanga
bhandu kwa umaha.

Majambuho gha kuyomolela

7 Nnongo nnyetu Tikiko, ntenda lihengo ghwa kuhyub-
halika na nndumitumi nnyetu mu lihengo lya Bambo Yesu
kataapegha mihalo hyoha ya nenga.
8 Ndo mana nungunlaghila kwa mwenga ili kayiyelele
myoyo yenu kwa kubhalongela milando yetu.

9 Kanguhika papamu na Onesimo, nnongo nnyetu yu-
tumpala na ghwa kuhyubhalika, na ndo nkolannima
nnyenu. Abho bhataapegha mihalo ya milando hyoha
yiitendeka apa.
10 Alisitako, ywene kabhegha papamu na nenga mu kib-
hopo, kanguajambuha, ubhwabhu abhu Maliki, nnongo
ghwa Balinaba, aywo kabhegha kala na malaghilo kwa
mihalo yake, pakahika kwa mwenga muntekule maha.
11 Yoshua ywene bubho tungunkema Yusto, kangua-
jambuha. Yumu mu Akaayahudi bhaahyubhalilite kala,
abha ghweka ndo bhangutenda lihengo papamu na nenga
kwakya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, na abho bhangi
bhaabheghite na nenga bhangundangatila muno.
12 Epafula, nkolannima nnyenu na nndumitumi ghwa
Kilisto kanguajambuaha. Manjubha ghoha kanguayupila
mwenga kwa kukakalika ngati mmokole kuyima ngingilima,
nkamale kinhuki na kubhegha ngingilima kyanalumu mu
milando hyoha yakayipala Chapanga.
13 Nungummanya kukita kangutenda lihengo kwa kukaka-
lika kwakya mwenga na kwakya bhandu bha ku Laodikia na
ku Hielapoli.
14 Lukasi ywene ndo nng'anga ghwetu yutumpala kangua-
jambuha naywo Dema ubhwabhuabhu kanguajambuaha.
15 Mubhajambuhe alongo bha ku Laodikia, kangi mun-
jambuhe nhacha ghwetu Nimfa papamu nangwemuko lya
bhandu bhoha bhanhyubhalila Kilisto bhaakonganika mu
lubhagha lwake.
16 Pannyomola kusoma lihamba ali, mungunoghwa
kuapegha bhubho ahyubhalila bha ku Laodikia, na mwenga
bhubho mukatolee na kulisoma lihamba lyakataghilitwe
bhombe.
17 Mumng'ombele Alikipo kiliyomole lihengo
lyakapeghitwe na Bambo.
18 Nenga Paulo nunguaatyekela majambuho agha kwa
kibhoko kyangu numwene. Nkulungwe kukita megha mu
kibhopo. Umaha ghwa Chapanga ghubheghe papamu na
mwenga.

Lihamba lya ulongohi lya Paulo kwa Akaasesalonike

Ulongohi

Lihamba lya ulongohi kwa Akaasesalonike likityekwa na Nndumila Paulo 1:1. Ali ndo pangi likibhegha lihamba lya ulongohi liibhikitwe mu Bibilia mu mahamba ghakatyekite Paulo na likityekwa mu handa ngungwa ya mbinda mabhoko nhano na yimo mbole ya kubhelekwa Kilisito. Paulo kakibha ku Kolinto pakatyekite lihamba ali kwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito ya akwo Sesalonike, Ngwemuko lyene lyakaliyandihite pakabheghite mu mwanja ghwake ghwa ubhili ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa maha ghwa Chapanga (Andumila 17:1-10). Mu kitabho kya Andumila yikityekwa kukita ngwemuko alyo likibha na amoo Akaayahudi na Akaagiliki atangalo.

Paulo kakilepelwa kutama muno ku Sesalonike mbole ya kuyandiha ngwemuko, akwo Sesalonike ndo kakiatyekela lihamba ali ngati kaayonjokehe mwoyo bhala bhaanhyumbalilite Kilisito. Lihamba ali linguhunda mihalo mitangalo na kangi himoo malaghilo gha kya bhuli Bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito yinguanogha kutama. Paulo kakiabhinilila ya kya kubhuya kwa Kilisito. Naywo ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito ya akwo Sesalonike bhakinoghelwa muno na mahundo agho. Paulo kakighatumila mahundo gha kubhuya kwa Kilisito ngati kuanyeghelehe bhandu kutama kwa kunogheha Chapanga 5:6-8

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kanguyanda kutyeka lihamba ali kwa kuajambuha alongo na kunnumba Chapanga kwa kya bhombe 1:1

Mbole kangualubhulila milando yakayitendite nkati yabhe na mihalo yakayigheghite Timoti 2-3

Kangi Paulo kangualubhulila kya bhuli bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito yinguanogha kulama mu bhwelo mbaka pala pakabhuya Yesu 4:13—5:11

Paulo kanguyomola kwa kulijambua ngwemuko ya bhandu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito na kualaghila kukita bhandu bhoha yinguapala kusoma lihamba ali. 5:12-22.

1 Nenga Paulo papamu na Saluvanusi, na Timoti tungutyekya lihamba ali.

Kughenda kwa bhandu munhyubhalilite Kilisito akwo Sesalonike, mwenga ndo bhandu bhake Tate Chapanga na Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.

Tunguayupila umaha na uhihimilo ghubheghe na mwenga.

Ubhumi na kuhyubhalila kwa Akaasesalonike

2 Tungunnumba Chapanga mu manjubha ghoha kwa kya
mwenga mabhoha na kuayupila mu mayupo ghetu pipipi.
3 Kiyaha tungukulungwa pipipi mahengo ghenu gha
uhyubhalilo muulongolo ghwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu,
kulimbilila kwa mwenga na kuhyubhalila kwenu kwa man-
dendelo, bhula upalo ghwenu kwa Chapanga paghubha-
longoha kutenda lihengo kwa ukangamalo, na udumbilo
ghwenu mu Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito ghuubheghite nglii.
4 Maalongo, tungumanya kukita Chapanga kanguapala na
kukita kabhalinga mmeghe bhandu bhake.
5 Kiyaha manjubha ghala patubhalandamihite ghula
Nhalo ghwa Maha, yikibha kwa malagho ghweka ng'obhe,
ngati bhubho kwa makakala na kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga,
patubhele na ulyaghilo kukita lilagho alyo likibhegha lya
hoto. Mungumanya kya bhula tukitama na mwenga na
kuatangatila.
6 Kangi mukilikingama lila lilagho kwa uyelelo ghuuhuma
kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na mukilihunda kutenda handa
patutendite twenga na kangi mukilihunda kwa Bambo, na
aghwo ghoha mukighatenda hata payibhele pammeghite
mu himbamanda hitangalo.
7 Habhu mwenga mukibha nhwano ghwa maha kwa
bhandu bhoha bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito akwo Mekadonia
na ku Akaya.
8 Kiyaha kubhuka kwa mwenga lilagho lya Bambo liy-
ihwanika ku Mekadonia na Akaya ghweka ng'obhe, peni
kuhyubhalila kwenu kwa Chapanga kukwila kwoha mbaka
tungulepelwa kulongela kyohele kyanalumu.
9 Bhandu abho kwohele bhanguyobhela kya bhula pamu-
tukingamite patubhahikilite, na kya bhula pamunntughilite
Chapanga na kughaleka mang'omung'omu, ngati munnden-
dele lihengo Chapanga yunakulama na ghwa hoto
10 na hinu mungunnindila Mwana ghwake kuhuma ku-
nani, ndo aywo Yesu, ywene Chapanga kakinhyuha kuhuma
kwa ahweghite, ywakatulopoha ku kiyaghabhu kya Cha-
panga kiipala kuhika.

2

Lihengo lya Paulo akwo Sesalonike

1 Maalongo bhetu, mabhene mungumanya kukita kuhika
kwa twenga kwa mwenga kukibha kwa yaghi ng'obhe.

2 Handa bhula pammanya kukita kukali na kuhika kwa
mwenga ku Sesalonike tukipamandwa na kulighwa akwo
Filipia. Hata pakubheghite na upingiko ntangalo, peni
kwa utango ghwa Chapanga ghwetu, tukikangamala kualan-
damiha Nhalo ghwake ghwa Maha.
3 Kiyaha Nhalo ghutubhasigha ghungubhukana ng'obhe
na luhila ebu hwacho hya uhakata ebu uhwangi.
4 Kihyengo kyake, tukilandamiha handa pakapalite Cha-
panga, kiyaha kakituhyubhalila kwa kya Nhalo aghu ghwa
Maha ngati tughulandamihe. Twenga tunguyigha ng'obhe
kuanoghela bhandu ngati kunnoghela Chapanga, mwene
ywakahingukiha hwacho ya nkati muno ya myoyo yetu.
5 Handa pammanya kukita tukihika ng'obhe kwa mwenga
na kuaghombela malagho gha kubhatenda mwenga mu-
tupale ebu malagho gha kuhiha ghunenga ghwetu ngati
tumokole utopelo, Chapanga ndo nnyimiho ghwetu.
6 Kangi tukipalaha ng'obhe bhandu bhatutike, ebu tiko
kuhuma kwa mwenga, ebu kwa mundu yungi ywohele yula,
7 kiyaha twenga ndo andumitumi ghwa Kilisito, handa
twaapala kyohele kwa mwenga, maatukanikiha ng'obhe,
peni twenga tukitama nuu handa mama pakabhalela bhana
bhake.
8 Tukiapala munu mbaka tukiyelelwa kutenda mihalo
yetu papamu na mwenga, maha ng'obhe nga milando ya
Nhalo ghwa Maha peni mbaka kuatangatila milando yingi,
kiyaha mukibhegha apalo bhetu.
9 Maalongo bhetu, mungukulungwa kya bhula tukitenda
mahengo kwa ubhinililo muno pamuhi na pakilo, ngati tuko-
toke kuntopeha mundu ywohele nkati yenu patubheghite
mukulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kuhuma kwa Chapanga.
10 Mabhene ndo ayimiho papamu na Chapanga bhubho,
kya bhula ng'endelo yetu payibheghite ya maha, bhamaha
muulongolo ghwa Chapanga na bhanga libhaya muulongolo
ghwa mwenga mumunhyubhalilite Chapanga.
11 Kiyaha mungumanya kukita tukintendela kila yumoo
ywenu handa bhula tate pakaatendela bhana bhake.
12 Tukiayonjokeha mwoyo, tukiapembeleha na tukikanga-
mala muno kuaghombela kukita yinguakwiliha kutama
handa pakapala Chapanga, ywakaakema mwenga ngati
nnyingile mu Ghubhutwa na ukulu ghwake.
13 Kangi tungunnumba Chapanga manjubha ghoha kya
nga kutotokela kiyaha pamulikingamite lilagho lya Cha-
panga limuliyihwite kuhuma kwa twenga, mwenga muk-
ilikingama ng'obhe handa lilagho kuhuma kwa anab-
handu, peni mukilikingama handa palibhele, na kulyaghila

ndo lilagho lya Chapanga, liitendite lihengo nkati yenu munhyubhalilite Kilisito.

14 Maalongo, mwenga ntulwa na milando yiyila yila yibhabwitukila ngwemuko nhanganganiko ya bhandu bha akwo Yudea bhene ndo bhandu bhake Kilisito Yesu. Mwenga mpamandwa na bhandu bhenu handa bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu Kilisito ghwa akwo Yudea paabamanditwe na Akaayahudi ayabhe.

15 Bhene ndo bhakinkoma Bambo Yesu na ambuye bha Chapanga, na kangi bhakitubamanda na twenga bhubho. Bhandu abho bhakintenda Chapanga kakalale na ndo bhanguapingika bhandu bhoha,

16 kiyaha anguyigha kutukanikiha tukotoke kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi ngati bhakotoke kulopoka. Kya habhu ndo bhakighumemekeha ulemwa ghwabhe. Peni muuhiko kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kibhahikila.

Paulo kangupala kuatyangila kangi Akaasesalonike

17 Maalongo bhetu, patubhaghulitwe na mwenga kya manjubha agha machoko, kangi kubhaghulilwa kwene ndo kya mmili ghweka ngati ng'obhe mu myoyo, ndo tukikangamala munu kupala kuabhona kibhungi kwa kibhungi.

18 Tukipala kuatyangila kangi, na nenga Paulo nikiyigha kuhika kwa mwenga kupitingana mala yimo, peni Nchipila kakitukanikiha.

19 Bhuli patuyima muulongolo ghwa Bambo Yesu Kilisito pakahika, likaho lya kulidumba kwa twenga lyaabhegha lyoki? Lyaabhegha mwenga mabhene, kiyaha mwenga ndo udumbilo ghwetu na uyelelo ghwetu.

20 Kulyaghila mwenga ndo lutiko lyetu na uyelelo ghwetu!

3

1 Kya habhu, patulepelitwe kulimbilila kyanalumu, tukilamula kuhighala akwo Etene ghweka chetu,

2 tukinlaghila Timoti nnongo ghwetu na nndumitumi nnyetu ghwa Chapanga mu kughukwiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito, kahike kwa mwenga kuatengelekeha na kuayonjokeha mwoyo mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito,

3 ngati mundu ywohele kakotoke kuhwacha kuleka kunhyubhalila Kilisito kwa kya himbamanda ahi. Kiyaha mungumanya maha kukita hibamanda ahyo ndo ghamoo gha mapalo gha Chapanga kwa twenga.

4 Patubheghite papamu kulyaghila pipipi tukiaghombela kukita twaabamanda na yibha habho handa pammanyite.

5 Ya kya agho, pannepelitwe kulimbilila kyanalumu, nikinlaghila Timoti ngati mmokole kumanya mihalo ya kunhyubhalila Yesu Kilisitu. Nikiyoghopa kukita yula Nnyeghelehi kabhang'eha, na mahengo ghetu ghoha ghatughatendite kwa mwenga ghabhe gha yaghi.

6 Peni hino, Timoti kabhuya kala kuhuma kwa mwenga, naywo kayegha mihalo ya maha yakya kunhyubhalila kwenu Kilisito, na upalo ghwenu. Katughombela kukita mungutukulungwa kwa gha maha mu manjubha ghoha, na kukita mungupala muno kutubhona handa bhula twenga patupala kuabhona mwenga.

7 Hinu, maalongo bhetu, Mihalo ya kunhyubhalila kwa mwenga kwa Kilisito yituyonjokeha mwoyo mu lung'ahe na mu himbamanda hyetu hyoha.

8 Hinu naha, kya hoto tupughwa kiyaha mwenga nnyima kwa ukangamalo kunu pamulilunga na Bambo.

9 Hinu, twaahotola kunnumba Chapanga kwa kya mwenga, tungunnumba kwa uyelelo tuubheghite naghwo muulongolo ghwake kwa kya mwenga.

10 Pakilo na pamuhi tungunnyupa Chapanga kwa ukangamalo ngati tumokole kukongana kangi, na kuyonjokeha kila kiilepelite mu kunnhyubhalila kwa mwenga kwa Kilisito.

11 Hinu, tungunnyupa Chapanga na Tate ghwetu twabhene na Bambo ghwetu Yesu, kakatendekehe njila ya twenga kuhika kangi kwa mwenga.

12 Bambo kabhatangatile mwenga ngati upalo ghwenu ghuyonjokeheke kukwila nkati yenu na kangi kwa bhandu bhangi, handa bhula patubhegha na upalo ntangalo kwa mwenga.

13 Tungunnyupa Chapanga kayitengelekehe myoyo yenu ngati mmeghe bhaabhaghulitwe kwa kya mwene na nkotoke kubhegha na libhaya muulongolo ghwa Chapanga na Tate ghwetu mu linjubha pakapala kuhika kweke Bambo ghwetu Yesu na bhandu bhoha bhaabhaghulitwe kwa kya Chapanga.

4

Kutama kwa kunnogheha Chapanga

1 Kuuhiko, maalongo bhangu, mulihunda kuhuma kwa twenga kya bhula yinguapala kutama ngati munnoghehe Chapanga. Kya hoto mungulama habho. Hinu tunguayupa na kuakinya kwa lihina lya Bambo Yesu nntende maha kyanalumu.

2 Kiyaha mungughamanya ghala malaghilo ghatubhakamuhite kwa makakala gha Bambo Yesu.

3 Chapanga kanguapala mwenga mmeghe bhandu bha-
haghulitwe kwa kya mwene na mulibhaghule na utyahe.
4 Nnume ywohele yingunnogha kumanya yakya
kughutabhala mmili ghwake kwa kunnogheha Chapanga
na kwa uhokamo,
5 ngati ng'obhe kwa tama ya uhakata handa bhandu bha
nga kummanya Chapanga.
6 Hino, mundu ywohele kakotoke kunhokela ebu
kummughana nnyake na kughonjana naywo, agho
tukiaghombela kala na kuakinya muno kukita Bambo
kataatosa himbamanda bhandu bhaatenda milando ayi.
7 Chapanga kakitukema ng'obhe ngati tutame mu utyahe,
ngati tubhaghulwe tubheghe ghwa kya ywombe.
8 Hinu naha, ywohele ywakaghayuyuha mahundo agha
aywo kanguhyuyuha ng'obhe mundu, peni kangunnema
Chapanga ywakabhapeha mwenga Nhuki ghwake.
9 Hino, kahone kihokonyo kya kuatyekela ya kya kua-
pala ayenu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito. Kiyaha mabhene
nhundwa na Chapanga ya kya bhula yinguanogha kupalana.
10 Na kya hoto munguapala bhandu bhoha bhaanhyub-
halilite Kilisito mu Mekadonia yoha. Hinu maalongo, tun-
guayupa ntende kupitingana apwo.
11 Nkangamale kutama kya utetebhalo, kila mundu paka-
tenda milando yake mwene na kutenda mahengo kwa
mabhoko ghake mwene handa bhula patubhalaghilite.
12 Kwa kya agho maamokola lutiko lwa maha kuhuma kwa
bhala bhanga nhyubhalila Chapanga, na maalonda ng'obhe
utangwo ghwa hilibhi himuhipala kuhuma kwa bhandu
bhangi.

Kubhuya kwa Bambo

13 Maalongo, tungupala mmanye ya kya bhala bhaah-
weghite, ngati nkotoke kukukulika handa bhandu bhanga
udumbilo.
14 Twenga tunguhyubhalila kukita Yesu kakihwegha na
kakihyuka, na kya habho, Chapanga kataabhuyiha papamu
na Yesu bhala bhaahweghite kunu paakinhyubhalila Yesu.
15 Ali litubhaghombela ndo lihundo lya Bambo, kukita
twenga tuhighalite patukeka pakahika Bambo, kulyaghila
twaalongola ng'obhe kukongana na Bambo kukali na bhala
bhaahweghite kala.
16 Kiyaha mwene Bambo katahuluka kuhuma kunani,
pakakwilikiha kwa lilobhe likulu, papamu na lilobhe lya
nndumitumi nkulu ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga, na lilobhe
lya lipalata kuhuma kwa Chapanga. Nabho bhaahweghite
kunu paakinhyubhalila Kilisito bhaahyuka huti.

17 Mbole ya agho twenga tuubhegha na ubhumi, tuhighalite, twaanyahulighwa na kukongana nabho mu lihundi ngati tukongane na Bambo kubhwelo, habho twaabhegha papamu na Bambo mu manjubha ghoha.
18 Kya habho muliyonjokehe mwoyo mabhene kwa mabhene kwa malagho agha.

5

Mulibhike kala kwa kya kubhuya kwa Bambo

1 Maalongo, kahone kihokonyo kya kuatyekela yakya manjubha na nndaluko ghwa kubhuya kwa Bambo.
2 Kiyaha mabhene kulyaghila mungumanya kukita linjubha lya kubhuya Bambo lyaahika handa mwihi pakahika pakilo.
3 Pala bhandu paalongela, “Kubhegha na uhihimilo na kwa maha.” Na kamu kukanjaghanwa kubhahikila, handa bhula kamu lihingila palinhikila mama yuna ndumbo pakalibhopola. Nabho bhandu bhaahotola ng'obhe kuhyetuka.
4 Peni mwenga maalongo mmegha ng'obhe mu lubhindu mbaka lila linjubha libhahikile kwa nnyitukilo handa pakahika mwihi.
5 Mwenga mabhoha ndo bhandu muutamiti mu bhwelo, bhandu bha pamuhi, twenga ndo bhandu bha pakilo ng'obhe ebu bha kulubhindo.
6 Hino tukotoke kughonja handa bhangi, yingutunogha kukilukiha na kulibhika kala.
7 Kiyaha bhala bhaaghonja bhangughonja pakilo, na alobhi bhangulobhela pakilo.
8 Peni twenga twabhandu bha pamuhi, yingutunogha kulibhika kala kwa kuhwala uhyubhalilo na upalo handa likungwa lya kukingikiha kihubha mu ngondo na udumbilo ghwetu ghwa ulopohi ghutukingikihe handa kofia ya kyuma.
9 Kiyaha Chapanga kakitulinga ng'obhe ngati tukanjaghanwe na kiyaghabhu kyake, ngati tumokole ulopohi kwa kukindila Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito,
10 ywakahweghite kwa kya twenga, ngati tutame papamu naywo, patubhele na ubhumi ebu patuhwegha.
11 Kya habhu, muliyonjokehe mwoyo na kutangatilana mabhene kwa mabhene, handa pantenda hinu.

Malaghilo gha uhiko na ujambuho

12 Hino maalongo, tunguayupa mubhahokamile bhala bhaatenda mahengo nkati yenu, bhala bhaabhalongoha na kuahunda yakya kutama handa bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito.

13 Mubhahokamile muno na kuapala kwa kya lihengo lyabhe. Mmeghe na uhihimilo nkati yenu.
14 Na twenga tunguasigha, alongo mubhakinye atotoho, mubhayonjokehe mwoyo bhaadunyukiti mwoyo, mubhatangatite bhandu ihwiya na kualimbilila bhandu bhoha.
15 Mulindakile mundu ywohele kakotoke kubhuyiha uhakata kwa uhakata, peni hwacho yenu yibhe kutendelana gha maha mu manjuha ghoha na kubhatendela gha maha bhandu bhoha.
16 Nnyelelwe mu manjugha ghoha.
17 Nnyupe kya nga kuhima,
18 na kunu pammegha na numbo mu milando yoha. Agho ndo ghakaghapala Chapanga kuhuma kwa mwenga mu kulilungite kwenu na Yesu Kilisito.
19 Nkotoke kunkanikiha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga,
20 nkotoke kughuyuyuha ulondohi ghwa Chapanga,
21 peni nnhingukihe kila kilibhi, mughaghungile gha maha.
22 Kughuhyetuka uhokelo ghwohele ghula.
23 Chapanga ywakatupegha uhihimilo kabhayohe mwenga na kayikingikihe mitima yenu, na mihuki na mibhili yenu kutali na libhaya lyohele mu linjubha lya kuhika Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.
24 Chapanga ywakabhakema mwenga ndo ywa kuhyubhalika naywo kataghatenda agho.
25 Maalongo, mutuyupile na twenga bhubho.
26 Mubhajambuhe alongo bhoha kwa ujambuho ghwa upalo mu Yesu Kilisito.
27 Nungualaghila kwa lihina lya Bambo kukita lihamba ali maasomela alongo bhoha.
28 Umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito ghubheghe na mwenga.

Lihamba lya ubhili lya Paulo kwa Akaasesalonike

Ulongolelo

Lihamba lya ubhili kwa Akaasesalonike lityekwa na Nndumila Paulo 1:1. Paulo kakityeka lihamba ali manjubha machoko mbole ya kutyeka lihamba lya ulongohi kwa Akaasesalonike, yikibhegha handa ngungwa ya mbinda mabhoko nhano na yimo mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Kilisito. Paulo kakibhegha kakali ku Kolinito pakatyekite lihamba ali kwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito lya akwo Sesalonike, Ngwemuko aywo kakiliyandiha mwene Paulo mu mwanja ghwake ghwa ubhili ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha (Andumila 17:1-10). Mu kitabho kya Andumila yikityekwa kukita ngwemuko aywo yikibhegha na amoo Akaayahudi na Akaagiliki atangalo.

Ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito ya akwo Sesalonike yikilighayila mu mahundo ya nndaluko ghwa uhiko na kubhuya kwa Kilisito, kiyaha Paulo kakityeka malagho agho mu mahamba ghake ghoha kwa Akaasesalonike. Handa ugheghela ghwa lihinda lya lihamba ali lya ubhili kwa Akaasesalonike likityekwa ya kya nndaluko ghwa uhiko. Kangi Paulo kakiakinya ya kya utototho na kukita mundu ywohele yingunkwiliha kutenda mahengo kwa kya hilyo hyake 3:6-10.

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kanguliyandiha lihamba kwa kulimanyiha mwene na ayake mu 1:1-2.

Mbole Paulo kangunnumba Chapanga kwa kya Ngwemuko ya bhandu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito na kuayupila 1:3-12

Mu kipalamande kya ubhili, Paulo kanguyobhela ya kya nndaluko ghwa uhiko

Mbole kanguakinya kwa kya utototho na ngwiliho ya kutenda lihengo 3:1-15

Paulo kanguyomolela lihamba lyake kwa kuyijambuha kangi ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito 3:16-18.

1 Nenga Paulo, papamu na Saluvanusi na Timoti.

Tunguatyekela lihamba mwenga ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito lya akwo Sesalonike, mwenga mmegha bhandu bha Chapanga Tate ghwetu na ghwa Kilisito Yesu Bambo ghwetu.

2 Tunguayupila kukita Chapanga Tate ghwetu na Kilisito
Yesu Bambo ghwetu bhaghendelele kuatendela umaha na
kubhapegha mwenga uhihimilo.

Toso pakabhuya Kilisito

3 Maalongo, yingutukwiliha kunnumba Chapanga kwa
kya mwenga manjubha ghoha. Yingutunogha kutenda
habhu kiyaha kunhyubhalila Kilisito kwa mwenga kun-
gukula munu na upalo ghwa kila yumu ywenu kwa nnyake
ghunguyonjokeheka.
4 Kwakya agho tungulidumbila mwenga mu ngwemuko
yingi yoha ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito kiyaha
mungughendelela kulimbilila na kunhyubhalila Kilisito mu
mahakata ghoha na muhimbamanda himuyihikindila.
5 Agha ghoha ghanguyimiha kukita toso ya Chapanga
yibha tela na muuhiko ghwaki mwenga maanoghwa kub-
hegha mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, ghwene mwenga
mpamandwa kwa kya aghwo.
6 Chapanga kaaghutendekeha nnando ghwa shaliya,
kataabhuyihila himbamanda bhala bhaabhabamanda
mwenga,
7 na kuatenda mwenga muupamandika upughwo pa-
pamu na twenga. Kupughwa akwo katatupegha pakabhuya
Bambo Yesu papamu na andumitumi bhaki bha kunani
bhana makakala pakahwimulighwa kuhuma kunani kwa
Chapanga,
8 katahika na mibhali ya mwoto, kuakeha bhala bhanga
kummanya Chapanga na bhanga kuyitikila Nhalo ghwake
ghwa Maha.
9 Toso yabhe yaabhegha kukanjaghanwa manjubha ghoha
na kubhaghulighwa kutali na Bambo na ukulu ghuub-
hukana na makakala ghake,
10 agho ghaabwitukila mu linjubha lya kabhuya Bambo
kukingama ukulu kuhuma kwa bhandu bhaki na bhala
bhaanhyubhalila. Abho ndo papamu na mwenga kiyaha
mughuuhyubhalila uyimiho ghula ghutubhagheghelite.
11 Ndo mana tungubhayupila manjubha ghoha, ngati
Chapanga ghwetu kabhabhalange kukita mungunoghwa
ubhumi ghwakaakemilite na kukita kwa makakala ghaki
kahotole kutwihiliha kila nnando ghwenu ghwa maha ghu-
mughupala kughutenda na mahengo ghoha ghaalongohwa
na kuhyubhalila kwa mwenga.
12 Tunguyupa habhu ngati Lihina lya Bambo ghwetu Yesu
likwihwe mu nkati yenu, na mwenga nkati yake, kulandana
na umaha ghwa Chapanga ghwetu na ghwa Bambo Yesu
Kilisito.

2

Yula nkiluka

1 Hino maalongo, kwa nhalo ghwa kubhuya kwa Bambo
ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, na bhula patukwemukana mu kib-
hungi kyaki, tunguasigha,
2 nkotoke kutindinganwa mu kila mukihyubhalilite, ebu
nkotoke kuyingilwa bhwaghalili, ebu nhuki ghwohele, ebu
lilagho ebu lihamba liilongelwa kukita lihuma kwa twenga,
liityekitwe kukita linjubha lya Bambo lihika kala.
3 Mundu ywohele kakotoke kuakuluha kwa kya kyohele.
Kiyaha linjubha alyo lyahika ng'obhe mbaka huti ghula
ukiluko ghubwitukile na yula nkiluka kabhonekane, ywene
kuuhiko ghwake kaakanjaghanwa kyanalumu.
4 Ywombe kalikwehagha mwene unani mwa kilibhi ky-
ohele kyaakikema bhandu kukita ndo chapanga ebu kuki-
tundamila. Hata katayingila na kutama nkati ya Kitutubhi
kya Chapanga na kulilandamiha kukita ywombe ndo Cha-
panga.
5 Bhuli! Mungukulungwa ng'obhe kukita nikiaghombela
agha ghoha pala pameghite papamu na mwenga?
6 Peni hinu mwenga mungukimanya kila kiinkanikiha
hinu, aywo nkiluka kaalekekehwa ng'obhe kubhonekana
mbaka nndaluko ghwake paghuhika.
7 Hata habhu makakala ghaahihitwe gha yula
nkiluka ghangutenda lihengo mbaka hinu, peni yula
ywakaghakanikiha kaaghendelela kunkanikiha mbaka
pakapala kubhuhwa,
8 apwo ndo yula nkiluka pakapala kubwituka. Mundu
aywo Bambo Yesu katankoma kwa uhuki ghwa ngulu yake
na kunkanjaghana kwa ung'anyimo ghwa kuhika kwake.
9 Aywo nkiluka katahika na makakala gha Nchipila na
kutenda mihabho na mang'eha gha uhwangi,
10 katatumila uhakata ghwoha kuapegha ubhughabhugha
bhoha bhaabheghite mu njila ya kukanjaghanwa. Kiyaha
bhakilema kughupala uhoto ngati bhalopoleghwe.
11 Kubhukana na agho, Chapanga kategheka bhatabha-
lighwe na makakala gha ukuluhwo ngati bhaghendelele
kuhyubhalila uhwangi,
12 habhu mabwituko ghake ndo kukita bhandu bhoha
bhangahyubhali uhoto, na bhaayelelitwe na uhokelo
bhaatoswa.

Nhaghulighwa ngati nlopoleghwe

13 Hino, twenga tungukwilihwa kunnumba Chapanga
manjubha ghoha kwakya mwenga maalongo, mwenga
mumpalitwe na Bambo. Kiyaha Chapanga kabhahaghula

mwenga kutandila kandahi nmokole kulopoleghwa kwa kuyohwa kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwake na kuhyubhalila mu hoto.
14 Kwa nningo aghwo Chapanga kabhakema ngati nkingame kulopoka kwa njila ya kulandamihwa Nhalo ghwa Maha na twenga, ngati mmokole kulilunga mu ukulu ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.
15 Habhu, maalongo apalwa, nnyime nglii na mughaghungile muno ghala mahundo ghatubhahundite payibhele kwa kualandamiha kwa ngulu ebu kwa mahamba ghetu.
16 Tungunnyupa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito na Tate ghwetu Chapanga, ywakatupalite kwa luhungu lwake na katukamuha utengeleho ghwa manjubha ghoha na udumbilo nglii,
17 Kayitengelehe myoyo yenu na kubhabhika nglii ngati mu manjubha ghoha mmokole kutenda na kulongela gha maha.

3

Nnyupe kwa Chapanga kwa kya twenga

1 Kuuhiko, maalongo, mutuyupile ngati lilagho lya Bambo likwile kyanalumu na kuhokamilwa kwohele kanongola, na kukingamwa kwa uhokamo handa payibheghite kwa mwenga.
2 Nnyupe bhubho ngati Chapanga katulopohe na bhandu ahakata na ahokelo, kiyaha nga bhoha ng'obhe bhaahyubhalila lilagho ali lya Maha lya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.
3 Peni Bambo ndo ghwa kuhyubhalika, naywo kataatengeleha mwenga na kubhakingikiha na yula nhokelo.
4 Na twenga tubhegha na lyakulidumbila mu Bambo kukita mungutenda na maaghendelela kutenda ghala ghatubhakwilikihite.
5 Bambo kayilongohe myoyo yenu mu upalo ghwa Chapanga na mu ulimbililo ghutukamuhitwe na Kilisito.

Lukinyo lwa kya atotoho

6 Maalongo, tunguakwilikiha kwa Lihina lya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, mulibhike kutali na nnongo ywohele ywakabheghite ntotoho na ywene ywangatughila malaghilo ghatubhapeghite.
7 Kiyaha mabhene mungumanya kya bhuli yinguakwiliha kutughila nhwano ghwetu. Twenga patubheghite na mwenga tukibha atotoho ng'obhe.
8 Hangi tukilyegha ng'obhe hilyo hya mundu ywohele kyangahemela. Kihyengo kyaki tukitenda lihengo kwa

ukangamalo na kwa himbamanda pakilo na pamuhi, ngati tukotoke kuntweneha mundu ywohele mu mwenga.
9 Tukitenda habhu ng'obhe kiyaha tukibhegha ng'obhe na shaliya ya kukamuhwa utangwo ghwenu, ngati twenga twabhene tubheghe nhwano ghwene mwenga yibhakwiliha kughutughila.
10 Kiyaha patubheghite papamu na mwenga, tukiakwiliha kukita, “Mundu ywohele ywangatenda lihengo, kakotoke kulyegha hilyo.”
11 Tungulongela malagho agha kiyaha tunguyihwa kukita amoo bhandu mu mwenga abhegha atotoho. Bhangutenda ng'obhe lihengo ngati bhanguyingilila milando ya bhandu bhangi.
12 Hino bhandu handa abho tungubhalaghila na kubhakinya kwa lihina lya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, kukita bhatende lihengo kwa utetebhalo ngati bhalyeghe hilyo hyabhe bhene.
13 Peni mwenga maalongo, nkotoke kutotokela kutenda milando ya umaha.
14 Handa mundu ywohele kangughayitikila ng'obhe malaghilo ghetu ghaabheghite mu lihamba ali, munnolekehe munu mundu aywo. Nkotoke kulilunga naywo, ngati kabhone honi.
15 Nkotoke kummona mundu aywo handa nmyanja, peni munkinye handa nnongo.

Majambuho gha uhiko

16 Hino, Bambo ghwa uhihimilo mwene kabhapeghe uhihimilo mu manjubha ghoha kwa njila yohele. Bambo kabheghe na mwenga mabhoha.
17 Nenga Paulo nungutyeka majambuho agha kwa kibhoko kyangu numwene. Nungutenda naha mumahamba ghangu ghoha. Habhu ndo mundyekagha.
18 Umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito ghubheghe na mwenga mabhoha.

Lihamba lya ulongohi lya Paulo kwa Timoti
Ulongolelo

Kitabho kya Ulongohi kya Timoti ndo lihamba likityekwa na Nndumila Paulo kwa nhunda ghwake Timoti. 1 Timoti kikityekwa handa ngungwa ya 62-64 mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Kilisito. Na agho ndo ghakibhegha manjubha gha uhiko gha ubhumi ghwa Paulo. Paulo na Timoti akibhegha aghanja muno na pamoo pangi Paulo kakinkema Timoti handa mwana ghwake nnume (Fil. 2:22, 1 Tim 1:2, 1:18).

Kitabho aki ndo kimo mu mahamba ncheche ghene Paulo kakintyekela mundu mbole ya Ngwemuko. Mahamba ghangi mandatu ndo, 2 Timoti, Tito, and Filimoni. 1 Timoti kibhegha na malaghilo matangalo ya kya kutundamila kwa Ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito 2:1-15, hiibhapala hilongohi hya ngwemuko 3:1-13, makinyo gha kya ahunda bha uhwangi 1:3-11, 4:1-5, 6:2-5. Ayi yingubhoneha kya bhula Paulo kakinhunda Timoti ngati kabheghe kilongohi mu mangonganiko nhanganganiko. 1 Timoth kibhegha na malaghilo matangalo gha kuatangatila hilongohi ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito mu manjubha agha ngati kulongoha ma ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito.

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kanguyanda kunjamboha Timoti 1:1-2.
Paulo kangunkinya Timoti kwa kya ahunda bha uhwangi 1:3-11
Paulo kangughendelela kulubhulila numbo hyake kwa kya Yesu Kilisitoalaghilo gha Timoti kwa kya lihengo lyake 4:12-16
Paulo kangunnubhulila Timoti kwa kya Kuntundamila Chapanga na ya kya hilongohi bha ngwemuko 2-3
Paulo kanguyomolela lihamba lyake kwa kunpegha Timoti ghamoo ya malaghilo gha uhiko 4-6

1 Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Paulo, nndumila ghwa Yesu Kilisitu kwa ngwiliho ya Chapanga Nlopohi ghwetu na kilisito Yesu udumbilo ghwetu.

2 Nungughutyekela ghwenga Timoti, mwana ghwangu ghwa hoto mu kuhyubhalila.

Nungughuyupila umaha, na luhungu na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na kwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.

Lukinyo lwa kya mahundo gha uhwangi

3 Handa panughusighiti ghughendelele kuhighala ku
Efeso, pameghite mukughenda ku Makedonia. Ngati ghu-
bhakanikihe bhandu bhaahunda mahundo gha uhwangi, na
ghubhakwilikihe bhandu abho bhaleke kamu.
4 Ghubhaghombele bhalekani na mihumu yanga
fwambulo na mmalango ntali ghwa nga uhiko ghwa
mahina gha aghohi bhetu yiighegha malimbano mbole
ya kutwihiliha nningo ghwa Chapanga ghuutwihilika kwa
njila ya kuhyubhalila.
5 Nningo ghwa lilaghilo ali ndo kukweha upalo, ghu-
uhumite mu mwoyo ghwa maha, na hwacho yiinogha, na
uhyubhalilo ghwa hoto.
6 Bhandu bhangi agilimbuka kuhuma mu agha na ku-
tughila maghombano ghaabhatangatila ng'obhe.
7 Bhangupala kubhegha ahunda bha malaghilo gha Cha-
panga, angulongela kwa makakala peni bhangughamanya
ng'obhe malagho ghaabhalongilite.
8 Tungumanya kukita malaghilo gha Chapanga ndo gha
maha, handa paghatumilwa payinoghelwa.
9 Peni tungumanya kukita malaghilo ghabhikwa ng'obhe
kwa bhaabheghite na shaliya, ngati kwa akiluka malaghilo
na bhangayititkila na bhangantundamila Chapanga na
bhanaulemwa na bhaabhaghulitwe ng'obhe kwa kya Cha-
panga na bhandu bhaalitindinganite na milando ya nnima
aghu, na bhandu bhaabhakoma alele bhabhe, akoma
bhandu,
10 atyahe, na alume bhaaghonjeka alume ayabhe, na
bhaabhapukila bhandu na kuahemela na kwa ahwangi na
bhaalapa kwa uhwangi, na kingi kyohele kyanga kulandana
na mahundo gha hoto.
11 Mahundo agho ghangubhukana na Nhalo ghwa Maha
ghwa ukulu ghwa Chapanga, ghwene nenga Paulo nga-
muhwa nandamihe.

Numbo kwa kya lipyanda lya Chapanga

12 Nungunnumba Kilisito Yesu Bambo ghwetu ywakanga-
muhite makakala kwa kya lihengo lyangu. Nungunnumba
kwa kummona nenga kukita nunguhyubhalika, na kakin-
ninga nuntendele lihengo,
13 hata payibhele pamakachu nikinligha na kunpamanda
na kuntendela ngakatala, peni Chapanga kakimmonela
luhungu kiyaha nikibha ngali kunhyubhalila, na kya habhu
nikimanya ng'obhe kinikitendilite.

14 Bambo ghwetu kakinnemelela umaha ghwake ghuutangalite, kakimbegha kunhyubhalila mwene na upalo mu kulilunga papamu na Kilisito Yesu.
15 Nongelo ayi ndo kulyaghila, na kangi yingunogha kuyitikilwa, Kilisto Yesu kakihika mu nnima kualopoha alemwa. Na nenga ndo nhokelo kyanalumu kupitingana bhoha,
16 peni Chapanga kakimmonela luhungu, ngati Kilisito Yesu kaghubhonehe ulimbililo ghwaki ghwoha kwa nenga, niibheghite nhokelo kyanalumu kupitingana bhandu bhoha, handa nhwano kwa bhala bhene mbole ya nenga bhaanhyubhalilia na kukamuhwa ubhumi ghwa nga kupela.
17 Kwa mwene ywakabheghite Mutwa ghwa manjubha ghoha, ywanga kuhwegha, ywanga kubhonekana, uhokamo na ukulu kakamuhwe Chapanga ghweka chake mbaka manjubha gha nga kupela! Ayi mwika.
18 Timoti mwana ghwangu, Nungukukamuha ngwiliho ayi kubhukana na malagho gha ulondohi ghaakambukitwe pamakachu gha kya ghwenga, malagho agho ghabhe nkoha ghwako ghwa kututanila maha mu ngondo ya kuhyubhalila,
19 na ghukamule kuhyubhalila na mahwacho gha maha. Bhandu bhangi bhakiyihwa ng'obhe kiibheghite nkati yabhe na bhakihanjaghana kunhyubhalila Chapanga.
20 Mu bhene bhabhegha Humenayo na Alekisanda bhene nibhakamuha kwa Nchipila, ngati ahundwe na akotoke kunnligha Chapanga.

2

Mahundo gha kya kutundamila

1 Hino kukali na milando yoha, ninguasigha, munnyupe Chapanga kwa hyaahipala, ntundamile na kunnumba Chapanga kutendekwe kwa bhandu bhoha,
2 yingunogha kuayupila abhatwa na bhoha bhaabheghite na utabhala, ngati tumokole kulama kwa kupughwa na kwa uhihimilo papamu na kutundamila na tubheghe bha maha.
3 Nnando aghu ndo ghwa maha na ndo ghunnoghela Chapanga Nlopohi ghwetu,
4 ywene ywaapala bhandu bhoha alopoleghwe na amokole kuyimanya hoto.
5 Kiyaha kabhegha Chapanga yumu na kabhegha mundu yumu ywakualinganiha malobhe bhandu na Chapanga, aywo mundu ndo Kilisito Yesu,
6 ywene kakilibhua mwene ngati kabhakombole bhandu bhoha. Kakighabhoneha agho paghuhikite nndaluko ghunoghite kualopoha bhandu bhoha,

7 Na kya agho ndo nikilaghilwa handa nnandamiha, na
nndumila na nhunda nibhahunde bhandu bhaabheghite
ng'obhe Ayahudi, nhalo ghwa uhyubhalilo na hoto, nungu-
longela hoto, hangi chepa uhwangi.
8 Hinu, pohele pankongana kuntundamila Chapanga, nun-
gupala alume ayupe, bhayinule mabhoko ghabhe ghaay-
ohitwe na kuyupa, yinguanogha ng'obhe abheghe bhandu
bhanakukalala na apingika malagho.
9 Ubhwabhu abhu, pohele pankongana na kunnyupa Cha-
panga, nungupala adala bhaanhyubhalila Chapanga ahwale
handa payinogha uhokamo paakibhegha na ng'endelo yi-
inogha, chepa kwa kupota hwili, ebu kuhwala hilibhi hya
mahabha, maganga gha utopelo ebu lulu ebu mapinda gha
ngalabha ngulu,
10 ngati bhalilembe kwa ndendelo ya maha handa pay-
ibhapalite adala bhaakambuka kukita anghuntundamila
Chapanga.
11 Adala yinguanogha anyamale jii na bhalitekule paab-
hegha mu kulihunda mihalo ya Chapanga.
12 Nenga nunguntegheka ng'obhe nndala kakahunde ebu
kakantabhale nnume, mwene yingunnogha kanyamale jii.
13 Kiyaha Adamu kakiyandwa kubhumbwa na mbole
kakibhumbwa Eva.
14 Na Nchipila kakinkuluha ng'obhe Adamu, ngati nndala
ndo ywakakuluhitwe, na kakitenda ulemwa,
15 peni nndala katalopoleghwa kwa kupapa kwaki, handa
katayendelela mu uhyubhalilo, mu upalo, na kubhaghulwa
kwa kya Chapanga na kutama handa payinoghelwa.

3

*Hilongohi mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bhaan-
hyubhalila Kilisito*

1 Nongelo ayi ndo ya hoto, mundu ywakapala kubhengha
kilongohi nkulu ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga
bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito, aywo kangupala lihengu lya
maha
2 Hino, kilongohi nkulu ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu
bha Chapanga bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito kangunoghwa
kabheghe mundu ywa nga libhaya, kabheghe nnume ghwa
nndala yumu ghweka, kahotole kulitabhala, kabheghe na
ng'endelo ya maha na unyakatiho, yingunnogha kabheghe
na utekulo na ywakahotola kuhunda,
3 kakotoke kubhegha nnobhi ebu mundu ywa bhulwa
ngati kabheghe ntama nuu, ywakapala uhihimilo, kakotoke
kubhegha mundu ywa kupala ngalabha,

4 kangunoghwa kabheghe mundu ywa kululongoha maha
lubhagha lwake, na kubhahunda bhana bhaki bhabheghe
na nyitikilo na uhokamo kwa ywombe.
5 Kiyaha handa mundu kangululongoha maha ng'obhe
lubhagha lwake, kahotola bhuli kulongoha ngwemuko ya
bhandu bha Chapang bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito?
6 Kakotoke kubhegha mundu ywangakamala maha mu
kunhyubhalila Kilisito, ngati kakotoke kulidumba, hela
bhubho kaaghwila mu toso yila yila ya Nchipila.
7 Ngati kangunoghwa kabheghe mundu ywakabheghite
na lutiko lwa maha kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe
mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila
Kilisito, ngati kakotoke kubhayilwa na kughweghela mu
ntambo ghwa Nchipila.

Atangatila mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito

8 Atangatila nabho mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyub-
halilite Chapanga yinguanogha bhubho bhabheghe bhandu
bha kuhokamilwa, akotoke kubhegha na malagho mab-
hili mabhili, bhakotoke kubhegha alobhi bha ughimbi ebu
bhana tama ya utopelo,
9 yinguanogha kuyighungila muno na yila mbwepo yiih-
wimulilitwe ya kunhyubhalila Kilisito kwa ulamulo ghwa
maha ghwa nkati ya myoyo yabhe.
10 Yinguanogha bhahingukihwe huti, na handa pabhab-
honekana kukita bhangunogha, ndo bhalekekehwe bha-
tende lihengo lyabhe lya kutangatila bhandu mu ngwe-
muko.
11 Na adala bhabhe nabho yingubhanogha kubhegha na
uhokamo, bhakotoke kubhegha na malogho gha kuyukuta,
ngati bhabheghe na uyukuto na bhanakuhyubhalika mu
mihalo yoha.
12 Ntangatila mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga
bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito yingunnogha kabheghe na nndala
yumo ghweka, na kahotole kualongoha maha bhana bhake
na lubhagha lwake bhubho.
13 Atangatila bha bhandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyub-
halila kilisito bhabhatendite lihengo lyabhe maha, bhakil-
imokolela lutiko lwa maha, na bhanguhotola kulongela kya
nga lyogha ya kya kuhyubhalila kwabhe mu Kilisito Yesu.

Mbwepo ngulu

14 Hata panukutyekela lihamba ali kunu panhyubhalila
kuhika kwa ghwenga kamu,

15 peni handa ndakabhalila, lihamba ali lyaakumanyiha
kya bhula bhandu yinguakwiliha kutama mu nyumba ya
Chapanga yunaubhumi, yene ndo ngwemuko ya bhandu
bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito, bhene ndo ngimiko
na kitamiko kya hoto.
16 Kahone mundu ywakapala kulema kwa kya ukulu ghwa
mbwepo ya dini ya twenga,
Kakibhonekana mu libhumbo lya anamundu,
kakiyimihwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kukita ghwa hoto,
kakibhonekana na andumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Cha-
panga.
Kakilandamihwa mu bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe
Ayahudi
Kakihyubhalika mu milima yoha,
kakitolwa kughenda kunani na kakikingamwa na ukulu.

4

Ahunda bha uhwangi

1 Hino Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangulongela pekupeku
kukita mu manjubha gha uhiko bhandu bhangi bhaaleka
uhyubhalilo, na bhaayitikila mihuki ya uhwangi na ku-
tughila mahundo gha mandilu.
2 Mahundo gha naha ghangukwehwa na bhandu ahwangi
na afyangu, bhene hwacho ya nkati yabhe kuhwegha kala,
bhene bhangumanya ng'obhe kukita bhangutenda mihakata
ebu gha maha.
3 Bhandu abho bhunguhunda kukita yibha nhilo kutolana
na kangi ndo nhilo kulyegha himoo hilyo. Peni Chapanga
kakihibhumba hilyo ahyo, ngati bhaanhyubhalilite na bhala
bha ahotola kuyimanya hoto, bhayitumile kwa kulumba.
4 Kilibhi kyohele kyakabhumbite Chapanga ndo kya maha,
na kahone kiinoghite kulemwa, peni hyoha hikingamwe
kwa mwoyo ghwa numbo,
5 kiyaha hiyohwa kwa lilagho lya Chapanga na kwa
mayupo.

Nndumitumi ghwa maha ghwa Kilisito Yesu

6 Paghubhahunda alongo mihalo ayi, ghwaabhegha nndu-
mitumi ghwa maha ghwa Kilisito Yesu, ghuulelitwe mu
malagho gha maha gha uhyubhalilo na mahundo gha maha
ghaghuhunditwe.
7 Peni ghulekane na mihumu ya uhwangi hyanga
kunnogheha Chapanga, kihyengo kyaki ghutame mu ulami
ghwa kunnogheha Chapanga.
8 Kiyaha handa ghwalitendela mahengo gha kughub-
hika mmili ghwako maha yibha tela peni kulama kwa

kunnyeleha Chapanga kubhegha tela mu mihalo yoha, na muuhiko yingutupegha udumbilo kwa ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghwakalongilite Chapanga.

9 Lilagho alyo ndo lya hoto na lya kuyitikilwa kyanalumu.

10 Na twenga kiyaha tungutenda lihengo kwa ubhinililo na kulidumbila, kukita hyubhalilo yetu yibha kwa Chapanga yunakulama, ywene ndo nlopohi ghwa bhandu bhoha, kyanalumu kwa bhala bhaanhyubhalila.

11 Habhu milando ayi ghuyilaghile na kuyihunda.

12 Mundu hyohele kakotoke kukuhyuyuha kiyaha ghwenga ghu nhongolo, ngati ghubhe nhwano ghwa maha kwa bhala bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito munongelo, ng'endelo, upalo, kunhyubhalila Kilisito na unyanyi.

13 Ghulitumbe kusoma matyeko mu hindandabhanji, kulandamiha na kuhunda, mbaka pambala kuhika.

14 Ghukotoke kuleka kutumila kila kipala kighukamuhitwe na Chapanga, ghauukamuhitwe kwa lilagho lya ulondohi pala aghohi bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito paakuyabhikilite mabhoko.

15 Ghulitumbe mu kughakulungwa malagho agho ghoha na ghubhabhonehe kwa maghendelelo ghako ngati ghabhonekane kwa bhoha.

16 Ghulindakile muno njimba yako na mahundo ghako. Ghughendelele mu agho mahundo, kiyaha kya kutenda abhu ghwalilopoha ghumwene papamu na bhala bhaakuyihwa.

5

Ya kya kutama na bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito

1 Ghukotoke kunlakalila nng'ohi ngati ghunkinye handa bhula tate ghwako. Na ghubhatendele ahongolo handa bhula alongo bhako,

2 adala aghohi ghubhatendele handa bhula ama bhako na adala kamwali ghubhatendele handa bhula ahacha bhako, kwa uhokamo ghwoha.

3 Ghubhatekule maha adala alekwa bhaabheghite alekwa bha hoto hoto.

4 Handa nndala nnekwa kabhegha na bhana ebu achukulu, abho yinguanogha kuntendela lihengo Chapanga kwa kuntekula yula nnekwa handa mwene pakaatekulite bhombe, kutenda naha ndo kungunnogheha Chapanga.

5 Nndala ywakabheghite nnekwa ghwa hoto hoto, ywakalekitwe kya ghweka, aywo udumbilo ghwaki kaghuleka nga Chapanga, naywo kataghendelela mu kunnyupa Chapanga pamuhi na pakilo ngati kantangatile.

6 Peni nndala nnekwa ywakapala hilibhi ya maha ghweka,
kabhegha handa mundu ywakahweghite hata payibhele
kangukeka.
7 Ghubhapeghe bhandu malaghilo agho ngati bhakotoke
kubhayilwa.
8 Handa mundu kanguatekula ng'obhe aghanja bhaki,
kyanalumu bhala bha mulubhagha lwaki, aywo kaleka kala
kunhyubhalila Kilisitu, kangi ndo nhakata kupitingana yula
ywanga kunhyubhalila Kilisitu.
9 Handa ghupala kubhika mmbalango ya adala alekwa,
mu mmalango aghwo ghummike nndala nnekwa ywohele
ywakahikite ngungwa mbinda mabhoko sita ebu kupitin-
gana, na ywakatolitwe mala yimo,
10 naywo kangukambukwa kubhegha na ndendelo
ya maha, ywakaalelite bhana bhaki kya unogho,
ywakaakingamite ahenja kya umaha, ywakaakingamite
mulubhagha lwake andumitumi bha Chapanga,
ywakatangatilite bhandu bhapungwitwe, na ywakatendilite
milando mitangalo ya maha kwa bhandu.
11 Ghukotoke kubhabhalanga adala alekwa bhaabheghite
kabhali, kiyaha upalo ghwa mibhili yabhe handa ghubhegha
nkulu kupitingana kula kunhyubhalila Kilisitu, bhaapala
kutolelwa kangi,
12 nabho bhaatoswa kiyaha bhaleka kunhyubhalila Kil-
isito handa paalilaghite kandahi.
13 Kupitingana kwa agho alekwa kamwali abho angub-
hegha na utotoho, paatyanga lubhagha kwa lubhagha, kangi
ndo atotoho ghweka chepa ngati ndo akokela mihalo na
angulichumbukiha mu mihalo ya bhandu bhangi kunu
paakilongela malagho ghanga kunogha.
14 Hinu nungupala alekwa bha abheghite ng'obhe aghohi
bhatolelwe, apape bhana, na alolekehe lubhagha lwabhe
ngati akotoke kuapegha amyanja bhetu ng'ebhu ya kutub-
hayila.
15 Kiyaha adala alekwa bhangi bhakiluka na kuntughila
Nchipila.
16 Peni handa nndala ywakanhyubhalilite Kilisito kab-
hegha na nnekwa mu alongo bhake, mwene yingunnogha
kuntekula nnekwa aywo na kata kulilekela ngwemuko ya
bhandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito lihengo ali,
ngati ngwemuko ya bhandubha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila
Kilisito yihotole kualela alekwa bhangi bha abheghite bha
kya ghweka.
17 Aghohi bhaalilongoha maha ngwemuko ya bhandu
bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bhanguanoghwa

kukingama uhokamo muno, kyanalumu bhala bhaatenda lihengo lya kulandamiha na kuhunda.
18 Kiyaha malembo ghangulongela, “Ghukotoke kughutata nnomo ghwa likambako lya senga pakahyogha mbunje” kangi malembo ghangulongela, “Ntendalihengo kangunoghwa kukamuhwa lilumbo lyaki.”
19 Ghukotoke kukingama nongwa ya aghohi kya nga uyimiho ghwa bhandu abhili ebu andatu.
20 Peni aghohi bhaaghendelela mu ulemwa ghubhalakalile mu hindandabhanji, ngati bhangi ayoghope.
21 Nungukulaghila muulongolo ghwa Chapanga na muulongolo ghwa Kilisito Yesu na muulongolo ghwa andumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga bhaabhaghulitwe, ghughakamule malaghilo agha, kunbhaghula mundu kata ebu kunpalalila kwa kyohele.
22 Ghukotoke kuyumbatika kunnumika mundu kabheghe kilongohi mu lihengo lya Chapanga, ebu ghukotoke kulilunga na ulemwa ghwa bhandu bhangi, na ghubheghe nyanyi.
23 Ghukotoke kunywegha machi ghweka, ghati ghunyweghe difwai kidokwa ya kya lutumbo lwako luukubhina na matamwa ghangi gha maghenda maghenda.
24 Ulemwa ghwa bhandu bhangi ghungubhonekana peku peku, na ghungualongolela mu toso, peni ulemwa ghwa bhandu bhangi ghungubhonekana mbole ya manjubha matangalo.
25 Ubhwabhu abhu, ndendelo ya maha yingubhonekana peku peku, na ghala ghaahihika na ghangakubhonekana hinu, ghaahihwa ng'obhe manjubha ghoha.

6

1 Abhandwa bhoha bhene bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto yinguanogha kuahokamila angwana bhabhe kya hoto hoto. Ngati bhandu bhangi akotoke kuliyuyuha lihina lya Chapanga ebu mahundo ghatughahunda.
2 Abhandwa bha abheghite na angwana bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto, yinguanogha ng'obhe kuayuyuha angwana bhabhe kiyaha abhegha alongo mu Kilisito, kihyengo kyaki, bhabhatendele lihengo lya maha kanongola, kiyaha bhala bhaabhatendilila lihengo ndo bhandu bha anhyubhalila Chapanga, nabho abhegha apalo bhabhe.

Mahundo gha uhwangi na utopelo ghwa hoto

Yingukukwiliha kughahunda na kulandamiha milando ahyo.

3 Mundu ywohele ywakahunda kihengele nyuma na mihalo ayi, na ywakapingikiha gha hoto gha Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito na mahundo gha kulibhaghula kwa kya Chapanga,
4 aywo kamema madumbo na kangi kangumanya ng'obhe kyohele. Ndo Mundu ghwa kupala kupingika malagho na bhulwa kwa kya malagho gha yaghi, na kangutumbula malimbano, na bhulwa, na maligho na hwacho hya uhakata kwa bhandu,
5 na malimbano gha malagho ghangapela kuhuma kwa bhandu bhaahwacha mahakataho, na bhaabheghite ng'obhe na hoto. Bhanguhwacha kukita kutama kwa kya Chapanga ndo njila ya kughumokola utopelo.
6 Kulyaghila kutama kwa kya Chapanga na kuyukuta ndo utopelo nkulu.
7 Kiyaha tukikighegha ng'obhe kilibhi kyohele pannima apa, na twakitola ng'obhe kilibhi kyohele apa pannima.
8 Peni handa tubhegha na hilyo na maghwanda, twaayukuta naywo.
9 Peni bhandu bhaapala kubhegha na utopelo bhaaghwegha mu mayigho, na bhaghomehwa mu tama ndangalo ya uhila mahala, ghughubhahuta mbaka mu kuhanjanganwa na kukanjaghanwa.
10 Kiyaha kuyipala mbiya ndo nhokolo ghwa uhakata ghwoha. Bhandu bhangi bhangupala munu kumokola mbiya mbaka bhanguleka kunhyubhalila Chapanga na bhanguyidunyula mioyo yabhe kwa hyononeko ndangalo.

Malaghilo kwa Timoteo

11 Peni ghwenga, mundu ghwa Chapanga, ghutame kutali na milando ayi. Ghuyitughile shaliya, ghubhe ghwa kya Chapanga, ghunhyubhalile Chapanga, ghubhe na upalo, kulimbilila na ntama nuu.
12 Ghuyitute maha ngondo ya Kunhyubhalila Chapanga. Ngati ghumokole lilumbo lya ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghuukemilitwe, pala paghukambukiti kunhyubhalilila Chapanga muulongolo ghwa ayimiho atangalo.
13 Pammegha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga ywaayipegha hilibhi hyoha ubhumi, na muulongolo ghwa Kilisito Yesu ywakalongilite uyimiho na kukambuka hoto muulongolo ghwa ntabhala Pontio Pilato, nungughukwlikiha
14 ghughakamule malaghilo agha na kuyitikila kwa uhyubhalilo mbaka linjubha lila pakabwituka Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.
15 Kubwituka kwake kwaabhegha mu nndaluko ghuunnogha Chapanga ghwa maha, na ywaabheghite ntabhala

ghwa kya ghweka, Mutwa ghwa abhatwa, na Bambo ghwa abambo.
16 Ywombe ghweka chake kangutama manjubha ghoha
na kangutama mu lung'ali lwangaheghelelwa na mundu.
Kahone mundu ywakahotolite kummona ebu ywakahotola
kummona. Kwa mwene ghubhe uhokamo na makakala gha
manjubha ghoha, Ayi Mwika.
17 Ghubhakwilikihe bhandu bhaabheghite na utopelo mu
nnima aghu bhaleke kulidumba, ebu bhakotoke kubhika
uhyubhalilo ghwabhe mu utopelo ghwabhe ghuubheghite
kilibhi kya yaghi, hangi bhabhike uhyubhalilo ghwabhe kwa
Chapanga ywene ywakatupegha hilibhi hyoha kwa utangalo
ngati tuhitumile tuyelelwe nahyo.
18 Kangi ghubhakwilikihe bhatende gha maha, bhabheghe
na utopelo mu ndendelo yabhe ya maha, kangi abheghe bha
kuakingama bhandu na bhakutumila utopelo ghwabhe na
bhandu bhangi.
19 Kwa njila aywo bhaalibhikila utopelo handa kitamiko
kya maha kwa kya manjubha ghaapala kuhika habhu
bhaamokola ubhumi ndo ghula ubhumi ghwa hoto.
20 Ghwenga Timoti, ghughabhike maha ghala ghoha
ghaghukamuhitwe. Ghulindakile na maghombano ghanga
kunnogheha Chapanga, malimbano gha malagho gha uhila
mahala kwa kila kiikemwa na bhandu bhangi “Umanyi.”
21 Kiyaha bhangi bhakilidumba kukita abhegha na
umanyi, na mbole yaki bhaghuhobheha unhyubhalo.
Nungubhayupila umaha ghwa Chapanga na ghubheghe
na mwenga mabhoha.

Lihamba lya ubhili lya Paulo kwa TIMOTI
Ulongolelo

Lihamba ali lya ubhili likityekwa na nndumila Paulo kughenda kwa nhundwa ghwake Timoti. Lihamba lya ubhili lya Timoti likityekwa ugheghela na kuyomoka kwa Paulo. Paulo kakibhegha mu kiphopo ku Kitami kikulu kya Loma mu nndaluko aghwo (2 Tim 1:16). Paulo kakibhegha mu ughanja handa alongo na Timoti, na pamoo pangi Paulo kakinkema Timoti handa mwana ghwake (Flp 2:22, 1 Tim 1:2, 1:18).

Ali ndo lihamba limoo mu mahamba ncheche ghene Paulo kakintyekela mundu yumu yumu mbole ya ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito. Mahamba ghangi mandatu gha kwa mundu yumu yumu ndo 1 Timoti na Tito na Filimoni. Mu nndaluko palityekitwe 2 Timoti, bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito ku kitami kya Lumi bhakibhegha mu kupamandwa kubhukana na uhyubhalilo ghwabhe. Yinguhwachilwa kukita aki ndo kikibhegha kihokonyo kya Paulo kubhopwa mu kibhopo, na Paulo kakinlaghila Timoti kukita kalimbilile hipamanda. Handa mu lihamba lya ulongohi kwa Timoti, Paulo kangunpegha Timoti makinyo matangalo kwa kya ahundwa bha uhwangi (1 Tim 1:16-18). Na kangi Paulo kangunng'ombela Timoti kukita kwaabhegha na midaluko minonopo mu manjubha ghaapala kuhika 3:1.

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kanguyanda lihamba lyake kwa kunnjambua Timoti 1:1-2 na mbole kangunnyonjokeha mwoyo 1:3-18
Mbole kangunpala Timoti kalimbilile himbamanda 2:1-13
Mbole kangunpegha malaghilo nhanganganiko 2:14-26
Mbole kanghunkinya yakya milando yiipala kubwituka mu manjubha ghaapala kuhika na bhula pakughahyepetuka 3:1—4:8
Paulo kanguyomola kutyeka lihamba kwa malubhulilo ghake mwene kwa Timoti 4:9-24.

1 Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Paulo, nndumila ghwa Yesu Kilisito kwa mapalo gha Chapanga, naghilwa kulandamiha ghula ubhumi tuulaghihitwe mukulilunga na kilisito Yesu.
2 Nungukutyekela ghwenga Timoti mwana ghwangu yunughupala muno, nungukuyupila umaha na unonelo na

uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na kwa kilisito Yesu Bambo ghwetu.

Numbo na nyonjokeho ya myoyo

3 Nungunnumba Chapanga yununtendela lihengo kwa umaha kuhuma nkati ya mwoyo ghwangu handa paatendite aghohi bhangu, kangi nungunnumba Chapanga panughukulungwa pamuhi na pakilo mumayupo ghangu mu manjubha ghoha.

4 Nungughakulungwa mahohi ghako, na nungupala muno kughubhona ngati memekwe na uyelelo.

5 Nunguyikulungwa hyubhalilo yako yanga ufyangu, hyubhalilo ahyo kakibhegha naywo mbuyu ghwako Loisi, na kangi kakibhegha nahyo mama ghwako Eunike. Kulyaghila nungumanya kukita na ghwenga ghubhegha nahyo.

6 Kya habhu nungughuyupa ghukulungwe kughendelela kuyitumila kila kipala kyakakukamuhite Chapanga pala panughuyabhikilite mabhoko.

7 Kiyaha Chapanga kakitupegha ng'obhe Nhuki ghwa kututenda tuyoghope, ngati ndo nhuki ghwa kututenda tubhegha na makakala, na upalo, na uyukuto.

8 Hinu, ghukotoke kubhona honi kunnyimiha Bambo ghwetu, hangi ghukotoke kumonela honi nenga nuumeghite mmopwa kwa kya ywombe, hangi ghulilunge na nenga mu himbamanda ya Nhalo ghwa Maha, handa Chapanga pakaghukamuhite makakala gha kuhotola.

9 Mwene kakitulopoha na kakitukema tubheghe bhandu tuubhaghulitwe kwa kya Chapanga, kakitenda agha chepa kwa kya ghala ghatughatendite, peni kwa likaho na umaha ghwake. Umaha aghwo tukamuhwa mu Kilisito Yesu kukali na kuyanda midaluko,

10 peni hinu umaha aghwo ghuhwimulighwa kwa twenga kwa kuhika Nnopohi ghwetu Kilisito Yesu. Mwene kaghahotola yomo makakala gha kiho, na kya kukindila Nhalo ghwa maha kahwimula ubhumi ghwa nga kupela.

11 Kya habhu, Chapanga kakinninga meghe nnandamiha na nndumila na nhunda ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha,

12 na ndo kwa kya agho nenga nungupamandika, peni ngali nungubhona honi ng'obhe, kiyaha nungummanya yula yununhyubhalila, kangi ninguhyubhalila kukita kila kyakakibhikite nkati ya nenga katakikingikiha, mbaka mu linjubha lila.

13 Ghughakamule muno mahundo gha hoto ghanughuhundite. Na ghuhighale mu akwo kuhyubhalila na upalo mu kulilunga na Kilisito Yesu.

14 Nnando ghula ghwa maha ghuukamuhitwe ghuukingikiihe kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywaatama nkati yetu.

15 Handa paghumanya kukita bhandu bhoha bha nnima ghwa Asia bhangiluka, mu bhombe ab hegha Filego na Helimogene.

16 Peni nunguyupa kukita Chapanga kalupeghe umaha lubhagha lwa Onesifolo, kiyaha kakimbughaha hangi kakibhona ng'obhe honi kiyaha nikibhegha mu kibhopo,

17 kihyegho kyaki, kamu pakahikite ku Lumi, mwene kakiyanda kumbalaha mbaka pakammonite.

18 Bambo kannonele ngati kamokole lipyanda lyake mu linjubha lila, na ghwenga ghungumanya ghamaha matangalo ghakandendelite akwo Efeso.

2

Machonda ghwa kuhyubhalika ghwa Kilisito Yesu

1 Hino, ghwenga mwana ghwangu, ghubheghe nhwadali mu umaha ghuubheghite nkati ya Kilisito Yesu.

2 Na milando yila yighuyihwite panhunda muulongolo ghwa bhandu atangalo, ghuyikamuhe kwa bhandu bhanakuhyubhalika na bhahotola kuahunda bhandu bhangi bhubho.

3 Ghulimbilile mbyupila handa machonda ghwa kuhyubhalika ghwa Kilisito Yesu.

4 Machonda ywoheli ywakatutana mu ngondo kangutenda kangi ng'obhe lihengo lingi, ngati ywombe kangupala kututana ghweka ngati kantende kilongohi ghwake kayelelwe.

5 Bhulabhula, yunakulimbana mu kubhingana kaahotola kata kukamuhwa numbo ya kuhotola handa kaalimbana ng'obhe kulandana na malaghilo gha malimbano.

6 Nkanda lutupi yunakutenda lihengu kwa kukangamala ndo kanoghwa kukamuhwa kipalamande kya mabeno gha ulongolo.

7 Ghughahwache agha ghanighalongela, kiyaha Chapanga kataghutenda ghuyimanye mihalo yoha.

8 Ghunkulungwe Kilisito Yesu, ywakahyuhwitwe kuhuma ku bhaahweghite, ywakabheghite ghwa kibheleko kya Daudi. Handa paghulongela Nhalo ghwa Maha, ghunughulandamiha.

9 Kya aghwo, nungubamandwa mbaka hika kuhwindwa mukibhopo na kukwatalilwa minyololo handa ntenda mahakata. Peni lilagho lya Chapanga lyabhopwa ng'obhe.

10 Kwa habho nungulimbilila mihalo yoha kwa kya bhandu bhaahaghulitwe na Chapanga, kya likaho na

bhombe bhakingame ulopoho ghuubheghite mu Kilisito Yesu, nabho bhaakingama ukulu ghwa manjubha ghoha.
11 Ali ndo lilagho lya kuhyubhalika,
“Handa tukihwegha papamu naywo,
twaatama papamu naywo.
12 Handa twaghendelela kulimbilila,
twatabhala papamu naywo,
Handa twankiluka,
naywo kaatukiluka twenga.
13 Handa twaabhegha bha kuhyubhalika ng'obhe,
Ywombe kaahighala kubhegha ghwa nhyubhalilwa,
kiyaha kaalikiluka mwene ng'obhe.”

Ntenda lihengo ywakayitikilwa na Chapanga

14 Ghughendelele kubhatenda akulungwe milando ayi na paghubhakinya muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, bhakotoke kubhegha na malimbano gha malagho, malimbano agho ghangunogha ng'obhe, ngati ghangughegha uhanjaghano nkulu kwa bhala bhaaghayihwa.
15 Ghukangamale muno kulibhoneha kwa Chapanga kukita kaghuyitikilwa, ntenda lihengo kya nga honi, pakilihyubhalila lilagho lya Chapanga kwa umaha na hoto.
16 Ghughahepetuke malagho gha nga utundamo kiyaha malagho agho ghangubhatenda bhandu bhaghendelele kutama kutali na Chapanga.
17 Mahundo gha kya habhu ndo handa kilonda kya luma. Amoo bhandu bhaahunda agho ndo Humenayo na Fileto.
18 Abha bhahobha kutali na hoto, bhombe paalongela kukita uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite ghubhegha kala na kuhobheha kunhyubhalila Kilisito kwa amoo bhandu.
19 Peni kitamiko kikimikitwe na Chapanga kibhegha kikangamalo, nakyo kimatikwa matyeko agha, “Bambo kangubhamanya bhandu bhake,” na kangi kityekwa, “Ywohele ywakalikema kukita ywombe ghwa Bambo na kaghuleke uhokelo.”
20 Mu kitutubhi kya yunautopelo kahone kubhegha na hyombo hya sahabu na ebu hya feza ghweka, hingi ndo hyombo hya mikongo na hya lutupi, na hingi hingutumilwa kwa utekulo na hingi hingutumilwa kila lelo.
21 Hinu, handa mundu kaliyoha na kulibhika kutali na uhokelo ghunughulongilite, kaabhegha kyombo kya utekulo, kiinnoghilite Bambo, kitendekehitwe kwa lihengo lyoheli lya maha.
22 Peni ghuyitile tama hakataho ya uhongolo, ghutughile kulama handa paapala Chapanga na kuhyubhalila na upalo

na uhihimo na bhandu bhoha bhanakunnyitikila Chapanga kwa mwoyo ghwa nyanyi.

23 Ghulindakile na malimbano gha nga kunnogheha Chapanga na gha ubhughabhugha kiyaha ahyo hingutulumula bhulwa.

24 Kangi nndumitumi ghwa Bambo kakotoke kubhegha ghwa bhulwa hangi yingunnogha kabheghe ghwa maha kwa bhandu bhoha, kahotole kuhunda na nlimbilila.

25 Kangi yingunnogha kubhahunde mbolembole bhala bhaalimbana naywe, kunu paghukilidumbila kukita Chapanga kataatangatila bhalipetule na kuyimanya hoto,

26 ngati mahala ghabhe ghabhabhuyile kangi, nabho bhahyepetuke mu ntambo ghwa Nchipila ywakakamula ngati bhatende ghala ghakaghapala.

3

Manjubha gha uhiko

1 Ghukulungwe kukita, mumanjubha gha uhiko kwabhegha na midaluko ya mbyupila.

2 Bhandu bhaabhegha bhangulipala bhene na bhaamemwa tama ya mbiya, bhaabhegha na madumbo, na bhanakulibhona na bhanakuligha na bhangaayitikila abhele bhabhe na bhanakulepelwa kunnumba na bhaabhaghulitwe ng'obhe kwa kya Chapanga,

3 kangi bhandu bhangaupalo, na bhangalekekehana, na akolekela, na bhanga uyukuto, na alakali, bhaayilema milando ya maha,

4 bhaabhegha akiluka, na bhaalopokeha kuyaghabhala, na bhanakulidumba, na bhaapala kubejulila kupitingana kunpala Chapanga.

5 Bhandu abho kwa panji bhaabhonekana handa bhandu bhanakuntundamila Chapanga, peni bhaghulema makakala gha hoto ya Chapanga. Bhandu bha kya habhu ghubhahyepetuke.

6 Amoo bhabhe bhangughenda mumibhagha ya bhandu na kuakuluha adala ayoyobhalo mu uhyubhalila, bhaatopelitwe na ulemwa na bhabheghite na tama ya uhakata ghwohele,

7 adala abho bhanguyigha kulihunda manjubha ghoha peni bhahotola ng'obhe kuyimanya hoto.

8 Bhandu abho bhangulema hoto handa bhula Yane na Yambule pabhanpingikite Musa. Abho ndo bhandu bhaapotokite malango na aleka uhyubhalilo.

9 Peni bhahotola ng'obhe kughendelela kyanalumu kiyaha
uhila mahala ghwabhe ghwabhonekana pekupeku kwa
bhandu bhoha, handa payibhegha kwa Yane na Yambule.

Maghombelo gha uhiko

10 Peni ghwenga, ghughayitikila mahundo ghangu, na
ng'endelo, na likaho lyangu mu ulami, na kuhyubhalila
kwangu, na ulimbililo ghwangu, na upalo ghwangu, na
ulindililo ghwangu,
11 na himbamanda na mapungwo. Ghwenga ghuyimanya
milando yoha yiniyikindilite akwo Anitiokia na akwo Ikonio
na akwo Lisitila, bhula panimbililite himbamanda hyoha
hingindilite, peni Bambo kakinopoha mumilando aywo
yoha.
12 Mundu ywoheli ywakapala kutama kya kunnogheha
Chapanga na kulilunga na Kilisito Yesu yinnogha kapa-
mandwe.
13 Bhandu ahokelo na akuluha bhaaghendelela kubhegha
ahakata paabhakuluha bhandu bhangi na bhombe paaki-
likuluha bhene.
14 Peni ghwenga ghuhighale mu kukamulila
hoto yighuhunditwe na ghughahyubhalilite telatela,
paghumanya kukita ghukilihunda agho kuhuma kwa akina
ghani,
15 na ghukulungwe kukita kutandila paghubheghite
mwana ghungughamanya matyeko gha Chapanga ghene
ghaahotola kukupegha malango ngati ghumokole kulopoka
kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Kilisito Yesu.
16 Matyeko ghoha gha Chapanga ghatyekwa kwa ulon-
gohi ghwa Chapanga, na ghangunogha kuhundihila hoto,
kuakinya bhandu kubhukana na uhokelo ghwabhe, kwa
kualongoha na kuahunda mu ulami ghwa kunnogheha
Chapanga,
17 ngati mundu ghwa Chapanga katwihilike, na kabhikwa
kala kutenda kila lihengo lya maha.

4

1 Nungukukwilikiha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga na muu-
longolo ghwa Kilisito Yesu yula ywakapala kubhatosa
bhandu bhanaubhumi na bhaahweghite, na kukindila kwa
kuhika kwake kiyaha katatabhala handa Mutwa,
2 ghulandamihe lilagho lya Chapanga, ghuulibhike kala
mu nndalauko ghuunoghite na ghula ghuunoghite ng'obhe,
ghulakalile, ghukinye na ghubhatengelekehe bhandu kwa
ulimbililo ghwoha, na kwa mahundo gha maha.

3 Kiyaha manjubha ghaahika na bhandu bhaalema
kughakingama mahundo gha hoto, na bhaaghatughila
tama yabhe bhene na kulipalahila ahunda atangalo ngati
bhaahunde milando yiibhanogheha mu makutu ghabhe.
4 Bhaalema kuyiyitikila hoto, na bhayitughila mihumu ya
nga fwambulo.
5 Peni ghwenga ghulindakile mu mihalo yoha, ghulimbilile
mapungwo, ghutende lihengo lya kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa
Maha, ghuutwihilike telatela undumindumi ghwako.
6 Nungughughombela agha kiyaha lisaa lyangu lihika lya
kubhuhwa handa nyambi ya kupopohwa, na manjubha gha
kubhuka mu nnima aghu ghahika kala.
7 Ndutana maha mu ngondo, malimbano gha lubhilo
nighahotola na nughukingikiha uhyubhalilo.
8 Hinu mikilwa kala kilemba kya kutenda gha maha
kwa kya Chapanga, yene Bambo nnamula katammbegha
mu linjubha lila, ng'obhe nga nenga ghweka, ngati bhoha
bhaalimbililite kwa kilyakalyaka kya kuhika kwake.

Malagho gha uhiko

9 Ghukangamale kunhikila kya kulopokeha,
10 kiyaha Dema kanyipala milando ya nnima aghu, kan-
neka na kaghenda ku Sesolonike. Naywo Kilesiki kaghenda
ku Galatia na Tito kaghenda ku Dalimatiya.
11 Nga Luka ghweka chake ndo kahighala apa papamu
na nenga. Ghunpalahe Maliki na nhike papamu, kiyaha
kaahotola kundangatila mulihengo lyangu.
12 Nikinlaghila Tukiko akwo ku Efeso.
13 Handa paghuhika ghunng'eghele lingwamba lyangu
linililekite kwa Kalipo akwo ku Toloa, ghung'eghele bhubho
hitabho hya kunyengeka hinihipala kyanalumu hila hya
mayula.
14 Alekisandalia yula mbhatula mahabha kakindendela
uhakata nkulu. Bambo kaammuyihila kulandana na ghala
ghakandendelite.
15 Na ghwenga bhubho ghulindakile naywo, kiyaha
kakighapingikiha muno malagho ghetu.
16 Panilikingikihite kya kandahi kabhone ywakayimite
mu mbande ya nenga, bhoha bhakineka. Nungunnyupa
Chapanga kakotoke kuabhalangila uhokelo kwa nnando
agho.
17 Peni Bambo kakibha papamu na nenga na kakiny-
onjokeha makakala na nikihotola kulandamiha lilagho ly-
oha, ngati kwa kukindila kwa nenga bhandu bhabheghite
ng'obhe Ayahudi bhamokole kulikingama lilagho telatela,
kangi nikilopohwa kutoswa kiho.

18 Bambo katanopoha mu milando yoha ya uhakata, na
kundola maha mbaka hike tela mu ubhutwa ghwake ghwa
kunani. Ukulu ghubheghe kwa ywombe manjubha ghoha!
Ayi mwika.

Jambuho ya uyomolelo

19 Ghubhajambuhe Pilisila na Akila na bhoha bha mulub-
hagha lwa Onesifolu.

20 Elasitu kakihighala ku Kolinto na nikinneka Tilofimo
akwo ku Mileto kiyaha kakibha ntamwa.

21 Ghuyumbatike ghuhike kukali na nndaluko ghwa
kipepo. Ebulo na Pudesi na Lino na Klaudio papamu na
alongo bhangi bhoha bhangukujambuha.

22 Bambo kabheghe papamu na ghwenga.
Nungubhayupila mabhoha umaha ghwake.

Lihamba lya Paulo kwa Titus
Ulongolelo

Lihamba ali kwa Titusi ndo limoo mu mahamba ncheche ghaatyekitwe na Paulo kughenda kwa mundu ghwa kighweka na chepa kwa ngwemko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalia Kilisito. Mahamba ghangi mandatu ndo 1 Timoti, na 2 Timoti na Filimoni. Paulo kakintyekela Titusi peni kangi kakityeka handa kukita lisomwe pa kindangabhanji. Tungumanya habhu kiyaha Paulo kangulubhulila umanyi ghwake katwihilika na kangunoghwa kubhegha Nndumila, nnando ghwene Titusi kakimanyagha ubhwabhu abhu. Yingukitilwa kukita Paulo kakityeka lihamba ali nkati ya ngungwa 63-65 mbole ya kubhelekwa Kilisito.

Paulo kangunlaghila Titusi kulilongoha ngwemuko liibheghite mu kigunguli kya Kelete. Paulo kakityeka lihamba ali kwa nningo ghwa kunlaghila Titusi ya kya kuhaghula na kubhahunda hilongohi bha ngwemuko. Paulo kakikamuha malaghilo ghaalandanite na agho mu lihamba lyakantyekelite Timoteo. Lihamba lyake lingulubhulila kya bhuli hilongohi bha ngwemuko bhangunoghwa kuhokamilwa muno. Ngwemuko na hilongohi bhake bha manjubha gha lelo bhangunoghwa kulolekeha milando ayi yinakupalwa kwa hilongohi bha ngwemuko.

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kangunlaghila Titusi kubhahaghula hilongohi bhaannyitikila Chapanga 1:1-16.

Kangi kangunlaghila kuahunda bhandu ngati bhalame kya kuntundamila Chapanga 2:1—3:11.

Muuhiko Paulo kanguyomola lihamba lyake kwa kutyeka malagho gha kuyomolela 3:12-15.

1 Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Paulo, nndumila ghwa Chapanga na nhundwa ghwa Yesu Kilisito.

Nenga nikihaghulighwa kutengelekeha kuhyubhalila Kilisito kwa bhandu bhaahaghulitwe na Chapanga na kualongoha ngati bhatame ulami ghwa kunnogheha Chapanga,

2 ghwene kitamiko kyake ndo udumbilo ghwa kumokola ulami ghwa manjubha ghoha. Chapanga ywanga kulongela uhwangi kakitulagha ulami aghwo pakali na kubhumbwa kwa nnima,

3 naywo kwa nndaluko ghuunoghite kakighuhwimula mu
lilagho lyake. Nenga hyubhalika mu lilagho alyo nililan-
damihe kulandana na ngwiliho ya Chapanga Nlopohi gh-
wetu.
4 Nungukutyekela ghwenga Titusi, mwana ghwangu ghwa
hoto mu uhyubhalilo ghutulilungite twabhoha.

Nungukuyupila umaha na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Tate
Chapanga na kuhuma kwa Kilisito Yesu Nlopohi ghwetu.

Lihengo lya Titusi akwo Kilete

5 Hino, nenga nikikuleka kula ku Kilete ngati ghuyitende
milando yila yiibheghite yikali kutwihilika, na kuahaghula
Aghohi bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaabhyubhalilite Kil-
isito mu kila kigunguli. Ghughakulungwe malaghilo gha
nenga,
6 nghohi ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaabhyubhalilite
Kilisito kangunoghwa kabhe mundu ywa nga kubhayilwa,
ywakabheghite na nhumbu yumu ghweka, na bhana bhaki
anoghelwe bhubho bhabhe bhangunhyubhalila Kilisito, na
bhakotoke kumanyikwa mubhulwa ebu ngakatala.
7 Kya bhula kilongohi ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaab-
hyubhalila Kilisito ndo nkulu mu lihengo lya Chapanga, kan-
gunoghwa kabheghe mundu ywa nga kubhayilwa. Kako-
toke kubheghe mundu yunakulidumba, nnyeyehu ghwa
kuyaghabhala, nlobhi, ntenda bhulwa ebu yuna tama ya
kumokola mbiya kwa njila ya nga kunoghela.
8 Kanoghwa kabheghe ntekulo na ywakapala milando
ya maha. Kanoghwa kabheghe mundu yunakuyukuta,
nng'ololeho, ghwa kya Chapanga na yunauhokamo.
9 Kangunnoghwa kakamulile telatela lilagho lya uhyub-
halilo handa palihunditwe. Pakahotola kubhayonjokeha
myoyo bhangi kwa mahundo ghanakunoghwa na kughah-
wimula mahokelo gha bhandu bhanakupingikiha mahundo
agho.
10 Kiyaha bhabhegha bhandu atangalo bhangayitikila,
bhaabheghite na malagho gha ubhughabhugha nalumu ndo
bhala bhamukimati kya ulumula unyagho.
11 Yinogha mbaka kuahibha milomo, kiyaha bhanguy-
itindingana lubhagha lwoha lwa bhandu kwa kuhunda mi-
lando yibhanoghite ng'obhe kuhunda. Bhangutenda habhu
ngati bhalimokolele ngalabha kwa ukubhuhi.
12 Hata yumoo ywa ambuye ghwabhe, naywo bhubho
ndo Nkelete, kakilongela, “Akaakelete ahwangi manjubha
ghoha, ndo handa anyama ahakata, alyegha kwapukwapu
na atotoho!”

13 Naywo kakilongela hoto, na kya habhu, ghungunoghwa
kubhalakalila kwa ulakalo, ngati bhabhe na bhanakunhyub-
halila Kilisito ghwa telatela,
14 bhakotoke kughendelela kukamulila nga hitohe ghweka
hya Akaayahudi na malaghilo gha bhala bhandu bhaay-
ilemite hoto.
15 Hilibhi hyoha hibhegha nyanyi kwa bhandu bhayi-
tikilitwe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, peni kahone kilibhi
kiiyitikilitwe kwa bhala bhaahwachila uhokelo na bhanga
kuhyubhalila, kiyaha hwacho na malango ghabhe gha-
hokela.
16 Bhandu handa abha bhangulikwina kukita
bhangunmanya Chapanga, peni kwa mandendelo ghabhe
bhangunkiluka. Ndo bhandu bha kuyaghabhiha muno
na bhangayitika, bhangunoghwa ng'obhe kwa nnando
ghwohele ghwa maha.

2

Mahundo gha hoto

1 Peni kwa nhalo ghwa ghwenga Titusi, yingukunoghwa
kuhunda kulandana na mahundo gha hoto.
2 Ghubhaghombele aghohi alume, kukita yinguanogha
kubhegha na ntengeleho, na kutenda mihalo yinakuyegha
uhokamo, kangi bhangunogha kubhegha bhanakulilongoha
bhene, bhanauhyubhalilo ghwa mahundo gha hoto, upalo
na alimbilila.
3 Ubhwabhuabhu ghubhaghombele adala aghohi kukita
bhangunoghwa abheghe handa bhaahaghultwe kwa kya
Chapanga. Akotoke kubhegha akolekeha ebu alobhi, ngati
bhahunde ghala ghaabheghite gha maha,
4 ngati abhatengelekehe ahumbu kabhali kuapala
angwana bhabhe na bhana bhabhe,
5 bhahotole kulilongoha bhene, bhaayitikilitwe muulon-
golo ghwa Chapanga, bhalolekehe maha milando ya ukaya
kwabhe, bhabheghe na umaha na bhabhayitikile alume
bhabhe, ngati mundu ywoheli kakotoke kuliyuyuha lilagho
lya Chapanga.
6 Ubhwabhuabhu, ghubhabhinilile ahongolo ahotole kuli-
longoha bhene.
7 Mu milando yoha ghwenga ghungunoghwa ghubheghe
nhwano mung'endelo ya maha. Mu mahundo ghako ghub-
honehe kukita ghubhegha na mwoyo nyanyi na nng'ololeho.
8 Ghukambuke malagho ghanogha gha nga kukanilwa
ngati amyanja bhako bhabhone honi, na bhakotoke kub-
hegha na kihakata kyohele kyakulongela kwa kya twenga.

9 Ghubhahunde abhandwa kubhayitikila angwana
bhabhe na bhabhayelehe mu milando yoha. Bhakotoke
kulimbana nabho,
10 ebu bhakoteke kuayibhila hilibhi hyabhe, kihyengo
kyaki bhangunoghwa abhonekane bha maha na ayitikila mu
manjubha ghoha, ngati kwa mandendelo ghabhonehe lutiko
lwa maha kwa mahundo gha Chapanga.
11 Kiyaha umaha ghwa Chapanga ghuhwimulighwa ngati
kualopoha bhandu bhoha.
12 Umaha aghwo ghungutuhunda kulekana na ng'endelo
yohele yiinogha ng'obhe Chapanga, na tama ya nnima, ngati
tuhotole kulama kwa kulilongoha twabhene, na tutame kwa
ghughololelo na ghana kunnogheha Chapanga munnima
aghu,
13 patulindila udumbilo ghwa unonelo, pala paghu-
pala kubwitukila ukulu ghwa Chapanga ghwetu Nkulu na
Nlopohi ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.
14 Ywombe kakilibhuha mwene kahweghe kwa kya
twenga ngati katukombole kubhuka mu uhokelo ghwoha
na kutuyoha tubhe nyanyi bhandu bhake mwene Chapanga,
kukita tubhe bhandu bhanakutenda lihengo lya maha.
15 Hino ghwenga ghuhunde milando ayi yoha, paghuayon-
jokeha mwoyo na kubhakinya kwa makakala ghako ghoha.
Mundu ywoheli kakotoke kukuyuyuha.

3

*Bhula yinguanogha kutama bhala bhaanhyubhalila Kil-
isito*
1 Ghubhatende bhandu bhakulungwe kukita
bhangunoghwa abhatekule atabhala na bhaabheghiti na
makakala, bhabhayitikile na bhabhe kala kutenda milando
ya maha yoha.
2 Ghubhaghombele bhakotoke kunligha mundu ywohele,
ngati bhakotoke kulimbana, na abheghe nuu, na paakib-
honeha utetebhalo kwa bhandu bhoha mumanjubha ghoha.
3 Kiyaha manjubha ghamu twenga tukibhegha abhughab-
hugha, angakatala na ahokelo. Tukibhegha abhandwa bha
tama na kubejula ghweka. Tukitama muubhumi ghwa
uhokelo na malili, bhandu bhakitukalila na twenga tukib-
hakalalila.
4 Peni paghuhwimulitwe umaha na upalo ghwake Cha-
panga na Nlopohi ghwetu,
5 kakitulopoha, na kakitenda habho chepa kwa nnando
ghwohele ghwa maha ghutuutendite ngati kwa luhungu
lwake, kwa njila ya Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywakatunemelite

kwa kutuyoha ngati tubhelekwe uhyono na tubheghe na ulami ghwa hyono.

6 Chapanga kakitupegha Nhuki ghwake kwa utekulo kwa
kukindila Yesu Kilisito, Nlopohi ghwetu,
7 ngati kwa umaha ghwake tumokole kuyitikilwa na
tunoghwe kuhala ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghutughu-
udumbila.
8 Ali ndo lilagho lya kuhyubhalila.

Nungupala ghubhahunde kwa kubhinilila milando ayi, ngati bhala bhaanhyubhalila Chapanga bhahotole kubhegha na kilyakalyaka kya kutenda gha maha. Milando ayi ndo ya maha kangi yibhegha na utopelo kwa bhandu bhoha.

9 Peni ghuhepetuke na malimbano ya kihila mahala,
maghombano gha kya lukolo, bhulwa na malimbano gha
kya malaghilo. Milando ayi yibhegha ng'obhe na fwambulo
na yibhegha ng'obhe na utopelo ghwohele.
10 Mundu ywakayambuha nng'abhaniko ghunkinye
pakatandila, na ghunkinye paubhili na handa kaayihwa
ng'obhe, ghulekani naywo.
11 Kiyaha ghungumanya kukita mundu handa aywo ka-
hobha na ulemwa ghwake ghungubhoneha kukita kalitosa
mwene.

Malagho gha uhiko

12 Kamu panunnaghila Alitema ebu Tikiko kwa ghwenga,
ghulopokele kuhika kunnola akwo Nikopoli, kiyaha namula
kutama akwo mu manjubha gha nndaluko ghwa kipepo.
13 Ghukakalike kuntangatila nsomi ghwa malaghilo Zenasi
na Apolo, ngati ahotole kuyanda mwanja ghwabhe, na
ghulyaghile akotoke kupelelwa kubhegha na kilibhi kyoheli
kyabhakipalite.
14 Bhandu bhetu nabho bhalihunde kutenda gha maha,
ngati bhabhatangatile bhaabheghite na upalo ghwa hilibhi
hyaahipala ngati akotoke kutama ubhumi ghwa nga kutan-
gatila.
15 Bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite papamu na nenga
bhangughujambuha. Ghubhajambuhe bhala bhoha
bhaatupala.

Nungubhayupila mabhoha umaha ghwa Chapanga.

Lihamba lya Paulo kwa Filimoni
Ulongolelo

Lihamba ali lihupitaho kwa Filimoni likityekwa na nndumila Paulo 1:1. Paulo kakibhegha mu kibhopo pakatyekite lihamba ali, na ayi yingubhoneha kukita pakatyekite lihamba ali ywombe kakibhegha ku kitami kikulu kya Loma. Na handa kakibhegha ku Loma pakatyekite lihamba ali, hino yingubhoneha kukita kakityeka handa ngungwa ya mbinda mabhoko sita na yimo mbole ya kubhelekwa Kilisito, na ndo munndaluko aghwo aghwo kakityeka lihamba kwa Akaakolosai.

Kakityeka lihamba ali kwa mundu ywakamanyika Filimoni. Filimoni kakibhegha yumoo mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito na kangi kakibhegha na abhandwa. Paulo kakintyekela Filimoni ngati kannyupe kukita kakotoke kunkeha nbhandwa ghwake Onesimo ywakatughite kwa Filemoni. Kubhukana na malaghilo gha Akaaloma Filimoni kakibhegha na shaliya ya kunkoma Onesimo. Paulo kangutumila malagho gha kunyegheleha Filimoni ngati kantekule Onesimo handa nnongo ywaanhyubhalilite Kilisito na kangi kanguyupa kukita Onesimo kateghekwe kutenda lihengo papamu na Paulo 1:13-14

Ghaabheghite

Paulo kangunnjambuha Filimoni 1:1-3

Paulo kanguyupa kwa lihombo lya Onesimo kukita Filimoni kankingame Onesimo handa nnongo mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito 1:4-21.

Paulo kanguyomolela kwa kubhoneha mapalo ghake gha kuntyangila kangi na kuataghila lilobhe lya kuajambuha alongo 1:22-25

Paulo kangunnjambuha Filimoni

1 Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Paulo, mmopwa kwa
kya Kilisito Yesu, na kuhuma kwa Timoti nnongo ghwetu.

Tungukutyekela ghwenga npalo Filemoni, nntendali-
hengo nnyetu,

2 na nhacha ghwetu Afia, na machonda nnyetu mu Kilisito
Alikipo, papamu na ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila
Kilisito bhaakongana mu lubhagha lwako.

3 Tunguayupila umaha na uhihimilo, kuhuma kwa Cha-
panga Tate ghwetu na kwa Bambo Yesu Kilisito.

Upalo na uhyubhalilo kwa Filimoni

4 Manjubha ghoha pammegha mu kuyupa, panughukulungwa ghwenga Filimoni nungunnumba Chapanga,
5 kiyaha nunguyihwa mihalo ya kuhyubhalila kwako kwa Bambo Yesu na Upalo ghwako kwa bhandu bhoha bhaabhaghulitwe kwa kya Chapanga.
6 Nunguyupila kukita uhyubhaliolo ghwako ghuulilungite papamu na twenga ghukutange ngati ghubheghe na umanyi ghuukamaliti ghwa nemelo yoha yiitukingamite mu kulilunga kwa twenga nkati ya Kilisito.
7 Nnongo, upalo ghwako ghunyeleha munu na ghuundengeleha munu! Na ghuyihangaluha myoyo ya bhandu bhaabhaghulitwe kwa kya Chapanga.

Luyupo kwa kya Onesimo

8 Kwa kya agho hata handa panughukwilikiha mu Kilisito ghutende kila kighukunogha kutenda,
9 peni kwa kya upalo, yingunnogha mbaka nughuyupe. Nungutenda habhu kiyaha nenga Paulo nng'ohi ghwa ngwemuko, na hinu mmopwa kwa kya Kilisito Yesu.
10 Nungughuyupa kwa kya Onesimo mwana ghwangu, aywo ndo mwana ghwangu mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito kiyaha megha tate ghwake pamegha mukibhopo,
11 pamakachu kakikutangatila ng'obhe kilibhi, peni hinu kangughunogha ghwenga na nenga bhubho.
12 Hinu nungunlaghila kangi kwa ghwenga, kiyaha nungumpala kwa mwoyo ghwangu ghwoha.
13 Ningapalite katame na nenga ngati kayikamuhe ng'ebhu yako ya kundangatila mu manjubha agha pamegha mu kibhopo kwa kya Nhalo ghwa Maha,
14 peni nungupala ng'obhe kutenda kyohele kya nga kuteghekwa na ghwenga, ngati yikotoke kubhegha handa ningukukwiliha kundendela gha maha ngati ghutende kwa mwoyo ghwako ghumwene.
15 Pangi kwa mwene kutama kutali na ghwenga kya manjubha machoko ndo nhokonyo ghwa kutama naywo mu manjubha ghoha,
16 chepa handa nbhandwa, ngati ndo ghwa maha kyanalumu ya nbhandwa, na ndo nlongo npalwa mu Kilisito. Mwene ndo npalo ghwangu muno na kangi ghwenga ghwanpala kyanalumu, mwene ndo chepa ghwako ghweka ngati ndo ghwa Chapanga bhubho.
17 Hinu, handa ghungumanya nenga handa ntenda lihengo nnyako mu Kilisito, ghunkingame handa bhula paghunkingama nenga.

18 Handa kakuhokela kyohele ebu handa ghunyahika
kyohele, nenga ndakubhuyihila.
19 Nenga Paulo nuutyeka lihamba ali kwa kibhoko
kyangu numwene. Ndakubhuyihila. Kangi nungupala
ng'obhe kulongela kukita nungukughamba ubhumi ghwako
ghumwene.
20 Hinu nnongo ghwangu, ketaketa ghundendele nlando
aghwo kwa kya lihina lya Bambo, ngati ghuuyelele mwoyo
ghwangu handa nnongo mu Kilisito.
21 Nungukutyekela panhyubhalila kukita ghwanyitikila na
kunu pamanya kukita ghwaatenda kupitingana kwa ghala
ghanughuyupa.
22 Megha na liyupo limo kyanalumu, ghuntendekehele
kyumba kya ahenja, kiyaha nungupala kubhuyihwa kwa
mwenga handa luyango lwa mayupo ghenu.

Majambuho gha muuhiko

23 Epafula, mmopwa nnyangu kwa kya Kilisito Yesu,
kangukujambuha.
24 Bhubho Maliki, na Alisitaliko, na Dema na Lukasi,
atenda lihengo ayangu, bhangukujambua.
25 Nungubhayupila mabhoha umaha ghwa Bambo Yesu
Kilisito ghubheghe papamu na mwenga.

Lihamba kwa AKAAEBULANIA Ulongolelo

Kitabho kya Akaaebulania ndo lihamba lya kuyonjokeha mwoyo liibhoneha bhula Yesu pakahotola kutwihiliha umoo umbuye ghwa Lilaghano lya Makachu. Lihamba alyo lityekwa handa malandamiho. Mu kitabho aki kubhegha na milando ya hipalamande kuchweha sitini hya hitohe ya Lilaghano lya Makachu kupitingana mbinda mabhoko sita yiibhoneha bhula Yesu Pakatwihilihhite lihengo lya Ndundame Nkulu ghwa Akaayahudi. Kya habhu kitabhu kikilinga kubhayonjokeha mwoyo Akaayahudi bhaabheghite Akilisito. Lihamba kwa Akaaebulania lingubhoneha bhula Yesu pakatwihilikite malaghilo ngati andundame akotoke kubhakukuha bhandu kubhuha nyambi ya kuyocha. Yesu kakibhegha nyambi ya ulemwa ghwoha, na ikitendeka mala yimu kwa kya manjubha ghoha. Bhandu bhanakuhyubhalila Kilisito bha manjubha agha, Kangi mu manjubha agha Akaakilisto bhaahotola kuyonjokehwa mwoyo mu lihamba kwa Akaaebulania ngati aghendelele kuntughila Yesu Kilisito kiyaha ywombe kangututangatila ngauhotolo kwa twenga kunhyubhalila Chgapanga, na kangi kughendelela kuubhika udumbilo ghwetu mumwene Akaaebulania 12:2.

Kabhone ywakamanya ndo ghani ywakatyekite Kitabho kya Akaaebulania, peni asomi bhangulongela kukita pangi Nndumila Paulo, ebu Luka ebu Balinaba ndo yummoo ywabhe kakityeka lihamba ali. Kangi yingumanyikwa ng'obhe linjubha lya kutyekwa kitabho aki peni atangalo anguhwacha kukita lityekwa kukali na ngungwa ya Mbinda mabhoko saba mbole ya kubhelekwa Yesu. Mu ngungwa ayo kitami kya Yelusalemu kikihanjaghanwa na ntyeka ghwa lihamba ali kangutyeka ya kya Yelusalemu handa yikali na kuhanjanganwa. Kitabhu aki kya Aebulania kikityekwa ku kitami kya Loma. (Akaaebulania 13:24) na pangi kikikwila mu mamoo ya mangwemuko gha bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito.

Ghaabheghite

Ntyeka kangubhoneha kukita Yesu ndo nkulu kupitingana ambuye na andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chgapanga, Akaaebulania 1:1—4:13.

Mbole kangughendelela kubhoneha kukita Yesu mwakabheghite Nkulu kupitingana andundame

bhaatenda undundame mu Kitutubhi kya Chgapanga akwo Yelusalemu Akaaebulania 4:14—7:28.
Kangi undumila ghwa Yesu ndo ghwa maha kupitingana ghula ghwa lilaghano lya makachu lyene Chgapanga kakitenda na bhandu bhake kwa malaghilo ghakanpeghite Musa, Akaaebulania 8:1—10:31.
Mbole ya kulubhulila kukita Yesu ndo nkulu mu njila yohele, ntyeka kangubhuha mamoo malaghilo kwa njila ya mandendelo Akaaebulania 10:32—13:17.
Kuuhiko ntyeka kanguyomolela lihamba kwa malagho gha kubhayonjokeha mwoyo na kuajambua, Akaaebulania 13:18-25.

Chgapanga kangulongela na bhandu kwa njila ya Mwana ghwake

1 Pamakachu pala Chgapanga kakilongela patangalo na aghohi bhetu mu njila nhanganganiko kukindila kwa ambuye,
2 peni mu manjubha agha gha uhiko, Chgapanga kangulongela na twenga kukindila Mwana ghwake. Chgapanga kwa njila ya ywombe kakighubhumba unnima na kakinpegha hilibhi hyoha kahitabhale.
3 Ywombe ndo ung'anyimo ghwa ukulu ghwa Chgapanga na kangubhoneha bhula Chgapanga pakabheghite. Kanguyambuha hilibhi yoha himamalitane papamu handa payibheghite kwa lilagho lyake liibheghite na makakala. Mbole ya kubhayoha bhandu na kubhabhuhila ulemwa, kakighenda katama kunani mu mbande ya nnilo ya ukulu ghwa Chgapanga.

Ukulu ghwa Mwana ghwa Chgapanga

4 Mwana ghwa Chgapanga kakitendekwa nkulu kupitingana Andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chgapanga, na lihina lyake lyakapeghitwe na Chgapanga ndo likulu muno kupitingana gha abho andumitumi.
5 Kiyaha Chgapanga kakinng'ombela ng'obhe nga nndumitumi ghwake ywohele ghwa kunani kukita,
“Ghwenga ndo Mwana ghwangu,
nenga lelo megha Tate ghwako!”
Kangi kakinng'ombela ng'obhe nga nndumitumi ghwake yumu ghwa kunani kukita,
“Nenga ndabhegha Tate ghwake,
na ywombe katabhegha Mwana ghwangu.”
6 Peni Chgapanga pakabheghite kangunlaghila mwana ghwake ghwa ulongohi mu nnima ndo kakilongela,

“Andumitumi bhoha bha kunani yinguakwiliha kuntundamila.”
7 Peni kya kualinga andumitumi bhake bha kunani kakilongela,
“Chgapanga nungubhaghalambula andumitumi bhangu bha kunani abheghe likusi,
Na andumila bhake nungubhaghalambula abheghe mibhale ya mwoto.”
8 Peni kwa kya Mwana ghwake, Chgapanga kakilongela,
“Ghubhutwa ghwako ghwenga Chgapanga ghwabhegha ghwa manjubha ghoha,
ghwenga ghwabhatabhala bhandu bhako muyinoghelwa.
9 Ghungupala kutenda ghanakunoghela na ghungulema uhakata.
Ya kya agho Chgapanga, Chgapanga ghwako kakuhaghula ghwenga na kughupopohela mahuta gha maha ngati ghubheghe nkulu
na kakupegha ghwenga uhokamo na uyelelo
kupitingana ayako bhoha.”
10 Kangi kakilongela,
“Ghwenga Bambo, pamakachu ghukighubhumba nnima,
na kwa mabhoko ghako ghukitendekeha kunani.
11 Ahyo hyoha hyahobha, peni ghwenga ghwahighala manjubha ghoha,
Hyoha hyahakala handa mapinda.
12 Ghwahibhilinga handa likama,
na hyaghalambulwa handa maghwanda.
Peni ghwenga ghwahighala handa paghubhele,
na ubhumi ghwako ghwaapela ng'obhe.”
13 Bhuli Chgapanga kakilongela kwa nndumitumi ghwake ywoki ghwa kunani kukita,
“Ghutame apa mu mbande yangu ya nnilo
mbaka panubhabhika amyanja bhako
pahi yako handa kiteho kya kulibhatila maghulu.”
14 Andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chapanga ndo aghani? Ndo mihuki yiintendela lihengo Chgapanga na bhalaghilwa na ywombe kuatangatila bhoha bhaapala kukingama ulopohi.

2

Ulopohi nkulu

1 Habhu tungunoghwa kughaghungila ghala ghatughayihwite ngati ghakotoke kuhobheha.
2 Nhalo ghula ghwapeghitwe aghohi bhetu na andumitumi bha kunani ghukiyimihwa kukita ghwa hoto, na bhoha

bhaghulemite kughutughila ebu bhaalemite kughuyitikila bhakihyatwa handa payinoghitwe.

3 Hino, twenga twahepetuka bhuli handa twaghupughana ulopohi nkulu handa aghu? Paulongohi Bambo kakiulandamiha ulopohi aghu, na bhala bhaayihwite bhakitughombela twenga kukita lilagho ali ndo lya hoto.

4 Naywo Chgapanga kakiyimiha pakabhoneha ulopohi aghwo kukita ndo hoto kwa naho, na kwa makangacho na kwa mihabho nhanganganiko, kwa kuapegha lilumbo lya Nhuki ghwake handa pakapalite mwene.

Yesu ndo ywakatulongoha ku ulopoho

5 Chgapanga kakibhapegha chepa andumitumi bhake bha kunani, makakala gha kutabhala nnima ghuupala kuhika, ghwene ndo nnima ghwatughukambuka mihalo yake.

6 Peni pabhegha pahala pamo Malembo ghatyekwa,

“Mundu ndo kilibhi ghani mbaka ghunhwache?
Na anamundu ndo kilibhi ghani mbaka ghuntekule?
7 Ghuntenda kabheghe pahi kya mandina ya andumitumi bhako bha kunani,
Ghunhwaliha kilemba kya ukulu na uhokamo,
8 Ghubhatenda atabhale hilibhi hyoha.”

Chgapanga kahibhika hilibhi hyoha mu utabhala ghwetu na kahone kilibhi kiibheghite ng'obhe mu makakala ghetu. Peni mbaka hinu tungubhona ng'obhe mundu pakatabhala hilibhi hyoha.

9 Peni tungummona Yesu ywene kakitendwa kabheghe ndokwa kupitingana andumitumi bha kunani, ngati kwa luhungu lwa Chgapanga pamandina, yikinkwiliha kuhwegha kwa kya bhandu bhoha. Hinu tungummona kahwalihwa kilemba kya ukulu na uhokamo kubhukana na mapungwo na kuhwegha kwake.

10 Kiyaha yikibhegha telatela kwa Chgapanga, ywakabhumbite na kuhibhika hilibhi hyoha handa payibheghite, kantende Yesu katwihilike kukindila himbamanda, ngati kabhayeghe bhana atangalo mu ukulu ghwake. Kiyaha Yesu ndo ywakaalongoha bhombe mu ulopoho ghwabhe.

11 Ywombe yunakubhayoha bhandu ulemwa ghwabhe, ywombe papamu na bhala bhaayohwitwe, bhoha abhegha na Tate yumu. Ndo kiyaha kangubhona ng'obhe honi kubhakema abho alongo bhake.

12 Handa pakalongelite,

“Ndabhalubhulila alongo bhangu kila kighukitendite,
Mu ngwemuko lya bhandu bha Chgapanga, ndaghuyimbila luyimbo lwa kukutika.”

13 Kangi kangulongela, “Ndanhyubhalila Chgapanga ghwangu.” Na bhubho kangulongela, “Nenga megha apa papamu na bhana bhakambeghite Chgapanga.”
14 Hino, kiyaha bhana abho ndo bhandu bha mmili na mwahi, ndo Yesu naywo kakihika na mmili handa bhombe. Kakitenda naha ngati kwa njila ya kiho kyake kankanjaghane Nchipila, ywakabheghite na makakala gha kya kiho,
15 ngati kabhalekekehe bhala bhaabheghite mu ubhandwa mu ubhumi ghwabhe ghwoha kwa kubhegha na bhwaghalili ghwa kiho.
16 Kulyaghila ywombe kakihika ng'obhe kubhatangatila andumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chgapanga, ngati kubhatangatila ubheleko ghwa Abulahamu.
17 Kwa nnando aghu, kakinoghwa kabheghe handa alongo bhake, ngati kabheghe ndundame ghwabhe nkulu ywakuhyubhalika na yunaluhungu, mu kuntendela lihengo Chgapanga, ngati ulemwa ghwa bhandu bhake ghulekekehwe.
18 Kiyaha ywombe kikipamandwa pakang'ehitwe habhu kaahotola kubhatangatila bhala bhaang'ehwa na kupamandwa.

3

Yesu ndo nkulu kupitingana Musa

1 Hino, maalongo bhangu muuhaghulitwe na Chgapanga, ngati muulilungite na lukemo lwa kunani kwa Chgapanga, munhwachile muno Yesu, Nndumila na Ndundame Nkulu ghwa uhyubhalilo ghutuukambuka,
2 ywombe kakibhegha nhyubhaliko kwa ywakanhaghulite, handa Musa pakabheghite nhyubhaliko bhandu bha Isilaeli bhene ndo kitutubhi kya Chgapanga.
3 Peni Yesu kangunoghwa uhokamo nkulu kuchweha kwa Musa, kiyaha yunakuchenga kitutubhi pakapeghwa uhokamo kyanalumu kupitingana kwa kitutubhi kyene.
4 Kila kitutubhi kinguchengwa na mundu, peni Chgapanga ndo nchenga ghwa hilibhi hyoha.
5 Musa kakibhegha nndumitumi ghwa kuhyubhalika mu bhandu bha kitutubhi kya Akaaisilaeli bhoha, na kakikambuka milando yene Chgapanga katalongela kuulongolo,
6 peni Kilisito handa Mwana nhyubhaliko ywakaalongoha bhandu bha kitutubhi kya Chgapanga, na twenga ndo bhandu abho mu kitutubhi kya Chgapanga, Handa twaaghendelela kubhegha akangamalo na ahwadali mu milando yila yituyidumbila mbaka ku uhiko.

Kupumulila kwa bhandu bha Chgapanga

7 Hinu, handa pakalongela Nhuki ghwa Chgapanga,
“Handa lelo pamuliyihwa lilobhe lya Chgapanga,
8 nkotoke kubhegha na ngakatala, handa abhele bhenu paang'ehite,
paabheghite bhangung'eha kula kukibhala.
9 Akwo ndo aghohi bhenu bhakibhegha bhangung'eha nenga na kumbima, Chgapanga kangulongela,
hata bhula mu ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ncheche bhakighabhona mandendelo ghangu ghandendite.
10 Habhu ndo bhandu bhala bhakindenda nyaghabhale na nikilongela,
‘Abha bhandu ndo ahokelo manjubha ghoha,
Na bhangulema kuyitikila kinikilongela.’
11 Nikiyaghabhala na nikilapa,
‘Bhaayingila ng'obhe mu nnima ghwene ndabhapegha apughwe!’ ”
12 Alongo bhangu, mu mwenga kakotoke kubhegha mundu yuna ngakatala ywangahyubhalila, na ywakalibhaghulite na Chgapanga yunakulama.
13 Peni nnyonjokehane mwoyo mabhene kwa mabhene manjubha ghoha kila linjubha, ngati kakotoke kubhegha nga yumoo ywenu ywakatenditwe nnonopo kwa ukuluho ghwa ulemwa.
14 Twenga twaaghendelela kubhegha mukulilunga na Kilisito, handa twaakamulana na udumbilo ghuutubheghite naghwo kutandila mbaka kuuhiko,
15 handa Malembo paghatyekitwe,
“Handa pamuliyihwa lilobhe lya Chgapanga lelo,
nkotoke kubhegha na ngakatala handa paatendite aghohi bhenu,
Pala paangilukite.”
16 Ndo aghani abho bhaayihwite lilobhe lya Chgapanga na bhakinkiluka? Ndo bhala bhoha bhaalongohitwe na Musa kukibhala kuhuma ku Misili.
17 Chgapanga kakiyaghabhihwa na aghani mu ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ncheche? Kakiayaghabhalila bhala bhaatendite ulemwa, mitumba yabhe yikibhegha pilikichi kula kukibhala.
18 Chgapanga pakalapite “Maayingila ng'obhe pa kupughwa kwa nenga,” kakialapila aghani? Kakibhegha kakilongela kwa kya bhala bha akilukite.
19 Hino, tungubhona kukita bhakiyingila ng'obhe akwo kwa ghwangahyubhalila kwabhe.

4

1 Hino, kiyaha yila naghilo ya kuyingila pakupughwa
yikali yibhegha, ndo tuyoghope ngati ywohele nkati yetu
kakotoke kulepelwa kuyingila paupughwo aghwo.
2 Mana ndo hoto, na twenga tulandamihwa Nhalo ghwa
Maha ghughula ghula handa bhaalandamihitwe bhombe.
Peni lilagho lila lyaliyihwite likianogha ng'obhe, kiyaha
likihangangana ng'obhe na kuhyubhalila.
3 Hino, twenga tuhyubhalilite tungumokola upughwo
aghwo ghwakatulaghilite Chgapanga. Handa pakalongelite,
“Nikiyaghabhala na nikilapa,
‘Bhaayingila ng'obhe paupughwo ghwangu.’ ”
Chgapanga kakighalongela agho hata payibheghite lihengo
lyake likiyomoka kala kutandila pakaghubhumbite unnima.
4 Pamoo pamu Malembo ghatyekwa yakya linjubha lya saba,
“Chgapanga kakipumulila linjubha lya saba, na kakileka
mahengo ghake ghoha.”
5 Kangi bahapa apa patyekwa, “Bhaayingila ng'obhe
pakupughwa kwa nenga.”
6 Hino, aghwo naghilo lya kuyingila pakupughwa likali
kubhegha, kubhukana na bhala bhaalandamihitwe Nhalo
ghwa Maha pala kandahi, bhakilepelwa kuyingila amwo,
kiyaha bhakiyitikila ng'obhe.
7 Chgapanga kakilibhika linjubha lingi liikemwa “Lelo.”
Mbole ya ngungwa ndangalo kakilongela kangi kwa njila ya
Daudi malagho ghakaghakambukite kala,
“Handa lelo pamuliyihwa lilobhe lya Chgapanga,
ghukotoke kubhegha na ngakatala.”
8 Kiyaha Yoshua kakiapegha bhandu abho upughwo,
mbole ya agho Chgapanga kangalongela ng'obhe ya kya
linjubha lingi lya kupughwa.
9 Kya habhu, kukali kubhegha na kupughwa kwa bhandu
bha Chgapanga mu linjubha lya saba.
10 Mana, kila ywakayingila pa upughwo ghwa Chgapanga,
kaapumulila kubhuka mu lihengo lyake, handa bhula Chga-
panga pakapughwite pakayomolite lihengo lyake.
11 Hino, tukangamale kuyingila mu upughwo aghwo, ngati
kakotoke kubhegha ywohele mu nkati yetu ywakalepelwa
kuyitikila handa pabhatendite bhombe ghwangahyubhalila.
12 Kiyaha Lilagho lya Chgapanga libhegha na ubhumi na
libhegha, na libhegha na makakala, lingutema kupitingana
lukechelo lungutema mbande hyoha. Lungutema mbaka
mu ng'ebhu payikongana mwoyo na nhuki, lingutema
mbaka mu uloyhwo na mahuta. Lilagho alyo linguhangula
hwacho na ulamulo ghwa myoyo ya bhandu.

13 Hangi kahone kibhumbe kyakulihiha muulongolo ghwa
Chgapanga, hilibhi hyoha hyahwimulighwa muulongolo gh-
wake, kwa ywombe ndo yingutunogha kubhuha mmalango
ghwa ndendelo yetu.

Yesu ndo Ndundame Nkulu
14 Hino, handa tubhegha na Ndundame Nkulu kupitingana
bhoha ywakayingilite kunani kwa Chgapanga, aywo ndo
Yesu Mwana ghwa Chgapanga, na tughukamulile muno
uhyubhalilo ghwetu.
15 Ndundame ayu Nkulu kangughumanya uyoyobhalo gh-
wetu, aywo mwene kaking'ehwa handa twenga mu milando
yoha peni kakitenda ng'obhe ulemwa.
16 Habhu, tukiheghelele kyanga lyogha kiteho kya utab-
hala ghwa Chgapanga yuna luhungu, ngati tumokole
luhungu na umaha ghwa kututangatila mu mapungwo.

5

1 Kiyaha ndundame nkulu ywohele ywakahaghulitwe mu
anabhandu, aywo kabhikwa kwa kya bhandu mu milando
yiibheghite ya Chgapanga, ngati kabhuhe nyambi na bh-
wengu kwa kya ulemwa.
2 Kya bhula aywo ndundame mwene kabhegha na uyoy-
obhalo, kaahotola kubhatendela kwa luhungu bhala bhaa-
tenda ulemwa kyanga kumanya na bhanakutenda uhokelo,
3 Kwa kya agho, kangunoghwa kubhuha nyambi kwa kya
ulemwa ghweka, ngati kwa kya ulemwa ghwa kya ywombe
bhubho.
4 Na kahone mundu yunakulihaghula mwene kubhegha
Ndundame, ngati kangukemwa na Chgapanga, handa bhula
Aluni.
5 Ubhwabhu abhu Kilisito naywo kakilikweha ng'obhe
mwene uhokamo ghwa kubhegha Ndundame Nkulu, peni
Chgapanga kakinng'ombela,
“Ghwenga ndo Mwana ghwangu,
Na lelo menga Tate ghwako.”
6 Handa payityekitwe pamoo pangi mu Malembo,
“Ghwaabhegha ndo Ndundame ghwa manjubha ghoha,
kwa nnandano ghwa undundame ghwa Melikisedeki.”
7 Yesu pakabheghite na ubhumi pa nnima aghu, kakilila
kwa lilobhe likulu na mahohi, kakinhokamila na kunnyupa
Chgapanga ywakabheghite na makakala gha kunnopoha mu
kiho, naywo Chgapanga kakinnyihwa Yesu kiyaha kakibha
yunakutundamila muulongolo ghwake.
8 Hata pakabhele kakibhegha Mwana ghwa Chgapanga,
peni kakilihunda kuyitikila mu njila ya himbamanda.

9 Naywo pakatwihilihitwe kala kakibhegha nhokolo ghwa ulopoho ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko kwa bhandu bhaannyitikila,
10 Mbole Chgapanga kakinninga kubhegha ndundame nkuluhanda pakabheghite Melikisedeki.

Lukinyo kwa kya kuleka uhyubhalilo

11 Tubhegha na malagho matangalo gha kubhaghombela kwa kya undundame ghwa Yesu, peni ndo unonopo kualubhulila kiyaha munakutopa bha kumanya.
12 Kiyaha mu manjubha agha yinguibhanogha kubhegha ahunda, peni nkali mungunoghwa kubhegha na mundu ghwa kuahunda mahundo gha kandahi ya lilagho lya Chgapanga. Mungunoghwa kunywegha mabhele kihyengo kya hilyo hinonopo.
13 Ywohele ywakanoghwa kuyonga mabhele ndo kakali mwana king'enya, mana aywo kangumanya ng'obhe ghamaha na mahakata.
14 Peni bhandu bhaalyegha hilyo hinonopo ndo akamala kala, mana bhaahunditwe kwa mandendelo kufwambula umaha na uhakata.

6

1 Hino, mbaha tughendelele kuulongolo kyanalumu, mu mahundo ghaakamilite na kuleka kunyuma mahundo gha kandahi ya kya lilagho lya Kilisito. Kangi tukotoke kuhighala mu ghala mahundo gha kandahi yaghalinga kulipetula kubhukana na kutama kwanga kunyeleha Chgapanga na yakya kunhyubhalila Chgapanga,
2 na mahundo gha ubatiso na gha kuayupila bhandu kwa kubhayabhikila mabhoko, na gha uhyuko na toso ya manjubha ghoha.
3 Kwa kutenda habho twaaghendelela kukula na kukamala mu uhyubhalilo pakapala Chgapanga.
4 Kiyaha bhandu bhala bhayimanyite kala hoto ya kya Chgapanga, na kukingama hilibhi hya maha ya kunani kwa njila ya Nhuki ghwa Chgapanga,
5 na kumanya kya maha kukita lilagho lya Chgapanga ndo la maha, na kangi bhangumanya makakala gha utabhala ghwa Chgapanga mu nnima ghuupala kuhika,
6 na mbole bhakikiluka uhyubhalilo, yahotoleka ng'obhe kubhabhuyiha bhalipetule kangi, kiyaha bhangummangalila Mwana ghwa Mundu kya ubhili kwa likaho na kunnyuyuha pekupeku.

7 Kiyaha lutupi luukomelwa hula maghenda maghenda na
kumela mimela yinakupapa mapambiko kwa nkandakanda,
lutupi alwo lunonelwa na Chgapanga,
8 peni handa yimela mihomi na hitonamamba, kahone
lumotelo, na lwaabhegha ugheghela na kukotolwa na Chga-
panga na muuhiko lwayochwa mwoto.
9 Ena maapalo ghwangu hata bhula nubhatyekela kwa
malagho makalipa, hata habho nenga mmegha na ulyaghilo
kukita mungutenda gha maha ghaabhoneha kukita mu-
lopoleghwa.
10 Kiyaha Chgapanga ndo ghwa maha, na ywombe kan-
gukulungwa lihengo limulitendite na upalo ghumuubhone-
hite kwa kya mwene na lihengo limubhatendela bhandu
bhake na kangi mungughendelela kubhatendela.
11 Twenga tungupala kila yumu ywenu, kabhonehe ub-
hinililo ghula ghula, ngati mmokole kumanya uhoto ghu-
utwihilikite ghwa ghula udumbilo mbaka kuuhiko.
12 Habhu nkotoke kubhegha atotoho, ngati mmeghe handa
bhanakuhyubhalila na bhaabheghite na ulimbililo, na ku-
uhiko bhaakamuhwa yila naghilo ya Chgapanga.

Ghakalaghilite Chgapanga ndo ulyaghilo

13 Chgapanga pakanlaghilite Abulahimu, kakilapa kwa
lihina lyake mwene, kiyaha kahone ywakabheghite nkulu
kupitingana kwa ywombe, ywene kwa aywo kangahotolite
kulapa,
14 Chgapanga kakilongela, “Kulyaghila ndaghunonela na
ndaghupegha ubheleko ntangalo.”
15 Abulahamu kakilimbilila na habhu kakimokola kila
kyakalaghilitwe na Chgapanga.
16 Bhandu paalapa angulapa kwa yumu ywakabheghite
nkulu kupitingana bhene, na kilapo kinguyomola malim-
bano ghoha.
17 Naywo Chgapanga kakiyimiha naghilo yake kwa kilapo,
na kwa kya akyo kakiabhoneha peku peku bhala bhaabha-
laghilite kukita kahone kupotongana kila kyakalapite,
18 Hinu Chgapanga kakihitenda ahi hilibhi hibhili, naghilo
na kilapo, hyene hyahotoleka ng'obhe kugilimbuka na
kwa ahyo Chgapanga kahotola ng'obhe kulongela uhwangi.
Kakitenda hilibhi ahyo hibhili ngati katuyonjokehe mwoyo
twenga tuntughilite ngati tughukamulile udumbilo ghwa
milando yiipala kuhika.
19 Tubhegha na lidumbilo alyo handa kipaghiko kya kuka-
mulila meli. Na lidumbilo alyo linguyingiha mbaka pahapa
palapabhaghulitwe ya kya Chgapanga ghweka kuhyeto ya
lipazia pakunani.

20 Yesu mwene kalongolela kuyingila amwo kwa kya
twenga na kabhegha Ndundame Nkulu mu manjubha ghoha
kya nga uhiko, handa undundame ghwa Melikisedeki.

7

Ndundame Melikisedeki

1 Melikisedeki kakibhegha mutwa ghwa ku Salemu, na
ndundame nkulu ghwa Chgapanga ywa kunani muno.
Abulahamu pakabheghite kangubhuya kuhuma ku ngondo
kwene kakibhakoma abhatwa ncheche, Melikisedeki
kakikongana naywo na kakinnonela,

2 naywo Abulahamu kakinpegha lifungu limu mu kila ma-
fungu mbinda mabhoko yimo gha hilibhi hyahikamokolite.
Na fwambulo ya kipalamande kya kandahi kya lihina lyake
ndo, “Mutwa ghwa shaliaya” Na bhubho “Mutwa ghwa ku
Salemu” fwambulo yake ndo “Mutwa ghwa uhihimilo.”

3 Kahohe ywakanmanyite tate ebu mama ghwake gh-
wakibhegha aghani ebu ghwa lukolo lwoki. Na kahone
ywakamanya kakibhelekwa pakiki ebu kakihwegha pakiki.
Melikisedeki ndo handa Mwana ghwa Chgapanga kya bhula
manjubha ghoha katabhegha ndundame.

4 Hino, munhwachile kya bhula mundu aywo pakab-
heghite nkulu, mbaka Abulahamu tate ghwetu nhwadali,
kakinpegha lifungu limu lya mbinda mabhoko yimu ya
hilibhi hyake hyoha hyakahikokobholite ku ngondo.

5 Kangi tungumanya kukita, kulandana na malaghilo,
bhana bha Lawi bhaatendeka kubhegha andundame na
bhangulingama lifungu limu lya mbinda mabhoko yimo
kuhuma kwa alongo bhabhe kubhukana na malaghilo, hata
payibhele alongo bhabhe nabho ndo ubheleko ghwa Abula-
hamu.

6 Peni aywo Melikisedeki kakibhegha ng'obhe ghwa lukolo
lwa Lawi, hata habho kakikingama lifungu lya mbinda mab-
hoko yimo kuhuma kwa Abulahamu, kangi kakinnemela
aywo ywakakamuhitwe naghilo na Chgapanga.

7 Kahone bhwaghalili kukita nndokwa ghunonelwa na
ywabhegha nkulu kupitingana kwa ywombe.

8 Kangi, abho andundame bhanakukingama lifungu lya
mbinda mabhoko yimu ndo bhandu bhene bhaahwegha,
peni apa ywakakingama lifungu lya mbinda mabhoko yimu
yinguyimihwa kukita kahwegha ng'obhe na aywo ndo Me-
likisedeki.

9 Twaahotola kulongela kukita, Lawi ywene
kangukingama lifungu limu lya mbinda mabhoko yimo
kuhuma kwa alongo bhake, na ywombe kakibhuha alyo

lifungu lyake lya mbinda mabhoko yimo kwa Melikisedeki kukindila Abulahamu,
10 Kiyaha Melikisedeki pakakonganite na Abulahamu,
Lawi kakibha kakali mu kibhuno kya Abulahamu.
11 Akaaisilaeli bhakipeghwa malaghilo ghakakamuhitwe
Musa na Chgapanga, na malaghilo agho ghakibhukana na
undundame ghwa Akaalawi. Peni hata habho undun-
dame aghwo ghukitwihilika ng'obhe, habho ghukinoghwa
ghuhike undundame ghungi handa ghwa Melikisedeki gh-
wene ghwanga kulandana na undundame ghwa Aluni.
12 Kiyaha undundame paghugilimbuka, yibha ndo mbaka
malaghilo nagho ghagilimbuke.
13 Mihalo yiikambukwa ndo ya Bambo ghwetu kiyaha
mwene kakibhegha ghwa likabila lingi, na kahone mundu
ghwa likabila lyake ywakatendite lihengo lya undundame
mu likuta.
14 Yingumanyika pekupeku kukita ywombe kakibhelekwa
mu likabila lya Yuda lyene Musa kakilikambuka ng'obhe
kwa milando ya undundame.

Ndundame yungi handa Melikisedeki

15 Kangi agha ghatughalongela ghabhegha peku peku
muno handa kahika ndundame yungi ywakabheghite handa
Melikisedeki.
16 Ywombe kakitendekwa ng'obhe ndundame kwa ng-
wiliho na malaghilo gha anabhandu kwa kya undundame,
ngati kakibhegha ndundame kwa makakala gha ubhumi
ghwake ghwa manjubha ghoha na ghwanga uhiko.
17 Kiyaha yityekwa mu Malaghilo, “Ghwenga ndo Ndun-
dame ghwa manjubha ghoha na ghanga uhiko, handa
ndundame Malikisedeki.”
18 Hino, lila lilaghilo lya makachu lya undundame lik-
ibhuhwa kiyaha likibhegha liyoyobhalo na yikibhegha ya
yayu hela.
19 Kiyaha malaghilo ghangutenda ng'obhe kilibhi kyohele
kila kibhe kitwihiliko. Peni hinu tuyeghelwa lidumbilo
liibheghite lya maha lyene lingutuyegha ugheghela na Chga-
panga.
20 Pala Akaalawi abheghe Andundame pakibhegha
ng'obhe na kilapo peni apa paundundame aghu pabhegha
na kilapo kya Chgapanga.
21 Peni Yesu kakitendekwa Ndundame kwa kilapo, pala
Chgapanga pakang'ombelite,
“Bambo kalapa,
na kahone kuyighalambula mahwacho ghake
‘Ghwenga ghwabhegha Ndundame ghwa manjubha ghoha
kyanga uhiko.’ ”

22 Kwa kilapo aki, Yesu ndo yunakubhoneha uhoto ghwa
ninganilo liibheghite lya maha kyanalumu.
23 Kiyaha andundame bhala bhangi akibhegha ana-
mundu ghweka habhu nndaluko ghwabhe ghwa kuhwegha
paghuhikite bhakihwegha na bhakilepelwa kughendelela na
lihengo lyake na akyo ndo kikibhegha kiyambuho kya abho
kubhegha atangalo.
24 Peni Yesu chepa handa bhombe, ywombe kangulama
manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, na undundame ghwake ndo
ghwangapela.
25 Kya habhu ywombe kanguhotola kubhalopoha bhala
bhanakuntughila Chgapanga kukindila ywombe, kiyaha
ywombe kabhegha na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha na
ghanga uhiko ngati kabhayupile kwa Chgapanga.
26 Hinu, Yesu ndo aywo ndundame yutunpalaha, ywombe
ndo ntwihiliko, ywanga ulemwa ebu uhokelo ghwohele, na
Chgapanga kakimmaghula na anaulemwa na kakinkweha
kunani.
27 Ywombe kakibhegha kafwauti na andundame bhangi,
kakibhuha ng'obhe nyambi kwa kila linjubha, pakitandila
kubhuha nyambi kwa kya ulemwa ghwake mwene, na
mbole kubhuha nyambi kwa kya ulemwa ghwa bhandu
bhangi. Ywombe kakibhuha nyambi payimu ghweka kwa
kya bhoha, pakalibhuhite mwene kubhegha nyambi na ayi
yikikwila kwa manjubha ghoha.
28 Peni kwakutughila malaghilo gha Musa, bhandu bhak-
ibhikwa kubhegha andundame akulu payibhele akibha
alemwa. Peni mbole Chgapanga kakitenda kwa kilapo na
kakinhaghula Mwana kabhe Ndundame Nkulu ywakaten-
ditwe ntwihiliko mu manjubha ghoha ghanga uhiko.

8

Yesu Ndundame ghwetu Nkulu

1 Hino, nnando ghutughupala kulongela ndo aghu, twenga
tubhegha na Ndundame Nkulu ghwa kya habhu, ywene
katama mu mbande ya nnilo ya kiteho kya utabhala kya
Chgapanga Nkulu kunani.
2 Akwo kunani kangutenda lihengo lya Undundame
Nkulu, mu lihema liibheghite Kunani kwa Chgapanga lyene
ndo pang'anyimo muno, liichengitwe na Bambo, hangi
ng'obhe na anamundu.
3 Ndundame nkulu ywohele kahaghulwa ngati katen-
dekehe nyambi na bhwengu. Ubhwabhu abhu, Nywo
ayu Ndundame ghwetu Nkuku kangunoghwakabheghe na
kilibhi kya kuyambika.

4 Handa Yesu kangaghendelela kutama mu nnima ndo,
kangabheghite ndwee Ndundame Nkulu, kiyaha bhabhegha
kala mandundame bhangi bhangutendekeha nyambi kub-
hukana na malaghilo gha Musa ghakapeghitwe na Chga-
panga.
5 Mahengo ghabhe gha undundame ndo nhwano ghwa ki-
hwili ghweka kya ghala ghaabheghite kunani. Kiyaha Musa
pakabheghite ugheghela na kuchenga litinga lyakaghombe-
litwe na Chgapanga, ndo Chgapanga kakinng'ombela,
“Ghutendekehe hilibhi hyoha kubhukana na ghula nhwano
ghuulangihitwe kula kukitumbi.”
6 Hinu Yesu kakamuhwa lihengo lya undundame lya
maha kyanalumu. Handa bhula ninganilo lyakayimihite
nkati ya Chgapanga na bhandu ndo lya maha kyanalumu,
kiyaha ngimiko yake yibhegha naghilo yiibheghite ya maha
kyanalumu.
7 Kiyaha handa lila ninganilo lya kalongohi lyangab-
heghite ng'obhe litwihiliko, pangabheghite ng'obhe na ku-
palaha ninganilo lya ubhili.
8 Hino Chgapanga kakibhona kyangatwihilika kwa
bhandu bhake, naywo kakilongela,
“Manjubha ghanguhika, kalongela Bambo,
na nenga ndatenda ninganilo lya hyono na bhandu bha
Isilaeli na bhandu bha Yuda.
9 Ninganilo lyangu lyaabhegha ng'obhe handa lila liniliten-
dite na aghohi bhabhe
linjubha kubhalongoha maha kuhuma ku Misili
Kiyaha bhakighendelela ng'obhe kulihyubhalila ninganilo
lyangu,
na nenga nikiapughana.
10 Hinu ali ndo ninganilo lyangu liimbala kulitenda na
Akaaisilaeli
kwa manjubha ghanguhika, kangulongela Bambo.
Ndaghabhika malaghilo ghangu mumahala ghabhe,
na kuyityeka mu myoyo yabhe.
Ndaabhegha Chgapanga ghwabhe,
nabho bhaabhegha bhandu bhangu.
11 Kahone mundu ywa kunhunda ghanja ghwake
ebu kunng'ombela nndamani ghwake
‘Ghunmanye Chgapanga’
Kiyaha bhoha bhaammanya nenga,
kutandila ywakabheghite nndokwa mbaka ywakabheghite
nkulu.
12 Ndabhalekekeha kwa uhokelo ghwabhe,
na ndaghukulungwa ng'obhe ulemwa ghwabhe.”

13 Kwa kulikema ninganilo ali lya hyono, Chgapanga
kangulitenda lila lya kalongohi ndo lya makachu, na kilibhi
kyohele kya makachu kingubhegha kihakala na kibhegha
ugheghela na kuhobha.

9

Kutundamila ku nnima na ku kunani

1 Lilagano lya kandahi likibhegha na malaghilo ya kutun-
damila na pahaghulitwe kwa kya kuntundamila Chgapanga
mu nnima.

2 Likitendekehwa lihema, na kyumba kyake kya kalongohi
kikikemwa pang'anyimo muno. Amwo pakibhegha na
kinyota kya limbamba, kindangabhalo na mangate ghaab-
hikitwe muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga.

3 Pa unyuma ghwa lipasia lya ubhili, pakibhegha na
kyumba kiikemitwe pakighweka pa kya Chgapanga.

4 Apwo pakibhegha na lila lukuta lwa sahabu kwa kya ku-
tutumiha luhumba na lijamanda lya ninganilo, liityelemik-
itwe sahabu mu mbande hyoha, na nkati yake pakibhegha
na kibhigha kya sahabu kiibhikitwe hilyo hiikemitwe mana,
lukongocho lwa Aluni luuchanukite mahamba, na hila
hipalamande hibhili hya maganga ghaatyekitwe malaghulo
gha Musa ghakapeghitwe na Chgapanga.

5 Unani mwa lila lijamanda pakibhegha na hibhumbe
hibhili hiikemitwe Makelubi hiibheghite na mbabhatila, na
mbabhatila hyabhe hikigubika unani mwa kigubiko kya
Lijamanda lyene bhubho lingukemwa kiteho kya lipyanda.
Peni hinu twaahotola ng'obhe kulubhulila maha bhula
paghabhele.

6 Lihema alyo palitwihilikite, mbole yikibha hitohe hya an-
dundame kuyingila kila linjubha mu kyumba kya ulongohi
kya litinga na kutenda mahengo ghabhe gha undundame.

7 Peni ndundame nkulu ghweka ndo ywakayingilagha mu
nkati ya kila kyumba kya ubhili kya kighweka kya lihema,
naywo kangutenda habho mala yimu ghweka kwa ngungwa
yoha, na kahone kuyingila kyanga mwahi, ghwakaghub-
huhite kwa kya mwene na kwa kya ulemwa ghwa bhandu.

8 Kwa kya habhu, Nhuki ghwa Chgapanga kakibhegha
kangulangiha kukita, kiyaha lila lihema lya kandahi likali
liyima, peni njila ya kuyingila pang'anyimo muno pakibha
pakali panatatwa.

9 Nnando aghwo ndo nhwano ghwa nndaluko ghwa hinu,
kubhoneha kukita nyambi na bhwengu yiibhuhitwe yikiho-
tola ng'obhe kuyoha ntima ghwa mundu yunakutundamila,

10 Mana agha ghoha ghangubhukana na hilyo na hyakuywegha, papamo na hitohe hya kukuha kya panje, ghoha aghoa ndo malaghilo gha panjepanje ghweka, na makakala ghake ghangupela pala Chgapanga pakaghabhika maha hilibhi hyoha.

11 Peni Kilisito kahika kala kabheghe Ndundame Nkulu ghwa milando ya maha yiihikite. Ywombe kangutenda mahengo mu lihema lya maha kyanalumu kupitingana lila lya makachu, lihema alyo likichengwa ng'obhe na bhandu, habhu lihema alyo chepa lya nnima aghu.

12 Ywombe kakiyingila pang'nyimo muno mala yimo ghweka, na kakitola ng'obhe mwahi ghwa mbuhi na senga, ngati nga mwahi ghwake mwene, na kutupegha ukombohi ghwa manjubha ghoha.

13 Mana bhandu bhangayitikilwa na Chgapanga, bhakihotolwa kuyoghwa na kubhegha bha nyanyi paamichilwa mwahi ghwa mbuhi na senga papamu na lihu lya mwana senga.

14 Peni kwa mwahi ghwa Kilisito, milando mikulu kyanalumu yingutendeka, kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chgapanga ghwa manjubha ghoha, Kilisito kakilibhuha mwene handa nyambi yiitwihilikite kwa Chgapanga. Mwahi ghwake ghungutuyogha myoyo yetu kubhukana na ndendelo yinakuyambuha kiho, ngati tumokole kuntumikila Chgapanga yuna ubhumi.

15 Kya habhu Kilisito ndo nninganiha ghwa lilaghano lya hyono mu amwo bhala bhaakemitwe na Chgapanga bhanguhotola kukamuhwa unonelo ghwanga kupela kwa ghwaalingitwe. Kiho kyake kinguakombola bhandu kuhuma kwa ghula uhokelo ghwaaghutendite mu nndaluko ghwa lila lilaghano lya makachu.

16 Kiyaha manjubha ghoha lihamba liityekitwe kwakya ywa kuhala hilibhi hya ywakahweghite, libhegha na makakala pala ywaatyekite kahwegha hoto.

17 Kiyaha lihamba lya kuhala libhegha na makakala pakahwegha mundu, kangi lilaghano alyo lyabhegha lya yaghi hela handa yula ywakalitendite kabhegha kakali kangulama.

18 Ndo mana hata lila lilaghano lya makachu likiyandihwa ng'obhe kyanga mwahi.

19 Kiyaha Musa pakaghakambukite kala malaghilo kwa bhandu bhoha, handa payibheghite mu malaghilo, kakighutola mwahi ghwa mwana senga na ghwa mbuhi, papamu na machi na mayuni makele na mapanyu gha

nkongo ghuukemwa hisopo, kakikimichila akyo kitabho na kwa bhandu bhoha.
20 Kakilongela “Aghu ndo mwahi ghwa lilaghano lyakakwilikihite Chgapanga kuliyitikila.”
21 Ubhwabhu abhu Musa kakimichila mwahi lila lihema na hyombo hya kutundamila.
22 Kulyaghila, kubhukana na malaghilo, hyombo hyoha hiiyohitwe kwa mwahi, na kyanga kumichilwa mwahi kahone ulekekeho ghwa ulemwa.

Nyambi ya Kilisito yingubhuha ulemwa

23 Hino, yikibhegha mbaka hilibhi hiihwananihitwe na hya kunani hiyoghwe kwa nyambi ya anyama abho, peni hilibhi hya kukunani kwa Chgapanga yikipala kuyoghwa kwa nyambi yiibheghite ya maha kyanalumu.
24 Mana Kilisito kakuyingila ng'obhe pahala pang'nyimo na pang'anyimo muno kwa mabhoko gha anabhandu, yiibheghite nhwano ghwa hilibhi hyene hya kunani. Mwene kakiyingila kunani ku kwako kwa Chgapanga kwene hinu kanguyima muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga kwa kya twenga.
25 Ndundame Nkulu ghwa Akaayahudi kanguyingila pahala pang'anyimo muno ngungwa mala yimo pakabhegha na mwahi ghwa anyama, peni Kilisito kakiyingila ng'obhe kunani ngati kakalibhuhe mwene pipipi,
26 kiyaha handa yikibhegha habho, Kilisito yingannoghite kupamandwa na kuhwegha mala ndangalo kutandila paghubhumbitwe nnima. Peni hinu, nndaluko aghu paghuheghelela uhiko ghwake, mwene kakibwituka mala yimo ghweka, kubhuha ulemwa kwa kulibhuha nyambi mwene.
27 Hino, handa bhula kila mundu kaahwegha mala yimo ghweka, mbole kaayima mu ulongolo ghwa Chgapanga ngati katoswe.
28 Ubhwabhu abhu, Kilisito naywo pakabhuhitwe nyambi mala yimu ngati kaghutole ulemwa ghwa bhandu atangalo. Paabwituka kya ubhili, ndo chepa kya kulimbana na ulemwa, ngati ndo kwa kubhalopola bhala bha annindila.

10

1 Hino, kiyaha malaghilo ndo kihwili ghweka kya ghala gha maha ghaapala kuhika, na ndo chepa utwihiliko ghwa milando yila ya telatele, nyambi ndo yiyila yila ya malaghilo yiitendekehwa ngungwa mbaka ngungwa, yaahotoleka ndwee kubhayoha bhandu bhala bhanakutundamila Chgapanga.
2 Handa bhandu abho bhaantundamila Chgapanga bhangayohwite ulemwa ghwabhe hoto, bhangaghendelelite

ng'obhe kulibhoa kukita abhegha na ulemwa, na nyambi ahyo hyoha hingalekitwe,
3 peni nyambi ahyo hiitendekwa kila ngungwa ngati kubhakulungwa bhandu ulemwa ghwabhe.
4 Kiyaha mwahi ghwa makambako gha senga na makambako gha mbuhi ghwahotola ng'obhe kubhuha ulemwa.
5 Kubhukana na agha, Kilisito pakabheghite kanguhika pannima, kakinng'ombela Chgapanga,
“Ghukipala ng'obhe bhwengu na nyambi,
peni ghukimikila kala mmili kwa kya nenga.
6 Ghungunoghelwa ng'obhe na nyambi ya kuyochwa anyama mu likuta
ebu matulo gha kuyoha ulemwa.
7 Apo ndo paanongelite, ‘Nenga megha apa,
kutenda ghaughapala, Ghwe Chgapanga,
handa payityekitwe ya kya nenga mu kitabho kya malaghilo’ ”
8 Kandahi kakiyanda kulongela, “Ghulema na ghunoghelwa ng'obhe na nyambi ya kuyochwa na ya kuyoha ulemwa.” Kakilongela habhu hata payibhele bhwengu ndo nyambi yikibhegha tela na malaghilo.
9 Mbole kakilongela, “Megha apa, Ghwe Chgapanga hika kughatenda mapalo ghako.” Habhu Chgapanga kakigilimbula nyambi ya makachu na kihyengo kyake kakibhika nyambi yingi yimu.
10 Kiyaha Yesu Kilisito kakitwihilia mapalo gha Chgapanga, twenga tunguyohwa na kutendwa bhaabhaghulitwe kwa kya Chgapanga kwa njila ya nyambi ya mmili ghwa Yesu Kilisito ghuubhuhitwe mala yimo ghweka.
11 Ndundame ywohele Nnyahudi kangutenda lihengo lyake lya kutundamila kila linjubha na kutendekeha nyambi yila yila patangalo, nyambi yene yangahotola kubhua ulemwa.
12 Peni Kilisito kakitenda nyambi yimu kwa kya ulemwa, nyambi yinakutenda lihengo manjubha ghoha, mbole kakitama mbande ya nnilo ya Chgapanga.
13 Kutandila apo kangualindila amyanja bhake mbaka kabhabhike pahi mu utabhala ghwake.
14 Hino, kiyaha Kilisita kakilibhuha nyambi mala yimu, kabhayoha ulemwa ngati mmeghe bhandu bhake manjubha ghoha mu mamjubha ghoha bhala bhoha bhaayohwa ulemwa ghwabhe.
15 Naywo Nhuki ghwa Chgapanga kangutughombea yakya nnando aghu kwa kulongela,
16 “Ali ndo ninganilo liimbala kutenda nabho,

manjubha ghaapala kuhika, kangulongela Bambo.
Ndabhika malaghilo ghangu mu myoyo yabhe
na kughatyeka malaghilo ghangu mu mahala ghabhe."
17 Mbole kakighendelela kulongela, "Ndaghukulungwa
ng'obhe kangi ulemwa hangi uhokelo ghwabhe."
18 Hino, ulemwa paghubhuhwa, kahone nhokolo ghwa kubhuha nyambi ya kughubhuha ulemwa.

Tunheghelele Chgapanga

19 Hino, maalongo bhango, kwa mwahi ghwa Yesu tungupeghwa mwoyo ghuukangamalite ghwa kuyingila pang'anyimo munu.
20 Ywombe katuhughulila njila ya hyono, njila ya ubhumi, kukindila lila lipasia ghwene ndo mmili ghwake mwene.
21 Hino, tubhegha na Ndundame nkulu nnolelekeha ghwa nyumba ya Chgapanga.
22 Hino, tunheghelele Chgapanga kwa mwoyo ya nyanyi yene yinakunhyubhalila hoto, patubhegha na myoyo yiiyohitwe kubhukana na hwacho hakataho, na mibhili yiighululitwe kwa machi gha nyanyi.
23 Tughungile lidumbilo lyetu litulihyubhalila na litulikambuka kyanga bhwaghalili, kiyaha Chgapanga ywakatendite naghilo lyake ndo ywa kuhyubhalika.
24 Kangi tungunoghwa kuyonjokehana myoyo ngati tupalane na kutendelana gha maha twenga kwa twenga mu mapalo na mu kughatenda gha maha.
25 Kangi tukotoke kuleka hila hitohe hya kukungana papamu, handa paatenda bhangi paalekite kukongana, kangi yingutunogha kuyonjokehana myoyo handa paatenda bhangi, Linjubha lila lya Chgapanga linguheghelela.
26 Handa patughendelela kutenda ulemwa kwa likaho mbole ya kupeghwa ghula umaha ghwa yila hoto, kahone nyaambi yaahotolekwa kubhuhwa kwa kya kutubhuhila ulemwa.
27 Peni kiihighalite ndo kulindila toso ya Chgapanga kwa lyogha na mwoto nkalipa ghwakubhakanjaghana bhaannema Chgapanga.
28 Mundu ywehele ywakaghalemite malaghilo gha Musa kaakomwagha kyanga luhungu, mbaka pabheghe uyimiho ghwa bhandu abhili ebu andatu.
29 Bhuli, munguhwachila bhuli yikinnogha ng'obhe kihyato kiibheghte kikulu kyanalumu mundu yula ywakanpughana Mwana ghwa Chgapanga, na kubhoa mwahi ghwa ninganilo ghuunnyohite kukita ndo kilibhi kihakata, na kuntendela hyeta Nhuki luhungu?

30 Kiyaha tungummanya kukita Chgapanga kakilongela,
“Lihengo lya kubhuyiha kibhuyiho ndo lihengo lyang” Na
hila hila Chgapanga kakilongela, “Kataatosa bhandu bhake.”
31 Ndo nnando ghwa kuyoghoha muno, kukukongana na
toso ya Chgapanga yuna ubhumi.

32 Mughakulungwe manjubha ghala gha kalongohi, pan-
nyandite kuhyubhalila Kilisito, payibhele mukimokola kim-
bamanda peni mukilimbilila.
33 Pamoo pangi mukilighwa na kuyuyuhwa mu muu,
pamoo pangi mukinoghwa kubhatangatila bhala bhaapa-
manditwe handa mwenga.
34 Mukiabhonela luhungu bhala bhaabheghite mu
hiphopo, mukiyitikila kwa uyelelo kutolelwa utopelo
ghwenu kiyaha mukimanya kukita mu myoyo yenu
hikibhegha hilibhi hyanga kupela manjubha ghoha.
35 Hino, nkotoke kughuhobheha ukangamalo ghwenu,
kiyaha mwaakamuhwa lilumbo likulu kuhuma kwa Chga-
panga
36 Yinguanogha mmeghe na ulimbililo ngati mmokole
kughatwihiliha mapalo gha Chgapanga na kupeghwa kila
kyakanaghihite.
37 Handa paghatyekitwe Malembo,

“Kukali midaluko michoko hela,
Yula yunakuhika katahika
na kaabhalila ng'obhe.

38 Peni yunakutama handa pambala, katalama kwa kun-
hyubhalila nenga,
na handa katanyumanyuma
ndabhegha ng'obhe na uyelelo naywo.”
39 Peni twenga tubhegha ng'obhe handa bhandu
bhanakuleka kuntughila Chgapanga na kuhobha, ngati
tubhegha papamu na bhandu bhaanhyubhalila na
kulopoleghwa.

11

Kunhyubhalila Chgapanga

1 Hino, kunhyubhalila Chgapanga ndo kubhegha na
ulyaghilo ghwa kukita milando yitulidumbila yaatendekwa.
Kangi ndo kudumbila kyanalumu milando yangabhonekana
hinu.
2 Kiyaha, kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Chgapanga, aghohi
bhetu bhakinnogheha muno Chgapanga.

3 Kwa kuhyubhalila tungumanya kukita nnima ghukibhumbwa kwa lilagho lya Chgapanga, na hilibhi hyoha hinakubhonekana hikitendekwa ng'obhe kuhuma kwa hilibhi hyangabhonekana.

4 Kwa kuhyubhalila Abeli kakimmuhila Chgapanga nyambi ya maha kupitingana Kaini, na habhu kakiyimihwa kukita kakibhegha ywa maha muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga, na Chgapanga mwene kakiiyitikila nyambi yake, kya habhu hata payibhele Abeli kakihwegha peni kuhyubhalilo kwake kakali kangughendelela kutuhunda mbaka lelo.

5 Kya kunhyubhalila Chgapanga kukintenda Henoki katolwe mu nnima kya nga kuhwegha. Kakibhonekana ng'obhe kiyaha kakitolwa na Chgapanga. Kiyaha malembo ghungulaha kukita kukali na kutolwa kakiyimihwa kukita kakibha ghwa maha muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga.

6 Peni kyanga kunhyubhalia Chgapanga, kiyaha mundu ywakanng'endela Chgapanga mbaka kahyubhalile kukita Chgapanga kabhegha na kukita kanguapegha hilumbo bhala bhanakunpalaha kwa ukangamalo.

7 Kwa kunhyubhalila Chgapanga Nuhu kakinnyitikila Chgapanga pakakinyitwe kwa milando yiibheghite yikali kubhonekana. Ndo kakitendekeha lisafina ngati Chgapanga kabhalopohe ywombhe na bhandu bhaabheghite mu lubhanga lwake na kubhatosa bhandu bha nnima bhanga kunhyulila Chgapanga, kwa kya habhu Nuhu kakiyitikilwa na Chgapanga.

8 Kuhyubhalila kwake Abulahimu kukintenda kannyitile Chgapanga pala pakanng'ombilite kabhuke na kakimanya ng'obhe kula kwakapala kughenda.

9 Kwa kuhyubhalila kakilibhika lihema lyake mu nnima ghwa naghilo kakatame handa nhenja, kakitama mu matinga, handa pabhatendite Isaka na Yakobo, bhaabheghite bubho ahala papamu naywo kwa naghilo yiyila yila.

10 Kiyaha Abulahamu kakibhegha kangulindila kitami kiibheghite na kitamiko kya manjubha ghoha, kitami kyene Chgapanga mwene ndo ntendehi ghwa kukihwacha na kukichenga.

11 Kwa kuhyubhalila kwake Abulahamu, hata payibhele Sala kakihyubhalila kukita Chgapanga kaatwihilikiha naghilo yake, kya habho kakinemelwa kuyima ndumbo hata bhula ngungwa yake yikikinda muno.

12 Kyahabho kuhuma kwa mundu aywo yumu, Abulahamu, ywakabheghite handa kahwegha, bhakibheleka bhandu atangalo bhangabhalangika handa bhula ndondwa ya kunani na nhanga ghwa kumbwani.

13 Bhandu abha bhoha bhakihwegha mu kuhyubhalila
Chgapanga, bhakihwegha yikali na kupokela milando
yakaalaghilite Chgapanga, peni bhakibhona kya kutali,
bhakilumbilila na kukambuka pekupeku kikita bhombe
akibhegha ahenja na bhaabheghite mu mwanja mu nnima.
14 Bhandu bhanakulongela milando handa ayi, bhangub-
honeha pekupeku kukita bhanguupalaha nnima ghwabhe
bhene.
15 Kulyaghila handa bhangabheghite bhanguhwachila
nnima ghwaabhukite, bhangamokolite ng'ebu ya kubhuya
akwo.
16 Peni hinu bhangughupala nnima ghwa maha
kyanalumu, nnima ghwa kunani kwa Chgapanga, habhu
ndo Chgapanga kangubhona honi ng'obhe kukemwa
ywombe ndo Chgapanga ghwabhe, kiyaha yumwene
kabhatendekehela kala kitami.
17 Abulahamu kwa kuhyubhalila kwake Chgapanga, kaki-
tenda kammuhe Isaka mwana ghwake kubhegha nyambi,
ywombe ywakakamuhite naghilo ya Chgapanga kakibhegha
kala kummuuha mwana ghwake, ywakabheghite mwana
ghwa kya kighweka,
18 hata bhula Chgapanga kakinng'ombela, “Ubheleko gh-
wako ghwaahumila kwa Isaka.”
19 Abulahamu kakihyubhalila kukita Chgapanga kaa-
hotola kuahyuha bhaahweghite. Na pangi kulyaghila
twaahwacha hoto kulongela Abulahamu kakimmokola
kangi Isaka kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite.

20 Kwa kuhyubhalila kwa Isaka kukiyambuha kab-
hanonele Yakobo na Esau, amokole unonelo ghuupala
kuhika.

21 Kwa kuhyubhalila Yakobo kukintenda kakibhanonela
bhana abhili bha Yosefu pabheghite ugheghela na kuh-
wegha kunu pakakayeghamila mutwe ghwake unani mwa
lukongocho lwake.

22 Kwa kuhyubhalila Yosefu pakabheghite ugheghela na
kuhwegha, kakilongela ya kya kubhuka kwa Akaaisilaeli mu
nnima ghwa Misili, na kangi kakialaghila bhatende niki kwa
kya mihupa yake.

23 Kwa kuhyubhalila kwa abhele bha Musa kukiatenda
bhanhihe aywo mwana kwa mwehi mindatu mbole ya kub-
helekwa. Bhakimmona kukita ndo mwana yuna kuhalala,
na bhakiyitila ng'obhe ngwiliho ya mutwa.

24 Kwa kuhyubhalila kwa Musa kukintenda pakabheghite
nkulu kakilema kukemwa mwana ghwa biti Falao.

25 Kakibhona yikibha mbaha kupamandwa na bhandu bha Chgapanga kupitingana kuyelelwa ulemwa kwa nndaluko ghwamandina.

26 Kakimanya kukita kupamandika kwa kya Kilisto kubhegha na motelo ngulu kupitingana utopelo ghoha ghwa nnima ghwa Misili, kiyaha kakibhegha pakalindila lilumbo liipala kuhika.

27 Kwa kuhyubhalila kwa Musa kukintenda kabhuke mu nnima ghwa Misili kyanga kuyoghopa kiyaghabhu kya mutwa, na kakibhuya ng'obhe unyuma, kiyaha kakibhegha handa mundu ywakammonite Chgapanga ywangabhonekana.

28 Kwa kuhyubhalila kakitendekeha Pasaka na kutyelemeka mwahi mu hisingiti hya milyango, ngati yula yunakubhakanjaghana abhelekwa bha ulongohi, kakotoke kubhakanjaghana abhelekwa bha Isilaeli.

29 Kwa kuhyubhalila bhandu bha Isilaeli bhakiyomboka lihibha lya Shamu handa nnima nnyumu, peni Akaamisili pabhayighite kuyomboka bhakimilwa na machi.

30 Kwa kuhyubhalila hindupa hya kitami kya Yeliko hikighwegha bhandu bha Isilaeli pabhatindilite hindupa ahyo kwa manjubha saba.

31 Kwa kuhyubhalila kwake kukintenda Lahabu ywakabheghite ntyahe kakotoke kukanjabhanwa papamu na bhala bhaankilukite Chgapanga, kiyaha kakiakingama bhaalaghilitwe kulolekeha bhandu bha nnima aghwo abhegha bhuli.

32 Hino, nongele niki kyanalumu? Masaa ghangundegheka ng'obhe kulubhulila yakya Gidioni na Balaka na Samsoni na Yefta na Daudi na Samueli na akaambuye.

33 Kwa kuhyubhalila abha bhoha bhakitutana ngondo na abhatwa, na bhakihotola. Bhakitenda shaliya, na bhakighakingama ghala ghakalaghihite Chgapanga. Bhakiyiitata milomo ya mahimba,

34 bhakihima myoto mikalipa, bhakihyepetuka kukomwa kwa lukechelo, akibhegha ayoyobhalo peni bhakikamuha makakala. Bhakibhegha ahwadali mu ngondo, na bhakikibhahotola amachonda bha kihenja.

35 Kwa kuhyubhalila adala bhakibhuyihila alongo bhabhe bhaabheghite bhahwegha paabhegha ahyuka.

Amoo bhabhe bhakilema kuhughulilwa, bhakipamandwa mbaka kuhwegha ngati amokole kuhyuhwa na kuyingila mu ubhumi ghwa maha kyanalumu.

36 Bhangi bhakiyuyuhwa na kututwa hinjupunjupu, na bhangi bakibhopwa minyololo na kutaghwa mu hibhopo.

37 Bhakihwegha kwa kututwa kwa maganga, bhakibalulwa hipalamande hipalamande, na bhakikomwa kwa lukechelo. Bhakitindilatindila kunu paahwalihwa mayula gha mene na mbuhi, bhakibhegha bhandu makapukwa na kutendelwa mahakata.
38 Bhandu bha unnima bhakiapala ng'obhe bhandu abho bha maha, bhakitangatanga mu kibhala na mu hitumbi na kutama mu mabhumba gha mapango mulutupi.

39 Bhandu abho bhoha bhakinnogheha Chgapanga kwa kuhyubhalila kwabhe. Peni kyanga ywakakingamite ghala ghakalaghilite Chgapanga,
40 bhakighakingama ng'obhe agho kiyaha Chgapanga katubhikila milando ya maha kyanalumu ngati, twenga papamu na bhombe tuyelelwe nonelo ahyo.

12

Chgapanga ndo Tate ghwetu

1 Kwa kya agho, twenga tubhegha na lumati lukulu lwa ayimiho muulongolo ghwetu. Hinu tubhuhe kila kilibhi kiitukingikiha, na ulemwa ghula ghuutukamula kanongola. Tutughe kwa ulimbililo mu malimbano ghaabhikitwe mu ulongolo ghwetu.
2 Hino, na tunlolekehe muno Yesu, ywene ywakayandihite na kutwihiliha uhyubhalilo ghwetu, ywene kwa kya uyelelo ghuubhikitwe mu manjubha ghaapala kuhika kakilimbilila kiho mu lupingika, kyanga honi naywo katama mu mbande ya nnilo ya kiteho kya utabhala ghwa Chgapanga
3 Nhwachile muno yakya milando yinbwitukilite Yesu, bhula pakalimbililite upingiko nkulu kuhuma kwa bhandu alemwa. Hino nkotoke kudunyuka mwoyo, ebu kubhuya kunyuma.
4 Kiyaha mukulimbana kwa twenga na ulemwa, peni yikali mwenga mukitutana ng'obhe mbaka kuyita mwahi ghwenu.
5 Bhuli, mukighalibhalila ghala malagho gha kuyonjokeha myoyo yene Chgapanga kanguakema mwenga bhana bhake?
"Mwana ghwangu, ghukotoke kunpughana Chgapanga pakakuhyatula,
ebu ghukotoke kudunyuka mwoyo pakakulakalila.
6 Kiyaha Bambo kaammuyihila ywohele ywakanpala,
na kaanhyatula ywohele ywakayitikila kubhegha mwana ghwake."

7 Nnimbilile ihyatulo kwa kya kulihunda. Chgapanga kataa-
tendela mwenga handa bhana bhake, kiyaha ndo mwana
ywoki aywo ywangahyatulighwa na abhele bhake?
8 Chgapanga kangubhahyata bhana bhake bho, handa
mwenga mmegha bhana mbunjilo.
9 Kangi twenga twabhoha tubhegha na atate bhaat-
ulelite, bhaatuhyatulite na twenga tukiahokamila. Bhuli,
yingutunogha ng'obhe kulihuluha kyanalumu kwa Tate
ghwa mihuki yetu ngati tulame?
10 Atate bhetu bhakituhyatula kwa manjubha gha mand-
ina handa bhene paabhonite yikibha tela, peni Chgapanga
kangutuhyatula kwa kya mahokelo ghetu ngati tutame na
tulilunge na ywombe.
11 Kuhyatulwa chepa nnando ghwa kuyeleleha ngati kuhy-
ononeha. Peni kwa bhala bhaahunditwe kwa njila ya
kuhyatwa bhangutama kwa uhihimiloa muulongolo ghwa
Chgapanga.

Mahundo na makinyo

12 Hino, nnyinule mabhoko ghenu ghaaleghelekite na
kughapegha makakala mayughwa ghenu ghaaloghoya.
13 Nng'endelele kutyanga mu njila yiigholololokite, ngati
kila kyanga kutyanga kikotoke kuyoyobhala ngati mbaha
kilamihwe.
14 Nkangamale kutama kwa uhihimilo na bhandu bhoha.
Ntame ubhumi ghwa nga kutenda ulemwa, kiyaha mundu
ywohele kummona Chgapanga kyanga kutama handa
habhu.
15 Nnolekehe muno, mundu kakotoke ywakapala kule-
pelwa kukingama umaha ghwa Chgapanga, mmeghe meho
ngati mundu ywohe kubhegha lukigha lwa nkongo lunakub-
haghaya, na kubhapamanda bhandu kwa lusungu lwake.
16 Mulindakile ngati nkati yenu kakotoke kubhegha
mundu yuna nhakata ebu ywanga nntundamila Chgapanga
handa Esau, ywakahemenganite shaliya yake ya kubhegha
nbhelekwa ghwa kalongohi kwa hilyo ya mala yimo.
17 Mwenga mungumanya hata pakapalite kumokola kangi
unonelo ghula ghuubheghite ghwa ywombe, kakilemwa,
kiyaha kakimokola kangi ng'obhe ng'ebu ya kulipetula, hata
bhula kakiipalaha kwa mahohi.
18 Mwenga muukihikila ng'obhe ku kitumbi kya Sinai
kinakuhotolika kukamulika, mukihika ng'obhe mu mwoto
ghuuyakite paabheghite mahundi mapili na lubhindo na
likusi,
19 kuubheghite na lilobhe lya litalumbeta, ebu lilobhe
liikambukite malagho gha kuyoghoha mbaka bhala

bhaaghombilitwe bhakiyupa bhakotoke kughombelwa kilibhi kingi,
20 kiyaha bhakihotola ng'obhe kulimbilila lilagho lila lyaakwilikihitwe, “Hata handa nnyama kaakikamula kitumbi aki, kaatutwa kwa maganga mbaka kuhwegha.”
21 Bhakighabhona gha kuyoghoha mbaka Musa kakilongela, “Nunguloghoya muno kwa lyogha.”
22 Peni mwenga nhika mu kitumbi kya Sayuni, Yelusalemu ya kunani kwa Chgapanga, kitami kya Chgapanga yunaubhumi. Nhika mu ngwemuko ngulu ya andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chgapanga elufu elufu bhanga mmalango bhanakulumbalila.
23 Mu ngwemuko lya abhelekwa ghwa ulongohi bha Chgapanga, bhene mahina ghabhe ghatyekwa kunani. Nhika kwa Chgapanga yunakutosa bhandu bhoha, mu mitima ya bhandu bha maha bhene Chgapanga kabhatenda bhayitikilwe muulongolo ghwake bhaatwihilikite.
24 Nhika kwa Yesu yunakualnganiha malobhe bhandu na Chgapanga kwa ninganilo lya hyono, na kwa mwahi ghuumichilitwe, ghula ghuulongilite Mihalo ya Maha kupitingana mwahi ghwa Abeli.
25 Hino, mulindakile nkotoke kunnema ywakalongela na mwenga. Handa bhene bhaahyepetuka ng'obhe kuhyatulwa pabhannemite ywombe ywakaakinyite munnima aghu, Bhuli twenga, twaalopoka bhuli handa twaanyihwa ng'obhe yula ywaatukinya kuhuma kunani?
26 Mu manjubha ghala lilobhe lyake linakungwangwaliha nnima, peni hinu kalongela, “Mu mala yimo ghweka ndaghungwangwaliha maha ng'obhe nga nnima ghweka peni na kunani kwa Chgapanga bhubho”
27 Peni lilagho alyo “kangi” Lingulangiha kukita hilibhi hyoha hiingwangwalikite, ngati ihighale hilibhi ywanga kuhotola kutingihikando hila hibhumbe hiibhumbitwe, kwa likaho hila hilibhi hyanga kuloghoya hiighale.
28 Twenga nino, mana tukamuhwa ghubhutwa ghwanga kungwangwalihwa, ndo mmeghe na umaha ghwa Chgapanga, na kwa agho tummuhile Chgapanga utundamo ghwa maha, papamu na utekulo na umaha,
29 kiyaha Chgapanga ghwetu ndo handa mwoto nkalipa ghunakulaghaliha.

13

Ya kya kunnyeleha Chgapanga

1 Nng'endelele kupalana handa muyinoghwa kwa bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilosito.

2 Nkotoke kulibhala kuakingama ahenja mu mabhagha
ghenu, kiyaha kwa kutenda habhu, bhandu bhangi bhaki-
akingama andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chgapanga kyanga
kumanya.
3 Mubhakulungwe bhala bhaabheghite mu hibhopo handa
bhula mmopwa papamu na bhombe. Mubhakulungwe
bhaabheghite mu himbamanda handa bhula mungupa-
mandwa papamu nabho.
4 Kutolana kungupalwa kuhokamilwa na bhandu bhoha,
na shaliya yaki yitendekwe kwa kuhyubhalika. Kiyaha
Chgapanga kataatosa atyahe na angongola.
5 Nkotoke kubhegha bhandu bha kupala mbiya,
nnyukutwe na hilibhi himmeghite naywo. Kiyaha mwene
Chgapanga kalongela, “Kulyaghila ndabhaleka ng'obhe
kubhatagha”
6 Hino ndo mana tunguhotola kulongela kwa ukangamalo,
“Chgapanga ndo ywakundangatila,
ndayoghopa ng'obhe.
Mundu katandenda niki?”
7 Mubhakulungwe hilongohi bhenu bhaabhahundite
lilagho lya Chgapanga. Nhwache bhula paatamite, na
nnyighe mu hyubhalilo ghwabhe.
8 Yesu Kilisito ndo yula yula, licho, lelo na manjubha ghoha
kyanga uhiko.
9 Nkotoke kuyebhehwa kunu na kunu na mahundo gha
kihenja. Umaha ghwa Chgapanga ndo ghuuyitenda mihuki
yenu ikamale na kata kuyitikila makanikiho gha hilyo,
makanikiho agho ghanguntangatila ng'obhe ywohele ywak-
aghatughilite.
10 Twenga tubhegha na likuta kuntundamila Chgapanga
na mandundame bha Akaayahudi bhaatenditeghe ma-
hengo mu pahala pa lihema lya kuntundamila Chgapanga,
bhangutegheKwa ng'obhe kulyegha hilibhi hiibhikitwe nkati
mwake.
11 Ndundame nkulu kakitola mwahi ghwa anyama na
kughuyegha pang'anyimo muno, handa nyambi ya ulemwa,
peni mibhili ya abho anyama yikiyochwa panje ya kitami,
habhu ndo Yesu kakipamandwa na kukomwa panji ya ki-
tami ngati tumokole kuyohwa bhandu kwa mwahe ghwake
mwene.
12 Ubhwabhu abhu Yesu kakibhangaliwa panje ya kitami
ngati kaayohe bhandu kwa mwahi ghwake.
13 Kya habhu na tunng'endele panje ya kitami, patukiyitola
honi ywakayigheghite.

14 Kiyaha apa pannima tubhegha ng'obhe na kitami kya manjubha ghoha kya nga uhiko, ngati tungukipalaha kila kitami kiipala kuhika.
15 Hino, kwa njila ya Yesu tungughendelela kunbhuhila Chgapanga nyambi na tiko, kiyaha malagho ghetu gha kulitika lihina lyake ndo handa nyambi yetu yitummuhila.
16 Nng'enelele kubhatngatila ayenu kwa hilibhi hiimmeghite nahyo, kwa kutenda habhu kiyaha bhwengu handa aghwo ndo ghungunnyeleha Chgapanga.
17 Mubhayitikile hilongohi bhenu na kukamula ghaabhalaghila. Kiyaha abho bhangulibhuha kwa kya mwenga kya nga kutotokela na bhangunoghwa kulubhulila lihengo lyabhe muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga.
18 Mutuyupile, kiyaha tungulitumba kutenda gha maha kwa bhandu bhoha
19 Ningubhayupa kyanalumu munnyupile kwa Chgapanga ngati mokole kubhuyihwa kwa mwenga kanongola.

Mayupo gha kuyomolela

20 Hino, Chgapanga kanhyuhite kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito ywene ndo nhakila Nkulu ghwa mene, kwa mwahi ghwa ninganilo lya manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko,
21 Chgapanga kabhapeghe makakala gha kutenda ghala ghakaghapala kangi katende mu myoyo yenu kwa njila ya Yesu Klisito, ywombe katikwe kwa manjubha ghoha Kya nga uhiko.

Malagho gha kuyomolela

22 Maalongo bhangu, mmeghe mungughatughila malagho agha ghakubhayingiha mwoyo kiyaha nubhatyekela malagho ghamandina.
23 Mmanye kukita nnongo ghwetu Timoseo kabhopolelwa kala, handa pakahika kwa nenga kanongola, ndahika papamu naywo kubhabhona.
24 Mubhajambuhe hilongohi bhenu bhoha na bhandu bhayitikilitwe na Chgapanga. Na alongo bhaabheghite ku Italia bhangubhajambuha.
25 Tungubhapalila umaha ghwa Chgapanga ghubheghe na mwenga mabhoha. Ayi mwika.

Lihamba kuhuma kwa YAKOBU
Ulongolelo

Kitabho aki kya Yakobo kikityekwa na mundu yumu ywakakemitwe Yakobo. Yinguhyubhalika kukita pangi Yakobo ayu kakibhegha nnongo ghwake Yesu, ywakabheghite kilongohi mu ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite kilisito bha makachu, na kakibhegha mjumbe ywa hilongohi ghwa njenga kaya, mukitabho kya Andumilwa, kipalamande kya 15:13. Nndumilwa Paulo bhubho kakinkema Yakobo "Ngimiko" ya ngwemuko lya bhandu bha anhyubhalilite kilisito, mukitabho kya Akaagalatia, kipalamande kya 2:9. Asomi bhanguhyubhalila kukita kitabho kya Yakobo kikityekwa yikali ya ngungwa ya mbindamabhoko nhano mbole ya kubhelekwa Kilisito. Kiyaha Yakobo kakibhegha kilongohi ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito akwo Yelusalemu, yinguhyubhalika kukita kakilyeka lihamba ali pakabheghite kangutama ku Yelusalemu.

Yakobo kakilityeka kitabho aki kwa "Makabila mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili yiipwilinganikite mu milima" 1:1. Mahundo ghaabheghite mu kitabu kya Yakobo, ghanguanogha ahyubhalila bhoha, peni lilagho "Kabila mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili" ghangutenda tumanye kukita pangi Yakobo kakiatyekelagha Akaayahudi bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisto. Kiyaha kitabho aki kikialinga kuahikila asomi atangalo. Yakobo kakilinga malingano mu kuhyubhalila na mandendelo. Kuhyubhalila kwa hoto kuubhoneha mu mandendelo, kipalamande kya 2:17. Kangi kakiakinya bhando kwa kulema kwa kubhonela ubhaghulo kwa bhaabheghite na utopelo, kipalamande kya 2:1-4 na kakitulongela yakya kulindakila kwa ghala ghatughalongela, kipalamande kya 3:1-12.

Ghaabheghite

Yakobo kanguajambua asomaji bhake mu 1:1.

Mbole kanguayonjokeha mwoyo bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilsto 1:2-27

Kangi kangulubhulila yakya bhula payikwiliha kuhyubhalila kubhonehwa kwa mandendelo 2:1-26

Mbole kangulubhulila yakya bhula malagho paghabhegha na makakala 3:1-12

Kangi kangulubhulila bhula mahala gha Chapanga paghabhegha kihyengo na mahala gha anabhandu 3:13—4:10

Mbole kanguakinya hilongohi bhake yakya mihalo ya kulikweha, kipalamande kya 4:11—5:6
Yakobo kanguyomolela kitabho kyake kwa kuapegha malaghilo gha kighughumu, kipalamande kya 5:7-20

1 Nenga Yakobo, mmandwa ghwa Chapanga na ghwa Bambo Yesu Kilisito.
Nunguatyekela makabila kumi na mabhili gha Akaayahudi ghaapwilinganite munnima. Mwika.

Kuhyubhalila na malango

2 Maalongo bhangu mapungwo nhanganganiko paghabhahikila, mwenga mughabhone ndo handa kihokonyo kya kubhegha na kindimba kikulu.
3 Kiyaha mungumanya kukita kuyighwa kwa uhyubhalilo ghwenu kunguayeghela mwenga nnyonjokeheke kulimbililo.
4 Basi nng'endelel kulimbilil mbaka kuuhiko, ngati mmokole kubhegha atwihiliko yomo.
5 Peni handa yumu ywenu pakapelelwa na malango uhyubhalilo ndo yingunkwiliha kunnyupa kwa Chapanga, naywo Chapanga katanpegha kwa utekulo, katakalala ng'obhe, ngati kataapegha bhoha kwa utangalo.
6 Peni kayupe kwa kuhyubhalaila kyanga lyogha lyohele kukita kaamokola ebhu kaamokaola ng'obhe. Mundu ywakabhegha na lyogha ndo handa lidaba lya lihibha linakutakulwa kwa liyegha kuno na akwo.
7 Kiyaha mundu handa ayo kakotoke kuhwacha kukita katakingama kyohele kuhuma kwa Bambo.
8 Mundu ghwa mahwacho mabhili katanyumanyuma mu njila hyake hyoha.

Ukapukwa na utopelo

9 Peni kapukwa ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito kangunoghwa kayelelwe, kiyaha Chapanga kangummona ywombe ndo ywa maha,
10 naywo yunautopelo kangunoghwa kayelelwe pala Chapanga pakaatenda abheghe bhanakuhwama. Kiyaha bhombe bhanguhwegha handa malubha gha kumanyahi.
11 Nkenga paghu homoka na mbwipila yake ngalipa yingunyaluha manyahi, nagho malubha ghake ghaanyaluka na umaha ghwake ghungukanjanganika. Ubhwabhu abhu, yunautopelo katakanjaghanwa mumakakaliko ghake.

Chapanga kangunng'eha ng'obhe mundu

12 Kanonelwa mundu ywakahighala nhyubhaliko mu mang'eho, handa pakahotola kulimbilila, katapeghwa

lilumbo lya ubhumi lyene Chapanga kakialagha bhala bhaampala.
13 Mundu pakang'ehwa kakotoke kulongela, “Nungung'ehwa na Chapanga.” Kiyaha Chapanga kahone kuyighwa kwa uhakata, na mwene kahone kunnyigha mundu ywohele.
14 Peni mundu kangung'ehwa na kukuluhwa na kughomelwa tama hyake pakahutwa.
15 Pala tama ahyo pahikamala hinguntenda mundu katende ulemwa na ulemwa paghukamala ghunguyegha kiho.
16 Maalongo bhangu bhanuapala, nkotoke kukuluhwa!
17 Kyohele kiibhuhwa na kiibhegha kya maha na kinakutwihilika ndo kunguhuma kwa Tate mmumba ghwa mibhwelo yoha ya kunani. Ywombe kingughilimbuka ng'obhe, ebu kabheghang'obhe na mango yohele ya kughalambuka.
18 Kwa mapalo ghake mwene kakitupapa kwa lilagho lyake lya hoto, ili tubheghe handa malimbulo gha ulongohi.

Kuyihwa na kutenda
19 Maalongo bhangu bhanuapala, nkulungwe nnando aghu! Mundu ywohele kayumbatike kuyihwa peni chepa kayumbatike mukulongela ebu mukukalala.
20 Kiyaha mundu ywakabhegha na kiyaghabhu kanguhotola ng'obhe ktutegnda ghakaghapala Chapanga.
21 Kya habhu, nnekane na matamilo gha uhakata ghwoha na mandendelo mahakataho, mulibhike pahi ya utabhala ghwa Chapanga na kuyitikila lilagho liipanditwe mu myoyo yenu, alyo ndo lyahotola kubhalopoha.
22 Nkotoke kukuluhana mabhene kwa kuyihwa lilagho lya Chapanga ghweka, ngati ntende handa lilagho mulilongela.
23 Kiyaha mundu pakabhegha kanguyihwa lilagho ghweka kyanga kulitenda, mundu aywo ndo handa mundu yunakulilolekeha mu lindala,
24 kangulibhona mwene na pakabhuka mu lindala, kamu kangulibhalila bhula pakabhegha.
25 Peni mundu ywakalolekeha muno malaghilo matwihiliko ghaabhapegha bhandu uhulu, mundu ywakaghendelela kughahungila, na kakotoke kuyihwa ghweka na mbole kughalibhalila, maha ndo kangutenda handa paghapala agho malaghilo, mundu aywo ndo katanonelwa mu kila kilibhi kyaapala kukitenda.
26 Handa mundu katalibhona kanguntughila Chapanga kwa njila yinakunoghwa peni kangulikanila ng'obhe kutabhala lulimi lwake, kuntundamila Chapanga kwa ywombe, chepa kilibhi na kangulikuluha mwene.

27 Mundu ywakantundamila Chapanga muyiunoghwa Kutundamila kwa maha na kwanga kinyakali muulongolo ghwa Tate Chapanga ndo aku, Kubhatangatila bhana alekwa na adala alekwa mu ghala ghaaghapala, na kulingikiha na matamilo gha bhandu bhanga kunhyubhalila Chapanga.

2

Nneke kuabhaghula bhandu Lukinyo kwakya ubhaghulo

1 Maalongo bhangu, kiyaha munhyubhalila Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, Bambo ghwa ukulu, nkotoke kubhabhaghula bhandu,

2 kwa nhwano, kayingila mundu mu nyumba ya kuntundamila Chapanga, kahwala pete ya sahabu na mapinda gha maha, mbole kayingila kapukwa ywakahwalite lipinda litukutuku,

3 na mwenga mungunhwamila yula ywakahwalite mapinda gha maha na kunng'ombela, “Ghutame apa pamaha.” Na kunyuyuha kapukwa, “Ghwenga ghuyime pala, ebu ghutame pahi ugheghela na nenga.”

4 Bhuli! Aghwo chepa ubhaghulo mu mwenga? Bhuli aghwo ulamulo ghwenu ghungubhukana ng'obhe na mahwacho mahakata?

5 Maalongo bhangu nnyihwe, Chapanga kabhahaghula bhandu bhaabheghite kapukwa munnima aghu ili abheghe atopelo mu kunhyubhalila Kilisto na kukingama kwa bhala bhaampala.

6 Peni mwenga mungu ayuyuha makapukwa, bhuli? Abho atopelo bhanguabhonela ng'obhe na kubhatola kughenda mumabalasa?

7 Bhuli, ndo abho ng'obhe bhaaliligha lihina lya maha lya Bambo ghwetu?

8 Peni handa pamulitwihiliha lila lilaghilo lya kibhutwa handa palityekitwe mu malembo gha Chapanga, “Ghunpale nndamani ghwako handa paghulipala ghumene” Ndo maabhegha mungutenda gha maha.

9 Peni pamubhabhaghula bhandu mungutenda ulemwa, nagho malaghilo ghanguatosa mwenga kukita nhokela.

10 Ywakadunyula ngwiliho yimu mu malaghilo, katabhegha nhokelo ghwa kughadunyula malaghilo ghoha.

11 Kiyaha yuyula Chapang ywakalongilite, “Ghukotokye kubhegha ntyahe” kakilongela bhubho, “Ghukotoke kukoma.” Kya habho, payibhele ghukityaha ng'obhe, peni ghukoma, ghwenga ghughadunyula malaghilo.

12 Hino, nnongele na kutenda handa bhandu bhaapala kutoswa na malaghilo ghanakuyegha uhulu.

13 Kiyaha Chapanga katabhegha ng'obhe na luhungu
pakantosa mundu ywakabhegha ng'obhe na luhungu. Peni
luhungu lunguhotola toso.

Kuhyubhalila na kutenda pakapala Chapanga

14 Maalongo bhangu, yingutangatila niki mundu
pakalongela kukita kanauhyubhalilo, peni kangubhoneha
ng'obhe mandendelo? Bhuli, kuhyubhalila akwo kwahotola
kunnopola?
15 Kwa nhwano, nnongo ebu nhacha kabhegha na
mapinda matukutuku ebu ywanga hilyo.
16 Na yumoo ywenu pakaaghombela, "Nngende kwa uhi-
himilo makayote mwoto na makayukute," kyanga kub-
hapegha ghala ghaaghapala mu kutama kwabhe?
17 Ubhwabhu abhu yingutangatila niki, uhyubhalilo gh-
weka kyanga mandendelo ndo uhyubhalila akwo kuh-
wegha.
18 Peni mundu kaalongela, "Ghwenga ghubhegha na
uhyubhalilo, na nenga mmegha na mandendelo!" Maha,
peni ghunmonehe mundu pakahotola kubhegha na uhyub-
halilo kyanga mandendelo, na nenga ndakubhoneha uhyub-
halilo ghwangu kwa mandendelo ghangu.
19 Ghwenga ghunguhyubhalila kukita Chapanga ndo
yumo, ghungutenda maha. Mandilu nabho bhanguhyub-
halila na kuloghoya kwa lyogha.
20 Nghwenga ndo nbhughabhugha! Ghungubhona
ng'obhe kukita uhyubhalilo kyanga mandendelo
ghuhwegha?
21 Bhuli, tate ghwetu Ibulahimu kakimokola bhuli kuy-
itikilwa kukita ghwa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga?
Kwa mandendelo ghake, pala pakanbhuhite mwana ghwake
Isaka kubhegha nyambi mu likuta.
22 Hinu ghungubhona kukita kuhyubhalila kwake kukib-
hegha papamu na mandendelo ghake, kuhyubhalila kwake
kukitwihilika kubhukana na mandendelo ghake.
23 Habho ghakitwihilika ghala malembo gha Chapanga
ghaalongelilte, "Ibulahimu kakinhyubhalila Chapanga na
kwa kuhyubhalila kwake kakiyitikilwa kukita ndo mundu
ywa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga," na habho Ibu-
lahimu kakikemwa ghanja ghwa Chapanga.
24 Mungubhona kukita mungu kaayitikilwa kukita ghwa
maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kwa mandendelo ghake,
na kata kwa kuhyubhalila ghweka.
25 Rahabu ywakabheghite ntyahe ndo nhwano ghungi,
ywombe kakibhonekana ghwa maha muulongolo ghwa
Chapanga kwa mandendelo ghake, pala pakaahihite bhala

ahingukiha kitami na kubhatangatila abhuke kwa kupitila njila yingi.

26 Hinu, handa bhula mmili kyanga nhuki ghuhwegha,
ubhwabhu abhu kuhyubhalila kyanga mandendelo ndo
kuhwegha.

3

Lulimi

1 Maalongo bhangu, nkotoke kubhegha ahunda atan-
galo mu mwenga kiyaha mamanya kukita maamokola toso
ngulu.

2 Kiyaha twabhoha tunguhokela mu milando mitangalo.
Mundu ywangahokela mu kulongela aywo ndo mundu ntwi-
hiliko, kanguhotola kughukanikiha mmili ghwake ghoha
handa kwa lijamu.

3 Twenga ngubhika lijamu munnomo ghwa Falasi ngati
bhatuyitikile, na kwa njila ayo tunguhotolakubhalongoha
kwohele kutukupala.

4 Ubhabhu abhu meli, payibhele ndo ngulu muno, na
yingugheghwa na liyegha likalipa, peni yingukibhuhwa na
sukani nndokwa muno, na yingughenda pwohele pakapala
nnyendeha.

5 Ubhwabhu abhu, payibhele lulimi ndo kibhungo ki-
dokwa muno mu mmili, peni lungulitikila milando mikulu
muno.

Mwoto nnokwa ghwahotola kukanjaghana nsitu nkulu.

6 Ubhwabhu abhu, lulimi ndo handa mwoto. Ghumema
uhakata ntangalo, ghubhegha na ng'ebhu yake mumimili
yetu na ghungughukwila uhakata mumitima yetu yoha.
Lungukanjaghana ubhumi ghwetu ghoha kwa mwoto ghu-
uhuma kumambe.

7 Mundu kanguhotola kuhuha anyama na kahotola
kuhuha anyama bhoha, anyama bha kunhitu, hiyuni na
miyoka na hibhumbe ya mulihibha.

8 Peni kahone mundu ywakahotola kuluhuha lulimi,
lulimi ndo kilibhi kihakata, kabhone kulutabhala, na
lumema lusungu lunakukoma.

9 Kwa lulimi twenga tungunnumba Bambo na Tate gh-
wetu, kwa lulimi alwo tunguakundula bhandu, bhandu
bhaabhumbitwe kwa nhwano ghwa Chapanga.

10 Malagho gha kunemela na kukundula ghoha
ghanguhuma mu nnomo ghumo. Maalongo bhangu
milando aywo yingunogha ng'obhe kubhegha handa habho.

11 Bhuli, chemchem yimo yahotola kubhuha machi gha
maha na mahakata papamo?

12 Maalongo bhangu, bhuli, nkongo ghwa tini ghwaahotola
kupambika tini? Chemchem ya machi gha mwinyu yahotola
ngobhe kubhuha machi gha maha.

Malango kuhuma kunani

13 Ndo ghani ywakabhegha na mahala na malango mu
mwenga? Kangi kabhonehe nnando aghwo kwa matamilo
gha maha, ghanakutendeka kwa kuhwama na malango.
14 Hinu handa myoyo yenu yimema tama hakataho,
kukalala na ghwimi, basi, nkotoke kulitika na kulongela
uhwangi kihyengo kya hoto.
15 Malango handa agho ghanguhuma ng'obhe kunani,
malango agho ndo ghamunnima kangi ndo gha nchipila.
16 Kiyaha pohele paabhegha na tama hakataho na ghwimi,
apo pabhegha na bhulwa na uhakata nhanganganiko.
17 Peni malango ghanakuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga,
kangi ghangututenda tubheghe bha nyani muulongolo
ghwa Chapanga, ghangupala uhihimilo, utokomaho na
ghanguapala bhandu, ghamema lipyanda na ghabhegha na
ghangutangatila kutenda gha maha, ghakahone ubhaghulo
ebu ufyangu.
18 Bhandu bhanakuyegha uhihimilo nkati ya bhandu
bhangubhegha handa bhangupanda mbeyu ya uhihimilo.
Mbole bhatabhena ghanakunoghwa muulongolo ghwa Cha-
panga.

4

Ughanja na nnima

1 Mikoha yinguhuma kwoki, na matutano nkati yenu
ghanguhuma kwoki? Ghanguhuma mu tama yenu hakata
yiitutana ngondo mu nkati yenu?
2 Mungupala kubhegha na hilibhi na kiyaha
munguhimokola ng'obhe ndo mungukoma bhandu,
mungupala muno kubhegha na hilibhi, peni kuhimokola
ng'obhe, habhu mungulimbana na kututana. Mungumokola
ng'obhe hila himuhipala kiyaha mungunnyupa ng'obhe
Chapanga.
3 Kangi pannyupa munguhimokola ng'obhe kiyaha
munguyupa kwa ningo hakataho, ili mmokole kuhitumila
ahyo hinpala kumokola kwa tama hyenu hakataho.
4 Mwenga mangahyubhalika handa atyahe, Bhuli mungu-
manya ng'obhe kukita kupalwa na nnima ndo umyanja
na Chapanga? Kya habhu, ywohele ywakapala kubhegha
nng'anja ghwa nnima kangutendeka nmyanja ghwa Cha-
panga.

5 Nkotoke kuhwacha kukita malembo gha Chapanga
ghangulongela malagho gha yaghi, paghalongela, “Aghwo
Nhuki, ywakabhikitwe na Chapanga nkati yetu kabhegha na
malili makulu”
6 Peni ywombe kangutupegha twenga umaha kyanalumu.
Habhu ndo mana malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela,
“Chapanga kanguapingika bhaabheghite na ngangatala peni
kanguapegha nonelo bhanakuhwama.”
7 Hinu munnyitikile Chapanga. Munpingikihe Nchipila
naywo kataatugha.
8 Munheghelele Chapanga, naywo kataaheghelela
mwenga. Mwenga mummeghite na ulemwa mughuleke
ulemwa ghwenu ntende gha maha! Na muyitendekehe
myoyo yenu yibheghe ya nyani mwenga mummeghite na
ningo mbili!
9 Myoyo yinu yibhabhine, nlile na kukulika, kuheka kwa
mwenga na kubheghe kililo, na kuyeylela kwa mwenga
kubheghe ngukuliko ngulu.
10 Nhwame muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, naywo kataayin-
ula.

Lukinyo kwakya kuatosa bhangi

11 Maalongo, nkotoke kughomelana mahakata mab-
hene, ywakanng'ombela uhakata nnongo ghwake na kun-
tosa, kangulongela uhakata kwakya malaghilo na kulon-
gela malaghilo ghangunoghwa ng'obhe. Paghulongela
malaghilo ghangunoghwa ng'obhe, ghwenga ghungughayi-
tikila ng'obhe ngati ghungughalema.
12 Chapanga ghweka chake ndo ywakaghabhikite
malaghilo na toso. Ywombe ghweka chake ndo ywakahotola
kulopoha na kukanjaghana. Hinu ghwenga ndo ghani
mbaka ghunguntasa mundu nnyako?

Lukinyo kwakya kulikweha

13 Basi, mwenga nnyihwe na munakulongela, “Lelo ebu
kilabho twaaghenda mu kitami kimu na kutama akwo
ngungwa yoha twaachuusa na kumokola ngalabha ngenju.”
14 Mwenga mungumanja ng'obhe hata kiipala kubwituka
kilabho! Mwenga ndo handa unguungweta ghuubwituka
kya mandina na kubhuka.
15 Yinguanogha kulongela, “Handa pakapala Chapanga,
twaatama na kutenda aki na kila”
16 Peni hinu mungulitika na kulighamba, kulighamba
kwakya luhumu alu ndo uhakata.
17 Basi mundu ywakamanya kughatenda gha maha, peni
kangutenda ng'obhe ghama, mundu aywo kangutenda
ulemwa.

5

Lukinyo kwa bhandu bha abheghite na Utopelo

1 Hinu, nnyihwe mwenga maatopelo! Nlile na kutunila
kwa kya mapughwo ghaapala kubhahikila.
2 Utopelo ghwenu ghubhola, na maghwanda ghenu gha-
lighwa na hipuluputu.
3 Sahabu hyenu na madini ghanakukemwa fesa hyabuku-
tulwa na kutu, na kutu yake yaabhabhoneha na kubukutula
mibhili yenu handa bhula mwoto. Kiyaha mwenga mulib-
hikila utopelo mu manjubha agha gha uhiko.
4 Mukiapegha ng'obhe mbiya bhala bhaatenda mahengo
mu mighunda yenu. Hinu, nnyihwe kililo kyabhe pab-
hakukulika abho bhaabena mu mighunda yenu, kihika mu
makutu gha Bambo yuna mchonda.
5 Mwenga ntama na kuliyeleha kwa kutenda utyahe mu
nnma aghu. Nlyegha na kubhegha maha handa nnyama
ywakabhikitwe kala kwakya linjubha lya kuhinjwa.
6 Mubhatosa na kubhakoma bhandu bhanga kutenda
uhokelo, bhandu bhanga kupingikana na mwenga.

Ulimbililo na kuyupa

7 Maalongo bhangu, ng'endelele kulimbilila kunu pan-
nindila mbaka pakabhuya Bambo Yesu Kilisto. Nkulungwe
bhula nkulima pakalimbilila na kulindila mimela yake yi-
pambike mabeno gha ngalabha. Ywombe kangulindila kwa
kulimbilila hula ya ntulo na kihuku.
8 Ubhwabhu abhu na mwenga mungunoghwa kubhegha
na ulimbililo, kangi mulibhike kala, kiyaha kuhika kwa
Bambo kubhegha ugheghela.
9 Maalongo, nkotoke kubhayilana ili nkotoke kutoswa na
Chapanga. Nnole nnamula kabhegha kala kuyingila mu
njengakaya.
10 Maalongo, handa mungupala kughubhona nhwano
ghwa kulimbilila mu mapughwo, mubhakulungwe ambuye
bhaalondolite handa Bambo pakaaghombelite bhalongele.
11 Tungubhakema bhombe anonelwa kiyaha bhakilim-
bilila. Nyihwa nhalo ghwa kulimbilila kwa Ayubu, na
mungumanya bhula Chapanga pakantendilite kuuhiko.
Kiyaha Chapanga ndo yuna luhungu na lipyanda.
12 Kupitingana kwa agho ghoha, maalongo, nkotoke ku-
lapa kwa kunane, ebu kwa nnima aghu, ebu kwa kilibhi
kingi kyohele. Nnongele “Ena” handa mana yenu ndo ena,
na “Kabhone” handa mana yenu ndo kahone, na apwo
maatoswa ng'obhe na Chapanga.

13 Bhuli, mundu ywohele mu mwenga kabhegha mu
mapughwo? Hinu, kangunoghwa kayupe. Bhuli, kabhegha
ywohele kanguyelelwa? Hino, kayimbe miyimbo ya kutika.
14 Bhuli, kabhegha ywohele mu mwenga kangulwalwa?
Aywo kangunoghwa kuabhakema hilongohi bha ngwe-
muko, nabho bhatanyupila na kuntyeka mahuta kwa lihina
lya Bambo Yesu Kilisito.
15 Abho hilongohi, paayupa kwa kuhyubhalila, kula
kuyupa kwa kuhyubhalila kutantenda mundu aywo kalami-
hwe, Bambo katampegha upughwo, na ulemwa ghwakaten-
dite ghwaalekekehwa.
16 Hinu, nlekekehane ulemwa ghwenu, na nnyupilane,
ili mmokole kulamihwa. Mayupo gha mundu ywakatenda
gha kunnogheha Chapanga ghabhegha na makakala gha
kutenda milando mitangalo.
17 Eliya kakibhegha mundu handa twenga. Kakiyupa kwa
ubhinililo kukita hula yikotoke kukoma, na hula yikikoma
ng'obhe munnima kwa ngungwa ndatu na nusu.
18 Mbole, kakiyupa kangi na hula yikikoma na nnima
ghkibhuha mapambika ghake.
19 Maalongo bhangu, yumu mu mwenga pakahokela na
kuyileka hoto, naywo pakabhuyihwa na mundu yungi,
20 mmanye kukita ywombe ywakanbhuyihite yuna
ulemwa, kuhuma ku uhokelo ghwake, katalopoleghwa
nhuki ghwake kuhuma mu kiho na katalekekehwa ulemwa
ghwake ghwoha.

Lihamba lya ulongohi kwa Petili Ulongolelo

Lihamba lya ulongohi lya Petili likityekwa na nndumila Petili. Petili kangutyeka lihamba lyake kwa kulikambuha ywombe kukita ndo ghani na kanguatyekela akina ghani. Lihamba lyake kanguatyekela bhandu bhoha bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bhene ndo "handa ahenja mu nnima aghu" Nlyango ghwa 1:1. Kwa utangalo kakiakema habhu bhakaatyekelite handa ahenja. Kiyaha mu himoo hipalamande lihamba ali lingulihwana na lihamba lya Paulo kwa Akaaefeso, bhandu atangalo bhanguhyubhalila kukita lihamba lya ulongohi lya Petili likityekwa mbole ya lihamba lya Paulo kwa Akaaefeso mu handa ngungwa ya mbinda mabhoko sita na nhano mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Kilisito. Pelili kakilityeka lihamba ali pakabheghite ku Loma kweni Kitami kiikemitwe Babeli. Nlyango ghwa 5:13.

Petili kangulubhulila kukita kakityekya lihamba ali kwa likaho lya "kutuyonjokeha mwoyo na kuyimiha kukita alu ndo luhungu lwa hoto lwa Chapanga" Nlyango ghwa 5:12. Kuna milando mitangalo yiilihwana nkanti ya lihamba lya ulongohi lya Petili. Nlyango ghwa 2:11—3:7 na Akaaefeso. Nlyango ghwa 5:18—6:9, na ghala ghaatyekitwe mu Akaakolosai. Nlyango ghwa 3:18—4:6. Malubhulilo ghoha ghaalubhulilitwe mu hipalamande hindatu ghangulinga ya kya umonga mu lubhagha na kughuyitikila utabhala. Kangi kanguayonjokeha myoyo bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito kulimbilila pala paakindila himbamanda kiyaha uhiko ghuheghelela. Nlyango ghwa 4:1.

Ghaabheghite

Petili kangulimanyiha ywombe na kubhakambukiha bhala bhakabhatyekilite. Nlyango ghwa 1:1-2.

Mbole kangunnumba Chapanga kwa kya ulopoho bhaaghulilunga na kya bhula ghuubheghite ghwa utopelo kwa ubhumi ghwabhe. Nlyango ghwa 1:3—2:10.

Mbole Petili kangualaghila kya bhuli yinguanogha bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito kutama mu nnima aghu na kangubhoneha humoo umonga handa bhula ghwa nnume na nndala ghwake na ghula ghwa nbhandwa na nngwana ghwake. Nlyango ghwa 2:11—4:11.

Petili kanguayonjokeha mwoyo kulimbilila paabhegha mu kimbamanda. Nlyango ghwa 4:12—5:11.

Mbole Petili kanguyomola lihamba lyake. Nlyango ghwa 5:12-14.

1 Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Petili, nndumila ghwa Yesu Kilisito.

Nungubhatyekela mwenga alingwa bha Tate Chapanga, bheni munpwilinganite na mungutama handa ahenja akwo ku Ponto, na ku Galatia, na ku Kapodokia, ku Asia na ku Bisinia.
2 Ywombe kabhalinga mwenga kulandana na likaho lyaki na mmeghe bha kya mwene kwa Nhuki, mmokole kunnyitikila Yesu Kilisito na kuyohwa kwa mwahi ghweke.

Nungubhayupila umaha na uhihimilo ghwa Chapanga ghubheghe ngenju kwa mwenga.

Udumbilo ghuubheghite na ubhumi

3 Katikilwe Chapanga na Tate ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito kwa luhungu lwake lukulu kakitutenda tubhelekwe uhyono kwa kunhyuha Yesu Kilisito kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite, kakitenda habhu ngati tubheghe na lidumbilo liibhegheghite na ubhumi,
4 na habhu tungulindila nonelo yene Chapanga katubhikila bhandu bhake kunani. Ghwene kahone kubhola, ebu kuhanjanika ebu kumbughala.
5 Nonelo ahyo ndo hya mwenga kwa njila ya kuhyubhalila mungukingikihwa maha kwa makakala gha Chapanga mbaka paghuhika ghula ulopohi ghuupala kuhwimulighwa mu nndaluko ghwa uhiko.
6 Ali linguatenda nnyelelwe munu, hata payibhele hinu munguhyononeka kwa manjubha gha mandina kwa maghayo na himbamanda nhanganganiko.
7 Himbamanda ahyo hingubhahikila ngati uhyubhalilo ghwenu ghungung'ehwa ngati kuyimiha kukita ndo ya hoto, agha ghangulandana na lihabha pala paliyochwa mu mwoto hata palipela ngati yibheghe nglii. Habhu uhyubhalilo ghubhegha na utopa kupitingana lihabha, pala kuhyubhalila kwenu paghuyimihwa kukita ndo kwa hoto, maakamuhwa litiko, na ukulu, na uhokamo mu nndaluko ghwa kuhwimulighwa kwake Yesu Kilisito.
8 Mwenga mungunpala hata payibhele munammona ng'obhe, na mungunhyubhalila hata payibhele mungunmona ng'obhe hinu. Habhu munguyelelwa kwa uyelelo ghuubheghte na Ukulu ghwangahotoleka kulubhulilwa,
9 kiyaha mungukingama ulopohi ghwa myoyo yenu, ghwene ndo likaho lya kuhyubhalila kwenu.

10 Kwa kya ulopohi aghwo mambuye bha Chapanga
bhakipalaha na kuhingukiha, na bhakilondola kwa kya
umaha aghwo ghene ywombe kangabhapeghite.
11 Mambuye abho bhakiyigha kughumanya nndaluko
ghwoki na kya bhuli payipala kutulukila. Nhuki ghwa
Kilisito ywene ywakabheghite nkanti yabhe kakilangiha na
kakilondola kukita Kilisito katapamandika na ukulu ghula
ghuupala kuhika.
12 Chapanga kakibhahwimilila mambuye abho kukita
milando yaayilondolite yikibhatangatila ng'obhe bhombe
ngati kwa kya mwenga. Na hinu nnyihwa milando ayi
kuhuma kwa bhala bhaabhalandamihite Nhalo ghwa Maha
kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywakalaghitwe
kuhuma kunane. Milando ayi hata andumitumi bha kunane
kwa Chapanga bhakipala kuyimanya.

Lukemo lwa kutama matamo kwa kya Chapanga

13 Kya habhu, mulibhike kala mahala ghenu ghabheghe
kala kwa lihengo. Mulindakile na tama hya nga kunnogheha
Chapanga na mmike udumbilo ghwenu kyanalumu mu
umaha ghwene ghwaagheghwa kwa mwenga, pala Yesu
Kilisito pakahwimulighwa.
14 Handa bhana bha Chapanga bhaabheghite na uyitikilo,
nkotoke kuyitikila katakata kutughila kangi malema ghenu
mahakataho handa bhula pammeghite kya nga kughu-
manya uhoto ghwa Chapanga.
15 Ngati mungunoghwa kubhegha bha kya Chapanga mu
ng'endelo yenu yoha, handa bhula pakabhele yula ywakab-
hakemite.
16 Matyeko ghangulongela, “Mmeghe bhaabhaghulitwe
kwa kya Chapanga handa paamele nenga.”

17 Chapanga yumunkema tate mumayupo ghenu. Hino,
mmanye kukita ywombe kanguntosa kila mundu kulandana
na kyakakitendite, kya nga ubhaghulo. Kya habhu ntame
maha muntundamile Chapanga manjubha ghenu ghaku-
tama apa pannima handa ahenja.
18 Kiyaha mungumanya kukita mwenga mukikom-
boleghwa kubhukana na ng'endelo yenu hakataho
yene mukihala kuhuma kwa aghohi bhenu. Peni
mukikomboleghwa, chepa kubhukana na hilibhi
kuhanjanika, handa bhula kwa maganga gha utopelo
ghaakemwa feza na mahabha,
19 ngati kwa mwahi ghwa nyambi ya matulo gha Kil-
isito, ywene kakibhenga handa mwanamene ywa maha ebu
ywanga utebhalo.

20 Ywombe kakilingwa na Chapanga kukali na kubhumbwa kwa unnima, kakihwimulighwa kwa kya mwenga manjubha agha gha uhiko.
21 Kwa kukindila ywombe, mungunhyubhalila Chapanga ywakanhyuhite kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite kampegha ukulu, habhu uhyubhalilo na udumbilo ghwenu ghubheghe kwa Chapanga.
22 Kiyaha hinu mughuyitikila uhoto, mwenga muyiyoha myoyo yenu ngati mubhapale ayenu kyanga ufyangu, kya habhu mulipale mabhene kwa mabhene kwa myoyo ghwoha.
23 Kiyaha kwa kukindila lilagho linakulama lya Chapanga, mwenga mmelekwa uhyono, chepa handa bhana bha tate ywakahwegha, ngati tate yunakulama manjubha ghoha.
24 Handa matyeko paghalongela.
“Anabhandu bhoha bhabhegha handa manyahi,
na ukulu ghwabhe ghwoha ghubhegha handa ulubha ghwa kuluchi.
Manyahi ghangunyaluka na malubha ghangupolota.
25 Peni lilagho lya Bambo lingulama manjubha ghoha.”
Na lilagho alyo ndo aghwo Nhalo ghwa Maha ghuulandamahitwe kwa mwenga.

2

Liganga linaubhumi na nnima ghwa kya Chapanga

1 Hino, mughuleke uhokelo ghwoha, uhwangi, ufyangu, na tama hakataho, na malagho gha kukokela bhulwa.
2 Handa bhula bhana hing'enya pabhapala kuyonga mabhele, na mwenga mmeghe na kilyakalyaka kya mabhele gha hoto gha nhuki ngati libhatangatile kukula mu ulopohi,
3 handa hoto npaha na kangi nng'amula kukita Bambo ndo ywa maha.
4 Hino, nhike kwa nenga, ndo liganga linakulama liilemelitwe na anabhandu, peni liilingitwe na Chapanga na kangi ndo liganga linautopelo kwa ywombe.
5 Mwenga bhubho handa maganga ghanakulama nchengwa kwa kitutubhi kya kiuhuki, panng'egha nyambi ya kinhuki yina kunnyeleha Chapanga kukindila Yesu Kilisito.
6 Kiyaha matyeko gha Chapanga ghangulongela,
“Nnole, nungulikimika liganga akwo Sayuni,
liganga lya kitamiko, nililingite na lya utopelo.
Mundu ywohele ywakanhyubhalila aywo kaayuyuhwa kata.”
7 Kwa mwenga munakuhyubhalila, liganga alyo ndo lya utopelo nkulu, peni kwa bhala bhanga kuhyubhalila,

“Liganga lyaalilemite atendehi,
hinu libhega liganga likulu lya kitamiko.”
8 Matyeko ghangulongela kangi.
“Liganga alyo ndo liganga lya kulikubhala,
litalabha lya kuaghwiha bhandu.”
Bhandu bhangulikubhala kiyaha bhangulihyubhalila ng'obhe alyo lilagho, handa palibhele likaho kutandila kalongohi.

9 Peni mwenga ndo kibheleko kiilingitwe, mandundame bha Kibhutwa, nnima ghwa kya Chapanga, bhandu bhake mwene Chapanga, munningitwe kulandamiha milando mikulu ya Chapanga ywakaakemite kuhuma kulubhindu, nnyingile kuulangalo ghwake ghwa kukangahya.
10 Kalongohi mwenga mukibhegha ng'obhe bhandu bha Chapanga, peni hinu mwenga mmegha bhandu bhake, makachu ghala mukikamuhwa ng'obhe lipyanda lya Chapanga, peni hinu nkingama lipyanda.

Andumitumi bha Chapanga

11 Maaghanja bhangu, nunguasigha handa ahenja na apitanjila bha apa pannima! Nnekane na tama hakataho hya mmili, hyene highulimbana na mihuki yenu.
12 Mmeghe na ng'endelo ya maha muulongolo ghwa bhandu bhanga kummanya Chapanga, ngati handa paabhakupukiha kukita mwenga mungutenda mahakata, bhahotole kung'amula milando yenu ya maha na habhu bhantike Chapanga pakapala kuhika.
13 Kya habhu munnyitikile kilongohi ywohele ywakabhikitwe na anabhandu: Yibhe ndo kwa mutwa nkulu muno,
14 ebu ya hilongohi bhangi bhaaalingwitwe naywo ngati bhabhakehe bhala bhaatende uhokelo na kubhatika bhala bhaatendite makataho.
15 Mana Chapanga kangupala nhotole kubhahibha milomo malagho gha bhandu abhughabhugha.
16 Kiyaha mwenga ndo mabhopwa ng'obhe, nkotoke kughutumila ghwangabhopwa ghwenu handa kikupukiho kya kutenda ulemwa, ngati ntame handa payibhanogha andumitumi ghwa Chapanga.
17 Mubhahokamile bhandu bhoha, muapale alongo bhenu anhyubhalilo, muntundamile Chapanga, na munhokamile mutwa.

Kughutughila nhwano ghwa kupamandika kwa Yesu

18 Mwenga maandumindumi, mubhayitikile mabambo bhenu kwa uhokamo ghwoha, paabhele bha umaha ebu atama nuu ebu hata paabhele akalipa.

19 Kiyaha ndo nnando ghwa kuyelehwa handa mundu
kaalimbilila pakapamandwa kwa kubhonelwa, Chapanga
kanguyelelwa
20 Kiyaha maamokola lilumbo ghani panlimbilila matuto
ghamughanoghwa kubhukana na uhokelo ghwenu? Peni
handa maalimbilila himbamanda hata payibhele ntenda
gha maha, Chapanga katabhanonela kwa kya agho.
21 Kiyaha mwenga nkemwa kwa kya ali, mana Kil-
isito kakipamandwa kwa kya mwenga, kangi kakialekela
nhwano, ngati ntende handa pakatendite ywombe.
22 Ywombe kakitenda ng'obhe ulemwa, hangi kulongela
lilagho lya uhwangi mu ngulo yake likiyihwanika ng'obhe.
23 Pabhanlighite ywombe kakiyanga ng'obhe kwa liligho,
paaghendelelite kumpamanda ywombe kakibhayoghoha
ng'obhe, ngati kakibhika udumbilo ghwake kwa Chapanga,
nndumula nongwa ghwa nga ubhaghulo.
24 Ywombe kakighutola ulemwa ghwetu mu mmili gh-
wake, kunani mwa lupingika lwa nkongo, ngati tuhweghe
kwa milando ya ulemwa ngati tulame kwa kutenda gha
maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, kwa hilonda hyake
mwenga nlamihwa.
25 Mwenga mukibhegha handa mene bhaahobhite, peni
hinu mummuyila nhakila na nkingikiha ghwa mihuki yenu.

3

Ahumbu na alume bhabhe

1 Ubhwabhu abhu mwenga maahumbu, mubhayitikile
alume bhenu, kwa njila ayi alume bhenu bhanga kun-
hyubhalila Chapanga paabhona ng'endelo na uhokamo gh-
wenuyakya Chapanga, bhaahyubhalila na kunnyitikila Cha-
panga kya nga kubhaghombela lilagho lyohele,
2 kiyaha paabhona ng'endelo yenu yilandana na bhandu
bhaahaaghulitwe na Chapanga kubhukana na uhokamo
ghwenu.
3 Kulilemba kwa mwenga kukotoke kubhegha kwa panje
ghweka, handa bhula madolido gha kupota hwili, na kuh-
wala malembo gha mahabha na mapinda gha kung'anyima,
4 kihyengo kyake kulilemba kwa mwenga kubheghe kwa
nkati ghwa umaha ghwa nga kupela, ghwene ndo, nhuki
ghwa unuu ghwa mwoyo aghwo ndo ghunautopelo nkulu
muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.
5 Habhu ndo pabhalilembite ahumbu bha makachu
bhaabhaghulitwe kwa kya Chapanga. Bhene bhakinhyub-
halila Chapanga na kuayihwa alume bhabhe.

6 Handa Sala pakannyitikilite nnume ghwake Abulahamu
na kakinkema bambo. Mwenga ndo bhana bha Sala handa
pantenda ghabheghite gha maha na gha nga kuyoghopa na
nnando ghwoheli.
7 Ubhwabhuabhu mwenga maalume, ntame na ahumbu
bhenu kwa njila ya malango pammanya kukita bhombe ndo
ayoyobhalo kupitingana mwenga na kya habhu mubhaten-
dele uhokamo. Mana nabho bhubho bhaakingama lilumbo
lya ulami papamu na mwenga lyakapala kubhapegha Cha-
panga. Ntende habhu ngati mayupo ghenu ghakotoke
kukanikihwa na kilibhi kyohele.

Kimbamanda kwa kya kutenda gha maha

8 Kuuhiko nunguaghombela naha, mabhoha yingub-
hanogha kubhegha na mwoyo ghumo, na kutendelena
lipyanda na mahwacho ghamo, na kupalana kiulongo, na
kutendelana umaha na utekulo.
9 Nkotoke kuabhuyiha mahakata kwa mahakata ebu
liligho kwa liligho, peni mubhapalile unonelo, mana
mwenga mukikemwa na Chapanga mmokole kukingama
unonelo.
10 Handa paghalongela matyeko gha Chapanga,
“Handa mundu kangupala ulami,
na kubhona manjubha gha kuhalala,
kangunnoghwa kuukanikiha lulimi lwake kulongela ma-
hakataho
na milomo yake kulongela uhwangi.
11 Kangunoghwa kaghuleke uhakata na kaghutende umaha
Kangunoghwa kaghupalahe uhihimilo na kughendelela ku-
tama mu uhihimilo.
12 Kiyaha meho gha Chapanga ghangubhalolekeha kwa
umaha bhaannyitikila
na makutu ghake ghanguyihwa mayupo ghabhe,
peni kangubhapingika bhandu bhaatenda uhokelo.”
13 Hino ndo ghani ywakahotola kubhatendela mihakataho
mwenga handa pankakalika kutenda umaha?
14 Peni hata payibhele yingubhanogha kimbamanda
kubhukana na kutenda umaha, Chapanga katabhanonela
mwenga, nkotoke kuyoghopa na kuloghoya.
15 Peni muntike Kilisito mumyoyo yenu kukita ndo Bambo.
Mmeghe kala manjubha ghoha kunnyanga mundu ywohele
ywakapala kubhakonya kwa kya mahyubhalilo yibheghite
mu myoyo yenu,
16 peni ntende habhu kwa utama nuu na uhokamo.
Mmeghe na mahwachu gha maha ngati bhala
ghaanng'ombela mahakata bhabhone honi.

17 Mana mbaha kupamandika kubhukana na kutenda
umaha, handa Chapanga pakapala, ngati ng'obhe kumokola
kimbamanda kubhukana na kutenda uhokelo.
18 Kiyaha Kilisito mwene kakimbamandika na kakih-
wegha pa ughumo hela kwa kya ulemwa ghwenu, mundu
ywa umaha ywa nga uhokelo ghwohele kakihwegha kwa
kya bhanaulemwa, ngati kabhayeghe kwa Chapanga. Mmili
ghwake ghukikomwa peni kakitendekwa ulami mu nhuki,
19 na habhu kakighenda na kuyilandamiha mihuki yiib-
heghite mukibhopo,
20 abho ndo bhala bhaakaniti kunnyitikila Chapanga
pala Chapanga kakialimbililiti manjubha gha Nuhu pakab-
heghite kangutendekeha lila lisafina. Bhaalopohitwe mu
lisafina alyo, ndo bhandu bhamandina ghweka ndo bhandu
anane,
21 machi agho ndo nhwano ghwa ubatiso ghweni hata
mwenga nlopohwa. Chepa kughululwa kwa kubhuha liku
lya mmili, ngati handa ninganilo lya Chapanga kwa njila
uhyuko ghwa Yesu Kilisito,
22 ywene ywakaghendite kunani kwa Chapanga na hinu
katama mbande ya nnilo ghwa Chapanga, na andumitumi
bha kunane kwa Chapanga, bhana makakala na akulu
bhanautabhala babhegha pahi ya ywombe.

4

Kutama kwa kya Chapanga

1 Kya habhu, kiyaha Kilisito kakipamandika mu mmili, na
mwenga mmeghe kala kubhegha na hwacho handa yaki,
mana handa mpamandikiti mu mmili nnekana na ulemwa.
2 Kya habhu, ubhumi ghwake ghungunoghwa kulongo-
hwa handa pakapala Chapanga, hangi chepa tama hakataho.
3 Mana nndaluko ghwa ubhumi ghwenu ghwa makachu
ghubaka kwa kutenda milando yaayipala bhandu bha nga
Chapanga. Mukitama ulami ghwa utyahe, tama hakataho,
ulobhi ghwa kupitingana, njeketule ya utyahe na matun-
damilo gha mang'omong'omo ndo mayaghabhiho.
4 Na hinu bhandu abho bhanga kummanya Chapanga
bhangukangacha paabhona kukita mwenga mungulilunga
ng'obhe nabho kangi mu kutenda mihakataho mikulu, kya
habhu bhangubhaligha,
5 peni yabhanogha kuyanga kwa kya nnando aghwo
muulongolo ghwake ywombe, ywakabheghite kala kuatosa
bhanaubhumi na bhaahweghite.

6 Kubhukana na habhu Nhalo ghwa maha ghwa Yesu
Kilisito ghukilandamihwa ngati bhakitoswa mummili handa
bhandu bhangi ngati bhatame handa pakapala Chapanga.

Ayimilila bha maha bha kipala kya Chapanga

7 Hino, uhiko ghwa milando yoha uheghelela. Kya habhu
yingubhanogha kulilongoha bhene na kukilukiha ngati nho-
tole kutundamila.
8 Kikulu kya kughungila npalani kwa mwoyo ghwoha,
mana upalo ghunguhwikila ulemwa ntangalo.
9 Mmeghe na utekulo mabhene kwa mabhene kya nga
kuhyononeka.
10 Kila yumo, yingunnogha kakitumile maha kipala kyake
kyakakabheghite nakyo kuatangatila ayake handa nnyim-
ilila ghwa maha ghwa kipalanhanganganiko kya Chapanga.
11 Ywakalandamiha malagho, kangunoghwa kulongela
handa mundu ywakalongelagha malagho gha mwene Cha-
panga, yunakundumikila kangunoghwa kundumikila kwa
makakala ghakakamuhitwe na Chapanga, ngati Chapanga
kamokole kukwihwa mumilando yoha kwa njila ya Yesu
Kilisito, yweni ukwiho na ukulu ghuna ywombe manjubha
na manjubha ghoha. Mwika.

Kupamandika kwa kya Kilisito

12 Maaghanja nkotoke kukangacha kubhukana na
mang'eho mabhabho ghaantulukila handa kukita
kinguntulukila kilibhi kya kihenja,
13 ngati nnyelelwe kukita mungulilunga mu himbamanda
kya Kilisito, ngati mmokole kubhegha na uyelelo ngenju
paukulu ghwake paupala kuhwimulighwa.
14 Mbaha yenu handa panlighwa kwa kya lihina lya
Kilisito, kiyaha Nhuki ghwa ukulu ghwa Chapanga, ywene
Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangutama unani mwenu.
15 Peni kakotoke kubhegha mundu ywohele mumwenga
kangupamandwa kubhukana yunakukoma, mwihi, nhokelo
ebu mundu yunakukokela bhulwa.
16 Peni handa mundu kangupamandika kiyaha ndo yu-
nakunhyubhalila Kilisito, kakotoke kubhona honi, ngati
kantike Chapanga kiyaha kakemwa kwa lihina alyo lya
Kilisito.
17 Kiyaha nndaluko ghwa toso ghuhika, na toso ayo yin-
guyanda na bhandu bhake mwene Chapanga, payibhele toso
ayi yinguyanda kwa twabhene twenga, kuuhiko ghwake
yabhegha bhuli? Kwa bhala bhanga kuhyubhalila Nhalo
ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga?
18 Na bhulabhula m,

“Handa payibhegha unonopo kwa bhaabheghite na shaliya
kulopoka,
Yaabhegha bhuli kwa bhala bhanga kuntundamila Cha-
panga na bhanaulemwa?”
19 Kya habhu, bhala bhaapamandika kubhukana na upalo
ghwa Chapanga, kwa mandendelo ghabhe gha maha, yin-
gubhanogha bhalikamuhe kwa mmumba ghwabhe ywene
yunakuhyubhalika, na bhaghendelele kutenda gha maha.

5

Ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga

1 Hinu nungulongela na aghohi ayangu bha ngwemuko ya
bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito, nenga nuubheghite nny-
imiho ghwa kimbamanda kya Kilisito na kulilunga na ukulu
ghuupalakuhwimulighwa, nunguasigha mwenga kukita,
2 mulihakile ngwemuko lya Chapanga limulikamuhitwe,
muliyimilile kya nga kingakamiho, na kwa kubhegha kala
handa pakapala Chapanga nkotoke kutenda lihengo lyenu
kwa tama ya mbiya ngati mulibhuhe kwa mwoyo ghwoha.
3 Nkotoke kulitenda angwana kwa bhala bhamubhatab-
hala, ngati mmeghe nhwano kwa ngwemuko alyo.
4 Na Nhakila Nkulu pakahwimulighwa, mwenga
makingama kilemba kya ukulu ghwa nga kumbughala.
5 Ubhwabhuabhu na mwenga maahongolo
yingubhanogha kubhayitikila aghohi bhenu. Mabhoha
mwenga yingubhanogha kubhegha na utekulo ngati
mmokole kundumikilana, kiyaha matyeko gha
Chapanga ghangulongela, “Chapanga kabhapingikikagha
bhaabheghite na madumbo, peni kanguapegha umaha
bhanautekulo.”
6 Habhu hinu, mulitekulile pahi ya kibhoko kihwadali kya
Chapanga, ngati kabhakwehe kwa nndaluko ghwake.
7 Muntwike maghayo ghenu ghoha, kiyaha ywombe kan-
guaghayighayila munu milando yenu.
8 Mulibhike kala, nkilukihe! Kiyaha nmyanja ghwenu,
ywene ndo Nchipila, kangutindilatindila handa lihimba
ywakalundumagha pakipalaha mundu kammapule mapule.
9 Mmeghe ngungulima mu kuhyubhalila na kunpingikiha,
kiyaha mungumanya kukita alongo bhenu kwohele pan-
nima bhangumokola kimbamanda handa mwenga.
10 Mwenga pampamandika kala kwa nndaluko ghwa man-
dina, Chapanga ywa umaha ghwoha na ywene kanguakema
kulilunga mu ukulu ghwake ghwa manjubha ghoha nkati
ya Kilisito. Ywombe katabhatenda uhyono, kubhatangatila
makakala na kuayimiha ngungulima nkotoke kuloghoya.

11 Makakala ghabhegha na ywombe manjubha ghoha!
Mwika.

Ujambuho ghwa kuuhiko

12 Nibhatyekela lihamba ali lihupitaho kwa utangwo ghwa
Saluvanusi, nungummalangila kukita ndo nnongo ghwa
kunhyubhalika nungupala kuayonjokeha mwoyo na kuay-
imiha kukita ayi ndo hoto ya umaha, nnyime kwa ungun-
gulima mu umaha aghwo.

13 Ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bha ki-
tami kya Babeli bhene bhaalingitwe na Chapanga bhangua-
jambua, kangi na mwana ghwangu mu kunhyubhalila Kil-
isito ywakakemwa Maliki, kanguajambua.

14 Mulijambuhe mabhene kwa mabhene kwa upalo ghwa
hoto.

Uhihimilo ghubheghe na mwenga mabhoha mummeghite
mu Kilisito.

Lihamba lya ubhili kuhuma kwa Petili
Ulongolelo

Lihamba lya ubhili kuhuma kwa Petili lingulubhulilwa kukita likityekwa na Nndumila Petili, peni asomi atangalo bha manjubha agha bhanguhyubhalila ng'obhe kukita ayo ndo hoto. Yinguhyubhalika kukita mundu yungi kakityeka lihamba ali mbole ya Petili. Ywakatyekite kangulongela kukita mwene kakibhegha nnyimiho kwa maho ghake ya kya ulami ghwa Yesu na kyanalumu pala pakaghalambukite kibhungi, Nlyango ghwa 1:17-18. Handa Petili kakityeka lihamba ali, yingubhoneha kukita kakityeka pakabheghite ku Loma mu uhiko ghwa ngungwa ya mbinda mabhoko sita mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Kilisito pakali na kuhwegha Petili. Kangi Petili kangulikema lihamba ali ndo lya ubhili. Nlyango ghwa 3:1, Petili bhubho kangulikema lihamba ali ndo lihamba lyake lya ubhili lyeni lyakatyekite mbole ya lihamba lyake lya ulongohi. Kakiatyekela bhandu bhoha bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito.

Petili kakityeka lihamba ali ngati kabhayonjokehe mwoyo bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bhatame ubhumi ghwa maha na kuakinya kukita bhakotoke kubhatughila mahundo gha ahunda bha uhwangi, Nlyango ghwa 2. Kangubhayonjokeha mwoyo pakilongela kukita bhabhayuyuhe bhandu bhaalongela kukita Yesu kakabhaalila kubhuya. Mbole yake kangubhinilila kukita Chapanga kangukabhalila ng'obhe ngati kangupala bhandu bhoha bhalopoleghwe, Nlyango ghwa 3:8-9. Aki ndo kihokonyo kya kutama ubhumi ghwa maha, Nlyango ghwa 3:14.

Ghaabheghite

Petili kangulimanyia na kangubhamanyiha bhala bhakabhatyekela lihamba, Nlyango ghwa 1:1-2.

Mbole kanguaghombela bhatame ubhumi ghwa maha kiyaha Chapanga kanguatangatila kulama abho Nlyango ghwa 1:3-21.

Mbole kanguakinya ya kya ahunda bha uhwangi na kulongela kukita kila kyabhapala kubhatula kuuhiko bhaabwituka ahunda bha uhwangi, Nlyango ghwa 2:1-22.

Mbole kanguyomolela kwa kuayonjokeha mwoyo ahyubhalila kutama ubhumi ghwa maha na kulibhika kala kwa kubhuya kwa Yesu, Nlyango ghwa 3:1-17.

1 Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Simoni Petili, nndumitumi na nndumila ghwa Yesu Kilisito.

Nungubhatyekela mwenga bhene kwa umaha ghwa Chapanga na nlopohi ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, mmemwa uhyubhalilo ghulaghula ghwa utopelo handa ghutunemelitwe twenga.

2 Nungubhapalila umaha na uhihimilo ngenju mu kummanya Chapanga na Yesu Bambo ghwetu.

Nkemwa na kulingwa na Chapanga

3 Kwa makakala ghake gha uchapanga, Chapanga katupegha milando yoha yituyipalite ngati tutame ubhumi ghwa kuntundamila Chapanga kwa kummanya ywombe ywakatukemite tulilunge muukulu na umaha ghwake.

4 Kwa njila ayi, katupegha ninganilo ngulu na hya utopelo hyene hyakatulaghiliti. Kya habhu hingututangatila kuhileka uhanjabhano hiibheghite munnima na kubhegha papamu na uchapanga.

5 Kya habhu, nkakalike kwa nnyonjokeha uhyubhalilo ghwenu nnyonjokehe na umaha na umaha ghwenu nnyonjokehe na umanyi,

6 na umanyi ghwenu nnyonjokehe na uyukuto, na uyukoto ghwenu nnyonjokehe na ulimbililo, na ulimbililo ghwenu nnyonjokehe kuntundamila Chapanga,

7 na uhokamo ghwenu kwa Chapanga nnyonjokehe na upalo ghwa kiulongo na upalo ghwa kiulongo nnyonjokehe na upalo,

8 handa pammegha na numbo ahi hyoha, maabhegha atotoho ng'obhe hangi maalepelwa ng'obhe kutenda gha maha mu kummanya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito,

9 peni mundu ywa nga numbo ahyo ndo ywangalola, kaahotola ng'obhe kubhona kutali naywo kalibhalila kukita kutandila makachu kakiyohwa kala ulemwa ghwake.

10 Kya habhu, makaalongo bhangu, mukatende ubhinililo kyanalumu ngati kulutenda alwo lukemo na kuhaghulighwa na Chapanga lubheghe nnando ghwa ngungulima muubhumi ghwenu. Pantenda habhu maahobha ng'obhe,

11 kwa njila ayi maanemelelwa utekulo nkulu pakuyingila kuubhutwa ghwa Bambo na nnopohi ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.

12 Na kya habhu, ndaghendelela kubhakulungilwa maghenda maghenda milando ayi, hata payibhele manya kala na ntengeleka mu hoto ghumughukingamite.

13 Nenga nungubhona nnando ghwa shaliya kwa nenga, manjubha ghoha pandama apa pannima, kubhayonjokeha makala na kubhakulungilwa kwa kya milando ayi,

14 kiyaha nungumanya kukita mmili ghwangu aghu
hamba ndaghuleka, handa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito
pakanng'ombelite pekupeku.
15 Hino, ndaabhinilila kwa likaho mbole ya kuhwegha
nenga nhotole kughakulungwa agha maghenda maghenda.

Mayimiho bha Ukulu ghwa Kilisito

16 Manjubha patubhahundite kwa kya kuhika kwa Ukulu
ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, tukilidumbila ghweka
nga mihumu ya uchenjelo chenjelo, ngati tukiubhona Ukulu
ghwa kuhika kwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilissito kwa meho
ghetu twabhene.
17 Kiyaha kakikingama uhokamo na ukulu kuhuma kwa
Tate Chapanga, pala lilobhe palinhikilite kuhuma kwa
ywombe ywakabheghite Ukulu Nkulu, paliyuhwanika, “Ayu
ndo Mwana ghwangu mpalo yunuuyelelitwe naywo.”
18 Kangi twenga twabhene tukiliyihwa lilobhe alyo
kuhuma kunane manjubha patubheghite papamu naywo
kunane kwa kila kukitumbi kya Chapanga.
19 Kangi, twenga tubhegha na lilaghilo lya kulyaghila
muno lya umbuye ghwa Chapanga, na mwenga mungutendite maha handa munng'ungilite, kiyaha ndo handa lung'ali
palilangalika palubhindo mbaka kucheghe ndondwa ya
ngeha paying'anyima mu myoyo yenu.
20 Kuchweha kwa agho, peni nkulungwe kukita kahone
mundu ywakapala kufwambula mwene ulondohi ghuubheghite mu umbuye ghwa Chapanga,
21 kiyaha kahone lilagho lya ulondohi ghwa Chapanga liibhukana na mapalo gha anamundu, ngati bhandu bhakikambuka ulondohi pabhalongohitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

2

Ahunda bha Uhwangi

1 Bhakibwituka mambuye bha uhwangi nkati ya bhandu,
na ubhwabhu abhu ahunda bha uhwangi bhaabwituka
nkati yenu. Bhandu abho bhaayingiha mahundo mahakataho na kunkiluka Bambo ywakabhakombolite, na kwa
njila ayi bhaayambukiha makanjaghano gha kanongola.
2 Kangi bhandu atangalo bhayitughila milando yabhe ayi
mihakataho, na kubhukana na bhombe atangalo bhayiligha
njila ya hoto.
3 Kwa tama yabhe hakataho bhaalimokolela motelo
kuhuma kwa mwenga kwa kubhaghombela mihumu ya uhwangi. Peni toso yabhe yikilandamihwa kutandila makachu
na kukanjaghanwa kwa bhombe kungubhalindila.

4 Kiyaha andumitumi bha kunane kwa Chapanga pabhatendite na ulemwa, Chapanga kakiabhonela luhungu kata, ngati kakibhataghila ku mwoto ghwangahimika kwene bhabhopwa na bhangulindila linjubha lya toso.
5 Ubhwabhu abhu handa Chapanga kakilubhonela kata luhungu nnima ghwa makachu, ngati kakiyegha ngumbwa ngulu ya machi unani mwa nnima ghwa bhandu bhala bhanga kuntundamila ywombe, peni Chapanga kakinlopoha Nuhu ywakannandamihite maha papamu na bhandu bhangi saba.
6 Hila hila Chapanga kakiyikeha milima ya bhandu bha ku Sodoma na ku Gomola, kakiyikanjaghana kwa mwoto, kakiyitenda yibhe mihwano ya ghala ghene ghaabhahikila bhandu bhala bhanga kuntundamila Chapanga.
7 Kakinnopoha Lutu, mundu ywa maha, ywene ywakahyononohitwe munu na ng'endelo hakataho ya bhandu abho akiluka.
8 Kiyaha Lutu kakitama munkati ya bhandu abho, kwa manjubha matangalo, Lutu kakihyononeka mu mwoyo ghwake ntwihiliko pakayihwite mandendelo ghabhe mahakataho.
9 Kya habhu, Ywombe kangumanya kya bhula pakapala kualopoha bhandu bhaantundamila na bhula pakubhabhika ahokelo ngati kabhahyatule linjubha lya toso,
10 kyanalumu bhala bhanu bhaatughila tama hakataho ya mmili na kuupughana utabhala ghwa Chapanga.

Bhandu abho ndo akiluka na bhanakulidumba, bhanguhiligha na kuihokamila ng'obhe hibhumbe hiibheghite na ukulu bhaabheghite kunani,
11 peni hata andumitumi bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhaabheghite na makakala na utabhala kupitingana kwa ahunda bha ahwangi, kubhaligha ng'obhe paabhakokela paulongolo ghwa Bambo.
12 Bhandu abho bhangukiligha kyohele kyanga kukimanya. Ndo handa anyama bhanga mahala, Bandu abho bhangunmanya ng'obhe yula ywaanliga, bhene bhangubhelekwa na kuuhiko bhangukamulwa na kuhinjwa. Nabho handa anyama bhaakanjaghanwa bhubho.
13 Kangi bhaakamuhwa himbamanda kwa kya himbamanda hyaabhaiyeghelite bhangi. Bhanguyelelwa kutenda tama hyabhe ya uhakata pamuhi pa pee, habhu bhombe ndohanda mamelena atebhaho bhanguyegha honi mu chekwa yenu, paanlyegha papamu nabho kunu bhangughendelela kuyelelwa na njila yabhe ya uhwangi.
14 Meho ghabhe ghalembukila ungongola, na tama yabhe ya kutenda ulemwa. Bhangubhalongoha bhandu ayoyob-

halo mu myoyo mbaka kuntambo. Myoyo yabhe yihyobhelela kulyegha ukwapukwapu, na bhakotoleghwa na Chapanga.

15 Bhayileka njila yiigholololekite, bhapotoka na bhayitughila njila yakayitughilite Balaamu mwana ghwa Beoli ywene kakinoghelwa kumokola ngalabha kwa ndendelo ya kuatendela bhandu uhakata,

16 peni kakilakalilwa kubhukana na ulemwa ghwake, kaputa ywangalongela, kakilongela kwa lilobhea lya mundu na kuukanikiha ubhugha bhugha ghwa mbuye aywo.

17 Bhandu abha ndo handa kinyopa kiyumite, handa mahundi ghanakuyangaluhwa na likusi, matamo ghabhe ghabhikwa mu ukunguungweta.

18 Kwa tama yabhe hakataho bhangubhanyegheleha bhala manjubhaagha bhabhuka mu bhala bhaatenda mahakataho.

19 Bhangubhalagha bhandu bhangi kukita bhaabhegha ng'obhe abhandwa peni bhombe ndo abhandwa bha ulemwa, kiyaha mundu ndo nbhandwa kwa kilibhi kyoheli kila kiintabhala.

20 Bhandu bhapuluchukite kuhuma mu ulemwa ghwa nnima, kwa njila ya kummanya Bambo na Nnopohi ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, peni handa pabhaghubhuyila ulemwa ghwabhe, utamo ghwabhe ghwaabhegha nhakata kupitingana kandahi.

21 Yingabheghite mbaha kwa bhene kuyimanya ng'obhe njila ya maha, kihyengo kya kuyimanya njila ayi ya maha na mbole kughaleka ngwiliho yiibhaghulitwe kwa kya Chapanga yaakamuhitwe.

22 Yilandana telatela kwa bhombe na nongelo ayi ya hoto yiilongela, “Galu kaghakapula malokoko ghake mwene” na nongelo yingi yingulongela habhu, “Lighulubhe ywakaghululitwe kangughalabhuka mumandika!”

3

Naghilo ya kuhika kwa Bambo

1 Maaghanja bhangu, ali ndo lihamba lyangu lya ubhili linubhatyekela. Mumahamba agha mabhili nungutenda kuyigha kughahwimula mahwacho ghenu gha maha ghaannogheha Chapanga.

2 Nungupala nkulungwe malagho ghaalongelitwe na ambuye bha Chapanga bha makachu na yila ngwilikiho ya Bambo na nnopohi yimuyikingamite kukindila kwa andumila bhenu.

3 Kukali kwa ghoha, mmanye kukita manjubha gha ku-
uhiko bhaahika bhandu bhanakuyuyuha na bhaatama kwa
kutughila tama yabhe bhene,
4 pabhalongela, “Kilisito kakilagha kukita kaabhuya!
Bhuli, lelo kabhegha kwoki? Kutandila pabhahweghite
akaatate bhetu Mihalo yaabhegha bhulabhula, kila kilibhi
kyaghendelela bhula bhula handa payibhele kalongohi pa
ubhumbo.”
5 Bhandu abho kya likaho lyabhe bhakilibhala kukita pa-
makachu Chapanga kakilkambuka lilagho ghweka na nnima
na kunani kukibhumbwa. Kakibhumba nnima kuhuma mu
machi na kwa njila ya machi,
6 na kangi kukindila kwa machi agho, nnima ghwa
makachu ghala ghukikanjaghanwa kwa ngubwa ngulu ya
machi.
7 Kangi kwa lilagho alyo Chapanga kakibhika kunani na
nnima ghwa hinu kwa kya kuyochwa mwoto. Kubhikwa
kwa kya linjubha lya toso na kukanjaghanwa kwa bhandu
bhanga kuntundamila Chapanga.
8 Peni maalongo bhangu, nkotoke kulibhala lilagho ali,
kukita kwa Bambo linjubha limu ndo handa ngungwa elufu
na ngungwa elufu ndo handa linjubha limu.
9 Bambo kangukabhalila ng'obhe kuyitwihilika nagho
yakayilaghite handa bhandu bhangi pabhahwachila kukab-
halila. Mwene kabhegha na ulimbililo ghwa kya mwenga,
kiyaha kalema mundu ywoheli kakanjaghanwe peni kangu-
pala kila yumu kalipetule.
10 Peni linjubha lya Bambo lyahika handa mundu mwihi.
Linjubha alyo kunane kwayangaluka kwa lulundumo lukulu
na hibhumbe hiibheghite amwo hyayochwa mwoto, nnima
na hilibhi hyoha hya munnima hyakanjaghanwa.
11 Kiyaha kila kilibhi kyakanjaghanwa habhuhabhu, bhuli
mwenga mungunoghwa mmeghe bhandu bhakya bhuli?
Mungunoghwa ntame ubhumi ghuubhaghulitwe kwa kya
Chapanga,
12 pannindila na kulipala lihike kanongola lila linjubha
lya Chapanga. Linjubha alyo kunane kwa Chapanga kway-
ochwa mwoto na kukanjaghanwa, na hibhumbe hyake
hyayangaluka kwa lupyupo.
13 Peni handa pakalaghite twenga tungulindila Ku-
nani kwa hyono na nnima ghwa hyono mweni bhandu
bhangutenda ghweka ghala ghaannogheha Chapanga.
14 Na kya habhu makaaghanja bhangu, kiyaha muy-
ililindila milando ayi, nkakalike mmeghe bha maha kyanga
limele ebu libhaya na mmeghe na uhihimilo muulongolo
ghwake.

15 Mungunoghwa kubhegha na ulimbililo ghwa Bambo
kukita ghuna ulopohi handa bhula nnongo ghwenu
mpalo Paulo pakabhatyekelite kwa mahala makulu
ghakakingamite kwa Chapanga,
16 handa pakalongelite mu mahamba ghake ghoha. Mi-
lando yngi mu mahamba agha ndo manonopo kughamanya.
Milando ayi abhughabhugha na bhanauyumbilo mu kun-
hyubhalila Kilisito bhangughahobheha handa pabhagha-
hobheha matyeko ghangi gha Chapanga. Na kya habhu
bhalipalila kukanjaghanwa kwa bhene.
17 Peni maaghanja bhangu mmanya kala nhalo aghu. Mu-
likingikihe nkotoke kuhobhehwa na mahokelo gha bhandu
abha bhanga kutughila malaghilo, maaponeka kuhuma ku
umaha ghwenu na kulepelwa kukamulila hoto.
18 Peni nng'endelele kukula mu umaha na kummanya
Bambo na Nnopohi ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. Ukulu ghubhegha
kwa ywombe, hino na hata kwa manjubha ghoha! Ayi
mwika.

Nhalo ghwa Maha handa paghutyekitwe na 1 YOHANE Ulongoleho

Lihamba lya 1 Yohane likitekwa na Nndumilwa Yohane mu pakati ya ngungwa hya 85 na 90 mbole ya kubhelekwa Yesu Kilisto. Yohane kangulikambuha ng'obhe kukita ywombe ndo ywakatyekite lihamba ali, Peni kipalamande kya ulongohi kingummoneha kukita ywombe handa ywakabhonite na kakilibhonela kwa meho ghake ubhumi na kuhyuka kwa Yesu Kilisto, kipalamande kya 1 Yohana 1:1-3. Bhubho madolido gha matyekelo ghangulihwana muno na ghala ghaakumokoleka mu Nhalo ghwa Maha handa mughutyekitwe na Yohane. Yinguhyubhalika kukita Yohane ndo ywakatyekite Nhalo ghwa Maha handa mughutyekitwe na Yohane mu mahamba ghala mandatu, ghene ndo 1 Yohane na 2 Yohane na 3 Yohane manjubha ghene yohane kakibhegha kangutama mu kitami kya akwo Efeso.

Yohane kakityeka lihamba ali kwa Akilisito bhoha mu manjubha ghene lingwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto likitindilwa na mangolombano ghaabhukaniti na bhandu bhaalikemite “Awagunositi.” Bhandu abho bhakihyubhalila kukita Yesu kakibhegha Chapanga ntwihiliko peni kakibhegha chepa mundu menyu pakabheghite kangutama pannima. Kubhukana na nnando aghwo Yohane kakilikambuka kukita ywombe ndo mundu ywakabhonite ubhumi ghwa Yesu kwa meho ghake, na kwa mabhoko ghake mwene bhubho kakinbyala Yesu, kipalamande kya 1 Yohana 1:1-3. Ningo ya Yohane ya kutyeka lihamba ali ghakibhegha ndo kutwihiliha uyelelo ghwake ywombe, kipalamande kya 1 Yohana 1:4, kuakanikiha ahyubhalila akotoke kutenda ulemwa kipalamande kya Yohana 2:1, kubhakanikiha bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto akotoke kutughila mahundo gha uhwangi, kipalamande kya 1 Yohana 2:26, na kuapegha ubhoneho ghwa kumanya kya kulyaghila kukita bhombe ahyubhalila alopoleghwa, kipalamande kya 1 Yohana 5:13.

Ghaabheghite

Yohane kanguyanda lihamba lyake, bhubho kangulubhulila ningo yimu ya kulityeka lihamba ali kipalamande kya 1 Yohana 1:1-4.

Mbole, kangufwambula bhula Chapanga pakabhegha lung'ali na kutusigha kukita tungunoghwa kutama

handa Yesu pakatamite munnima, kipalamande kya 1 Yohane 1:5—3:10.
Kangi kangutukulungwa kwakya ngwiliho ya kupalana twenga kwa twenga, kipalamande kya 1 Yohana 3:11—5:12.
Paul kanguyomolela lihamba lyake mu kipalamande kya 5:13-21.

Lilagho lya Ubhumi

1 Twenga tungaalandamiha mihalo ya yula, Lilagho lya Ubhumi, kakibhegha kutandila makachu, twenga andumilwa tukinnyihwa na tukimmona kwa meho ghetu, na kunkamula kwa mabhoko ghetu.
2 Ndo ywombe ywakabhegha Ubhumi, kakibhoneka kwa twenga. Tukimmona na habhu tunguhola kuaghombela bhangi yakya mihalo yake. Hunu tungualubhulila mihalo kukita ywombe ndo ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ywkabheghite na Chapanga Tate na kakibhonekana kwa twenga.
3 Tungulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Yesu aywo, ywene tukimmona na kunnyihwa, ili mmeghe papamu na twenga mu ughumu ghwene ghutubheghite naghwo na Tate Chapanga na Mwana ywake Yesu Kilisto.
4 Tunguatyekela mwenga milando ayi ili tuyelelwe kyanalumu.

Chapanga ndo ulangalo

5 Hino, nhalo ghutughuyihwite kuhuma kwa Yesu na ghutubhalandamiha ndo aghu, kukita Chapanga ndo ywa maha na ywa nyanyi na lung'ali na kahone lubhindo lyohele nkati mwake.
6 Patulongela kukita tubhegha papamu na Chapanga, na kunu tungughendelela kutama mu lubhindo, tungubhegha ahwangi na tungutama ng'obhe mu hoto kwa malagho na mandendelo.
7 Peni handa twaatama mu lulangalo, handa mwene pakabhegha mu lulangalo, ndo twaabhegha na ughumo twenga kwa twenga na mwahi ghwa Mwana ghwaki Yesu Kilisto, ghwatuyoha ulemwa ghwoha.
8 Patulongela kukita twaabhegha ng'obhe ulemwa, apwo tungulikuluha twabhene, na kahone hoto mu twenga.
9 Handa patulongela na kulilipetula ulemwa ghwetu, Chapanga katatulekekeha ulemwa ghwetu na kutughulula kuhuma mu uhakata ghwoha kiyaha ywombe nhyubhaliko na kabhegha na kangutenda ghanakunoghela.
10 Handa patulongela kukita tunatenda ng'obhe ulemwa, tunguntenda Chapanga nhwangi na tungulema mahundo ghake.

2

Kilisto ntangatila ghwetu

1 Bhana bhangu, nunguatyekela mihalo ayi ili nkotoke
kutenda ulemwa. Peni handa mundu ywohele pakatenda
ulemwa, tubhegha na nnyupila gwetu kwa Tate, aywo ndo
Yesu Kilisto, ywakayitikilwa muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.
2 Ywombe Kilisto ndo nyambi ywkabhuha ulemwa gh-
wetu, chepa ulemwa ghwetu ghweka, ngati ndo ulemwa
ghwa bhandu bhoha.
3 Handa patuyitikila malaghilo gha Chapanga, twahotola
kubhegha na ulyaghilo kukita tungummanya.
4 Mundu ywohele ywakalongela, “Nungummanya Cha-
panga” Peni kanguyitikila ng'obhe malaghilo ghake, anywo
kangukuluha, na kahone hoto nkati yake.
5 Peni mundu ywohele ywakayihwa na kuyitikila
mahundo ghake, kulyaghila upalo ghwa Chapanga
ghubhegha tela nkati yake. Mu alyo tungumanya kukita
tubhegha nkati yake.
6 Ywohele ywaalongela kabhegha papamu na Chapanga,
kangunoghwa katame handa pakatamite Yesu.

Ngwliho ya hyono

7 Maaghanja bhangu bhanuapala, ngwilho yinub-
hatyekela chepa ya hyono ngati ndo yila ya makachu,
yila yimmeghite naywo kutandila makachu. Ngwiliho ayi
ya makachu ndo lila lilagho lilimuyihwite.
8 Kangi ngwilho ayi yinubhatyekela ndo ya hyono, uhoto
ghwake ghungubhonekana bhula Yesu Kilisto pakabheghite
kangutama na mumatamilo ghenu, kiyaha lubhindo lun-
gupita na lung'ali lya hoto lungung'ala.
9 Mundu ywohele ywakalongela kangutama mu lulan-
galo peni kangunkikinalila nnongo ghwake aywo kabhegha
kakali kangutama mulubhindo.
10 Mundu ywohele ywakanpala nnyake kangutama mu lu-
langalo, na kahone kilibhi kyohele kiihotola kunnyambuha
kutenda ulemwa.
11 Peni ywohele ywakankalalila nnyake, kangutama mu
lubhindo na kangutyanga mulubhindo, kangi lubhindo lub-
hegha totolo mu meho ghake, Kiyaha lubhindo luntenda
kahotole ng'obhe kubhona.
12 Nunguatyekela mwenga, bhana adoko, kiyaha Cha-
panga kabhalekekeha ulemwa ghwenu kupitila Yesu Kilisto.
13 Nunguatyekela mwenga, maakina tate, kiyaha
mummanya Yesu Kilisto ywene ywakabheghite kutandila
makachu. Nunguatyekela mwenga ahongolo kiyaha
munhotola yula Nchipila

14 Nunguatyekela mwenga mabhana, kiyaha mungummanya Chapanga Tate. Nunguatyekela mwenga maakina tate, kiyaha mungummanya Yesu Kilisto ywakabheghite kutandila makechu, nunguatyekela mwenga ahongolo kiyaha mmegha na makakala, munguliyitikila lilagho lya Chapanga, kangi munhotola yula Nchipila.
15 Nkotoke kutenda milando mihokelo, handa bhandu bhanga kummanya Chapanga. Nkotoke kuhipala hyoha hyaahipala, mundu ywakapala uhakata ghwa nnima, Chapanga kangumpala ng'obhe mundu aywo.
16 Uhokelo ghwa pannima ndo aghu, tama ya mmili, tama ya kila kighukibhona na kulilokela hilibhi hitubheghite nahyo, hyoha ahi hingubhuka ng'obhe kwa Tate ngati hinguhuma mu nnima aghu.
17 Naghwo nnima ghungupita papamu na tama hyake hyoha hakataho, peni yula ywakatenda ghala ghaghaapala Chapanga katatama manjubha ghoha.

Apingika bha Kilisto

18 Maabhana achoko, agha ndo manjubha gha uhiko! Handa pannyihwa kukita npingika ghwa Kilisto kanguhika, habhu, apingika bha Kilisto atangala bhahika kala. Kubhukana na agho tungumanya kukita manjubha agha ndo manjubha gha muuhiko.
19 Bhandu abho bhakihuma kwa twenga, peni kulyaghila bhakibhegha ng'obhe papamu na twenga. Kiyaha handa bhangabheghite papamu na twenga, bhangatamite papamu na twenga, peni kiyaha bhabhuka, yingubhoneha kukita kahone hata yumu ywabhe ywakabheghite papamu na twenga.
20 Peni mwenga munnyitikila Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywene Kilisto kakiapopokeha, hinu munguumanya uhoto ghwa Chapanga.
21 Nunguatyekela ng'obhe kiyaha munguyimanya ng'obhe hoto, ngati kiyaha munguyimaha hoto, na mwenga mungumanya kukita kahone uhwangi ghughuhuma mu hoto.
22 Nhwangi ndo ghani? Ndo yula ywakalongela kukita Yesu ndo chepa Kilisto. Mundu ywa habhu ndo npingika ghwa Kilisto, na aywo kangunlema Tate Chapanga na Yesu Mwana ywake.
23 Kiyaha ywohele ywakannema Mwana, aywo kangunnema na Tate, na ywohele ywakankingama Mwana, aywo kangunkingama na Tate bhubho.
24 Hinu, nng'endelele kughakamula ghala ghamughayihwite kutandila makachu ghangutama nkati ya mwenga. Na handa ghala ghamughayihwite kutandila makachu

ghangutama nkati yenu, na mwenga maaghendelela kubhegha na ughumu na Mwana na Tate.
25 Nnaghilo yakatulaghite twenga ndo ayi, ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha.
26 Nunguatyekela milando ayi kualinga bhala bhaayighite kubhakuluha mwenga.
27 Peni kwa mwenga, Chapanga kabhapegha Nhuki ghwake, ywene kangutama nkati yenu, Aywo ndo kanguahunda ghoha, chepa uhwangi. Kya habhu yingunoghwa ng'obhe kukita mundu kabhahunde. Handa bhula Nhuki kabhahunda, hinu nng'endelele kubhegha mpapamu na Kilisto.
28 Hinu, mabhana bhangu, nng'endelele kubhegha papamu na Kilisto, ili pakapala kubhuya tubheghe akangamalo kyanga kulihiha na kubhona honi mulijubha lya kuhika kwa ywombe.
29 Handa pammanya kukita Kilisto kakitenda ghanakunnogheha Chapanga bubho mungumanya bhoha bhanakutenda ghanakunnogheha Chapanga abhegha bha maha.

3

Twenga ndo bhana bha Chapanga

1 Nnole, ndo upalo ghwakya bhuli ghwakatupeghite Tate, kukita twenga tukemwe bhana bha Chapanga, habhu ndo mutubhegha. Kya habhu bhandu bhangannyitikila Changapanga bhangutumanya ng'obhe, kiyaha bhangummanya ng'obhe ywombe.
2 Apalo bhangu, hinu twenga ndo bhana bha Chapanga. Chapanga kanatubhoneha ng'obhe bhula mutupala kubhegha manjubha paghapala kuhika. Peni tungumanya kukita pakapala kuhika kangi Kilisto, tutalihwana na ywombe. Tutammona handa mukabheghite.
3 Ywohele ywakalidumbila ali kangughululika na kulibhika nyanyi muulongolo ghwa Chapanga handa bhula Kilisto mwakabhegha.
4 Ywohele ywakatenda ulemwa kanguyitikila ng'obhe malaghilo gha Chapanga, kiyaha ulemwa ndo kulema kuyitikila malaghilo gha Chapanga.
5 Mungumanya kukita Kilisto kakihika kughubhuha ulemwa ghwetu, na kangi ywombe Kilisto kabhegha ng'obhe na ulemwa.
6 Ywohele ywakabhegha papamu na Kilisto kangughendelela ng'obhe kutenda ulemwa. Peni ywohele ywakatenda ulemwa, kammona ng'obhe ywombe ebu kummanya Kilisto ndo ghani.

7 Basi, bhana apalo, nkotoke kupotohwa na mundu
ywohele. Ywohele ywakatenda milando yinakunnogheha
Chapanga kanguyitikilwa na Chapanga, kabhegha ywa
maha handa Kilisto pakayitikilwa na Chapanga.
8 Peni ywakatenda ulemwa ndo ywa Nchipila, kiyaha
Nchipila katenda ulemwa kutandila makachu. Na kwa
kihokonyo aki Mwana ywa Chapanga kakihika ili kakalikan-
jaghane lihengo lya Nchipila.
9 Kila ywakabhegha mwana ghwa Chapanga kangutenda
ng'obhe ulemwa, kiyaha kabhegha na matamilo gha hyono
nkati yake, ywombe kangutenda ng'obhe ulemwa, kiyaha
ywombe mwana ghwa Chapanga.
10 Kya habhu, mundu ywohele ywakatenda ng'obhe
milando yakayipala Chapanga, ebu ywakampala ng'obhe
nnyake, aywo ndo mwana ghwa Nchipila.

Mulipale

11 Llilagho limliyihwite kutandila makachu ndo ali, kukita
tungunoghwa kila mundu kampale nnyake.
12 Nkotoke kubhegha handa Kaini kakilongohwa na yula
Nhokelo, kakinkoma nnongo ghake. Hinu, kiyaha niki
kakinkoma nnongo ywake? Kakinkoma kiyaha ndendelo
yake yikibha hakata na ndendelo ya nnongo ywake yikib-
hegha ya maha.
13 Basi alongo bhangu, nkotoke kukangacha handa
bhandu bhangannyitikila Chapanga paabhakalalila.
14 Twenga tungumanya kukita tuhuma mu makakala gha
kiho na kuyingila muubhumi, kiyaha tunguapala alongo.
Ywohele ywanga kunpala nnongo ghwaki kangutama mu
kiho.
15 Ywohele ywakankalalila nnyake ndo nkoma bhandu, na
mwenga mungumanya kukita yunakuma bhandu kabhegha
ng'obhe na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha nkati yake.
16 Kya habhu, twahotola kughumanya upalo ghwa Cha-
panga, kiyaha Yesu Kilisto kakighubhuha ubhumi ghwake
kwakya twenga. Na twenga tungunoghwa kughubhuha
ubhumi ghwetu kwakya abho alongo bhetu ahyubhaliala.
17 Handa mundu kabhegha na hilibhi ngenju hya apa pan-
nima na nnongo ghwake kabhegha ng'obhe na hilibhi, peni
kabhegha na mwoyo nnonopo ghwa kummonele luhungu
nnyake, kaahotola kulongela kangumpala Chapanga?
18 Bhana apalo, tukotoke kupala kwa malagho ebu kwa
ngulu ngati kwa ndendelo na hoto.

Ghwangebhegha na lyogha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga

19 Habhu ndo mutuhotola kumanya kya hoto kukita twenga ndo bhandu bha ghuhoto, na twaabhegha ng'obhe na lyogha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.
20 Kiyaha hata patulitosite twabhene mu myoyo yetu, kukita tubhegha na ulemwa, tungubhegha na uhihimilo, kiyaha Chapanga kangumanya ghoha.
21 Alongo bhangu apalo, handa myoyo yetu yingututosa ng'obhe kukita tubhegha na uhokelo, basi, tungubhegha na ukangamalo muulongolo ghwa Chapanga,
22 na kupokela kuhuma kwa Chapanga kilibhi kitukiyupa, kiyaha tughayitikila hilo ghake na kughatenda ghala ghakaghapala.
23 Na ngwiliho yake ndo ayi, kukita tunhyubhalile Mwana ghwake Yesu Kilisto, na tulipale twabhene handa pakatukwilikihite.
24 Bhala bhoha bhaayitikila ngwiliho hya Chapanga bhangutama mu kulungana na Chapanga na Chapanga mu kulungana naywo. Twenga tungumanya kukita kangutama mu kulungana na twenga.

4

Nhuki ghwa hoto na nhuki ghwa uhwangi

1 Maalongo bhangu bhanuapala, nkotoke kuhyubhalila kila mundu ywakalongela kabhegha na Nhuki ywa Chapanga, ngati muyihingukihe mihuki aywo ngati muhotole kumanya kukita yihuma kwa Chapanga, kiyaha ambuye atangalo ghwa uhwangi abwituka mu nnima.
2 Ayi ndo njila ya kumanya handa mundu kangulongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, ywohele ywakakambuka kukita Kilisto kakihika na kakibhegha, kakibhegha handa mundu, mundu aywo kabhegha na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.
3 Peni mundu ywohele ywanga kunyitikila Kilisto, kabhegha ng'obhe na aywo Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. Mundu aywo kabhegha na nhuki ghwa kunpingika Kilisto, na mwenga mukiyihwa kala kukita katahika npingika Kilisto, na hino kahika kala pannima.
4 Peni mwenga, ndo bhana bha Chapanga, na mwenga mubhahotola abho bhandu ahwangi kiyaha Nhuki ywakabheghite nkati yenu ndo nkulu kupitingana yula ywakabheghite nkati yabhe.
5 Bhombe bhangubhukana na milando ya munnima, nabho bhandu bha munnima bhanganyitikila kiyaha bhombe ndo bhandu bha nnima aghu.
6 Peni twenga ndo bhake Chapanga. Mundu ywohele ywaanmanyite Chapanga kangutuyihwa, mundu ywanga

kubhegha na Chapanga kangutuyihwa ng'obhe. Basi kwa njila ayi twahotola kunmanya kafauti nkati ya Nhuki ghwa hoto na nhuki ghwa uhwangi.

Chapanga ndo Upalo

7 Maalongo apalo, tupalane, kiyaha upalo ghunguhuma kwa Chapanga. Ywohele ywakabheghite na upala kabhelekwa na Chapanga, naywo kangunmanya Chapanga.

8 Yula ywanga kupala kangunmanya ng'obhe Chapanga, kiyaha Chapanga ndo upalo.

9 Na Chapanga kakighubhoneha upalo ghwaki kwa twenga kya kunlaghila mwana ghwaki ghwa kya ghweka munnima, ili kwa njila yake tumokole kulama.

10 Aghu ndo upalo ghwene, chepa twenga tuuyandite kumpala Chapanga, ngati kukita ywombe kakiyanda kutupala twenga mbaka kakinnaghila Mwana ghwake kabheghe nyambi ya kutubhuhila ulemwa ghwetu.

11 Maalongo apalo, handa Chapanga kakitupala habho, basi na twenga tungunoghwa tupalana twabhene.

12 Kahone mundu ywakammonite Chapanga, peni handa patupalana, Chapanga katatama papamu na twenga, na upalo ghwake ghwabhegha handa bhula Chapanga pakatupala twenga.

13 Tungumanya kukita tungutama papamu na Chapanga na ywombe Chapanga kangutama nkati yetu, kiyaha katupegha twenga kipalamande kya Nhuki ghwaki.

14 Na twenga tubhona na kulubhulila kukita Tate kakinnaghila Mwana ghwake ili kabheghe Nnopohi ghwa bhandu.

15 Ywohele ywakalongela na kuyitikila kukita Yesu ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga, Chapanga kangutama papamu na ywombe, na ywombe kangutama papamu na Chapanga.

16 Habhu, twenga tungumanya na tunguhyubhalila kukita Chapanga kangutupala twenga.

Chapanga ndo upalo. Ywohele ywakatama mu upalo aywo kangutama nkati ya Chapanga na Chapanga kangutama nkati yake.

17 Kwa njila ayi, Chapanga kangutwihiliha upalo ghwake nkati mwetu, ili tubheghe na ukangamalo mu linjubha lya kutoswa.

18 Paabheghite na upala kahone lyogha. Peni upalo ghwa hoto ghungubhingabhinga panje lyogha lyoha. Kiyaha kiituyingiha lyogha ndo mahwacho gha kutoswa. Ywohele ywakabhegha na lyoha kabhegha ng'obhe na upalo ghwa hoto.

19 Twenga tubhegha na upalo kiyaha Chapanga kakitupala kalongohi.

20 Handa mundu katalongela, “Nungumpala Chapanga.”
Peni kangunkalalila nnongo ghwaki, aywo ndo nhwangi.
Kiyaha mundu ywakanpala ng'obhe nnongo ghwake
ywaammona, aywo kahone kunpala Chapanga ywene
ywakammonite ng'obhe.
21 Hinu, ali ndo ngwiliho yakatupeghite Kilisto, ywohele
yaanpala Chapanga kangunoghwa kupala nnyake.

5

Kuhotola ulemwa mu nnima

1 Ywehele ywakahyubhalila kukita Yesu ndo Kilisto, aywo
Mwana ghwa Chapanga, na ywohele yakampala Tate katam-
pala bhubho mwana ghwake.
2 Kya abhu, tungumanya kukita tunguapala bhana bha
Chapanga, kya kumpala Chapanga na kuyitikila malaghilo
ghake.
3 Kiyaha kumpala Chapanga ndo kuyitikila ngwiliho yake
na ngwiliho hyake chepa nonopo,
4 kiyaha ywohele ywakabhelekitwe na Chapanga
kataghuhotola nnima. Na aku ndo mutughuhotola nnima,
kwa kuhyubhalila kwetu.
5 Ndo ghani aywo ywakahotola ulemwa ghwa nnima?
Ndo yula ywaahyubhalila kukita Yesu ndo Mwana ghwa
Chapanga.

Kuaghombela bhandu kwa mihalo ya Yesu

6 Yesu Kilisto ndo ywakahikite kwa machi gha ubatiso gh-
wake na mwahi ghwa kuhwegha kwake. Kakihika ng'obhe
kwa machi ghweka, ngati kwa machi na mwahe. Naywo
Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangubhoneha kukita ndo hoto,
kiyaha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ndo uhoto.
7 Kiyaha abhegha andatu bhangututenda tumanye kukita
Yesu kakihuma kwa Chapanga,
8 abho ndo Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, machi na mwahi,
na abha bhoha andatu bhangulongela nnando ghulaghula
kukita Yesu kahuma kwa Chapanga.
9 Tungubhahyubhalila bhandu paalongela nnando ghuub-
heghite hoto, peni kila kyakalongela Chapanga ndo kikulu
kyanalumu, na ayi ndo Chapanga pakatughombelite, kaki-
tughombela uhoto kwakya Mwana ghwake.
10 Ywohele ywakanhyubhalila Mwana ghwa Chapanga
kabhegha na uhoto ghwakatughombela Chapanga, peni
bhandu bhanga kunhyubhalila Chapanga bhanguntenda
Chapanga kukita nhwangi, kiyaha bhanguhyubhalila
ng'obhe kila Chapanga kakitughombela kwakya Mwana
ghwake.

11 Na uhoto ghwene ndo aghu, Chapanga kakitupegha
ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha, naghwo ubhumi aghwo
ghubhegha mu Mwana ghwake.
12 Ywakabhegha na Mwana ghwa Chapanga kabhegha
naghwo ubhumi aghwo, na ywanga kubhegha na Mwana
ghwa Chapanga kubhegha ng'obhe na ubhumi.

Ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghwanga uhiko

13 Nunguatyekela mwenga muulihyubhalila Lihina lya
Mwana ghwa Chapanga ngati mmokole kumanya kukita
mmegha na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghwanga uhiko.
14 Twenga tubhegha ng'obhe na lyogha mu ulongolo ghwa
Chapanga kiyaha tungumanya kukita handa patunnyupa
kyohele tela na pakapala ywombe, katatuyihwa.
15 Twenga tungumanya kukita kangutuyihwa patunnyupa
kyohele, na kangi tungumanya kukita kangutupegha ky-
ohele kitunnyupa.
16 Handa mundu kammona nnongo ghwake kangutenda
ulemwa ghwanga kunnyambuha kahweghe, kangunoghwa
kannyupile kwa Chapanga, naywo Chapanga katanpegha
ubhumi mundu aywo. Nungulongela malagho agha kwa
bhandu bhala bhaatenda ulemwa ghwanga kuayambuha
ahweghe. Peni ghubhegha ulemwa ghuunnyambuha
mundu kahweghe, na nenga nungulongela ng'obhe kukita
kangunoghwa kunnyupa Chapanga kwakya aghwo.
17 Ndendelo ywohele yanga kunnogheha Chapanga
ndo ulemwa, peni ghubha ulemwa ghuuntendite ng'obhe
mundu kahweghe.
18 Tungumanya kukita ywohele Chapanga kangutenda
ng'obhe ulemwa kiyaha mwana ywa Chapaknga kan-
gunkingikiha tela, ebu yula nhakata kahotola ng'obhe kun-
ntendela uhakata.
19 Twenga tungumanya kukita tubha bhana bha Cha-
panga, peni nnima ghoha ghubhegha mu utabhala bha yula
Nchipila.
20 Kangi tungumanya kukita Mwana ghwa Chapanga
kahika, naywo katupegha twenga mahala ngati tumokole
kummanya Chapanga ywa hoto. Na twenga tubhegha
na ughumu na Chapanga ghwa hoto kiyaha tubhegha na
ughumu na Mwana ghwake, Aywo ndo Chapanga ghwa hoto
ndo ywkatupegha ubhumi ghwa manjubhaghoh ghanga
uhiko.
21 Bhana apalo, ntame kutali na machapanga!

Lihamba lya ubhili lya YOHANE

Lihamba lya 2 lya Yohae likityekwa na Nndumilwa Yohane mu ngungwa ya 90 mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Yesu Kilisto. Yohane kangulimanyiha ng'obhe ywombe kukita ndo ywakatyekite kitabho aki, peni kihyengo kyake kangulikema ywombe ndo nng'ohi kilongohi. Milando yiibheghite nkati ya lihamba lya 2 lya Yohane yingulihwana kiugheghela muno na yila yiibheghite nkati mwa Nhalo ghwa Maha handa mughutyekitwe na Yohane. Ali yingubhikwa pekupeku menyu kyanalumu bhula pakabhinilia ngwiliho ya Yesu ya kupalana, na bhula mwakalandaniha kumpala Yesu na mbaka ghutughile ngwilho hyake, kipalamande kya 2 Yohana 1:5-6, Yohane 15:9-10, yinguhyubhalika kukita Nhalo gha Maha handa ghukityekwa na Yohane, na mahamba ghake ghene mandatu ndo 1 Yohane na 2 Yohane na 3 Yohane. Yohane kakityeka lihamba ali manjubha pakabheghite kangutama ku kitami kya ku Efeso.

Yohane kakityeka lihamba ali kwa nndala ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito papamu na mwana ghwake. Yohane kakityeka lihamba kakipala kuayonjokeha mwoyo bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito na bhalindakile na bhahunda bha uhwangi. Mbole kakilongela kukita lihamba ali likibhegha kwakya bhandu bhoha bhanakuhyubhalila. Ningo ya Yohane ya kutyeka lihamba ali yikibhegha kubhayonjokeha mwoyo lingwemuko na bhubho kuandakila na hililimuho ahyubhalila bha uhwangi.

Ghaabheghite,

Yohane kanguyanda kwa kulubhulila lihamba ali kanguatyekela akina ghani na kungaajambuha asomaji bhake, kipalamande kya (2 Yohana 1:1-3).

Mbole kanguliyumuha ngwemuko kwakya kuapegha ngwiliho yiibheghite ngulu kupitingana hyoha kipalamande kya (2 Yohana 1:4-6).

Kangi kanguakinya bhalindakile na anda ahundea bhq uhwangi kipalamande kya (2 Yohana 1:7-11).

Yohane kanguyomolela lihamba lyake kualagha asomaji bhake, kipalamande kya 2 Yohana 1:12-13.

1 Nenga nanng'ohi kilongohi, nungukutyekela lihamba, ghwenga Nndala ghunhyubhalila Kilisto papamu na bhana bhako bhanoghelitwe muno. Chepa kwa nenga ghweka

changu yunnoghelitwe, ngati bhubho kwa bhala bhoha bhaanoghelitwe na uhoto na bhanakubhapala mwenga,
2 kiyaha uhoto ghungutama mumwenga na ghungughendelela kutama kwa twenga manjubha ghoha.
3 Umaha na luhungu na uhihimilo na uhyubhalilo ghuuhuma kwa Tate Chapanga na kwa Mwana ghwake Yesu Kilisto, ghwabhegha papamu na twenga mu uhoto na upalo.

Uhoto na Upalo

4 Nikiyelelwa muno kubhabhona amoo bha bhana bhako bhangutama mu uhoto handa Tate ghwetu pakatukwilikihilite twenga.
5 Basi, Nndala mpalo, megha na liyupo limu kwa ghwenga, tutame kwa kupalana. Luyupo ali yibhegha ngwiliho ya hyono ng'obhe, ngati ngwiliho yiyila yitubheghite naywo kutandila patunhyubhalilite Yesu Kilisto.
6 Upalo mana yake ndo kutama kwa kuyitikila ngwilikiho ya Chapanga. Ngwilikiho yamuyiyihwite kutandila makachu ndo ayi, mungunoghwa ntame kwa kupalana.
7 Ahunda bha uhwangi atangala bhabwituka munnima, bhandu bhanga kunnyitikila kukita Yesu Kilisto kahika kwa twenga pakabhegha na mmonekano ghwa mmili ghwa mundu. Mundu yunakulongela malagho handa agho, aywo ndo nkubhuhi na npingika ghwa Kilisto.
8 Basi, mualolekehe maha abho, ili mahengo ghenu gha kuntumikila Chapanga ghakotoke kuhobha yaghi, ngati Chapanga kabhapeghe lilumbo lyenu lyoha.
9 Mundu ywohele ywanga kughayitikila na kughendelela kutama mumahundo agha gha Kilisto na kangi kangughakiluka, kabhegha ng'obhe na Chapanga. Peni ywoheli yunakutama mumahundo agho kulyaghila kabhegha na hilibhi hyoha, na kabhegha na Tate na kabhegha na Mwana ghwake bhubho.
10 Nkotoke kunkingama mundu ywoheli ywene ywangakughayitikila mahundo agho, nkotoke kunkingama ukaya lwenu, kangi nkotoke kunjambuha handa nhyubhalila nnyenu.
11 Kiyaha ywoheli yunakunjambuha mundu aywo, kangulilunga na mundu aywo mumandendelo ghake gha uhokelo.

Malaghilo gha kuyomolela

12 Megha na milando matangala ya kubhaghombela, peni mbala ng'obhe kutenda habhu kwa kubhatyekela kwa kutumila mahamba, kihyengo kyake, ndalopokeha kuhika kwa mwenga na tuyobhela kibhungi kwa kibhungi, ngati tuhotole kuyelelwa.

13 Kunu kumeghite nenga bhana bha nhacha bhako
bhangukujambuha.

Lihamba lya ndatu lya YOHANE

Ulongoleho

Lihamba lya 3 lya Yohane likityekwa na Nndumilwa Yohane mu u ngungwa ya 90 mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Yesu Kilisito. Yohane kangulimanyiha ng'obhe handa ndo ywakatyekite lihamba ali, peni kihyengo kyake kangulikema nng'ohi kilongohi kipalamande kya 3 Yohana 1:1. Kangulongela hilahila mu kitabho kya 2 Yohane kipalamande kya 1:1. Yinguhwachilwa kukita Yohane kakityeka mahamba mandatu gha Nhalo ghwa Maha handa 1 Yohane na 2 Yohane na 3 Yohane manjubha Yohane pakabheghite kangutama ku kitami kya ku Efeso.

Yohane kakityeka lihamba ali kwa Gayo mundu ywakabheghite kangunhyubhalila Kilisto ywakakemitwe Gayo, kangummanyiha Gayo handa ghanja ghwake na kunnaghila Gayo kabhatekulo maha bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito, bhaabheghite mu mwanja kupitila kitami kyakatamite Gayo.

Ghaabheghite.

Yohane kangulikambuha lihamba lyake kipalamande kya 1:1.

Mbole kangunnyonjokeha mwoyo Gayo pakannubhulila kabhonehe utekulo kwa bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito kipalamande kya 1:2-8.

Kangi, kanguaaghombela bhandu abhili, bhene ndo Diotelefe na Demetilio kipalamande kya 1:9-12.

Kuuhiko kanguyomolela lihamba lyake kipalamande kya 1:13-14.

1 Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga nng'ohi kilongohi ghwa bhandu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito.

Kwa ghanja ghwa nenga Gayo, ghunughupalite mu hoto.

2 Ghanja ghwangu mpalo, nunguyupa kukita ghughendelele maha kwa ghoha mu ubhumi ghwako, Nungukuyupila mmili ghwako ghubhegha maha handa paghughenelela maha mu kubhegha papamu na Chapanga.

3 Nikiyelelwa munu pala amoo bha alongo paahikite apa na kutulubhulila yakya bhula ghungughendelela kuyitikila hoto na bhula paghughendelela kutama mu hoto ahyo.

4 Kahone kilibhi kindendite nnyelelwi munu handa kuyihwa kukita bhana bhangu bhangutama mu hoto.

Yohane kanguntika Gayo

5 Ghanja ghwangu, ghwenga ghunguhyubhalika munu
kubhukana na kuatendela gha maha alongo bhako ahyub-
halila, hata handa abhegha ahenja kwa ghwenga.
6 Bhakinongela nhalo ghwa upalo ghwa ghwenga muu-
longolo ghwa ngwemuko lya apa lya bhandu bha anhyub-
halilite Kilisito. Peni chonde ghubhatangatile ngati aghen-
delele na mwanja ghwabhe handa payinnoghela Chapanga.
7 Kiyaha anguyanda mwanja ghwabhe kwakya lihengo
lya Yesu kyangali kupeghwa kyohele kuhuma kwa bhandu
bhaanhyubhalilite ng'obhe Kilisito.
8 Hinu twenga bhatunhyubhalila Kilisto, tungunoghwa
kuaatanga bhandu abho, ili na twenga tumokole kulilunga
mu kutenda lihenga kwakya hoto.

Deotelefe na Demetilio

9 Nikiatyekela lihamba ali, ngwemuko lya bhandu bha
anhyubhalilite Kilisito mihalo michoko, peni deotelefe, peni
Deotelefe yunakilyakalyaka kya kubhegha kilongohi, kak-
ilema kunnyihwa.
10 Hinu, panhika ndaghalongela milando yoha
yakayitenda, malagho mahakata gha uhwangi
ghakatughombela twenga. Hilahila mwene ghulema
kuakingama alongo ahyubhalila abheghite mu mwanja,
na kangi kanguakanikiha bhandu bhangi bhaapala
kubhakingama na kuabhingabhinga panji ya ngwemuko
ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito.
11 Ghanja ghwangu, ghukotoke kughutughila nhwano
nhakata, ngati lila liibheghite lya maha. Ywohele ywaatenda
lya maha ndo ghwa Chapanga, na ywakatenda mahakata
kakimmona ng'obhe Chapanga.
12 Bhandu bhoha bhanguntika Demetilio kwa ghala ghak-
aghatenda, na kangi hoto yene yinguntika. Na twenga
tunguyobhela gha maha kunninga mwene, na ghwenga
ghungumanya kukita kila kiitulongela ndo hoto.

Majambuho gha kuyomolela

13 Ngali megha na matangalo gha kuaghombela peni
mbala ng'obhe kughatyeka kwa kutumila lihamba.
14 Mbole yaki, ninguhyubhalila ndakubhona mbole ya
manjubha machoko na twaalongela kibhungi kwa kibhungi.
15 Ningukuyupila uhihimilo.
Aghanja bhako bha apa bhangukujambuha. Na ghwenga
ghubhajambuhe aghanja bhetu bha akwo kila yumo kwa
lihina lyaki.

Lihamba lya Yuda Ulongohi

Lihamba ali lingukemwa Yuda, lihina likiyima kwakya lya lihamba ali. Yuda kangulimanyiha mwene kukita ndo nnongo ghwa Yakobo na nnongo ghwa Yesu. Basi Yuda kakilimanyiha yumoo ywa nnongo ghwa Yesu 1. Tungumanya ng'obhe kukita Lihamba ali likilinga lingulubhulila ngwemuko ghani lya bhandu bhanhyubhalila Kilisto, kubhukana na malembo, yinguhyubhalika Ninganilo lya makachu, bhandu bha kandahi bhasomite lihamba lya Yuda bhakibhegha Ayahudi. Hata hinu ywombe katyeka lihamba kwa bhoha bhahaghulitwe na kupalwa na Chapanga Tate na kukingikihwa na Yesu Kilisto, Yuda nsitali 1. Lihamba yinguhyubhalika yikityekwa mu ngungwa ya 60 pakabhelekitwe Kilisto.

Ningo ya kutyeka lihamba ali ndo kuatyekela ndokwa bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilistondo ili kuakinya bhaleke kupotohwa na mahundo gha ahunda bha uhwangi msitali 4. Kabhoneha yabhikitwe mu msitali ghwa ninganilo lya makachu ili kughapegha utopo kwa ghala ghakaatyekite. Lihamba ali libhegha na mahwacho matangalo ghaalandanite na kitabho kya Petili 2 papamu na makinyo gha ahunda bha uhwangi, yuda msitali 4, na Petili 2 msitali 2:1. Hilahila mu milando yinakualinga mahoka na ghaabhwitukite Sodoma na Gomola

Ghaabheghite

Yuda kanguyanda kwa kuamanyiha asomaji bha lihamba lyake msitali 1-2.

Mbole kangulubhulila likaho lya kutyeka lihamba ali na kuakinya bhandu akotoke kuayitikile ahunda bha uhwangi, msitali kya 3-4.

Kangi kanguapegha nhwano kuhuma kwa bhandu na milando yitendekitwe mu ninganilo lya makachu, msitali 5-16.

Mbole yake kangaaghombela bhula paanoghwa kukinywa bhula bhangunoghelwa kutenda, msitali 17-23.

Kuuhiko kanguyomolela lihamba kwa kunnumba Chapanga msitali ghwa 24-25.

1 Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nega Yuda, nbhandwa ghwa Yesu Kilisto na nnongo ywa Yakobo.

Nunguatyekela bhoha bhaakemitwe na Tate Chapanga,
ywakaapalite na kubhabhika maha mu ukingikiho ghwa
Yesu kilisito.
2 Nunguayupila kwa Chapanga kabhapeghe luhungu na
uhihimilo na upalo ntangalo.

Ahunda bha uhwangi

3 Maalongo mbangu ahyubhalilo, nenga nikibhegha na
likaho lya kuatyekela kwakya ghula ulopohi ghutulihangite
twabhoha, peni mona nungunoghwa nuatyekele, ili nu-
asighe kukita nng'endelele kughayila kwakya uhyubhalilo
ghwene Chapanga kabhapegha mala yimo ghweka kwa
bhandu bhoha.
4 Bhandu bhanga kunyitikila Chapanga bhaliyingiha kwa
lupwepo nkati yetu, bhene bhangulongela uhwangi kwakya
Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga ghwetu ili bhatende
ulemwa na kunnema Yesu Kilisto ywakabheghite ghweka
chake ndo Kilongohi na Bambo ghwetu. Peni malembo
gha Chapanga ghakilondola kutandila makachu toso ying-
ubhalindila bhandu abho.
5 Kangi nungupala kubhakulungwa himoo hilibhi, payib-
hele mungughamanya agha ghoha, kukita Bambo kakiakom-
bola Akaaisilaeli kuhuma munnima ghwa Misili, mbole
kakiakoma bhala bhoha bhaalemite kuhyubhalila.
6 Na nkulungwe mahoka bhakihobheha utabhala gh-
wabhe. Bhakileka pahala pabhe pa kutama. Habhu
Bambo kabhabhika mulubhindu, abhopwa kwa miyololo
ya manjubha ghoha kyangili na uhiko, mbaka pabhatoswa
mulinjubha likulu.
7 Kangi nkulungwe kukita bhandu bha hitami hya Sodoma
na Gomola na bhandu bha hitami hya ugheghela, bhandu
abho bhakitenda handa bhala mahoka, bhakitenda utyahe
na kutughila tama hyabhe hya mmili, tama ghwene hin-
gulandana na Chapanga pakaambumbite. Chapanga kaki-
apegha kihyato kya kuyochwa mwoto ghwa manjubha
bghoha, ili ghabheghe makinyo kwa bhandu bhoha.
8 Ndo telatela na bhandu abha bhaliyingihite mu kimati
kyenu. Bhangulongohwa na maloto, bhakulityoha bhene
kwa ulemwa. Bhangupughana utabhala ghwa Bambo na ku-
longela milando mihakata kihyengo kya bhandu bhaatama
handa pakapala Chapanga.
9 Na Mikaeli yula lihoka nkulu, kakitenda habho ng'obhe,
pala pakabheghite mu kulimbano na Nchipila yakya mmili
ghwa Mose, Mikaeli kakiyigha ng'obhe kuntosa Nchipila
kwa kunnigha maligho, ngati kakilongela, “Bambo mwene
kakulakalile.”

10 Peni bhandu abha bhangulongela uhakata kwa milando
bhaayimanya ng'obhe. Na mu milando yila yabhayimanya
kwa kulilimuka handa anyama bhaabheghite ng'obhe na
mahala, agho ndo kyanalumu ghatatukanjaghana.
11 Kibhabhone, kiyaha bhanguyitughila njila ya Kaini,
Kwa nnando ghwa mbiya, bhaliyingiha mu uhokelo ghula
ghula ghwa Balamu. Bhalkiluka handa Kola pakakilukite na
bhakanjaghanwa handa ywombe pakakanjaghanitwe.
12 Bhandu abha bhanakuhanyanga mu hikubhukubhu
hyenu ya upalo, bhangupala kulyegha bhombe ghweka
kyanga kubhegha na honi. Kangi bhangubhegha handa
mahundi ghangali kukoma hula, linguyebhehwa na liyegha
kwohele, mana yake abhegha ng'obhe na uhoto mu kutama
kwabhe. Kangi ndo handa mikongo yanga mapambiko
mu manjubha gha mabeno yene hinakutupulwa. Hino
bhahwegha kya ubhili.
13 Bhangulepelwa kulikanikiha handa likusi likalipa mu
lihibha, na mandendelo ghabhe gha honi ghangubhuha
lihuluhulu Bhombe ndo handa ndondwa hiitipikite mu
lubhindo lukulu manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.

14 Naywo Enoki ywa kibheleko kya saba kuhuma kwa
Adamu, kakilondola habhu kwakya bhandu abha, “Nnyi-
hwe! Bambo Chapanga katahika papamu na maelufu gha
mahoka bhake ang'anyimo,
15 ili kabhatose bhandu bhoha, na kubhahyatula bhoha
bhanga kunhyubhalila Chapanga, kwakya mahengo ghabhe
ghoha mahakata ghaatendite kyanga kunnyoghopa Cha-
panga, na kwakya malagho ghabhe ghoha mahokelo
ghaankambukilite Chapanga.”

16 Bhandu abho bhangukukulika, bhanguhyongoloka,
bhangutenda kwa tama yabhe hakataho, na bhanguliloka na
kubhatika bhandu ili bhalitangatila bhombe.

Makinyo na malaghilo

17 Maanghanja bhangu, mughakulungwe ghala
ghanng'ombilitwe makachu na andumila ghwa Bambo
ywetu Yesu Kilisito.
18 Bhombe bhakilongela habhu, “Manjubha gha uhiko
bhabwituka bhandu bha bhanauyuyuho, bhandu bhanaku-
tughila tama hyabhe hakatao.”
19 Bhandu abho ndo bhanakuyambuha matitingano,
bhandu bhanguhwacha milando ya pannima, bhanga kub-
hegha na Nhuki ywa Chapanga.

20 Peni mwenga maapalo bhangu, mulitengelekehe mu
kuhyubhalila kwenu ghwene ndo yunguhuma kwa Cha-
panga mwene na kangi nnyupe mu Nhuki ghwake Cha-
panga,
21 na ng'endelele kutama mu upalo ghwa Chapanga, kunu
mukunnindila Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, kwa luhungu
lyake kataapegha ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghanga
uhiko.
22 Mubhabhonele luhungu bhaabheghite na lyogha,
23 na bhangi mualopohe kwa kuanyahula kuhuma mu
mwoto, na bhangi mubhabhonele luhungu paabhegha na
bhwaghalili, Peni mulindakile kwa kuama kutali na uhakata
ghwabhe.

Kuyupa na kulumba

24 Chapanga kabhegha na makakala na kanguhotola ku-
atenda mwenga nkotoke kuhobha. Kanguhotola kuabhika
mu ubhegho ghwa ukulu ghwake kyanga uhokelo ghwohele
mu mwoyo ghwenu na kubhapegha uyelelo nkulu,
25 kwa ywombe Chapanga nkombohi ghwetu, kwa njila ya
Yesu Kilisito Bambo ghwetu, litiko, ukulu, na kuhotola na
makakala ndo ghake kutandila makachu, hinu na mbaka
manjubha ghoha! Mwika.

Uhwimulo ghwa Yohane

Uhwimulo
Ulongohi

Kitabho kya uhwimulo kikityekwa na nndumila Yohane (uhwimulo 1:1). Aki ndo kitabho kya uhiko kutyekwa mu lilaghano lya hyono, na kikilembwa mu ngungwa ya tisini na nhano mbole ya kubhelekwa kwa Kilisto. Aywo Nndumila Yohane ndo ywakalembite Nhalo ghwa Maha handa paghutyekitwe na Yohane na ndo ywakatyekite mahamba mandatu gha 1 Yohane na 2 Yohane na 3 Yohane. Aywo Yohane mwene kangumanyikwa kukita "Ywakapalitwe na Yesu" (Yohane 13:23). Yohane kakikityeka kitabho aki pakabheghite mu kigunguli kya Patimo mu kibhopo kubhukana na kulandamiha Nhalo gha Maha ghwa Yesu Kilisto (Uhwimulo 1:9).

Kikaho lya Yohane kutyeka kitabho aki kya uhwimulo, ndo kubhayonjokeha mwoyo bhandu bhaapala kusoma kitabho aki kuhighala ahyubhaliko kwa Yesu Kilisito na kuapegha udumbilo kiyaha ndaluko ghwa kubhuya Yesu ghubhegha ugheghela 1:3, 22:7. Kwa ughumo kakiatyekela Akaakilisito ghoha na kyanalumu kwa mangwemuko saba bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito mu kipalamande kya 2-3. Yohana kangulongela kukita matyeko ghake ndo ulondohi 1:3 na kangutumila mihwano mitangalo hiibhonekana kwoha mu kitabho kyake ili kulubhulila milando ghakayibhonite. Kitabho aki kinguhwanana na himoo hipalamande mu Ninganilo lya Makachu, kyanalumu mu kitabho kya Sakalia 6:1-8. Mapalata saba gha kututwa na hibakuli saba bhubho ghangulihwana matuto chapanga ghakaghatumila kubhatuta bhandu bha Kumisili (Kuhuma 7-8). Uhwimulo ghungulubhulila ndaluko ghwa ukiko, kukita Yesu katabhegha nhotola, na bhoha bhaanhyubhalila bhaatama manjubha ghoha kya nga uhiko papamu na ywombe. Likaho lya kitabho aki ndo kukukinya na kukupegha udumbilo ghwa hoto kiyaha Yesu kabhegha ugheghela kubhuya.

Ghaabheghite

Yohana kanguyanda kutyeka kitabho aki kwa kulongela bhula pakakamuhite mabhono gha ulondolo aghu 1:1—1:20.

Kangi kangulubhulila mango saba 4:1—8:5 na mapalata gha kututwa 8:6—11:19

Mbole ya agho Yohana kangulubhulila yakya ndala ywakabhingibhingitwe na liyoka, bhulabhula kangulubhulila

Anyama abhili na Mwanamene 12:1—14:20
Mbole kangutyeka yakya mabakuli saba gha kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga, 15:1—16:21.
Bhulabhula Yohana kangulubhulila bhula Chapanga paabhahotola amyanya bhake kunani kwa Chapanga.
Kuuhiko kangulubhulila kunani kwa hyono na nnima ghwa hyono ghwaapala kuhika kuuhiko 21:1—22:21.

1 Aghu ndo uhwimulo ghwa Yesu, ghwene Chapanga kakinpegha uhwimulo aghwo ili kabhalangihe andumitumi bhake milando ayi kukita yinganoghitwe kubwituka manjubha gha ugheghela. Mbole Kilisto kakinnaghila lihoka ghwake milando ayi ili kammanyihe nndumitumi ghwake ywakakemitwe Yohane,
2 Naywo Yohane kakighalubhulila ghoha ghakaghabhonite kwakya uhoto ghwakabhonehitwe na Yesu Kilisto, na alyo ndo Lilagho lya Chapanga.
3 Kanonelwa mundu yunakusoma malagho ghaabheghite mu kitabho aki na ulondohi aghu, bhanonelwa bhandu bhaaghayihwa lilagho ali na kughaghungila na kughayitikila ghala ghaatyekitwe mu kitabho aki, kiyaha manjubha gha milando ayi ghaheghelela.

Ujambuho kwa mangwemuko saba gha bhandu bhaanyubhalila Kilisito
4 Nenga Yohane, nunguaatyekela mangwemuko saba gha bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bhaabheghite akwo Asia.
Nungubhapalila umaha na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga ywakabhegha hinu, ywakabheghite na ywakapala kubhegha na kuhuma kwa mihuki saba bhaabheghite muulongolo ghwa kiteho kyake kya utabhala,
5 na kuhuma kwa Yesu Kilisto ywene kangulongela malagho gha hoto manjubha ghoha, ywombe ndo ghwa ulongolo kuhyuka kuhuma mu kiho, na ywombe ndo ntabhala ghwa abhatwa bhoha bha munnima.
Yesu kangutupala na kwa kiho kyake, katulekekeha kuhuma mu ulemwa.
6 Yesu katutenda twenga tubheghe ghubhutwa ghwake na andundame bhake bhaantumikila Chapanga, Tate ghwake. Ukulu na makakala ghabhegha kwa Yesu manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko. Mwika.
7 Nnole, kanguhika mumahundi. Kila mundu katammona na hata bhala bhaanhomite nkoha, bhandu bhoha bha munnima bhatakukulika kwakya ywombe. Kulyaghila yaabhegha habhu. Mwika.
8 Bambo Chapanga yunamakakala ghoha kalongela habhu, “Nenga ndo alufa na Omega ndo kulongela ghwa

ulongohi na ghwa Uhiko. Ywakabheghite, ywakabhegha hinu, na ywakapala kubhegha."

Yohane kangulongela milando yakabhonehitwe na Kilisto

9 Nenga Yohane nnongo ghwenu, ywene kwa kulilunga na
Yesu, nungulihanga papamu na mwenga mu himbamanda
mughghubhutwa ghwake na ulimbililo ghwoha. Nenga
nikibhopwa mu kigunguli kiikemitwe Patimo kwa uhokelo
ghwa kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga na kwakya hoto ya
Yesu.
10 Linjubha limu lya kuntundamila Bambo, nikibhegha
nungutundama mu Nhuki, nikiyihwa lilobhe likulu kuki-
hogho kyangu, lilobhe handa lilobhe lya lupalata.
11 Alyo lilobhe likilongela, "Ghutyeke mu kitabho ghala
ghaghughabhona, na ghughayeghe mu himati saba hya
ku Efeso na Similina na Peligamo na Tiatila na Saldi na
Filadelfia na Laodikia."
12 Basi, nikikilibhuka ili nimmone aywo ywakayobhelite
na nenga, nikibhona hinala saba hya mahabha hya kubhik-
ila mambamba,
13 pakati ya hila hinala, nikimmona mundu handa Mwana
ghwa Adamu, kahwala lijoho na nkungi ghwa lihabha
ghukibhopwa mu kihubha kyake.
14 Hwili hya mutu ghwake hikibhegha huhu mbuletee, na
meho ghake ghaking'alima handa mibhale ya mwoto.
15 Milyayo yake yikibhegha handa lihabha liikukumulitwe
mulitema lya mwoto, na lilobhe lyake likiyobha handa
kibulubutu.
16 Mukibhoko kyake kya nnilo kakikamulila ndondwa
saba, na mu ngulo yake likikwipuka lukechelo luubheghite
na utemo mbande mbili. Kibhungi kyake kikibhalika handa
luchubha lwa pamuhi.
17 Basi, panummonite, nikighwegha makukama muulon-
golo ghwa maghulu ghake handa mundu ywakahweghite.
Ndo ywombe kakinyabhikila kibhoko kyake kya nnilo unani
mwa nenga pakalongela, "Ghukotoke kuyoghopa. Nenga
ndo ywa Ulongolo na ywa Uhiko.
18 Nenga ndo yunaubhumi. Nikihwegha na hinu mbegha
na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha. Megha na makakala gha
ntumba na kumambe.
19 Basi, ghutyeke milando ayi yighuyibhona, milando
yiibwituka hinu na yila yiipala kubwituka mbole ya agha."
20 Hini nungupala kughughombela mana ya hilandondwa
saba na hinala saba ndo niki. Hila ndondwa saba ndo
mahoka bha Chapanga bha himati saba hya bhandu bhaan-
hyubhalila Kilisto, na hila hinala saba hya mahabha gha

kubhikila mambamba ndo himati saba hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto.

2

Lilagho lya Yesu kwa kimati kya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bha ku Efeso

1 “Ghutyeke kwa lihoka ghwa kimati kya bhandu bhaanhyubalila Kilisto bha ku Efeso.”

“Nenga yunukamulila hila ndondwa saba mukibhoko kyangu kya nnilo na ywene yunutyanga pakati ya hinala saba hya mahabha hya kubhikila mambamba, nungulongela habhu.

2 Nungughamanya mandendelo ghako ghoha, paghutenda mahengo kwa kukalika kyangali kudunyuka mwoyo. Nungumanya kukita ghungubhalimbilila ng'obhe bhandu ahokelo, na kukita ghubhapima bhala bhaalitenda andumilwa peni chepa, ghung'amula kukita ndo ahwangi.

3 Nungumanya ghwenga ghulimbilila muno, ghuhotola mapungwo matangalo kwakya nenga, peni ghukitotokela ng'obhe.

4 Peni megha na nnando ghumu ghungung'aha. Ghwenga, hinu ghuuleka upalo, handa paghumbalite kalongohi.

5 Ghukulungwe pala paghuhokelite. Hinu ghugilimbuke na kuleka ulemwa ghwako, ghutende handa paghutendite kalongohi. Hela bhubho, ndaahika kwa ghwenga na kukibhuha kinala kyako kya limbamba pala pakibheghite.

6 Peni kubhegha na nnando ghumu ghwa maha kwa ghwenga, ghunhughalema ghaaghatenda Akaanikolai, handa nenga panughakalalila.”

7 “Mundu ywakaliyihwa ali kaghungile ghala ghene Nhuki kanguaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto.”

“Ywombe ywakahotola ndantenda kalyeghe mapambika gha nkongo ghwa ubhumi, ghuubheghite mukitogholo kya Chapanga.”

Lilagho lya Yesu kwa kimati kya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bha ku Similna

8 “Ghutyeke kwa lihoka ghwa kimati kya bhandu bhaanhyubalila Kilisto bha ku Similna.”

“Agha ndo malagho ghake ywombe ywakabheghite ywa Ulongolo na ywa Uhiko, Ywakahweghite na kubhegha na ubhumi kangi.

9 Nungumanya mapungwo ghako na ukapukwa ghwako, peni ghwenga ghu ntopelo. Nungumanya paakuligha bhala

bhaalikema kukita ndo Akaayahudi peni chepa Akaayahudi bha hoto, ngati bhombe ndo bha kimati kya Nchipila.

10 Ghukotoke kuyoghopa milando yiipala kughutula. Nungukughombela kukita Nchipila kataahwinda mukibhopo amoo bhenu ili kabhang'ehe kuhyubhalila kwa mwenga. Maapambandika kwa manjubha kumi peni mmeghe ahyubhaliko hata kuhwegha. Nenga ndabhapegha lilumbo lya ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha."

11 "Mundu ywohele ywakayiha ali kaghungile kila kyene Nhuki kangubhaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto."

"Yula ywakahotola kulimbilila agha katatulwa ng'obhe na kiho kya ubhili."

Lilagho lya Yesu kwa kimati kya bhandu bha ku Pelgamo

12 "Ghutyeke kwa lihoka ghwa Chapanga ghwa ngwemuko lya ku Peligamo."

"Agha ndo malagho ghake ywombe ywakabheghite na lukechelo linautemo mbande hyoha mbili nungulongela.

13 Nungukumanya kughukutama, ghwenga ghungutama kitami kikulu kyakatama Nchipila. Peni ghukililema ng'obhe lihina lyangu, kangi ghungukiluka ng'obhe kuhyubhalila kwako kwa nenga hata mu linjubha lya mmoneho ghwangu nhyubhaliko Antipa. Ywene kakikomwa mukitami kyenu kwene ndo kwakatabhala Nchpila."

14 Peni, megha na milando ya mandina ghaabheghite telatela ng'obhe kwa ghwenga. Kiyaha abhegha amoo afwasi bhangutughila mahundo gha Balaamu, yula ywakanhundite Balaki kubhategha Akaaisilaeli kulyegha hilyo hiiyambikilitwe mang'omung'omu na kutenda, utyahe.

15 Ubhwabhu abhu, bhabhegha bhubho nkati yenu bhandu bhaatughila mahundo gha Akaanikolai.

16 Basi, ghulipetule. Hela bhubho, ndaahika kwa mwenga kanongola na kututana na bhandu abho kwa kutumila lukechelo luukwipituka mu ngulo yangu.

17 "Ywakaliyihwa ali kaghungile ghene Nhuki kangubhaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto."

"Mundu ywakahotola ndanpegha mulyo ghuuhihitwe ghuukemwa mana, ndanpegha bhubho libho lihuhu liityekitwe lihina lya hyono lyene kahone mundu ywakalimanyite, ngati bhala bhaalikingamite."

Lilagho lya Yesu kwa kimati kya bhandu bha ku Tiatila

18 "Ghutyeke kwa lihoka ghwa Chapanga ghwa kimati kya ku Tiatila."

“Agha ndo malagho gha Mwana ghwa Chapanga, ywene meho ghake ghangumelemeta handa mwoto na ywene milwayo yake yingung'anyima handa lihabha liikukumulitwe muno.
19 Nungumanya mandendelo ghako na upalo ghwako na kuhyubhalila kwako na undumitumi ghwako na ulimbililo ghwako. Ghwenga ghungutenda maha kyanalumu hinu kupitingana kalongohi.
20 Peni, megha na nnando ghumu kwa ghwenga ghuubheghite telatea ng'obhe, ghungunnimbilila yula nndala Yesebeli ywakalikema mbuye ghwa Chapanga, peni kangubhahunda na kubhahokeha andumitumi bhangu ili bhatende utyahe na kulyegha hilyo hiiyambikiltwe ming'omong'omo.
21 Nunpegha manjubha gha kuleka kutenda kmahakataho, peni kalema kulekana na utyahe ghwake.
22 Kya habhu, ndampegha utamwa ghwene ghwantenda kalepelwe kuyumuka paulili, na bhandu bhoha bhaatenda utyahe papamu na ywombe, ndabhapamanda muno handa bhatalema kulipetula mandendelo ghabhe mahakataho.
23 Kangi ndabhakoma afwasi bhake kwa utamwa nhakata. Ndo bhandu bha himati hyoha bhatamanya kukita nenga nunguhingukiha myoyo ya bhandu na hwacho hya kila mundu. Kangi ndampegha kila yumu ywenu kubhukana na mandendelo ghake.”

24 “Peni, nungubhaghombela mwenga bhangi mummeghite ku Tiatila, mwenga mngughatughila ng'obhe mahundo gha Yesebeli, kangi mukilihunda ng'obhe milando ya kimbokomboko muno ya Nchipila, handa mubhalongela. Ndabhapegha ng'obhe kimbamanda kingi unani mwenu.
25 Peni nng'endelele kughungila malagho ghene mwenga mughapokela kala mbaka mumbala kuhika.
26 Ywakahotola na kutenda milando yinuyipala mbaka kuuhiko, ndanpegha makakala gha utabhala kwa bhandu bha milima yingi yoha.
27 Kataatabhala kwa ulongohi ghwanga kuhyepetuka malaghilo na kuametulalanga handa hyombo hya lutupi.
28 Nenga ngingama utabhala aghwo kuhuma kwa Tate ghwangu. Kangi ndampegha ndondwa ya malabhila.”

29 “Ywohele ywakayihwa ali, kayitikile ghene Nhuki kangubhaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto.”

3

Lilagho lya Yesu kwa kimati kya bhandu bha ku Saldi

1 “Kwa lihoka bha Chapanga bha kimanti kya bhandu
bhaanhyubhali ku Salidi ghutyeke habhu.”

“Agha ndo malagho ghake ywombe ywakabheghite na yila
Mihuki saba ya Chapanga na hila ndondwa saba. Nungu-
manya milando ghwenga yoha, bhandu bhangulongela
kukita ghubhegha na ubhumi, peni kulyaghila ghuhwegha.
2 Ghuyumuke, ghutengelehe kyoheli kiibheghite kya
nyanyi kiihighalite yikali na kuhwegha, mana mbaka hinu
ng'amula kukita lihengo lyako litwihilika ng'obhe mu ulon-
golo ghwa Chapanga ghwangu.
3 Ghukulungwe ghala ghauyihwite na kuhundwa na
kuhyubhalila, ghughayitikile na ghukalipetule. Ghuyu-
muke, hela bhubho ndaghuhikila kya nnyitukilo handa
mwihi, kangi ghwamanya ng'obhe lisaa limbala kughuhik-
ila.
4 Peni, ghubhegha na bhandu bha mandina mu Saldi
bhene bhanatyong'aha ng'obhe mapinda ghabhe kwa ku-
tenda ulemwa. Bhombe bhaabhegha papamu na nenga,
bhatahwala mapinda mahuhu, kiyaha bhangunoghwa.
5 Mundu ywakahotola katahwalihwa lipinda lya huhu
mbulete, na nenga ndalibhuha ng'obhe lihina lyake kub-
huka mu kitabho kya ubhumi, kangi ndalongela kwa nnomo
ghwangu kwa Tate ghwangu na mahoka bha Chapanga
kukita ywombe ndo ghwa nenga.”

6 “Mundu ywakabheghite na machikilo gha kuyiha na kay-
ihwe, ghene Nhuki kangubhaghombela himati hya bhandu
bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto.”

Lilagho lya Yesu kwa kimati kya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bha ku Filadelfia

7 “Ghutyeke kwa lihoka ghwa kimati kya bhandu bhaan-
hyubalila Kilisto bha ku Filadelfia.”

“Agha ndo malagho ghake ywombe Ywakabheghite nyanyi
kyanalumu na ghwa hoto, ywombe ywakabheghite na
kiyughulilo kya Daudi. Pakakiyughula kahone ywakuhotola
kukitata, kangi pakakitata kahone ywakuhotola
kukiyughula.
8 Nungumanya milando yako yoha, hinu nyughula
nlyango muulongolo ghwako ghwene kahone mundu ghwa
kuhotola kughutata. Nungumanya kukita ghwenga ghu
nnyoyobhalo peni ghuliyitikila lilagho lyangu kangi ghuk-
ilema ng'obhe kulikambuka lihina lyangu muulongulo ghwa
bhandu.
9 Nnyihwe, Ndabhayegha kwa ghwenga bhandu kimati
kya Nchipila, bhene banakulikema kukita bhombe ndo

Akaayahudi peni chepa ngati kulyaghila ndo ahwangi. Ndabhatenda ahike kwa ghwenga bhatundame muulongolo ghwako, na bhang'amule kukita nungukupala ghwenga.

10 Kiyaha ghwenga ghulighungila lilagho lyangu lya ulimbililo ghwoha, na nenga ndakukingikiha mu lisaa lya mapungwo ghaapala kuhika munnima ghwoha, ili kubhang'eha bhandu bhoha bhaatama munnima.

11 Nunguhika kanongola kwa ghwenga. Ghughendelele kukamulila kighubheghite nakyo hinu, ili kakotoke kuhika mundu kukupoka lilumbo lyako lya kuhotola.

12 Ywakahotola ndantenda kabheghe luhiki mu Nyumba ya Chapanga ghwangu, na katabhuka ndwee amwo. Bhubo ndaatyeka unani mwa ywombe lihina lya Chapanga ghwangu na lihina lya kitami kya Chapanga ghwangu, kitami akyo ndo Yelusalemu ya hyono, kiihuluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga ghwangu. Kangi ndalityeka unani mwa ywombe lihina lyangu lya hyono."

13 "Mundu ywakabheghite na machikilo gha kuyihwa na kayihwe, ghene Nhuki kangubhaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto."

Lilagho lya Yesu kwa kimati kya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bha ku Laodekia

14 "Ghutyeke kwa lihoka ghwa kimati kya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bha ku Laodikia."

"Agha ndo malagho ghake ywombe ywakakemwa Mwika, yunakulibhoneha nhyubhaliko na ghwa hoto, ywakabhegha kitandilo kya hibhumbe hyoha hyakahibhumbite Chapanga.

15 Nungumanya mandendelo ghako, nungumanya kukita ghwenga chepa nhihimo na chepa npyuhu. Mbaha ghungabheghite nhihimo ebu npyuhu.

16 Habhu, kiyaha ghwenga ndo nhechuhechu, chepa nhihimo ebu npyuhu, ndakuhuna ghubhuke munnomo ghwangu.

17 Ghwenga ghungulongela, 'Nenga nu ntopelo, nenga megha na hilbhi hitangalo, kangi nungupala ng'obhe kilibhi kingi kyohele.' Peni ghungumanya ng'obhe kukita ghwenga ghu nnyoyobhalo, mundu ghwa kubhonelwa luhungu, kapukwa, ghwangalola, kangi ghubhegha uhula.

18 Kya habhu nungughusigha, ghuhemele kwa nenga sahabu yiighululitwe kwa mwoto, ghumokole kubhegha ntopelo ghwa hoto. Kangi mbaha ghuhemele lipinda lihuhu ili ghulihwale na ghuhwikile honi ya uhula ghwako. Bhubho ghuhemele mahuta ghudonehele mu meho ghako ili ghumokole kubhona.

19 Nenga ndo yunakubhakinya na kubhatuta bhala bhanuapala. Habhu ghukakalike kangi ghulipetule.
20 Ghuyihwe! Nunguyima panlyango na kukong'onda hodi, handa mundu ywakayihwa lilobhe lyangu na kuhughula nlyango, ndaayingila unyumba na kulyegha papamu na ywombe, na ywombe katalyegha papamu na nenga.
21 Ywohele ywakahotola ndantegheka katame na nenga mu kiteho kyangu kya utabhala, handa bhula nenga pahotolite na nikitama papamu na Tate ghwangu mukiteho kyake kya utabhala."
22 "Mundu ywakabheghite na machikilo gha kuyihwa na kayihwe, ghene Nhuki kangubhaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto."

4

Kutundama kunani kwa Chapanga

1 Mbole ya agho nikilolekeha na nikibhona nlyango ghwa kunani ghuyughulighwa.
Nalyo lila lilobhe liniliyihwite kandahi lyene likibhegha handa lilobhe lya lupalata, likilongela, "Ghuhike apa panani, na nenga ndakubhoneha milando yiipala kutulukila mbole."
2 Kamu, nikibhegha mu Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na kuulongolo ghwangu kukibhegha kiteho kya ghghubhutwa na kikitamilwa na mundu yumu.
3 Ywakakitamilite kakibhonekana handa madini gha yaspi na libho lya nyanyi likele. Upinde matanga ghuking'anyima handa sumalidi na kukitindila kila kiteho kya utabhala mbande hyoha.
4 Hikibhegha hiteho hingi hya utabhala ishilini na ncheche. Hiteho ahyo hikitamilwa na aghohi ishilini na ncheche, aghohi abho bhakihwala mapinda gha mbulete na hilemba hya mahabha mu mitwe yabhe.
5 Mu kiteho kila, likibwituka lilundumo na mibhale ya njahe. Mu ulongolo ghwa kiteho kya utabhala ghakibhegha mambamba saba pahiyaka, mambamba agho ndo mihuki saba ya Chapanga.
6 Muulongolo ghwa kiteho kya utabhala kukibhegha kilibhi handa lihibha lya Lindala, lilangalo handa libho linakung'anyima muno.
Kukibhegha bhubho hibhumbe hinaubhumi ncheche kukitindila kiteho kila, hibhumbe ahyo hibhegha na meho ngenju kila mbande.
7 Kibhumbe kya ulongolo kakibhegha handa lihimba, ghwa ubili kakibhegha handa likambako lya senga, ghwa

ndatu kakibhegha na kibhungi handa mundu, ghwa ncheche kakibhegha handa ndapu ywakaghuluka.
8 Hibhumbe ahyo ncheche hiibheghite na ubhumi hikibhegha na mapapatilo sita kila yumu. Bhakibhegha na meho ngenju kila mbande, unyumba na panje, pakilo na pamuhi bhakipumulila ng'obhe, bhakiyimba.
"Nng'anyimo, Nng'anyimo, Nng'anyimo
Bambo Chapanga yunamakakala,
Ywakabhegha, ywakabheghite hinu na kataghendelela kubhegha manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko."
9 Manjubha ghoha hibhumbe ahyo ncheche hina ubhumi paayimba, bhangunpegha ukulu na uhokamo na litiko kwa yula ywakatama mu kiteho kya ghubhutwa, ywakabheghite na ubhumi manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, bhakitenda habhu maghenda maghenda.
10 Bhala aghohi ishilini na ncheche bhalighwihagha makukama muulongolo ghwa yula ywakatamite mu kiteho kya ghghubhutwa. Bhanguntundamila ywakatama manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, na kuhibhika hilemba hyabhe muulongolo ghwa kiteho kya utabhala paalongela,
11 "Ghungunoghwa ghwenga Bambo na Chapanga ghwetu,
kukingama ukulu na uhokamo na makakala.
Mana ghwenga ghukibhumba hilibhi hyoha,
na kupala ghwenga hikibhumbwa na hibhegha."

5

Kitabho na Mwanamene
1 Mbole ya apo, nikikibhona kitabho mukibhoko kyake kya nnilo kya yula ywakatamite mukiteho kila kya ghubhutwa. Kitabho kila kikityekwa malembo pakati na panji na kikinyengwa kwa kimatiko kiibheghite na mango saba.
2 Kangi, nikimmona lihoka yuna makakala pakalandamiha kwa lilobhe likulu, "Ghani ywakateghekwa kumakatula ahyo himatiko na kukihughula kitabho akyo?"
3 Kangi pakibhegha ng'obhe mundu ghwa akwo kunani kwa Chapanga, ebu munnima ebu pahi kumambe ywakahotolite kukihughula kitabho akyo ebu kukilolekeha unyumba.
4 Basi, nenga nikilila muno kiyaha kakibhonekana ng'obhe mundu ywakanoghwitwe kukihughula akyo kitabho ebu kukibhona unyumba.
5 Mbole, yumu ywa bhala aghohi kaking'ombela, "Ghukotoke kulila. Ghulole! Lihimba kuhuma mulikabila lya Yuda, ywa kibheleko kya mutwa Daudi kahotola. Ywombe kanguhotola kumakatula himatiko ahyo saba na kukihughula kitabho akyo."

6 Mbole, nikimmona Mwanamene kayima pakati
ughegheła na kiteho kila kya ghghubhutwa, katindilwa
mbande hyoha na hila hibhumbe ncheche hina ubhumi na
bhala aghohi. Aywo Mwanamene kakibhonekana handa
ywakahinjitwe. Kakibhegha na mipalapi saba na meho
saba, hyene ndo Mihuki saba hya Chapanga hiilaghilitwe
munnima ghwoha.
7 Mwanamene aywo kakighenda na kukitola kila kitabho
kuhuma mu kibhoko kya nnilo kya yula ywakatamite mu
kiteho kya ghghubhutwa.
8 Mbole ya Mwanamene kukitola kitabho kila, bhala hib-
humbe ncheche hina ubhumi papamu na bhala hilongohi
ishilini na ncheche bhakighwegha pahi muulongolo ghwa
Mwanamene. Kila yumu kakibhegha na ligombo lyake na
kila yumu kukamulila bakuli lya lihabha liimemite ubanu
lya kunungila, ubanu aghwo ndo mayupo gha bhandu bha
Chapanga.
9 Basi, bhombe bhakiyimba luyimbo alu lwa hyono.
“Ghwenga ghungunoghwa kukitola akyo kitabho
na kumakatula himatiko hyake,
Kiyaha ghwenga ghukihinjwa, na kwa mwahi ghwa kiho
kyako, ghwenga ghukibhayegha bhandu kwa Cha-
panga.
Ghwenga ghukibhayegha bhandu kuhuma mu kila likabila,
kila nongelo hya bhandu, kila nnima na aghanja.
10 Ghwenga ghubhatenda bhombe abheghe ghubhutwa
ghwa undundame ili bhantumikile chapanga ghwetu,
na bhombe bhatatabhala bandu bhoha munnima.”
11 Mbole, panolekehite nikiyihwa malobhe gha ma-
hoka atangalo ngenju, bhakiyima kukitindila kiteho kila
kya ghghubhutwa, papamu na bhala hibhumbe ncheche
bhanaubhumi na bhala aghohi,
12 nabho bhakiyimba kwa lilobhe likulu paalongela.
“Mwanamene ywakahinjwite kangunoghelwa kukingama
likalama na utopelo na malango na makakala,
uhokamo na ukulu na litiko.”
13 Hila hila nikiyihwa hibhumbe hyoha hya kunani na hya
munnima na hya pahi ya nnima na hya mulihibha, bhoha
bhakibhegha bhanguyimba,
“Litiko na uhokamo na ukulu na makakala ghoha,
Ghabheghe kwa ywombe ywakatamite mu kiteho kya
ghghubhutwa kwa Mwana mene manjubha kyanga
uhiko.”
14 Hibhumbe bhala ncheche bhanaubhumi bhakilongela,
“Mwika.” Na bhala aghohi bhakighwegha makukama pahi
na bhakitundamila.

6

Mwanamene kangumakatula himatiko saba

1 Mbole, nikimmona Mwana ghwa Mene kangumakatula
kimatiko kimu nkati ya yila himatiko saba. Nikinnyihwa
yumu ywa bhala hibhumbe ncheche bhanaubhumi pakalon-
gela kwa lilobhe likulu handa lulundumo, “Ghuhike!”
2 Panolite kuulongolo mwa nenga nikimmona likokolo
fwalasi ghwa mbulete. Yula ywakanhubhukite fwalasi
kakibhegha na lupinde na kakipeghwa na kilemba. Basi,
kakibhuka handa ywakahotoa ili kaghendelele kuhotola.
3 Mbole Mwanamene kakimakatula kila kimatiko kya
ubhili, nikinnyihwa yula kibhumbe yunaubhumi ywa ubhili
pakalongela, “Ghuhike!”
4 Panolite nikimmona fwalasi yungi nkele muno. Yula
ywanhubhukite fwalasi kakipeghwa naywo kakipeghwa
lukechelo lukulu ili bhandu bha munnima bhakomane.
5 Mbole, Mwanamene kakimetakatula kila kimatiko kya
ndatu. Nikinnyihwa yula kibhumbe ywa ndatu yunaub-
humi pakalongela, “Ghuhike.” Panolekehite ku ulongolo
ghwa nenga nikimmona fwalasi mpili. Yula ywakanhub-
hukite kakibhegha na kapa ya kupimila mbili ya kupimila
utopo kunu na kunu mukibhoko kyake.
6 Mbole, nikiyihwa handa lilobhe liihuma kwa hila hib-
humbe ncheche hina ubhumi palilongela, “Lijambani limu
lya ukobha ghwa ngano, mahombo gha ntenda lihengo
kwa linjubha limu, na Majambani mandatu gha ubhele
kwa kuhomba mbiya ya ntenda lihengo kwa linjubha limu.
Peni ghukotoke kunyanyangana mahuta gha miseituni na
difwai.”
7 Mbole, Mwanamene pakamakatulite kila kimatiko kya
ncheche, nikinyihwa lilobhi lya yula kibhumbe kya ncheche
yunaubhumi pakalongela, “Ghuhike.”
8 Panolekehite ku ulongolo ghwangu nikimmona fwalasi
ghwa lihulila lihu. Yula ywakanhubhukite kakikemwa kiho
na kumambe, kukibhegha kunguntughila unyuma mwake,
nabho bhakipeghwa likalama lya lobo yimu lya nnima,
kubhakoma bhandu kwa ngondo na kwa lung'ahi lwa njala
na kwa matamwa gha tauni na anyama akalipa bha kunhitu.
9 Mwanamene pakamakatulite kila kimatiko kya nhano.
Kakipabhona pala pahi palikuta lya kututumiha ubanu
pabhegha na mihuki ya bhala bhaakomitwe kwakya nnando
ghwa kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga, na kubhukana na
uhoto ghwabhaubhonehite.

10 Basi, bhakilila kwa lilobhe likulu, paalongela, “Ghwee
Bambo ghuubheghite nkulu na nhyubhaliko, ghwaakab-
halila mbaka pakiki kubhatosa na kubhabhuyihila kihyato
bhandu bha munnima kwakya kutukoma twenga?”
11 Mbole kila yumu kakipeghwa lijoho lya mbulete,
bhakighombelwa bhalindile kya mandina, mbaka payitwi-
hilika mmalango ghwa alongo ayabhe, bhene bhaakomwa
ubhwabhu abhu handa paakomitwe bhombe.
12 Mbole nikilolekeha, na lisaa Mwanamene pakamakat-
ulite kila kimatiko kya sita. Pakibwituka lingwangaliko
likulu lya lutupi, luchubha likibhegha lipili handa lilobota
liitendekehitwe na mayuni gha mbuhi, na mwehi ghukib-
hegha nkele handa mwahi.
13 Ndondwa hyoha hya kubhwelo, hikiponeka kutula
unani mwa lutupi handa malokeho gha nkongo ntini
mughaponeka pala paghatingihwa na liyegha likalipa.
14 Bhwelo lukipalanganyika handa kiyebheyebhe
palinyengwa, hitumbi hyoha na higungulu hikibhuhwa
pahibheghite.
15 Mbole abhatwa bha pannima, hilongohi, machonda
hilongohi, atopelo, bhanamakakala, kila mmandwa na
ywanga kubhegha mmandwa, bhakilihiha mu mambako
gha matalabho kuhitumbi.
16 Bhakiighombela hitumbi ahyo na matalabho paalon-
gela, “Mutughwile mutuhihe kutali na ywombe ywakatama
unani mwa kiteho kya ghghubhutwa na muutuhihe kutali
na kiyaghabhu kya Mwanamene.
17 Mana linjubha lila likulu lya kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga
lihika, ndo ghani ywakahotola kuyima?”

7

Akaaisilaeli lilaka limu na alobaini na ncheche elfu bhangumatikwa mango

1 Mbole ya agho, nikiabhona mahoka ncheche bha Cha-
panga, ayima mumbembe ncheche hya nnima paakaniha
liyegha kuhuma mumbembe ncheche hya nnima, ghukotoke
kupula hata kyamandina munnima na mumahibha na mu-
mikongo.
2 Mbole nikimmona lihoka yungi pakakwela kunani
kuhuma ku ngeha, pakabhegha na kimatiko kya Chapanga
yunaubhumi. Lihoka aywo kakiakema kwa lilobhe likulu
bhala mahoka ncheche bhene Chapanga kakiapegha lihengo
lya kukanjaghana nnima na mahibha.
3 Yula lihoka kakilongela, “Nkotoke kuukanjaghana nnima
ebu mahibha ebu mikongo mbaka patuamatika himatiko

hya mango mu mipanja yabhe bhala andumitumi bha Chapanga ghwetu."

4 Mbole ya agho, nikiyihwa mmalango ghwa bhandu bhaamatikitwe mango ahyo mu mipanja, bhakibhegha bhandu lilaka limu na alobaini na ncheche elfu, bhakihuma mu makabila ghoha gha Islaeli.

5 Bhandu bhaamatikitwe mango kuhuma mu likabila lya Yuda bhandu kumi na mabhili elufu na likabila lya Lubeni bhandu kumi na mabhili elufu na likabila lya Gadi bhandu kumi na mabhili elufu.

6 Kuhuma mu likabila lya Asheli, bhandu kumi na mabhili elufu na kuhumu mu likabila lya Naftali bhandu kumi na mabhili elfu na kuhuma mu likabila lya Manase bhandu kumi na mabhili elufu.

7 Kuhuma mu likabila lya Simeoni bhakibhegha bhandu kumi na mabhili elfu na kuhuma ku likabila lya Lawi kukibhegha bhandu kumi na mabhili elfu na kuhuma ku likabila lya Isaka kukibhegha bhandu kumi na mabhili elfu.

8 Kuhuma mu likabila lya Sebuloni kukibhegha bhandu kumi na mabhili elfu na kuhuma ku likabila lya Yosefu kukibhegha na bhandu kumi na mabhili elfu na kuhuma ku likabila lya Benjamini kukibhegha bhandu kumi na mabhili elfu.

Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu bhaahwalite mapinda mahuhu

9 Mbole ya ali, nikilolekeha, nikibhona lumati lukulu lwa bhandu bhanga kubhalangwa. Bhandu bha kila nnima, lukolo, aghanja na nongelo, bhayima muulongolo ghwa kiteho kya ghghubhutwa na muulongolo ghwa Mwanamene, ahwala mapinda mahuhu na bhakamula mapanyu gha misalisi mumabhoko ghabhe.

10 Bhakikweha malobhe na kulongela. "Ukombohi ghwetu ghunguhuma kwa Chapanga ghwetu yunakutama mukiteho kya ghghubhutwa, na kuhuma kwa Mwanamene."

11 Mahoka bhoha bha Chapanga bhakiyima kukitindila kila kiteho kya ghghubhutwa, aghohi ishilini na ncheche na hila hibhumbe ncheche hinaubhumi. Bhakighwegha makukama muulongolo ghwa kila kiteho kya utabhala na kuntundamila Chapanga,

12 bhakilongela, "Mwika. Litiko na ukulu na malango na lilumbo na uhokamo na likalama na makakala ghabheghe kwa Chapanga ghwetu, manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, Mwika."

13 Yumu nkati ya bhala aghohi kakingonya, "Abha bhaahwalite mapinda mahuhu ndo akina ghani, na bhahuma kwoki?"

14 Nenga nikinnyanga, “Nungumanya ng'obhe Bambo,
ghwenga ndo ghungumanya.”
Ywombe kaking'ombela, “Abha ndo bhandu bhaapitite
maha mu luhuyu lula lukulu. Nabho aghulula mapinda
ghabhe mu mwahi ghwa Mwanamene na mapinda ghabhe
na kubhegha mbulete kyanalumu.
15 Kya habhu, bhabhegha muulongolo ghwa kiteho kya
ghghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, bhanguntumikila Chapanga
pamuhi na pakilo mu Nyumba yake. Yunakutama unani
mwa kiteho kya ghghubhutwa kataahwikila kiyaha ywombe
kabhegha papamu na bhombe na kubhakingikiha.
16 Bhaabhona ng'obhe kangi njala ebu nyota, luchubha
ebu lupyupo lwabhachunja ng'obhe.
17 Mana Mwanamene, ywakabheghite pakati ya kila
kiteho kya ghghubhutwa katabhegha nhakila ghwabhe,
naywo katabhalongoha kughenda kukinyopa kya machi
ghanaubhumi. Naywo Chapanga kataapukuta mahohi
ghabhe ghoha kuhuma mumeho ghabhe.”

8

Kimatiko kya saba

1 Mbole, Mwanamene pakamakatulite kimatiko kya saba,
kunani kwa Chapanga kukinyamala jii kwa nndaluko ghwa
nusu lisaa.
2 Mbole nikiabhona bhala andumitumi saba bha Cha-
panga bhanakuyima muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, nabho
bhakipeghwa matalumbeta saba.
3 Lihoka yungi ywakabheghite na kiyonjo kya sahabu, kak-
ihika na kuyima muulongolo ghwa likuta lya kututumiha
ubanu. Kakipeghwa ubanu ntangalo ili kughutenda nyambi
papamu na mayupo gha bhandu bhoha anga'anyimo unani
mwa likuta lya sahabu, ghaabheghite muulongolo ghwa
kiteho kya ghghubhutwa.
4 Lila lyohi lya ubanu likitutuma kunani, papamu na
mayupo gha bhandu ang'anyimo kubhuka mumabhoko gha
aywo lihoka ghwakabheghite muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.
5 Mbole, yula lihoka kakikitola kila kiyonjo,
kakikimemekeha mwoto kuhuma mu likuta, na
kakikiponeha unani mwa lutupi. Kukibwituka lilobhe
lwa njahe na lulundumo na ming'ali ya njahe na
lungwangwaliko lwa nnima.

Mipalapi saba

6 Basi, bhala andumitumi saba bha Chapanga bhaab-
heghite ne mitalumbeta bhakilibhika kala kuyipyemba mi-
palapi ayo.

7 Lihoka ghwa ulongolo kakipyemba lipalapi lwake, pakibwituka hula ya malibho na mwoto ghuuhanganikite na mwahi, selusi yimu ya nnima na manyahi mabhihi ghoha na selusi ya mikongo yikihyoka.
8 Lihoka ghwa ubhili kakipyemba lipalapi lyake. Kikibhonekana kilibhi handa kitumbi kikulu kinakuyaka mwoto, kikitaghwa mulihibha. Selusi yimu ya lihibha likibhegha mwahi,
9 Selusi yimu ya hibhumbe hinakutama mulihibha hikihwegha na selusi yimu ya mibhwato mikulu yoha yikiboghoyolwa.
10 Lihoka ghwa ndatu kakipyemba lipalapi lyake. Ndondwa ngulu yiiyakite handa limbamba, yikiponeka kuhuma kubhwelo na kuponekela unani mwa selusi yimu ya ngemba na hinyopa hya machi.
11 Ndondwa ayo yingukemwa “Ubhabho.” Basi, selusi yimu ya machi ghakibhegha mabhabho, na bhandu atangalo bhakihwegha kubhukana na machi agho, kiyaha ghakibhegha mabhabho.

12 Mbole, lihoka ghwa ndatu kakipyemba lipalapi lwake. Mbole, selusi yimu ya luchubha na ya lubhalamwehi na ya ndondwa hikitutwa, habhu selusi yimu ya ulangalo yikihubhala, selusi yimu ya pamuhi na pakilo ubhwabhu abhu hikihubhala ulangalo ghwake.

13 Pameghite nungulolekeha kangi, nikinnyihwa ndapu ywakaghulukite kunani munu kulubhwelo, pakakweha lilobhe likulu pakabheghite kangughuluka pakati ya lubhwelo kakilongela, “Kibhabhone! Kibhabhone! Kibhabhone kwa bhandu bhanakutama pannima kunu mahoka bhangi andatu bhaahighalite paapala kupyemba mipalapi yabhe.”

9

1 Mbole, lihoka ghwa nhano kakipyemba lipalapi lyake. Nikibhona ndondwa yiiponekite kuhuma kubhwelo mbaka munnima, ndondwa ayo yikipeghwa kiyughulo kya lila libhumba lya kumambe.
2 Ndondwa ayo yikiyughula libhumba lya kumambe, likitutuma lyohi handa lyohikuhuma mulupondelo lukulu muno, luchubha na lubhwelo lukiyingihwa lubhindo kubhukana na lyohi alyo lya kumambe.
3 Ndo bhakibwituka mapalala mu lyohi alyo, bhakighenda munnima ghwoha, bhakipeghwa makakala handa gha hipinini.
4 Bhakighombelwa bhakotoke kuhanjaghana manyahi gha mulutupi ebu mahamba na mikongo ebu mimela,

ngati bhabhahanjaghane bhala bhandu bhene bhanga kumatikwa mango hya Chapanga mu hipanja hya hibhungi hyabhe.

5 Mapalala abho bhakiteghekwa ng'obhe kubhakoma bhandu, ngati kubhapamanda kwa manjubha gha myehi nhano. Ubhabho ghwa mabhino ghabhe ghabheghe handa mundu pakalumwa na kipinini.

6 Manjubha agho bhandu bhatakipalaha kiho, peni bhatakimokola ng'obhe, bhatapala kuhwegha peni kiho kitabhatugha.

7 Mapalala bhala bhakibhonekana hando libhumbo lya likokolo ywakakemwa fwalasi bhabhikitwe kala kwakya ngondo, mu mitwe yabhe kukibhegha hilibhi handa kofia ya sahabu, na hibhungi hyabhe hikibhegha handa hya bhandu.

8 Hwili hyabhe hikibhegha handa hwili hya adala, na mino ghabhe ghakibhegha handa mino gha lihimba.

9 Hihubha hyabhe hikigubikwa na hilibhi handa hikingiko hya kyuma, lilobhe lya mapapatilo ghabhe ghakiyihwanika handa lilobhe lya mwanja ghwa mutuka ndangalo gha fwalasi bhaabhutukila ku ngondo.

10 Bhakibhegha na mikila yina mihomi ya kulumila bhandu handa hipinini, na kwa mikila yabhe, bhakibhegha na makakala gha kubhahanjaghana bhandu kwa nndaluko ghwa myehi nhano.

11 Kangi bhakibhegha na mutwa ghwabhe, naywo ndo malikia ghwa lila libhumba lya kumambe. Lihina lyake kwa nongelo ya Akaahebulania kangukemwa Abadoni, na kwa nongelo ya Ayunani kangukemwa Apolioni, fwambulo yake ndo nkanjaghano.

12 Npinguhi ghwa ulongolo ghupita, yikali mipinguhi yingi mibhili yinguhika.

13 Mbole ya agho, lihoka ghwa sita kakipyemba lipalapi lyake. Nikiyihwa lilobhe kuhuma mumipalapi ncheche ya likuta lya sahabu liibheghite muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.

14 Lilobhe alyo likinng'ombela lihoka ghwa sita ywakabheghite na lipalapi, “Ghubhabhopolele bhala mahoka ncheche bhaabhopitwe ku lukemba lukulu luukemwa Euflati.”

15 Naywo kakiayughulila bhala mahoka ncheche bhene bhaabhikitwe kala kwakya lisaa alyo na linjubha alyo na mwehi aghwo na ngungwa ayo, ili kubhakoma selusi yimu ya bhandu.

16 Nikiyihwa mmalango ghwa machonda ahubhuka fwalasi ghukibhegha milioni mia mbili.

17 Habhu ndo munubhabhonite fwalasi abho na ahubhuka fwalasi mumabhono ghangu, ahubhuka fwalasi bhakihwala

lighwanda lya kyuma muhihubha, hikibhegha hikele latuu, kangungu salabati na byalu handa kibiliti. Mitwe hya fwalasi abho hikibhegha handa hya mahimba, na mwoto, lyohi, na madini gha kibiliti hiitutumiti mumilomo yabhe.

18 Selusi yimu ya bhandu bhakikomwa kwa ayi mipinguhi mindatu, ndo mwoto, lyohi na madini gha kibiliti, hiitutumiti mumilomo ya fwalasi abho.

19 Makakala gha fwalasi abho ghakibhegha mumitwe yabhe na mumikila yabhe, mana mikila yabhe yikibhegha handa liyoka na yikibhegha na mitwe, yene bhakitumila kabhahanjaghana bhandu.

20 Bhandu bhangi bhaahighalite, bhene bhangakomwa kwa mipinguhi ayo, bhakilema kulipetula na bhakighendelela kutundamila hilibhi hyaaitendekehite bhene, nahyo ndo michipila na ming'omong'omo ya sahabu na ya ngalabha na ya mahabha na ya maganga na ya mikongo, hilibhi hyene hyangabhona na kuyihwa ebu kutyanga.

21 Kangi bhakinkilibhukila ng'ombe Chapanga na kuleka kukoma, uhabhi, utyahe na bhwihi.

10

Lihoka na kitabho kichoko

1 Mbole, nikimmona lihoka yungi ywa Chapanga, yuna makakala pakahuluka kuhuma kunani, katindihwa lihundi na lupinde matanga mu mutwe ghwake. Kibhungi kyake kiking'anyima handa luchubha na maghulu ghake ghakibhegha handa hiki hya mwoto.

2 Mumabhoko ghake kakikamula kitabho kichoko kiihughulitwe. Kighulu kyake kya nnilo kakikibhika mulihibha na kighulu kya ngiya kakikibhika muluhingu,

3 na kukweha lilobhe likulu handa lulundumo lwa lihimba. Pakakwehite lilobhe, hila njahe saba hikiyanga kwa nging'indo.

4 Nahyo hila njahe saba pahilongelitete, nenga nikipala kuyanda kutyeka, peni nikiyihwa lilobhe kuhuma kunani, likilongela, “Malagho gha milundumo saba ndo lupwepo, ghukotoke kutyeka.”

5 Mbole, yula lihoka yunummonite kayima unani mwa lihibha na kuluhingu kakiyinula kibhoko kyake kya nnilo kulongoha kunani,

6 na kakilapa kwa Chapanga yunaubhumi manjubha ghoha, Chapanga ywakabhumbite kunani na nnima na hyoha hiibheghite. Kakilongela, “Kahone manjubha gha kulindila kyanalumu.

7 Peni linjubha lyene yula lihoka ghwa saba pakapala
kupyemba lipalapi lyake, uhoto ghwa Chapanga ghwaatwi-
hilika, handa bhula pakaalandamihite mandumitumi bhake
mambuye."

8 Mbole, lila lilobhe liniliyihwite kandahi kuhuma ku-
nani likilongela na nenga kangi, liking'ombela, "Ghughende
hukatole kila kitabho kiihughulitwe kiibheghite mumab-
hoko gha yula lihoka ywakayimite unani mwa lihibha na
muluhingu."

9 Mbole, nikinng'endela yula lihoka, nikinng'ombela kam-
beghe kitabho akyo kichoko. Naywo kaking'ombela, "Ghuk-
itole na ghukilyeghe, kyaabhegha kibhabho mulutumbo
lwako, peni mungulo yako kyabhegha kilyolyoto handa
bhuchi."

10 Habhu, nikikitola kila kitabho kichoko kuhuma muk-
ibhoko kya yula lihoka, nikikilyegha. Nakyo kikibhegha
kilyolyoto mungulo yangu handa bhuchi, peni panikimilite
kikibhegha kibhabho mulutumbo lwangu.

11 Mbole, nikighombelwa, "Ghungunoghwa kangi kulon-
dola ulondohi aghu kwakya makabila matangalo na milima
yoha na nongelo nhanganganiko na abhatwa."

11

Ayimiho abhili

1 Mbole, nikipeghwa nndenge ghuubheghite handa lutela
lwa kupimila, nikighombelwa, "Ghughende ghukapime
Nyumba ya Chapanga papamu na likuta, na ghubhabha-
lange bhandu bhaantundamila Chapanga amwo unyumba.

2 Ghukotoke kupima lubhigho luutindihitwe Nyumba ya
Chapanga, ghuleke, kiyaha lubhigho alwo apeghwa bhandu
bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, abho bhataghutimbanga
kitami king'anyimo kwa nndaluko ghwa myehi alobaini na
mibhili.

3 Nenga ndabhapegha likalama ayimiha bhangu abhili, ili
bhatende ulondohi kwa manjubha alufu yimu na mia mbili
na sitini, kunu paahwala mapinda gha magunila."

4 Ayimiho abho abhili ndo mikongo ya miseituni na hinala
hibhili hinakuyima muulongolo ghwa Bambo ghwa nnima
ghwoha.

5 Handa mundu ywohele pakayigha kuahanjaghana ayim-
iho abho, mwoto kuhuma mu ngulo yabhe, ghwatutuma na
kuahanjaghana amyanja abho, mundu ywohele ywakapala
kuyigha kubhahanjaghana kaahwegha kwa njila ayi.

6 Bhandu abho bhabhegha na likalama lya kukanikiha
hula yikotoke kukoma manjubha ghoha paalondola ulon-
dohi ghwabhe. Nabho bhaabhegha na likalama lya kugha-
lambula machi hibheghe mwahi na lya kughututa nnima
kwa mipinguhi nhanganganiko maghenda maghenda paa-
pala.

7 Basi, paayomola uyimiho ghwabhe, yula likokolo
ywakahuma mulibhuma lya kumambe katatutana ngondo
na bhombe. Katabhahotola na kubhakoma,
8 na mitumba yabhe yahighala mu njila hya kitami kikulu,
kwene Bambo ghwabhe kakibhambwa mulupingika. Hi-
tami ahyo kwa mandambulo hingukemwa Sodoma ebu
Misili.
9 Bhandu bha makabila ghoha na nongelo hyoha na
milima yoha na ukolo, bhatayilolekeha mitumba ayo na
bhatayitegheka ng'obhe yikulilwe.
10 Bhandu bhanakutama munnima bhatayilolekeha kwa
uyelelo mitumba ya abho mabuye abhili na kuhekelela na
kupeghana malumbo, mana mambuye abho bhakiaghaha
muno bhandu bha munnima.
11 Peni, manjubha ghala mandatu na nusu, Chapanga kaki-
apulilila uhuki ghwa ubhumi mu mibhili yabhe yiihweghite,
nabho bhakiyima kwa maghulu ghabhe na bhandu bhoha
bhaabhabhonite bhakiyingilwa na bhwaghalili nkulu.
12 Mbole, bhala mambuye abhili bhakiyihwa lilobhe likulu
kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, likiaghombela, “Nhike apa
panani.” Nabho bhakighenda kunani mulihundi kunu
amyanja bhabhe paabhalolekeha.
13 Lisaa alyo alyo kukituluka lingwangaliko likulu lya
lutupi na kipalamande kimu kya kumi ya lutupi kya ki-
tami kikihanjaghanwa, na bhandu alufu saba bhakihwegha
kubhukana na lingwangwaliko alyo. Bhandu bhaahighalite
bhakiyoghopa muno, bhakinkweha Chapanga ghwa kunani.

14 Npinguhi ghwa ubhili ghupita, peni npinguhi ghwa
ndatu hamba ghunguhika.

Lipalapi lya saba

15 Mbole, lihoka ghwa saba kakipyemba lipalapi lyake,
kukiyihwanika lilobhe likulu kunani kwa Chapanga, pali-
longela, “Ghghubhutwa ghwa nnima hinu ghubhegha ghwa
Bambo ghwetu na ndo ghubhegha ghghubhutwa ghwa
Kilisto ghwake, naywo katatabhala kwa manjubha ghoha
kyanga uhiko.”

16 Nabho bhala aghohi ishilini na ncheche bhaatamite
muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, muhiteho hyabhe hya ghghub-
hutwa, bhoha bhakighwegha makukama na kuntundamila
Chapanga,
17 bhakilongela.
"Tungukulumba Ghwenga Bambo Chapanga yuna
makakala, ghuubheghite hinu na ghuubheghite
manjubha ghoha,
Kiyaha ghubhoneha likalama lyako likulu
na ghuyanda kutabhala handa mutwa.
18 Bhandu bhanga kuhyubhalila bha milima yingi
bhakikalala,
peni lisaa lya kiyaghabhu kyako kihika,
kulyaghila ndo lisaa lya kubhatosa bhaahweghite.
Ndo lisaa lya kuapegha lilumbo andumitumi bhako mam-
buye,
na bhandu bhako bhoha, bhanakulitika lihina lyako,
akulu kwa adoko bhatakupala.
Lisaa lihika lya kukanjaghanwa bhala bhanakuakanjaghana
ayabhe munnima."
19 Mbole, Nyumba ya Chapanga yiibheghite kunani
yikiyughuka na Lisanduku lya Ninganilo likibhonekana
nkati mwake. Kukibwituka lumuli lwa njahe, lulundumo
na lulundumo lwa njahe, lingwangaliko lya nnima na hula
ngulu ya magangalabho.

12

Nndala na lijabali

1 Mbole kukibwituka naho ngulu ya kukangahya kunani
kwa Chapanga. Kukibhegha na nndala ywakahwalihitwe
luchubha na lubhalamwehi lukibhegha pahi ya maghulu
ghake, na kilemba kya ndondwa kumi na mbili unani mwa
mutwe ghwake.
2 Nndala aywo kakibhegha na ndumbo, naywo kak-
ilila kubhukana na mabhino gha lihingila lya kulibhopola
mwana.
3 Mbole, yikibwituka naho yingi kunani. Kakibhegha
lijabali likulu likele, lijabali alyo likibhegha na mitwe saba
na mipalapi kumi na kilemba mu mitwe hyake.
4 Kangi lijabali alyo likikwakwaha kwa nkila ghwake
selusi yimu ya ndondwa hyoha hya kubhwelo na
kuhiponeha munnima. Lijabali alyo likiyima muulongolo
ghwa nndala aywo ywakabheghite ugheghela kulibhopola
mwana, kakibhegha kala kummila mwana, kamu mbole ya
kubhelekwa.

5 Mbole, yula nndala kakilibhopola mwana nnume, ywene
ywakapala kutabhala bhandu bha milima yoha kwa nhim-
bati ghwake ghwa kyuma. Peni mwana aywo kakinyahu-
lighwa na kugheghwa kunani kwa Chapanga, ku kiteho
kyake kya utabhala.
6 Yula nndala kakibhutukila kukibhala, kwane Chapanga
kakintendekehela katame ili kabhikwe kwa manjubha elfu
yimu na mia mbili na sitini.
7 Mbole, kukibwituka ngondo kunani kwa Chapanga.
Mikaeli na mahoka ayake bha Chapanga bhakitutana na lila
lijabali, nalyo lijabali papamu na afwasi bhake bhakitutana
na Mikaeli na mahoka bhake,
8 peni lila lijabali na afwasi bhake bhakilepelwa, na
bhakiteghekwa ng'obhe kutama kunani kwa Chapanga.
9 Lila lijabali likulu likitaghwa pahi munnina, lijabali alyo
ndo yula liyoka ywa makachu ywene kangukemwa bhubho
Nkanjaghana ebu Nchipila, ywene ywakaapotoha bhandu
bhoha. Kulyaghila kakiponehwa pahi munnima na afwasi
bhake bhoha papamu na ywombe.
10 Mbole, nikiyihwa lilobhe likulu kuhuma kunani pali-
longela, “Hinu, Chapanga ghwetu kabhalopoha bhandu
bhake. Kabhoneha likalama lyake na kuyanda utabhala
ghwake. Hinu Kilisto ghwake naywo, kabhoneha makakala
ghake. Yibhegha habhu, kiyaha nkokela ghwa ahyubhalila
ayetu kataghwa munnima. Kulyaghila, ywene ywakab-
heghite kanguakokela ahyubhalila muulongola ghwa Cha-
panga manjubha ghoha pamuhi na pakilo kataghwa pahi.
11 Hinu, ahyubhalila ayetu bhanhotola kwa mwahi ghwa
Mwanamene na kwa kulongela hoto ya nhalo ghwa Yesu,
bhakighubhuha ubhumi ghwabhe, mana bhakibhegha kala
kuhwegha kwakya kunhyubhalila Kilisto.
12 Kya habhu, nnyelelwe mwenga bhoha muutama ku-
nani. Peni kibhabhone bhoha munakutama munnima na
hibhumbe hya mumahibha, kiyaha Nchipila kahuluka kwa
mwenga. Kamema kiyaghabhu, kiyaha kangumanya kukita
lisaa lyake libhegha lihupitaho.”
13 Lila lijabali paling'amulite kukita litaghwa pahi
munnima, likimmingabhinga yula nndala ywakalibhopolite
mwana nnume.
14 Peni nndala yula kakipeghwa mapapatilo mabhili gha
ndapu nkulu, kahotole kughulukila kutali muno na yula li-
jabali mbaka kukibhala kuubhikitwe kala kwakya ywombe,
kwene kangabhikitwe maha kwa ngungwa ndatu na myehi
sita.
15 Basi, lila lijabali likilokoka machi ngenju handa
lukemba kuhuma munnomo ghwake, ili ghanhikile yula

nndala na kakulubhulwe na ngumbwa ya machi.
16 Peni nnima ghukintangatila yula nndala, ghukiliyayula
handa nnomo na kughamila machi agho ghaahumie
munnomo ghwa yula lijabali.
17 Mbole, lila lijabali likinnyaghabhalila yula nndala, lik-
ibhuka ili likatutane ngondo na bhala bhaahighalite bha
aywo nndala, ndo bhanakuyitikila ngwiliho ya Chapanga na
kulongela hoto ya Yesu.
18 Lila lijabali likiyima kuluhingu lwa lihibha.

13

Makokolo abhili kuhuma mulihibha
1 Mbole, nikimmona likokolo yumu pakahuma mulihibha.
Likokolo alyo likibhegha na mitwe saba na mipalapi kumi,
na kila lipalapi likibhegha na kilemba, na unani mwa kila
mutwe mukibhegha lihina lya kunligha Chapanga.
2 Likokolo alyo linilibhoonite likibhegha handa kihubhi,
maghulu ghake ghakibhegha handa gha likakahimba na
nnomo ghwake handa lihimba. Lila lijabali likinpegha
aywo likokolo likalama lyake, kiteho kyake kya utabhala na
makakala makulu.
3 Mutwe ghumu ghwa likokolo alyo likibhonekana handa
likibhegha na lilonda lihakata, peni lilonda lyene likilama
kala. Nnima ghwoha ghukikangacha na kulitughila.
4 Bhandu bhoha bhakilitundamila lila lijabali kiyaha likin-
pegha aywo likokolo likalama lyake. Bhakilitundamila ubh-
wabhu abhu lila likokolo paalongela, “Ghani ywakabhegha
handa alyo likokolo! Ndo ghani yakahotola kututana nalyo!”
5 Mbole, lila likoko likiteghekwa kulongela malagho gha
kulighamba na kunligha Chapanga, na likiteghekwa kub-
hegha na makakala kwa nndaluko ghwa myehi alobaini na
mibhili.
6 Ndo likiyanda kunligha Chapanga, kuliligha lihina lyake
na pahala pakatama, na bhoha bhanakutama kunani kwa
Chapanga.
7 Bhubho, likiteghekwa kututa ngondo na kubhahotola
bhandu bhaannyitikila Chapanga, na likipegha likalama
kwakya bhandu bha kila likabila, bhandu bha kila lukolo,
bhandu bha kila nongelo na bhandu bha kila nnima.
8 Njupula bhandu bhoha bhaaghupala nnima bhatalitun-
damila likokolo alyo, maha nga bhala bhene mahina ghabhe
ghatyekwa kutandila makachu gha nnima na mukitabho
kya ubhumi kya Mwanamene ywakahinjwite.
9 Ywakabheghite na machikilo gha kuyihwa agha, na
kayihwe.

10 Ywkapangilitwe kutolwa kupukilwa kinduteni,
katakwilihwa kupukilwa, ghwakukomwa kwa lukechelo,
katakomwa kwa lukchelo. Habhu, bhandu bha Chapanga
bhangunoghwa kubhegha na ulimbililo na uhyubhalilo.
11 Mbole, nikilibhona likokolo lingi lingukukumbuka
kuhuma mulutupi, likibhegha na mipalapi mibhili handa
mipalapi ya mene na kanguyobhela handa lijabali.
12 Likokolo alyo, likibhegha na likalama likulu kuhuma
kwa yula likokolo lya kalongohi. Nalyo likiatenda bhoha
bhanakutama munnima bhantundamile likokolo lya kalon-
gohi, ywene lilonda lyake lya kiho likilama.
13 Basi likokolo alyo lya ubhili likitenda mihabho mikulu,
mbaka kakiyambuha mwoto kunani kwa Chapanga ghuhu-
luke pannima muulongolo ghwa anabhandu.
14 Kakibhapotoha bhandu bha nnima kwa mihabho ahyo
yakatangatilitwe kutenda muulongolo ghwa likokolo ghwa
ulongolo. Kakiaghombela maatama munnima bhaten-
dekehe ling'omong'omo kwakya kunhokamila yula likokolo
ywakabheghite kakechwa
15 Kakipeghwa likalama lya kulipegha uhuki lila
ling'omong'omo lya likokolo lya kalongohi, mbaka likihotola
kuyobhela na kubhakoma bhandu bhoha bhaalemite
kulitundamila.
16 Kakiakikiniha bhandu bhoha, adoko kwa akulu, bha-
nautopelo na kapukwa, bhandu bhanga ubhandwa na ab-
handwa, amatikwe mango mumakombi gha mabhoko gha
nnilo ebu muhipanja hya hibhungi hyabhe.
17 Kakibhika sumabuku kwa mundu ywohele kuhemela
ebu kuhemengana kilibhi, ngati kwa mundu ywakamatik-
itwe mango ayi, yene ndo lihina lya alyo likokolo ebu
mmalango ghwa lihina lya likokolo aywo.
18 Nnando ghungupala malango. Yunamalango kanguho-
tola kufwambula mana ya mmalango ghwa likokolo alyo,
kiyaha ndo mmalango ghwa mundu yumu. Mmalango
ghwake ndo mia sita na sitini na sita.

14

Mwanamene papamu na bhandu bhake

1 Mbole, nikimmona Mwanamene kayima panani ya
kitumbi kya Sayuni, papamu na ywombe bhakibhegha
bhandu laki yimu na alobaini na ncheche alufu, bhene
mumipanja hya hibhungi hyabhe bhakityekwa lihina lya
aywo Mwanamene na lihina lya Tate ghwake.
2 Basi, nikiyihwa lilobhe kuhuma kunani handa lilobhe
lya machi gha kibulubutu na handa lya lulundumo lwa

njahe. Lilobhe alyo likiyihwanika handa lung'ulo lwa ahona migombo paahona magombo ghabhe.

3 Bhakibhegha bhanguyimba luyimbo lwa hyono muulongolo ghwa kiteho kya ghubhutwa na muulongolo ghwa hila hibhumbe ncheche bhana ubhumi na muulongolo ghwa bhala aghohi ishilini na ncheche. Kahone mundu ywakahotolite kulihunda luyimbo alwo, ngati ndo bhandu abho laki yimu na alobaini na ncheche alufu, bhaakombolitwe kuhuma munnima.

4 Abha ndo bhandu bhaalibhikite nyanyi kyangatenda utyahe, abho ndo akighonja ng'obhe na adala. Bhombe bhanguntughila Mwanamene kwohele kwakaghenda. Bhakomboleghwa kuhuma munkati ya bhandu bha munnima ili abheghe bha kalongohi kubhegha nyambi kwa Chapanga na kwa Mwanamene.

5 Mumilomo yabhe bhakilongela ng'obhe uhwangi, kangi bhakibhegha ng'obe na uhokelo ghwohele.

Mahoka andatu bha Chapanga

6 Mbole, nikmmona lihoka yungi ghwa Chapanga pakaghenda kunani kubhwelo, pakalandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa manjubha ghoha kwa bhandu bhanakutama munnima, kwa bhandu bha kila nnima na kwa kila makabila na kwa bhandu bha nongelo yoha na kwa kila lukolo.

7 Kakilongela kwa lilobhe likulu, “Muntundamile Chapanga na kumpegha ukulu. Kiyaha lisaa lya Chapanga lya kubhatosa bhandu bhoha lihika. Muntundamile ywombe ywakabhumbite kunani na nnima, mahibha na hinyopa hya machi.”

8 Lihoka ghwa ubhili ghwa Chapanga kakintughila aywo ghwa kalongohi pakalongela, “Kaghwegha. Kulyaghila kaghwegha Babeli nkulu. Babeli ywakabhatendite bhandu bha milima yoha bhanyweghe difwai yake, difwai ngalipo ya utyahe ghwake.”

9 Lihoka ghwa ndatu ghwa Chapanga kakiatughila abho abhili, pakalongela kwa lilobhe likulu, “Mundu ywohele ywakantundamila yula likokolo na ling'omong'omo lyake na kuyitikila kumatikwa mango yake mulupanja lwa kubhungi kyake, ebu unani mwa likombe lyake

10 ywombe katahyatwa na Chapanga kwa yunakunywegha difwai kyanga kuhanganwa na machi, katahyatwa kwa ukalipo. Katapamandwa kwa kuyochwa kwa mwoto ghwa kibiliti muulongolo ghwa mahoka bha Chapanga na bhandu bhaannyikila Chapanga na muulongolo ghwa Mwanamene.

11 Lyohi lya kimbamanda kyabhe, ghungutututuma kughenda kunani manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko. Bhandu abho

bhaantundamila likokolo aywo na ling'omong'omo lyake, na kumatikwa mango ya lihina lyake, bhaabhegha ng'obhe na upughwo ghwohele pamuhi na pakilo."

12 Habhu, bhandu bhaannyitikila Chapanga bhangunoghwa kubhegha na ulimbililo, kuyitikila ngwiliho hya Chapanga na kunhyubhalila Yesu.

13 Mbole, nikiyihwa lilobhe kuhuma kunani palilongela, "Ghutyeke agha, bhanonelwa bhandu bhene kutandila hinu bhanguhwegha paabhegha bhalilunga na Bambo."

Kangulongela Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. "Kulyaghila! Bhatapumulila kubhukana na mapungwo ghabhe, mana mandendelo ghabhe gha maha ghatabhatughila."

Bhandu bha nnima bhangubenwa

14 Mbole, nikilolekeha paulongolo ghwangu, pakibhegha na lihundi lihuhu mbulete, na unani mwa lila lihundi kakibhegha handa mundu ywakahwalilite kilemba kya sahabu mumutwe ghwake na kakikamula kikwakwa kina utemo mukibhoko kyake.

15 Mbole, lihoka yungi kakihika kuhuma ku Nyumba ya Chapanga, kakinng'ombela kwa lilobhe likulu yula ywakatamite unani mwa lila lihundi, kakilongela "Ghutole kikwakwa kyako ghukabene mabeno kiyaha manjubha gha mabeno ghahika, mabeno gha nnima ghakamala."

16 Basi yula ywakatamite mu lila lihundi kakitindiha kikwakwa kyake na mabeno ghoha ghakibenwa.

17 Mbole nikimmona lihoka yungi kakihuma mu Nyumba ya Chapanga ya kunani, naywo bhubho kakibhegha na kikwakwa kina utemo.

18 Mbole, nikimmona lihoka yungi ywakabheghite na likalama lya mwoto, kakihika kuhuma kulikuta lya kunani. Kakinng'ombela kwa lilobhe likulu yula lihoka yungi ywakabheghite na kikwakwa kina utemo, kakilongela "Ghutole kikwakwa kyako ghukateme hipanyu hya misabibu ya nnima, kiyaha yiyela."

19 Habhu, yula lihoka kakitindiha mbopo yake pannima, kakitema hipanyu hya misabibu ya munnima, kakighabhika mulihandaki likulu lya kukamila misabibu, lihandaki alyo lya kukamila ndo kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga.

20 Misabibu yikikamwa nkati mwa alyo lihandaki liibheghite panje ya kitami, na mwahe ghukibhilibhita handa lukemba lutali lya machi kuhuma mulihandaki lya kukamila difwai kuhikila utandamaho ghwa mita yimu na nusu hya anyama bhaakemwa fwalasi, kwa utali ghwa kilomita mia ndatu.

15

Mahoka bha Chapanga na mipinguhi ya kuuhiko

1 Mbole nikibhona naho yingi ngulu na ya kukangachwa
kubhwelo. Mahoka saba bhakiyegha mipinguhi saba ya
kuuhiko, kiyaha mbole ya mipinguhi mikulu ayi saba,
kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kyapela.
2 Mbole, nikibhona kilibhi kibhonekanite handa lihibha
lya lindala lihangananitwe na mwoto. Nikiabhona bhubho
bhandu bhanhotolite yula likokolo na ling'omong'omo lyake,
ywene lihina lyake likikambukwa kwa ghula mmalango.
Bhandu abho bhakiyima pambwegha ya lila lihibha lya lin-
dala, bhakibhegha na migombo yaapeghitwe na Chapanga,
3 nabho bhakiyimba luyimbo lwa Musa, nndumitumi
ghwa Chapanga na luyimbo lwa Mwanamene paalongela.
"Bambo Chapanga Yuna Makakala,
mandendelo ghako ndo makulu na gha kukangachwa muno.
Ghwenga Mutwa ghwa milima yoha,
njila hyako hibhegha telatea na hya hoto.
4 Bambo, ndo ghani katakuhokamila ng'obhe ghwenga?
Na kulikweha lihina lyako?
Ghwenga ghweka chako ghwa maha kyanalumu.
Bhandu ghwa milima yoha bhatahika
na kughutundamila ghwenga
Kiyaha mandendelo ghako gha hoto ghabhonekana kwa
bhoha."
5 Mbole ya agho, nikilolekeha kangi, nikibhona Nyumba
ya Chapanga lihughulighwa kunani. Nyumba ayo
likibhegha handa lihema, lyene Chapanga kakibhegha
kangutama na nkati ya bhandu kukibhala.
6 Bhala andumitumi saba bha Chapanga bha Chapanga,
bhaabheghite na mipinguhi saba bhakihuma mula mu
Nyumba ya Chapanga, bhakihwala mapinda mahuhu
mbulete na muihubha hyabhe bhakibhopwa mikungi ya
sahabu.
7 Mbole, yumu ywa bhala hibhumbe ncheche bhanaub-
humi kakiapegha bhala andumitumi saba bha Chapanga
mabakuli saba gha sahabu ghaamemite kiyaghabhu kya
Chapanga ywombe yunaubhumi manjubha ghoha kyanga
uhiko.
8 Ukulu na makakala gha Chapanga ghukitenda Nyumba
ya Chapanga yimeme lyohi, na kahone mundu ywakahoto-
lite kuyingila mu Nyumba mbaka kuuhiko ghwa mipinguhi
saba ya bhala andumitumi saba bha Chapanga.

16

Mabakuli saba gha kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga

1 Mbole, nikiyihwa lilobhe likulu kuhuma mu Nyumba
ya Chapanga akwo kunani palibhaghombela bhala andu-
mitumi saba bha Chapanga, likilongela “Nng'ende mukayite
kunnima agha mabakuli saba gha kiyaghabhu kya Cha-
panga.”

2 Lihoka ghwa ulongohi kakighenda, kakiyita libakuli
lyake unani mwa nnima. Maputi ghaabhinite kwa ubhabho,
ghakibhatula bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite na mango ya
likokolo yula na bhala bhaalitundamilite ling'omong'omo
lyake.

3 Lihoka ghwa ubhili kakiyita libakuli lyake mulihibha,
nagho machi ghakighalambuka kubhegha handa mwahi
ghwa mundu ywakahweghite, na kukoma hibhumbe hyoha
hya mulihibha hiibheghite na ubhumi.

4 Lihoka ghwa ndatu kakiyita libakuli lyake mumikemba
na muhinyopa hya machi, nahyo hikighalambuka kubhegha
mwahi.

5 Nikinnyihwa lihoka kilongohi ghwa machi pakalongela,
“Ghwenga ghutenda tela kutosa milando ayi. Ghwenga
Nng'anyimo, ghuubheghite hinu na ghuubheghite.

6 Kiyaha bhabhatenda bhandu bhako bhayitike mwahi
na kuhwegha, hinu ghubhapegha bhandu bhako ahakata
mwahe ili bhaghunyweghe handa muyinoghwa.”

7 Mbole, nikiyihwa lilobhe kuhuma ku likuta palilongela,
“Bambo Chapanga yunamakakala. Toso yako ndo hya hoto
na yingunoghwa.”

8 Lihoka ghwa ncheche kakiyita libakuli lyake kulichubha,
nalyo lichubha likipeghwa makakala gha kubhalunguha
bhandu kwa mwoto ghwake.

9 Bhandu bhakilunguhwa kwa lupyupo lukalipa, bhandu
abho bhakinnligha Chapanga yuna likalama lya kutenda
mipinguhi ayi. Peni kahone hata yumu ywakalipetulite ebu
kunkweha Chapanga.

10 Mbole, lihoka ghwa nhano kakiyita libakuli lyake unani
mwa kiteho kya ghubhutwa ghwa yula likokolo. Ghghub-
hutwa ghwake ghukigubikwa na lubhindo, bhandu bhaki-
hyaghula milimi yabhe kubhuka na mabhino,

11 bhakinligha Chapanga ghwa kunani kubhukana na
mabhino gha malonda ghabhe. Peni kahone hata yumu
ywkwakalipetulite kwa mandendelo ghabhe mahokelo.

12 Mbole, lihoka ghwa sita kakiyita libakuli lyake ku
lukemba lukulu luukemwa Flati. Machi ghake ghakiyuma

ili kutendekeha njila kwakya abhatwa bhanakuhuma ku ngeha.

13 Kangi, nikibhona mandilu andatu bhaabheghite handa madokwa, paapolotoka mungulo ya lila lijabali, na mu ngulo ya yula likokolo na mu ngulo ya yula mbuye ghwa uhwangi.

14 Ahyo ndo mihuki ya mandilu bhanakutenda mihabho. Ndo bhanakughenda kwa abhatwa bha milima na kubhayegha papamu kwakya ngondo mu linjubha lila likulu lya Chapanga Yunamakakala.

15 “Ghuyihwe! Nenga nunguhika handa mwihi. Kanonelwa Ywombe ywakakilukiha na kughabhika kala mapinda ghake ili kakotoke kutyanga uhula kunu na kunu na kuyuyuhwa pakindandabhanji.”

16 Basi, mihuki abho bhakiakwemula abhatwa abho mbaka pahala kwa Kihebulania pangukemwa Halmagedoni.

17 Lihoka ghwa saba kakiyita libakuli lyake kubhwelo, ndo lilobhe likulu likihuma mula mu nyumba, mu kila kiteho kya ghubhutwa, palilongela, “Yitendekwa kala.”

18 Kukibhegha na ming'ali ya njahe, milundumo, kyobho na lingwanhwaliko likulu lya lutupi. Kutandila kubhubwa mundu yinabwitukila ng'obhe lutingihiko handa alwo bhula palubheghite lukulu.

19 Kitami kila kikulu kikighabhanika hipalamande hindatu, na hitami hikulu hya milima yingi hikihanjaghanika. Chapanga kakikikulungwa kitami kila kikulu kya Babeli. Kakikipegha nteko ghwa difwai, difwai ya kiyaghabhu kya kukalala kwake.

20 Higunguli hyoha hikidibala, nahyo hitumbi hikibhonekana ng'obhe kangi.

21 Kangi hula ngulu ya magangalabho ghaabheghite na utopo ghwa kilo salasini na ncheche yikibhakomela bhandu, nabho bhakinnligha Chapanga kubhukana na ayo hula ya magangalabho, kulyaghila mpinguhi aghwo ghwa hula ya magangalabho ghukibhegha nkulungwa muno.

17

Nhumbu yunangongola na likokolo

1 Basi, yumu ghwa bhala andumitumi saba bha kunani kwa Chapanga baabheghite na mabakuli kakihika na kaking'ombela, “Ghuhike na ndaghulangiha luhyatulo lwa yula yunangongola nkulu, ywakatama mu machi matangalo.

2 Yula ywene abhatwa bha nnima bhatenda ungongola papamu na ywombe, na bhandu bha munnima bhakilobhela kwa difwai ya ungongola ghwake.”

3 Mbole, nikitolwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na lihoka
ghwa Chapanga kakinyegha kukibhala. Akwo nikinmona
nndala yumu katama unani mwa likokolo nkele. Likokolo
alyo likiyandikwa mahina gha kunligha Chapanga mu mmili
ghwake ghwoha, kakibhegha na mitwe saba na mipalapi
kumi.
4 Ndala aywo kakihwala mapinda gha langi ya salabati na
ngele, kakilipamba kwa sahabu, malibho gha utopelo nkulu
na madini ghanakukemwa lulu. Mukibhoko kyake kakika-
mula nteko ghwa sahabu, kyene kikimema mayaghabhiho
na kinyakali kiibhoneha ungongola ghwake.
5 Palupanja lwake lwa kibhungi kakityekwa lihina lya
mandambulo, “Babeli Nkulu, mama ghwa bhanangongola
na milando ya mayaghabhiho.”
6 Mbole, nikibhona yula nndala kalobhela mwahi ghwa
bhandu bhaannyitikila Chapanga, na mwahi ghwa bhandu
bhaakomitwe kubhukana na kunhyubhalila Yesu.

Panummonite yula nndala nikikangacha muno.

7 Yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga,
kakingonya “Kya bhuli ghungukangacha? Nenga
ndaghughombela mana yiihihitwe ya nndala aywo na
likokolo aywo ywakampapit ywene ywakabheghite na
mitwe saba na mipalapi kumi.
8 Likokolo alyo lighulibhonite likibhegha na ubhumi
makachu peni hinu lihwegha, hata habhu, hamba
kaabwituka kuhuma kulibhumba lya kumambe, bhandu
bhanakutama pannima bhatakangacha, kulyaghila bhandu
bhoha bhene mahina ghabhe ghatyekwa ng'obhe mu
kitabho kya ubhumi kutandila kubhumbwa kwa nnima,
bhatakangacha kummona likokolo alyo lyene kalongohi
likibhegha na ubhumi, mbole likihwegha na hinu
kangubhegha kangi.”
9 “Nnando aghu ghungupala mahala na malango.
Ahyo mitwe saba ndo hitumbi saba hyene nndala aywo
kangutama unani mwake. Mitwe ahyo bhubho ndo abhatwa
saba.
10 Nkati ya abho abhatwa saba, bhala nhano bhakan-
jaghanwa kala, yumu kakali kangutabhala na yungi kakali
kuhika, pakapala kuhika, katatama kwa manjubha gha
mandina.
11 Lila likokolo lyakabheghite na ubhumi kalongohi, na
hinu kahwegha ndo mutwa ghwa nane, naywo ndo yumu
ywa bhala abhatwa saba, naywo katakanjaghanwa.”
12 “Yila mipalapi kumi yighuyibhonite ndo abhtwa bhene
akali kuyanda kutabhala, peni bhatapeghwa makakala gha
kutabhala kwa lisaa limu papamu na lila likokolo.

13 Abha abhegha na ningo yimu, na bhatalipegha lila
likokolo makakala na utabhala ghwabhe.
14 Bhatatutana ngondo na Mwanamene, peni
Mwanamene kataahotola kiyaha ywombe papamu na bhala
bhakaakemite na kuahaghula bhene ndo ahyubhaliko, ndo
Bambo ghwa mabambo na Mutwa ghwa abhatwa."
15 Mbole, yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga
kaking'ombela kangi, "Ghala machi ghughabhonite pala
pakatamite yula yunangongola, ndo aghanja bha bhandu
na mangwemuko na bhandu bha milima yoha na nongelo
nhanganganiko ya bhandu abho.
16 Yila mipalapi kumi yighuyibhonite na yula likokolo,
bhatannyaghabhalila yula yunangongola, bhatampoka
hilibhi hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo na kunneka uhula,
bhatalyegha nyama yake na kunnyocha kwa mwoto.
17 Kiyaha Chapanga kabhika lihwacho limu mumyoyo
yabhe kutenda ghala ghakaghapala, bhakilingana malobhe
kulipegha likokolo makakala na kutabhala mbaka ghala
ghakalongelite Chapanga ghabwituke."
18 "Yula nndala yughummonite ndo kila kitami kikulu
kiibheghite na utabhala unani mwa abhatwa bha nnima."

18

Kughwegha kwa Babeli

1 Mbole ya agha, nikinmona nndumitumi yungi ywa
kunani kwa Chapanga, pakahuluka kuhuma kunani. Kak-
ibhegha na likalama likulu, na nnima ghukimulikwa kwa
lung'ali lwake.
2 Naywo kakikweha lilobhe likulu, pakalongela, "Ghughwi-
hwa. Ghughwihwa ghwenga Babeli nkulu. Hinu ghubhegha
pahala pa kutama nchipila na mandilo, utamo ghwa kila
kiyuni na anyama bhanakuyaghabhiha.
3 Mana bhandu bha milima yoha bhanywegha difwai
ngalipo ya ungongola ghwake. Nabho abhatwa bha nnima
bhatenda ungongola naywo, na ahemengania bha munnima
bhamota utopelo kubhukana na utangalo ghwa utopelo
ghwake ghwanga kihwani."
4 Mbole, nikiyihwa lilobhe lingi kuhuma kunani, palilon-
gela,
"Mmuke bhandu bhangu mukitami aki, mwenga bhandu
bhangu.
Ghakotoke kulilunga muulemwa ghwake,
ili nkotoke kumokola kihyato kyake kyohele.
5 Kiyaha ulemwa ghwake ghubhegha ntangalo muno, ghu-
lundamana mbaka kunani,

na Chapanga kaghukulungwa kubhahyata bhandu abha."
6 Muntendele handa pakabhatendelite mwenga,
munmuyihile pabhili kubhukana na ghala ghakabhatendelite.
Munhanganile mu nnobho ghwake paubhili difwai ngalipakyanalumu
handa difwai yakabhatendekelehite mwenga.
7 Munpeghe kimbamanda na ubhabho kulandana na kuliloka kwa ywombe
kulandaniha na kutama kwake kwa ungongola.
Mana kangulighombela mu mwoyo ghwake.
"Nungutama apa, nenga nu malikia.
Nenga nu nhumbu nnekwa ng'obhe,
Hangi ndaabona ndwee makukuliko."
8 "Kubhukana na agha, yitantula mipinguhi kwa linjubha limu
ntumba, na makukuliko na njala.
Katayochwa kwa mwoto,
kiyaha Bambo Chapanga ywakantosa, ndo Chapanga yunamakakala."
9 Abhatwa bha mnnima bhaatyalite naywo na kutama naywo mumatamo ghaungongola, bhatannilila na kunkukulikila paapala kubhona lyohi lya kitami akyo paghukanjanganika.
10 Bhaayima kutali kwa bhwaghalili ghwa mabhino ghake. Paalongela, "Kighubhone. Kighubhone. Babeli kitami kihwadali na kina makakala. Kihyato kyako kighutula mulisaa limu."
11 Ahemenganiha bha nnima bhaalila na kunkukulikila kwakya ywombe, kiyaha kahone mundu ywakahighahilite ywa kuhemela hilibhi hyabhe,
12 Kahone kangi mundu ywa kuhemela sahabu yabhe, mbiya, maganga ghana utopelo na madini ghaaghakemagha lulu, mapinda mahuhu mbulete na mapinda gha langi ya salabati, halili na mapinda makele, hyombo hya nhanganganiko ghwa mikongo ya kighweka. Hyombo hya mapalapi gha ndembo na hya mikongo ya utopelo nkulu na hya madini gha mahabha, kyuma na melemele,
13 nndalasini, ndimbililo, ubanu, mahuta gha kunungila, udi. Na difwai, mahuta, ukobha ghwa nyanyi na ngano. Anyama senga na mene, anyama bhaakemwa fwalasi na mutuka hya kukwakwahwa. Abhandwa na bhandu bhangi.
14 Ahemenganiha bhaalongela, "Hilibhi hyoha hya maha highuhipalite hibhuhwa, hya ghuhobheha hilibhi hyoha utopelo hiikutendite na kubhegha nhwadali hikupyatanguka, ghwahotola ng'obhe kuhimokola kangi ndwee!"

15 Ahemenganiha, bhala bhaamokolite utopelo kubhukana na kitami akyo, bhaayima kutali kubhukana na bhwaghalili ghwa kimbamanda kyake. Bhaalila na kukulika paayobha kyobho,
16 paalongela, “Milando mihakataho yighutula ghwenga kitami kikulu. Ghuuhwalihitwe mapinda gha mahuhu gha mbulete, gha langi ya salabati na ngele, paghulipamba kwa sahabu, maganga gha utopelo na lulu.
17 Kwa lisaa limu ghweka utopelo ghwako ghwoha ghulaghala.”

Ahola bhwato bhoha na bhaabheghite mu mwanja ghwabhe, ahemenganiha na bhoha bhaatenda lihengo mu lihibha, bhaayima kutali na ywombe,
18 na paapala kubhona lyohi lya kuhyoka kitami kila, bhatalila na kulongela, “Bhuli, kukiyigha na kubwituka kitami kikulu handa aki!”
19 Bhandu abho bhakilidikulila lihu mu mitwe yabhe kunu paalila kwa lilobhe na kukukulika, paalongela, “Kighubhone. Kighubhone ghwenga kitami kikulu, ghu kitami kyene bhoha bhaabheghite na meli mu mahibha bhakimota utopelo kukindila utopelo ghwake. Mu lisaa limu ghweka ghwalaghala.”

20 Nnyelelwe mwenga munakutama kunani, nnyelelwe mwenga bhandu bha Chapanga na andumilwa na mambuye. Kiyaha Chapanga katatosa bhandu kwa milando yakaatendelite mwenga.

21 Mbole, nndumitumi yumu yuna makakala kakiyinula libho likulu handa libho lya kuhyaghila, kakilitagha mulihibha pakalongela, “Habhu ndo kitami kikulu kya Babeli pakipala kuponehwa pahi na kyanga kubhonekena kangi.
22 Miyimbo ya ahona migombo na bhanakuyimba, apyemba filimbi na malobhe gha apyemba mipalapi, ghaayihwanika ng'obhe kangi nkati ya kitami akyo. Kangi, nkati mwako kaabhonekana ng'obhe ntendehi ywohele, bhubho yaayihwanika ng'obhe kangi lilobhe lya libho lya kuhyaghila mukitami kyako.
23 Lung'ali lwa limbamba lwaang'aliha ndwee kangi nkati mwako, kwaayihwanika ndwee kangi malobhe gha bambo yunakutolela na nndala yunakutolelwa nkati mwako. Ahemenganiha bhako bhakibhegha bhandu ahwadali munnima, kiyaha bhandu bha milima yoha bhakipotohwa kwa uhabhi ghwako.”
24 Kitami akyo kikihyatulwa, kiyaha amwo bhandu bha Chapanga bhakikomwa, na kitami akyo yikibhonekana

myahi ya mambuye na ya atumilwa na ya bhandu bhoha bhaakomitwe munnima.

19

1 Mbole ya agho, nikiyihwa lilobhe handa lya lumati lukulu lwa bhandu kunani kwa Chapanga, palilongela, “Katikilwe Bambo Chapanga. Ulopohi na ukulu na likalama ndo hyake Chapanga ghwetu.

2 Mana toso yake ndo ya hoto na ndo muyinoghwa. Kantosa yula nngongola nkulu ywakaapotohite bhandu bha nnima kwa utyahe ghwake, Chapanga kanhyatula kubhukana na kuakoma andumitumi bhake.”

3 Bhakikweha kangi kwa lilobhe likulu, “Katikilwe Bambo Chapanga. Lyohi lya mwoto ghuuyocha kitami kila ghungutututuma kughenda kunani manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.”

4 Bhala aghohi ishilini na ncheche, na bhala hibhumbe ncheche hinaubhumi, bhakiliponeha makukama, bhakintundamila Chapanga ywakatamite mukiteho kya ghubhutwa, palongela, “Mwika, Chapanga katikilwe.”

Mulyo ghwa chekwa ya kutolela kwa Mwanamene

5 Mbole, likiyihwanika lilobhe kuhuma mukiteho kila kya ghubhutwa, palilongela, “Muntike Chapanga ghwetu, mwenga andumitumi bhake bhoha, mabhoha munakuhokamila, bhandu ahwadali na bhanga kubhegha ahwadali.”

6 Nikiyihwa kangi lilobhe handa lya lumati lukulu munu lwa bhandu na lupwato lukulu lwa ngumbwa ya machi na handa lulundumo lukulu lwa njahe, palilongela. “Muntike Chapanga. Kiyaha Bambo Chapanga, yunamakakala, katabhala.

7 Tuyelelwe, tulumbalile na kumpegha ukulu, kiyaha linjubha lya chekwa ya kutolela kwa Mwanamene lihika kala, na nndala yunakutolelwa kalibhika kala.

8 Chapanga kampegha lipinda lihuhu lya mbuletee ili kahwale, linakung'anyima na nyanyi.” Habhu lipinda alyo lya nyanyi, ndo mandendelo gha maha gha bhandu bha Chapanga.

9 Mbole, nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kaking'ombela, “Ghutyeke agha, Bhanonelwa bhala bhoha bhaalalikitwe kuyingila muchekwa ya mulyo ghwa kutolela ya Mwanamene.” Kangi, ndumitumi aywo kakighendelela kung'ombela, “Agha ndo malagho gha hoto gha Chapanga.”

10 Basi, nenga nikighwegha makukama muulongolo ghwa maghulu ghake, nikipala kuntundamila, peni ywombe kaking'ombela, “Ghukotoke kutenda naha! Twenga twabhoha tungunnandamiha Yesu. Kila kaakilongela mambuye ghanguhuma kwa Yesu. Ghuntundamile Chapanga.”

Kiyaha ubhoneho ghwa Yesu ndo uyimiho ghwa nhuki ghwa mambuye bha Chapanga.

Mutwa nkulu unani mwa fwalasi nhuhu

11 Mbole, nikibhona kunani kwa Chapanga kuhughuka, na akwo kakibhegha fwalasi yumu nhuhu mbuletee na yula ywakanhubhukite kakikemwa nhyubhaliko na hoto, ywombe kangutosa muyinoghwa na kututana ngondo.

12 Meho ghake ndo handa mibhale ya mwoto na unani mwa mutwe ghwake kubhegha na hilemba hitangalo. Kakibhegha na lihina liityekitwe unani mwake lyene kahone mundu ywohele ywakalimanyite maha nga ywombe ghweka chake.

13 Kakibhegha kahwala lijoho liijabikitwe mumwahi na lihina lyake ndo “Lilagho lya Chapanga.”

14 Machonda bha kunani kwa Chapa bhakintughila, bhakikwela fwalasi ahuhu pabhabhele bhahwala mapinda gha mahuhu mbulete na nyanyi muno.

15 Mu ngulo yake ghubwitukagha lukechelo lunautemo lwene kwa alwo lukechelo katabhahotola bhandu bha milima yoha. Katabhatabhala kwa ughololeho na kuyikama difwai mukyombo kya kukamila sabibu ya kiyaghabhu kikulu kya Chapanga yuna makakala.

16 Mu lijoho lyake na lupanja lwake patyekwa lihina. “Mutwa ghwa abhatwa na Bambo ghwa mabambo.”

17 Mbole, nikimmona nndumitumi yumu ywa kunani kwa Chapanga, kayima pa luchubha. Kakikweha lilobhe na kubhakema hiyuni bhoha bhanakughuluka kunani kubhwelo, “Nhike na nkwemukane papamu kwa kya mulyo ghwa Chekwa ngulu ya Chapanga.

18 Nhike nlyeghe nyama ya mibhili ya abhatwa, na ya machonda hilongohi, na ya bhandu bhanamakakala, na nyama ya fwalasi na akwela fwalasi bhabhe, nhike mukalyeghe mibhili ya bhandu bhoha, bhaabheghite abhandwa na bhanga kubhegha abhandwa, bhandu ahwadali na bhanga kubhegha ahwadali.”

19 Mbole nikibhona yula likokolo likalipa papamu na mutwa ghwa nnima na machonda bhabhe, bhakwemukana papamu kwa nningo ghwa bhatutane na yula ywakatamite unani mwa fwalasi nhuhu papamu na machonda bhake.

20 Yula likokolo likalipa likipukilwa kinduteni, papamu na
mbuye ghwa uhwangi ywakabheghite kangutenda mihabho
muulongolo ghwake. Kwa mihabho ayo, kakibhegha kan-
gubhapotoha bhala bhaabheghite na himatiko hya likokolo
alyo, na bhaalitundamilite ling'mo ng'omo lyake. Abha
abhili bhakitaghwa kunu bhakibhegha na ubhumi nkati ya
lihibha linakuyaka mwoto ghwa kibiliti.
21 Machonda bhabhe bhakikomwa kwa lukechelo luub-
hwitukite munnomo ghwa yula ywakanhubhukite fwalasi
nhuhu. Hiyuni bhoha bhakilyegha na kuyukuta nyama ya
abho amyanja bhabhe.

20

Ngungwa elufu yimu

1 Mbole, nikimmona nndumitumi yumu ywa kunani kwa
Chapanga kanguhuluka kuhuma kunani kakibhegha na
kiyughulo kya kumambe na nnyololo nkulu mukibhoko
kyake.
2 Kakilikamula lila lijabali, lijabali lya kutandila makachu,
ywene ndo Lindilu ebu Nchipila, kakilibhopa kwa nndaluko
ghwa ngungwa alufu yimu.
3 Kakilitagha kumambe, kakighutata nlyango ghwa
kuyingilila akwo na kumatika mango ngati lilepelwe
kubhapotoha kangi bhandu bha nnima mbaka payitwihilika
ngungwa elufu yimu. Mbole ya agho lyanoghwa
kubhopoleghwa kwa manjubha gha mandina.
4 Mbole, nikibhona hiteho hya ghubhutwa na bhandu
bhaatamite unani mwake, bhandu abho bhakipeghwa
likalama lya kutosa. Ubhwabhu abhu nikobhona mihuki
ya bhala bhaapopotolitwe kubhukana na kunnandamiha
Yesu na kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga. Abha bhangan-
tundamila lila likokolo na ling'omo ng'omo lyake, hangi
bhangakingama hila mango unani mwa mipanja yabhe, na
unani mwa mabhoko ghabhe. Andumitumu abho bha Cha-
panga bhakimokola kangi ubhumi na bhakitabhala papamu
na Kilisto kwa ngungwa elufu yimu.
5 Bhala bhangi bhaahweghite, bhakimokola ng'obhe kangi
ubhumi mbaka yitwihilikite ngungwa elufu yimu. Aghu ndo
uhyuko ghwa kalongohi ghwa bhaahweghite.
6 Chapanga katanonela muno bhala bhandu
bhaahyuhitwe huti bha kalongohi. Kiho kya ubhili
kyabhegha ng'obhe na makakala kwa bhombe, bhatabhegha
na mandundame bha Chapanga na bha Kilisto, na
bhaatabhala papamu na ywombe kwa ngungwa elufu
yimu.

Kukanjaghanwa kwa Nchipila

7 Ayi ngungwa elufu yimu payitwihilika, Nchipila katab-
hopolelwa kuhuma ku kibhopo kyake,
8 naywo katapita panji na kuyanda kuakuluha na kub-
hapotoha bhandu bha milima bhaapwilinganite kwohele
munnima, abho ndo amyanja bha Chapanga, apo pan-
gukemwa Gogu na Magogu. Nchipila kataakwemula pa-
pamu kwakya ngondo, na bhombe bhaabhegha atangalo
handa nhanga ghwa kumbwani.
9 Bhakityanga mu mbande hyoha hya nnima paatindila
kambi yoha ya bhandu bha Chapanga na kitami kyakakipala
Chapanga. Peni mwoto ghukihuluka kuhuma kunani na
kubhakanjaghana.
10 Naywo Nchipila ywkabheghite kangubhapotoha kak-
itaghwa mulihibha linakuyaka mwoto ghwa kibiliti, mwak-
abheghite lila likokolo na yula mbuye ghwa uhwangi,
na bhombe bhaapamandwa pamuhi na pakilo, manjubha
ghoha.

Toso ya kuuhiko

11 Mbole, nikikibhona kiteho kikulu kihuhu kya ghub-
hutwa papamu na yula ywakakitamilite unani mwake.
Nnima na kunani kwa Chapanga kukibhuhwa muulongolo
ghwa meho ghake na kyangabhonekana ekana kangi.
12 Mbole, nikibhabhona bhaahweghite bhandu ahwadali
na bhanga kubhegha ahwadali, bhayima muulonolo ghwa
kiteho kya ghubhutwa, na hitabho hikihughulighwa. Kangi
kikihughulighwa kitabho kingi kyene ndo kya ubhumi,
bhaahweghite bhakitoswa kulandana na mandendelo
ghabhe, handa muyityekitwe nkati ya hitabho ahyo.
13 Mbole ya apo, lihibha likibhapiha bhala bhaahweghite
nkati mwake, kiho na kumambe hikibhapiha panje bhala
bhaahweghite nkati mwabhe. Kila yumu kakitoswa kulan-
dana na mandendelo ghake.
14 Mbole kiho na kumambe hikitaghilwa nkati ya lihibha
lya mwoto. Lihibha alyo lya mwoto ndo ntumba ghwa
ubhili.
15 Mundu ywohele ywene lihina lyake lyangabhonekana
mu kitabho kila kya ubhumi, kakitaghwa mulihibha lya
mwoto.

21

Kunani kwa Chapanga kwa hyono na nnima ghwa hyono

1 Mbole, nikibhona kunani kwahyono na nnima ghwa
hyono. Kiyaha kunani kwa Chapanga kwa kandahi na

nnima ghwa kandahi kukimwaghaluka, hangi kahone kangi lihibha.
2 Mbole ya apo, nikikibhona kitami kila king'anyimo,
ndo Yelusalemu ya hyono, paghuhuluka kuhuma kunani
kwa Chapanga, kibhikwa kala handa nndala yunakutolelwa
ywakalembelwite kwakya nngwana ghwake.
3 Mbole nikiyihwa lilobhe likulu kuhuma mukiteho kya
utabhala, palilongela, “Hinu, pala pakatama Chapanga
katatama papamu na bhandu bhake naywo katatama nkati
yabhe. Naywo kaatama papamu na bhombe, na bhombe
bhaatendekwa bhandu bhake. Naywo Chapanga mwene
kaabhegha papamu na bhombe, kaabhegha Chapanga gh-
wabhe.
4 Ywombe katabhapukuta mahohi kuhuma mumeho
ghabhe. Mana kiho kyabhegha ng'obhe kangi, ebu kib-
hembo, ebu makukuliko, ebu mabhubhulilo, kiyaha mi-
lando ya makachu yipita kala.”
5 Mbole, yula ywakatamite mu kiteho kya ghubhutwa kak-
ilongela, “Nnole, hinu nungutenda milando yoha uhyono.”
Kaking'ombela, “Ghuutyeke nnando aghu, kiyaha malagho
agha ndo gha kuhyubhalika na gha hoto.”
6 Mbole kaking'ombela kangi, “Ghatwihilika. Nenga ndo
utandilo na uyomolo, ghwa ulongolo na ghwa uhiko. Ywak-
abheghite na nyota ndanpegha kya kunywegha kyanga
kuhemela, kuhuma mu kinyopa kya machi gha ubhumi.
7 Ywohele ywakapala kunhotola Nchipila, nenga ndaab-
hegha Chapanga ghwake, na ywombe kaabhegha mwana
ghwangu.
8 Bhala bhandu bhaabheghite na lyogha, na bhanga
kuhyubhalila, na bhanakupotoha bhandu, na akoma
bhandu, na bhanangongola, na ahabhi, na bhanakutun-
damila ming'omong'omo, na ahwangi bhoha, utamo gh-
wabhe ghwaabhegha mu lila lihibha liiyaka mwoto na
madini gha kibiliti, akyo ndo kiho kya ubhili.”

Yelusalemu ya hyono

9 Mbole, kakihika yumu nkati ya bhala andumitumi saba
bha kunani kwa Chapanga, bhaabheghite na mabakuli saba
ghaabheghite na mipinguhi saba ya uhiko, kakihika na
kaking'ombela, “Ghuhike, na nenga ndaghulangiha nndala
yunakutolelwa, ndo nhumbu ywa Mwanamene.”
10 Basi, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakihikila, naywo nndu-
mitumi ghwa kunanani kwa Chapanga kakinyegha ku-
nani ya kitumbi kitandamaho muno. Kakinangiha kitami
king'anyimo kila, ndo Yelusalemu pakahuluka kuhuma ku-
nani kwa Chapanga

11 kitami kila, kikibhegha kingulangala kwa ukulu ghwa
Chapanga handa libho linautopelo ntangalo, handa madini
ghanakukemwa yasipi ya nyanyi handa lindala.
12 Kikibhegha na kindupa kikulu, kitandamaho kiib-
heghite na milyango mikulu kumi na mabhili, na kila
nlyango ghumu ghukikingikihwa na nndumitumi gha ku-
nani kwa Chapanga. Unani mwa kila nlyango pakityekwa
mahina gha makabila kumi na mabhili gha Isilaeli.
13 Kila mbande yikibhegha na milyango mindatu. Mbande
ya ngeha kukibhegha na milyango mikulu mindatu, na
mbande ya kusi milyango mikulu mindatu, na mbande ya
ku kulutipikila luchubha kukibhegha na milyango mikulu
mindatu, na mbande ya kasikasini kukibhegha na milyango
mikulu mindatu.
14 Kindupa hya kitami akyo kikichengwa unani mwa
malibho kumi na mabhili gha kitamiko, na unani mwa
kila lilibho pakityekwa limu lya mamoo mahina gha bhala
Andumila kumi na abhili bha Mwanamene.
15 Basi, yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga
ghwakayobhelite na nenga kakibhegha na lutela lwa sa-
habu, kwakya kupimila kitami akyo, na milyango yake, na
hindupa hyake.
16 Kitami kyene kikibhegha kya lindeghandegha, mapana
na matali ghake ghakibhegha telatela. Yula nndumitumi
ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kakiyanda kukipima kitami
kila kwa lutela lwake, Mapana ghake na matali ghake
ghakibhegha handa kilomita elufu mbili na mia ncheche.
17 Ubhwabhu abhu mbole kakipima na utandamaho ghwa
kindupa, nakyo kikibhegha na mapu ya mita mbinda mab-
hoko kumi sita, kwa pima ya meho gha kianamundu, kyene
kyakakindumiliti nndumitumi ywa kunani kwa Chapanga.
18 Kindupa akyo kikichengwa kwa malibho makulu gha
utopelo, na kitami kyene kikichengwa kwa madini gha
sahabu ya nyanyi, linakulangala handa lindala.
19 Hitamiko hya hindupa hya kitami akyo hikilembwa
na nhanganganiko ghwoha ghwa malibho gha utopelo.
Kitamiko kya utandilo kikibha kya maganga makele gha
utopelo, kya ubhili kikibhegha ya yakuti samalati, kya ndatu
kalikedoni, kya ncheche sumalidi,
20 kya nhano saludoniki, kya sita akiki, kya saba sa-
balajadi, kya nane sabalajadi, kya tisa topasi, kya kumi
kilisopalaso, kya kumi na yimu yasinto, na kya kumi na
ubhili amesito.
21 Yila milyango mikulu kumi na mibhili yikibhegha ndo
lulu kumi na mbili, kila nlyango ghukitendekehwa kwa
lulu yimu. Njila ya kitami yikitendekehwa kwa sahabu ya

nyanyi, lilangalo handa lindala.

22 Nikiyibhona ng'obhe Nyumba ya Chapanga mu kitami
akyo, kiyaha Nyumba ya Chapanga ya kitami ndo Bambo
Chapanga na Yuna Makakala na yula Mwanamene.
23 Kitami akyo kingupala ng'obhe luchubha ebu lubha-
lamwehi kulangahila, kiyaha ukulu ghwa Chapanga ghun-
gung'alihila, na yula Mwanamene ndo limbamba lya kitami
kila.
24 Bhandu bha milima yoha bhaalangahwa na ulangalo
ghwake na abhatwa bha munnima bhatayegha utopelo
ghwabhe mukitami akyo.
25 Milyango mikulu ya kitami akyo yahughulihwa
legheleghe tipi, yaatatwa ng'obhe, kiyaha kwaabhegha
ng'obhe na pakilo amwo.
26 Bhandu bha milima yoha bhaayegha utopelo na uh-
wadali ghwa hilibhi mu kitami akyo.
27 Peni kahone kyohele kiibheghite kinyakali kiipala
kuyingila amwo, hangi mundu ywohele yunakutenda mi-
lando ya uyaghabhiho na uhwangi. Ngati bhala ghweka
bhene mahina ghabhe ghatyekwa mu kitabho kya ubhumi
kya Mwanamene bhaapala kuyingila.

22

1 Mbole, yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga
kakinangiha lukemba lwa machi gha ubhumi, malangalo
handa lindala, paghabhilibhita kuhuma mukiteho kya ghub-
hutwa kya Chapanga na kya Mwanamene
2 Lukemba alwo ghukibhilibhiha machi kupitila pakati ya
njila ngulu ya kitami akyo. Mu kila mbande ya lukemba
alwo, kukibhegha na nkongo ghwa ubhumi ghunakupam-
bika mapambika mala kumi na mbili kwa ngungwa, ndo kila
mwehi, na mahamba ghake ndo ntela ghwa kubhalamiha
bhandu bha milima yoha.
3 Mu kitami akyo kyaabhegha ng'obhe kangi kilibhi ky-
ohele kiikotolitwe.
Kiteho kya ghubhutwa kya Chapanga na kya Mwanamene
kyaabhegha mukitami akyo na andumitumi bhake bhantun-
ndumikila.
4 Bhombe bhatakibhona kibhungi kyake na lihina lyake
lyaatyekwa mu mipanja hya hibhungi hyabhe.
5 Kwaabhegha ng'obhe kangi pakilo, ebu bhataghupala
ng'obhe lulangalo lwa limbamba ebu luchubha, kiyaha
Bambo Chapanga katabhegha lulangalo lwabhe, nabho
bhatatabhala manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.

Kuhika kwa Yesu

6 Mbole, yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kaking'ombela, “Malagho agha ndo gha kuhyubhalika na gha hoto. Bambo Chapanga, Chapanga ywakabhapegha nhuki ghwake mambuye, kakinlaghila nndumitumi ghwake ghwa kunani ili kabhalangihe andumitumi bhake milando yene yinganoghwitwe kutulukila kanongola.”
7 Yesu kangulongela “Ghuyihwe nunguhika kanongola. Kanonelwa ywombe ywakakamulila malagho gha ulondohi ghaabheghite mu kitabho aki.”
8 Nenga Yohane, nikiyibhona na kuyiyihwa milando ayi. Panyihwite kala na kubhona nikighwegha makukama muulongolo ghwa nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga ywakamonehite milando ayi, ili nuntundamile.
9 Ywombe kaking'ombela, “Ghukotoke kutenda habhu. Nenga nu nndumitumi handa ghwenga papamo na alongo bhako mambuye bha Chapanga na bhoha bhanguyitikila malagho gha kitabho aki. Ghuntundamile Chapanga.”
10 Kangi kaking'ombela, “Ghukotoke kughahiha handa lupwepo malagho gha ulondohi ghaabheghite mu kitabho aki, kiyaha manjubha gha kubwitukila malagho agha ghaheghelela.
11 Kwa hinu, nneke yunakutenda mahakataho kaghendelele kutenda mahakataho, na ywakabheghite ntyong'aho kaghendelele kubhegha ntyong'aho. Yunakutenda gha maha na kakamale kutenda gha maha, na ywakabheghite ghwa Chapanga na kakamale kubhegha ghwa Chapanga.”
12 Yesu kangulongela “Ghuyihwe! Nunguhika kanongola. Lilumbo lyangu libhegha mumabhoko ghangu, na nenga ndanpegha kila yumu kulandaniha na mandendelo ghake.
13 Nenga ndo Alfa na Omega, ghwa utandilo na ghwa uhiko, nenga ndo ninakuyandiha ghoha na kughahikiha kuuhiko.”
14 Bhanonelwa bhala bhanakughulula mapinda ghabhe, bhateghekwe kulyegha mapambika gha nkongo ghwa ubhumi kukiyingila mukitami kupitila milyango yake mikulu.
15 Peni akwo panji ya kitami bhabhegha bhandu bhanakutenda mahakataho, ahabhi na bhanangongola na bhanakukoma bhandu na bhanakutundamila ming'omong'omo na bhandu bhoha bhanakupala kulongela uhwangi na kubhakuluha bhandu.
16 “Nenga Yesu, nunnaghila nndumitumi ghwangu ghwa kunani kabhabhonehe milando ayi muhimati hyangu. Nenga nu mmelekwa ghwa kibheleko kya Daudi, ndo ndondwa yinakung'anyima malabhila.”
17 Nhuki na nndala yunakutolelwa bhangulongela, “Ghuhike.”

Mundu ywohele ywakayihwa lilagho ali na kalongele, “Ghuhike.”
Kahike mundu ywohele ywakabheghite na nyota ya machi kahike, na kila mundu ywakapala kanyweghe yaghi machi gha ubhumi.

Kuyomolela

18 Nenga Yohane, nungubhakinya bhandu bhoha bhanakuyihwa malagho gha ulondohi ghwa kitabho aki, mundu ywohele pakayonjokeha kyohele mumilando ayi, Chapanga katannyonjokehela mipinguhi yiityekitwe mukitabho aki.
19 Ubhwabhu abhu, handa mundu ywohele pakapunguha kyohele mumalagho gha ulondohi ghwa kitabho aki, Chapanga katantegheka ng'obhe kalyeghe mapambika gha nkongo ghwa ubhumi, na katantegheka ng'obhe katame mukitami king'anyimo, hyene mihalo yake yityekwa mu kitabho aki.
20 Ywombe yunakulongela milando ayi kangulongela, “Kulyaghila. Nunguhika kanongola.”
Mwika. Ghuhike, Bambo Yesu.
21 Nunguayupila kwa Chapanga ili umaha ghwa Bambo Yesu na ghubheghe kwa mwenga mabhoha. Mwika.